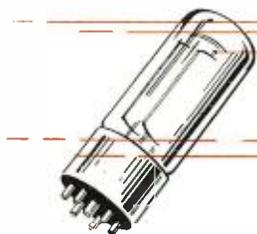


# RADIO NEWS

ANC

JANUARY  
1948  
35¢

SEALING ELECTRON GUN ASSEMBLY OF 6-15 CM. KLYSTRON.



## STORY WITHOUT WORDS

...here's how it can boost *your* profits

AS SURELY AS the "gasoline buggy" replaced the horse-drawn carriage, the Miniature Selenium Rectifier—an original Federal development—is destined to take the place of the rectifier tube in AC-DC receivers. Already, more and more manufacturers are building it into their radio sets—and more and more maintenance shops are installing it in the sets they service.

What about *you*? Here is really a big chance for you to

make *extra money*—by *modernizing* AC-DC sets now using a rectifier tube—giving them faster starting, better all-around performance. And as new sets using the Miniature Rectifier as original equipment come to you for servicing, you'll want to be ready with replacements. It's your opportunity to be a *leader* by introducing this improvement *now*—by installing Federal's Miniature Selenium Rectifier in every AC-DC receiver you service.

Available through major jobbers from coast to coast—complete with detailed instructions.



KEEPING FEDERAL YEARS AHEAD... is IT&T's world-wide research and engineering organization, of which the Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, Nutley, N. J., is a unit.

## Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation

SELENIUM and INTELIN DIVISION, 1000 Passaic Ave., East Newark, New Jersey

In Canada — Federal Electric Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Montreal.  
Export Distributors: — International Standard Electric Corp., 67 Broad St., N.Y.C.

# A FREE LESSON SHOWED BILL HOW HE COULD MAKE GOOD PAY IN RADIO!

BILL, YOU'RE ALWAYS FOOLING WITH RADIO--OUR SET WON'T WORK--WILL YOU FIX IT?

I'LL TRY, MARY. I'LL SEE WHAT I CAN DO WITH IT TONIGHT

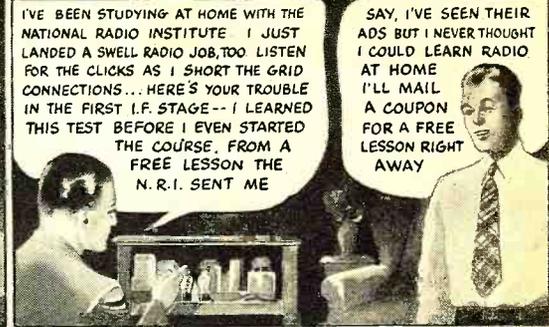


I CAN'T FIND OUT WHAT'S WRONG -- GUESS I'LL MAKE A FOOL OF MYSELF WITH MARY



HELLO, BILL-- GOT A TOUGH ONE TO FIX? LET ME HELP YOU

YES, JOE -- I'M STUMPED-- BUT SINCE WHEN ARE YOU A RADIO EXPERT?



I'VE BEEN STUDYING AT HOME WITH THE NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE I JUST LANDED A SWELL RADIO JOB, TOO LISTEN FOR THE CLICKS AS I SHORT THE GRID CONNECTIONS... HERE'S YOUR TROUBLE IN THE FIRST I.F. STAGE-- I LEARNED THIS TEST BEFORE I EVEN STARTED THE COURSE, FROM A FREE LESSON THE N. R. I. SENT ME

SAY, I'VE SEEN THEIR ADS BUT I NEVER THOUGHT I COULD LEARN RADIO AT HOME I'LL MAIL A COUPON FOR A FREE LESSON RIGHT AWAY



I'M CONVINCED NOW THAT THE N. R. I. COURSE IS PRACTICAL AND THOROUGH. I'LL ENROLL NOW. THEN I CAN MAKE EXTRA MONEY FIXING RADIOS IN SPARE TIME WHILE LEARNING



SOON I CAN HAVE MY OWN FULL-TIME RADIO REPAIR BUSINESS, OR BE READY FOR A GOOD JOB IN A BROADCASTING STATION AVIATION RADIO, POLICE RADIO OR SOME OTHER BUSY RADIO FIELD

YOU CERTAINLY KNOW RADIO. SOUNDS AS GOOD AS THE DAY I BOUGHT IT!

THANKS! I WAS JUST A TINKERER, A FEW MONTHS AGO, BEFORE I STARTED THE N. R. I. COURSE-- BUT N. R. I.'S "50-50" METHOD GIVES A FELLOW THE PRACTICAL KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO BE A SUCCESSFUL RADIO TECHNICIAN



OH, BILL-- I'M SO GLAD I ASKED YOU TO FIX OUR RADIO! IT GOT YOU STARTED THINKING ABOUT RADIO AS A CAREER, AND NOW YOU'RE GOING AHEAD SO FAST!

YES, OUR WORRIES ARE OVER I HAVE A GOOD JOB AND THERE'S A BRIGHT FUTURE FOR US IN RADIO

LATER

## I will send you a Lesson on Radio Servicing Tips **FREE** TO SHOW HOW PRACTICAL IT IS TO TRAIN AT HOME FOR **GOOD JOBS IN RADIO**

I want to give you a copy of my Lesson, "Getting Acquainted with Receiver Servicing"—absolutely FREE! And with it, I'll send my 64-page illustrated book, "How to Be a Success in Radio," also FREE. It describes many fascinating Radio jobs, tells how N.R.I. trains you at home in spare time, how you get practical experience with **BIG KITS OF RADIO PARTS** I send. **MAIL THE COUPON!**

### Future for Trained Men Is Bright in Radio, Television, Electronics

It's probably easier to get started in Radio now than ever before, because the Radio Repair Business is booming. Trained Radio Technicians also find profitable opportunities in Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work. Think of even greater opportunities as public demand for Television, P.M. and Electronic devices continues to grow! Get the facts on all these opportunities. Send for FREE books now!

### Many Beginners Soon Make Extra Money in Spare Time While Learning

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY manuals. You LEARN Radio Principles from my easy-to-understand, illustrated lessons—PRACTICE what you learn by building, testing and experimenting with parts I

### VETERANS

You can get this training in your own home under G. I. Bill. Mail coupon for full details.



send—USE your knowledge to make EXTRA money fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while still learning! From here it's a short step to your own full-time Radio Shop or a good Radio job!

**Find Out What NRI Can Do for You** Mail Coupon for Sample Lesson and my FREE 64-page book. It's packed with facts about Radio's opportunities for you. Read the details about my Course. Read letters from men I trained, telling what they are doing, earning. See how quickly, easily you can get started. No obligation! Just MAIL COUPON NOW in an envelope or paste it on a penny postal. **J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 8A, National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.**

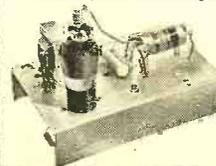
**Our 34th Year of Training Men for Success in Radio**

### You Build These and Other Radio Circuits with **BIG KITS OF PARTS** I SEND YOU!

By the time you've conducted 60 sets of Experiments with Radio Parts I supply, made hundreds of measurements and adjustments, you'll have valuable PRACTICAL Radio experience for a good full or part-time Radio job!



**MEASURING INSTRUMENT** (above) you build early in Course. Use it in practical Radio work to make EXTRA money. Vacuum tube multimeter, measures A.C., D.C., and R.F. volts, D.C. currents, resistance, receiver output.



**A. M. SIGNAL-GENERATOR** (left) build it yourself! Provides amplitude - modulated signals for test and experimental purposes. Gives valuable practice!



**SUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT** (right) Preselector, oscillator-mixer-first detector, i.f. stage, diode detector—a.v.c. stage, audio stage. Bring in local and distant stations on this circuit you build yourself!



## GET BOTH 64-PAGE BOOK **FREE** SAMPLE LESSON

**Mr. J. E. Smith, President, Dept. 8A NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Washington 9, D. C.**

Mail me FREE, without obligation, Sample Lesson and 64-page book about how to win success in Radio and Television—Electronics. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Age.....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

APPROVED FOR TRAINING UNDER G.I. BILL

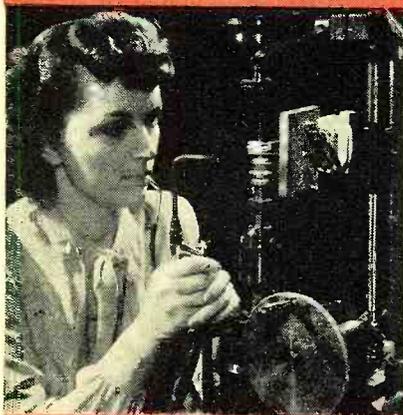
**My Radio Course Includes Training in TELEVISION • ELECTRONICS • FREQUENCY MODULATION**

January, 1948

*Editor*  
**OLIVER READ, W9ETI**  
*Managing Editor*  
**WM. A. STOCKLIN**  
*Technical Editor*  
**H. S. RENNE, EX-WBPTS**  
*Associate Editors*  
**RAY FRANK, W9JU**  
**FRED HAMLIN**  
**NORMAN L. CHALFIN**  
**GAITHER LITRELL**  
**P. B. HOEFER**  
**C. M. SULLIVAN**  
*Staff Photographer*  
**ARTHUR E. HAUG**  
*Staff Artist*  
**R. S. KUPJACK**

*Advertising Manager*  
**L. L. OSTEN**  
*Midwestern Advertising Manager*  
**JOHN A. RONAN, JR.**

*Art Director*  
**HERMAN R. BOLLIN**



COVER PHOTO: Spot welding parts for tiny reflex klystrons in the research laboratories of Sylvania Electric Products Inc. at Flushing, New York. The tube measures only 3 inches over-all and is designed for 6 and 15 centimeter applications. (Photo by Walter Steinhard)

*Chairman of the Board and Publisher*  
**WILLIAM B. ZIFF**

*President*  
**B. G. DAVIS**

*Secretary-Treasurer*  
**ARTHUR T. PULLEN**

*Vice-Presidents*

**GEORGE BERNER**  
*Advertising and Sales Director*

**MICHAEL H. FROELICH**  
*Editorial Director*

**H. J. MORGANROTH**  
*Production Director*

**H. G. STRONG**  
*Circulation Director*

**BRANCH OFFICES**  
**NEW YORK (11)**

*Empire State Bldg., W 17-0400*

*Manager, Eastern Division*  
**CHARLES R. TIGHE**

**LOS ANGELES (14)**  
*815 S. Hill St., TUcker 9213*

*Manager, Western Division*  
**WILLIAM L. PINNEY**

**TORONTO**  
*21 King Street, East*

**ASSOCIATED COMPANIES**  
*Ziff Davis, Ltd., Grampians Bldg.,  
 Western Gate, London, England*  
*Ziff-Davis-Patel, Ltd.,  
 190 Hornby Road, Bombay, India*

# RADIO NEWS

*First in radio-electronics*

Average Paid Circulation over 148,000

Trade Mark Registered U.S. Patent Office No. 378

## CONTENTS

**JANUARY, 1948**

Guided Missiles.....	C. E. Chapel	39
Utility Amplifier Unit.....	Thomas A. Patterson, Jr.	42
New Type Rotary Beam.....	C. V. Hays, W6RTP	44
Sales Promotion Means More Business.....	Dr. Louis Bader	45
Dynamic Noise Suppression Circuits.....	John D. Goodell	46
Thermistors—A New Electronic Component.....	Frank E. Butler	49
Electronic Switching for the Ham Antenna.....	Tom Gootée	50
A Ten-Meter Converter.....	George F. Masin	52
The Recording and Reproduction of Sound (Part II).....	Oliver Read	54
Television Installation (Part 5).....	W. W. Waye	57
Fleapower Ham Portable.....	C. C. Erhardt, W2HNU	60
Intercom for Modern Home.....	Frank A. Bramley	63
Practical Radio Course (Part 58).....	Alfred A. Ghirardi	88
Selling Service.....	G. E. Vinson	98
Negative Feedback Compression.....	J. T. Goode	118
Radio News Index to Volumes 37 and 38.....		176

## DEPARTMENTS

For the Record.....	The Editor	8	RN Circuit Page.....	74
Spot Radio News.....	Fred Hamlin	18	What's New in Radio.....	78
Within the Industry.....		28	Letters from Our Readers.....	104
Short-Wave.....	K. R. Boord	66	Manufacturers' Literature.....	140
New Receivers .....		152		



COPYRIGHT 1947  
 ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY  
 185 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.  
 VOLUME 39 • NUMBER 1



Member  
 Audit Bureau of  
 Circulations

RADIO NEWS is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscription Rates: in U. S. and Canada \$4.00 (12 issues), single copies 35 cents; in Mexico, South and Central America, and U.S. Possessions, \$4.00 (12 issues); in British Empire, \$5.00 (12 issues)—all other foreign countries \$5.00 (12 issues). Subscribers should allow at least 2 weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to: Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second class matter March 9, 1938, at the Post Office, Chicago, Illinois, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Dept., Ottawa, Canada. Contributors should retain a copy of contributions and include return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Accepted material is subject to whatever revisions and by-line changes that are necessary. Payment made at our current rates, covers all authors', contributors', or contestants' rights, title, and interest in and to accepted material, including photographs and drawings.

"THE hottest ham performance ever at this price . . ." That's the verdict of amateurs who have had a chance to try Hallicrafters new Model SX-43.

This new member of the Hallicrafters line offers continuous coverage from 540 kilocycles to 55 megacycles and has an additional band from 88 to 108 megacycles. AM reception is provided on all bands, except band 6, CW on the four lower bands and FM on frequencies above 44 megacycles. In the band of 44 to 55 Mc., wide band FM or narrow band AM just right for narrow band FM reception is provided.

One stage of high gain tuned RF and a type 7F8 dual triode converter assure an exceptionally good signal-to-noise ratio. Image ratio on the AM channel on band 5 (44 to 55 Mc.) is excellent as the receiver is used as a double superheterodyne. The new Hallicrafters dual IF transformers provide a 455 kilocycle IF channel for operating frequencies below 44 megacycles and a 10.7 megacycle IF channel for the VHF bands. Two IF stages are used on the four lower bands and a third stage is added above 44 megacycles. Switching of IF frequencies is automatic. The separate electrical bandspread dial is calibrated for the amateur 3.5, 7, 14, and 28 megacycle bands.

Every important feature for excellent communications receiver performance is included.

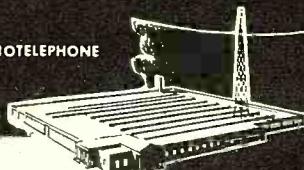
## Model SX-43



### FEATURES FOUND IN NO OTHER RECEIVER AT THIS PRICE

- ALL ESSENTIAL AMATEUR FREQUENCIES FROM 540 kc to 108 MC
- AM - FM - CW RECEPTION
- IN BAND OF 44 TO 55 MC: WIDE BAND FM OR NARROW BAND AM . . . JUST RIGHT FOR NARROW BAND FM RECEPTION
- CRYSTAL FILTER AND EXPANDING IF CHANNEL PROVIDE 4 VARIATIONS OF SELECTIVITY ON LOWER BANDS
- SERIES TYPE NOISE LIMITER
- TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION FOR FREEDOM FROM DRIFT
- PERMEABILITY ADJUSTED "MICROSET" INDUCTANCES IN THE RF CIRCUITS
- SEPARATE RF AND AF GAIN CONTROLS
- EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO
- SEPARATE ELECTRICAL BANDSPREAD CALIBRATED FOR THE AMATEUR 3.5, 7, 14 AND 28 Mc BANDS

BUILDERS OF *Skyfone* AVIATION RADIOTELEPHONE



## hallicrafters RADIO

THE HALLICRAFTERS CO., MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, CHICAGO 16, U. S. A.

Sole Hallicrafters Representatives in Canada:  
Rogers Majestic Limited, Toronto-Montreal



# This New IRC JUNIOR Control Cabinet Belongs on Your Bench



Here's one selection of 9 "hot-number" controls, switches and shafts you'll use every day! The new IRC Junior Control Cabinet contains 9 of the most-used 1/2, 1 and 2 meg. type D controls with the added adaptability of the tap-in shaft feature—plus 4 switches and 4 special shafts.

This inexpensive assortment of popular controls will save you time and money, and reduce your need for exact replacements. Factory-packed in a handsome four drawer cabinet of sturdy cardboard. Cabinet attractively finished in blue, yellow and silver with twelve individually identified compartments. Order the new inexpensive JUNIOR Control Cabinet from your IRC Distributor today. International Resistance Company, 401 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia 8, Pennsylvania. In Canada: International Resistance Company, Ltd., Toronto, Licensee.

## HERE'S WHAT YOU GET

	IRC Control Type No.	Resistance	Purpose
5	DI3-133	500,000 ohms	A
1	DI3-133X	500,000 ohms	B
1	DI3-137	1.0 meg.	A
1	DI3-137X	1.0 meg.	B
1	DI3-139	2.0 meg.	A

Purpose: A-Tone or Audio Circuit control;  
B-Tapped for tone compensation.

### SWITCHES

3	#41	S.P.S.T.
1	#42	D.P.S.T.

### SHAFTS

1 Type "A" double-flatted tap-in shaft is included with each control—plus:

3 Type "E" with universal knurl for special type push on knobs.

1 Type "H" with universal groove for many Delco, RCA, Sears-Roebuck and Westinghouse models.

# INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY



Wherever the Circuit says 



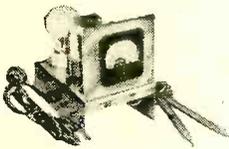


**I'll Send You 8 Big Kits of Training Equipment including**  
**TWO-BAND 6 TUBE SUPER RECEIVER**  
**AND 16 RANGE METER SET-UP**  
*for Testing*

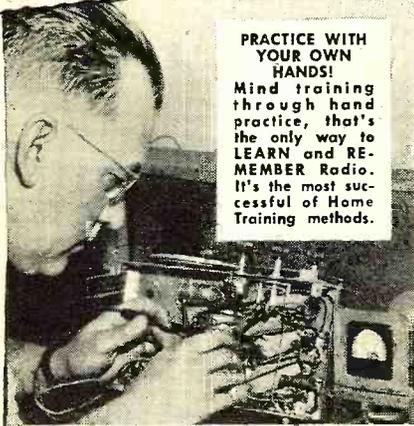
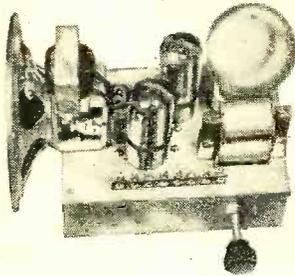
**Learn Fast . . . Earn Fast**  
**HOME TRAINING**  
**Planned For Your Needs**

*You Build All These*  
**TESTERS . . . and MORE!**

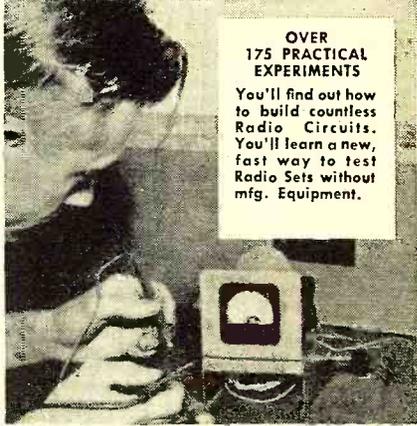
I give you a fine, moving-coil type Meter Instrument on Jewel Bearings—with parts for a complete Analyzer Circuit Continuity Tester. You learn how to check and correct Receiver defects with professional speed and accuracy.



**Practice Does It!**  
 Soldering, wiring, connecting Radio Parts . . . building circuits with your own hands—you can't beat this method of learning. When you construct this Rectifier and Filter Resistor and Condenser Tester, etc., you get a really practical slant on Radio that leads to a money-making future.



**PRACTICE WITH YOUR OWN HANDS!**  
 Mind training through hand practice, that's the only way to LEARN and REMEMBER Radio. It's the most successful of Home Training methods.

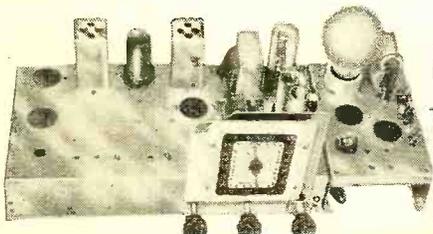


**OVER 175 PRACTICAL EXPERIMENTS**  
 You'll find out how to build countless Radio Circuits. You'll learn a new, fast way to test Radio Sets without mfg. Equipment.

**LOW COST HOME RADIO TRAINING!**  
**Easy Monthly Payments!**

My perfected Radio Training prepares you to start your own Radio Service Shop—or to land a big pay Radio job. With my help you get neighborhood Radio jobs while learning—for extra cash and rich experience. I train you RIGHT—by putting you to work with your hands in your own home during spare hours. You get 8 big kits of real professional Radio Parts and Equipment—and use them to build, test and trouble-shoot a powerful 6 tube superhet receiver, a 16 range test meter set-up and over 175 fascinating, instructive Radio experiments. My training is down-to-earth, really PRACTI-

CAL—it's the Training you need to make money in Radio. Theory is cut to the bone—you don't need any previous schooling or experience. Sprayberry Training starts you out at the very beginning of Radio—the lessons are completely illustrated, simply written and easy to understand. Get the facts about Sprayberry Training NOW. Find out what it can do for you—prepare for amazing opportunities in Radio Servicing, Television, FM, Radar and Industrial Electronics. Fill out and mail coupon for my two big Books—FREE. No obligation—and no salesman will call. Mail coupon TODAY!



Building this Signal Generator and multi-purpose Tester will give you the kind of valuable experience and practice that is so important as a foundation for making good money in Radio. It makes a breeze out of fixing Radios, and you don't have to spend money on ready-made Equipment.

**VETERANS**  
 Approved for G. I. Training under Public Laws 16 and 346

**MAIL COUPON FOR THESE 2 BOOKS!**



"How to Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols" and "How to Make Money in Radio, Electronics and Television." Immense, practical value to you—and they're yours FREE!

**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO**  
 F. L. Sprayberry, President  
 Room 2518 Sprayberry Bldg., Pueblo, Colorado

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION" and "How to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Check here if a Veteran.  
 (Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

January, 1948

# FOR FASTER SOLDERING

## 2 NEW WELLER SOLDERING GUNS

with

*Solderlite*



The new Weller Soldering Guns with Solderlite plus the fast 5 second heating help make service work more profitable for radio, television and appliance service men, electrical maintenance men, electric motor rewinding and repair shops automotive electrical service.

A useful and time-saving tool for laboratory workers, experimenters, hobbyists, telephone installation and maintenance men. S107 100 watts single heat, D207 100/135 watts dual heat.

See your radio parts distributor or write for bulletin direct.

**WELLER**  
MANUFACTURING CO.  
810 Packer St., Easton, Pa.

# For the RECORD.

BY THE EDITOR

NEVER in the history of radio and electronics has the outlook for qualified technicians been brighter than now as we usher in a New Year. Lush markets are developing in TV, FM, magnetic recording and, in the not too distant future will come the long heralded Citizens' Radio Communications Service. Long "just around the corner," television has become a permanent fixture in thousands of American homes. We predict that close to a million TV sets will be in operation by the end of 1948.

Television has long been held back by the high cost of production and lack of enthusiasm on the part of prospective purchasers who did have the wherewithal to buy high priced equipment. With the advent of medium priced TV receivers, production is growing by leaps and bounds so that Mr. and Mrs. Average American will soon be purchasing television sets on an equal basis with console radios. Our entire concept of entertainment will change, just as it did when radio came into its own.

But television is not a plaything and cannot be serviced properly by the untrained. It takes technical "know how" to do the job intelligently and it also requires special test equipment and techniques not applicable to radio servicing.

We visited many service shops during 1947 and found few men capable of handling TV installations or maintenance. Those who were qualified had received proper training at some well established television institute. In addition, they had augmented their training by keeping abreast of television developments in technical journals. These technicians are the ones who will survive competition as television mushrooms throughout the country—not the diehards that fumble their opportunities by neglecting to study the intricacies of TV and other high frequency equipment and prepare themselves for this "new era" in radio and electronics.

Frequency modulation has deeply rooted itself as a hardy offspring of radio. We see a tremendous future demand for replacement tubes and service for FM receivers. No longer will satisfactory reception be limited to evening hours. Actual listening time will be greatly increased with the result that FM sets will be in operation for longer periods of time each day. This means an increase in

service and sales, as well as special antenna installations. The average FM receiver uses far more tubes than the average radio set, in addition to more parts and circuits which are more critical to maintain. Here again we find a real need for technicians familiar with high frequency systems. We've seen few servicemen who were able to do a thorough alignment job on FM units.

And what about magnetic recording—now established as a highly practical medium of entertainment for the masses. This comparative newcomer to radio-electronics is just getting its wings. Fidelity and mechanical requirements have been satisfactorily met. The great potential industrial market awaits practical magnetic recording for a host of special applications other than for entertainment. Here's another golden opportunity for wide-awake technicians to advance through service and sales. The sale of magnetic wire and tape and accessory items will become a lucrative business for radio dealers and servicemen.

So important is this new art that RADIO NEWS has prepared several timely articles on various phases of wire and tape recording for our next issue. We'll have some real scoops for you in the design of recording heads and other data that will enable you to experiment with magnetic recording in your own homes and radio shops.

Serious study and application today is necessary to insure individual success in the future presented by radio-electronics and television. We have pointed to this necessity on many occasions but it bears repetition time and again.

Our government too is fully cognizant of the growing and vital need for qualified technicians who are specializing in some field of radio-electronics. Progressive nations do all that they can to encourage the training of scientists and technicians. This brain power is one of the most potent defensive weapons we can possess. Therefore, progress in the fields of radio, electronics, television, etc. in peacetime can give us the necessary experience and training so essential to our security.

Yes, 1948 can well be the most progressive and prosperous year in the entire history of electronic development and all of us have a stake in its future. . . . . O. R.

RADIO NEWS



If You Haven't a Copy—Get  
**ALLIED'S Latest Supplement**

**ALL THE NEWEST RELEASES!**  
**BIG SAVINGS ON SPECIALS!**

**FREE**

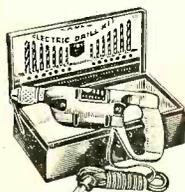
**Typical ALLIED Special Values!**



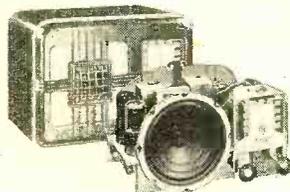
**PHONO MOTOR BARGAIN**  
 A sturdy, dependable phono-motor—at a really low price. Motor has oversized bearings, forced ventilation. Constant speed—cushioned for quiet operation. Rim-driven, felt-flocked 9" turntable. Mounting depth below plate 3 1/4". For 110 volts, 60 cycles A.C. **85-428. ONLY... \$2.98**



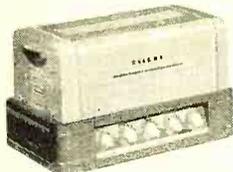
**4 WATT PHONO AMPLIFIER**  
 Top value. Easily handles 10" PM speaker. Inverse feedback for truer fidelity; built-in output transformer. Use with any phono-motor, crystal pickup and PM speaker. Supplied with 1-6SL7GT, 2-25L6GT, 1-25Z6-GT. 5 1/4" x 4" x 4 3/4". For 105-125 volts AC-DC. **83-071. ONLY... \$12.75**



**EAGLE DRILL KIT**  
 A perfect light-duty 1/4" electric drill, complete with 14 popular size drills for iron, steel, wood, plastic. 1100 rpm motor; self-lubricating oilite bearings, heavy chuck, 7 foot cord. In sturdy case for easy carrying. For 115 volts AC-DC. **46-027. ONLY... \$15.95**



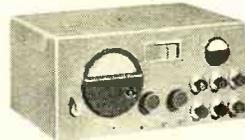
**KNIGHT RANGER KIT**  
 Ultra-modern Superhet—nothing like it at the price. Covers 550-1600 Kc., built in loop antenna; latest 5" PM dynamic speaker; handsome walnut plastic cabinet. Easy to build. Complete with all parts, tubes, full instructions. **83-275. \$14.95**



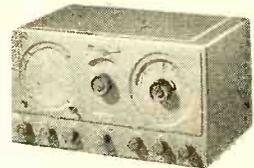
**20 WATT HI-FI PHONO AMPLIFIER**  
 For high-fidelity reproduction. Inverse feedback; adjustable automatic volume expansion; bass and treble tone controls; dual input; high gain; frequency response. +1 db from 20-20,000 cps. For 110-120 volts 60 cycles AC. Size: 17 1/4" x 11 1/4" x 9 3/8". **93-103. ONLY... \$59.95**

For your complete guide to Everything in Radio, use this new, value-packed Supplement together with ALLIED'S big 164-page Catalog. Here are all the latest developments in Radio and Electronics—plus popular, top-quality merchandise at reduced, money-saving prices—all specially selected for Servicemen, Engineers, Amateurs, Sound Men, Builders, Experimenters. If you haven't a copy of this valuable Buying Guide, send for one today!

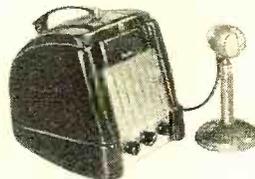
**NEW! IN ALLIED'S LATEST SUPPLEMENT**



**HALLICRAFTERS SX-43**  
 Less Speaker, \$169.50



**NATIONAL NC-57**  
 Complete, \$89.50



**RCA WIRE RECORDER**  
 Complete, \$130.00



**HALLICRAFTERS S-47**  
 Less Speaker, \$200.00

**GET THESE LEADING CATALOGS**



ALLIED RADIO CORP.  
 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 1-A-8  
 Chicago 7, Illinois

- Send FREE ALLIED SUPPLEMENT.
- Send FREE 164-Page ALLIED CATALOG.

Enter order for.....

..... \$..... enclosed.

Name.....

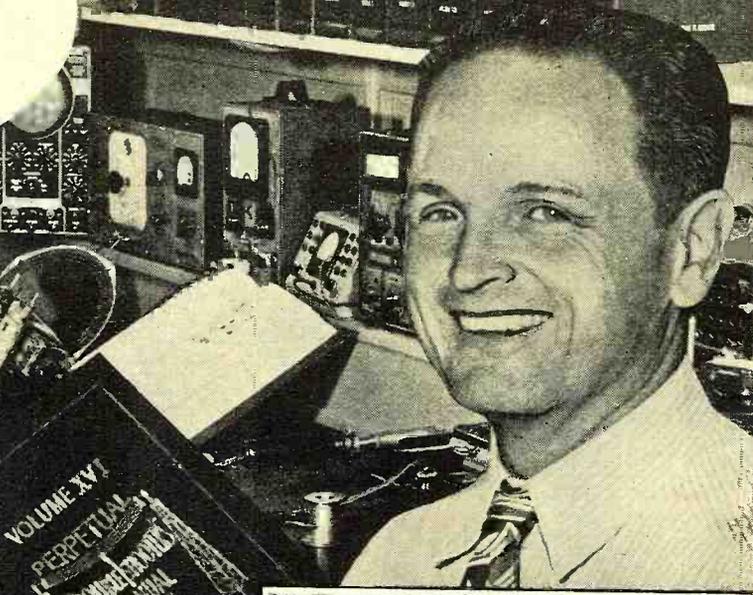
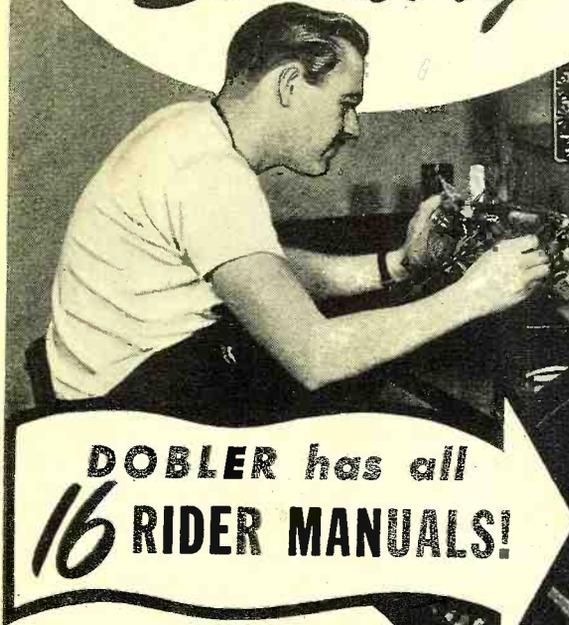
Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

**ALLIED RADIO**  
 Everything in Radio and Electronics

DOBLER BROS  
**RADIO**  
SALES & SERVICE

A SIGN OF SUCCESSFUL  
*Servicing*



DOBLER has all  
**16 RIDER MANUALS!**

"Successful radio servicing means fast servicing. Fast servicing means quick diagnosis. Quick diagnosis means access to dependable data. Dependable data suggests Rider Manuals. That's why we have all sixteen volumes," says R. W. Dobler of Dobler Bros., San Diego, Calif.

Three times a year Rider Manuals are published. Hundreds and hundreds of times a year they supply time-saving servicing information to each of the thousands upon thousands of men at the benches of Successful Servicing shops throughout the world.

This because nowhere else—nowhere else but in Rider Manuals, can be found the wealth of authoritative\* radio service data needed to quickly diagnose the troubles in ailing American-made receivers issued since 1920. Here is all the material our "Seventeen Years of Continuing Service to the Servicing Industry" has proved necessary.

Rider Manuals keep pouring out profits for servicemen year after year. They're a sound investment. They're a sign of Successful Servicing. Your shop should have all sixteen. Order from your jobber today.

\* Rider Manual data is the OFFICIAL AUTHORIZED servicing data right from the service departments of the companies that made the sets. No one knows better than the manufacturer what servicing procedures are best for his product. This is the basis for the authority and the success of Rider Manuals.

JOHN F. RIDER PUBLISHER, Inc., 404 Fourth Avenue, N. Y. 16  
Export Agent: Rocke International Corp., 13 E. 40th St., N.Y.C. Cable ARLAB

**YOU NEED  
ALL 16**

- Volume XVI . . . \$ 6.60
- Volume XV . . . 18.00
- Volumes XIV to VII (ea. Vol.) . . 15.00
- Volume VI . . . . 11.00
- Abridged Manuals I to V (one volume) . . . . 17.50
- Record Changers and Recorders . . . 9.00
- Master Index, covering Rider Manuals, Vols. I to XV. . . . . 1.50

**PUT THIS OVER  
YOUR BENCH TODAY!**

**VOL. XVI**

768 Pages

PLUS SEPARATE  
'HOW IT WORKS'  
BOOK

**\$6.60**



Vol. XVI contains data from 94 manufacturers—a greatly increased percentage of "clarified-schematics"—a generous number of photographs on small table models and a separate "How It Works" book, in addition to the usual authoritative information you have come to depend upon in previous Rider Manuals—and this is made available to you in Volume XVI at the greatest possible economy; less than a penny a page. Get it from your jobber today!

**24 HOUR DATA SERVICE**

On November 30, 1947, we instituted our new photostat service to supply you with information on any newly issued, or old, receivers. For 10c (stamps are OK) we will send you the schematic, voltage data and parts list and everything else which will fit on the two pages. Additional manufacturers' data is 5c a page with a maximum charge of 35c for everything up to seven pages. If the manufacturers' data requires more than seven pages, each additional page is 3c. Here is a way to get whatever service data you need between Rider Manual publication dates.

ADDING FURTHER WEIGHT TO THE VALUE OF OUR "SEVENTEEN YEARS OF CONTINUING SERVICE TO THE SERVICING INDUSTRY"

**RIDER MANUALS**  
**MEAN SUCCESSFUL SERVICING**



*Now!*

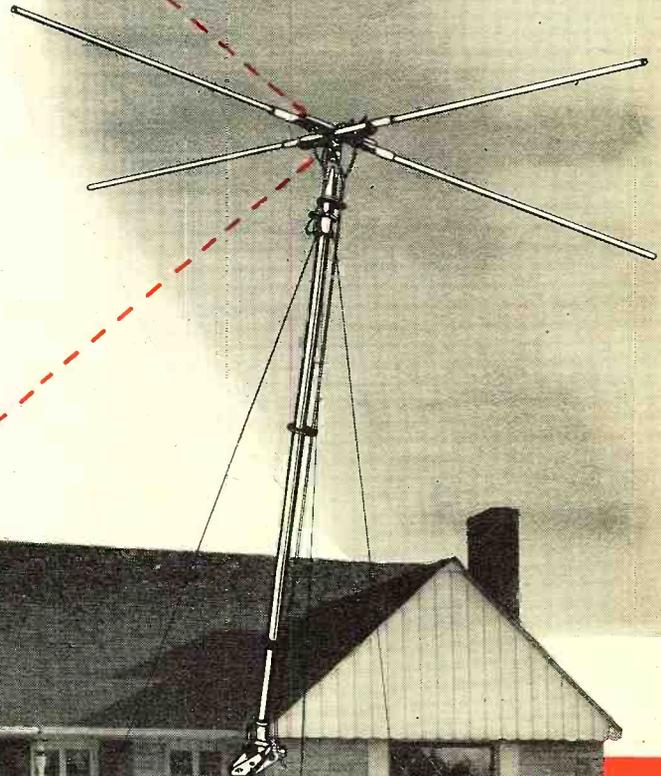
# hear FM from ALL directions

Here's the antenna news for which dealers, and owners of FM receivers have been waiting. This new Ward-engineered non-directional dipole picks up FM signals efficiently from all directions, does not require orienting! Engineered for quick assembly and easy mounting, it comes complete for only \$13.50 list!

Equal in signal strength to a high-gain folded dipole, the new "turnstile" is especially recommended for metropolitan areas where FM transmitters are in several directions from the receiver.

Product of Ward antenna engineering leaders, the Model FMT-61 has a one-quarter wave length phasing loop, which places the elements 90 degrees apart electrically. All metal weather-proof construction includes fittings for complete installation.

Your dealers will want this attractively priced easy-to-sell "turnstile" dipole that "let's you hear FM from all directions". Place your stock order today.



## MODEL FMT-61

List Price

**\$13.50**

THE NEW

# WARD

## NON-DIRECTIONAL TURNSTILE **FM** DIPOLE

### THE WARD PRODUCTS CORP.

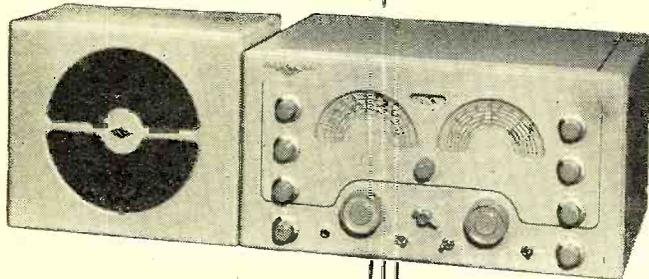
1523 E. 45th ST., CLEVELAND 3, OHIO • DIVISION OF THE GABRIEL COMPANY

EXPORT DEPT.: C. O. Brandes, Mgr., 4900 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio  
IN CANADA: Atlas Radio Corp., 560 King St., W., Toronto, Ontario

**23 DAVEGA  
RADIO STORES  
NATIONAL  
Headquarters**

# DAVEGA *Communications Division*

**68 YEARS OF DEPENDABLE SERVICE**



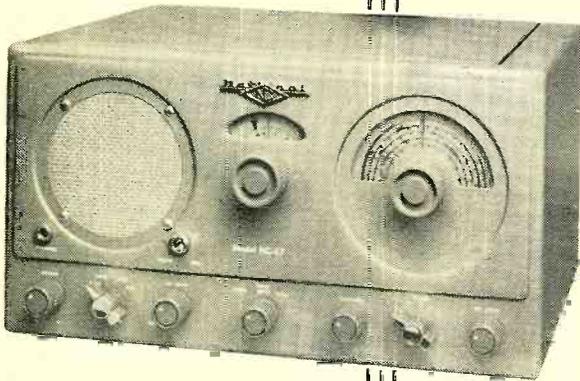
**NEW**

**NATIONAL NC-183**

National's most recent development. 16 tubes including voltage regulator and rectifier. Big, husky brother of the NC-173, the NC-183 has two stages of RF, push-pull audio and a ten inch speaker. This is the job you have been waiting for!

**\$255<sup>00</sup>**

SPEAKER (additional) .....\$14.00

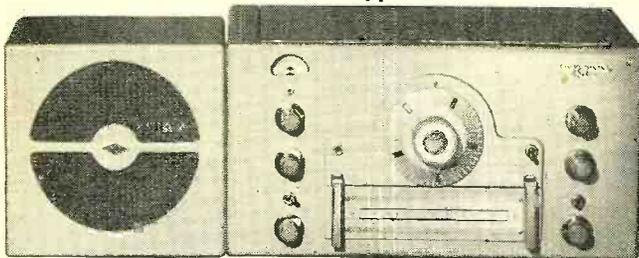


**NEW**

**NATIONAL NC-57**

In the NC-57, National's engineering skill brings big receiver features and performance within reach of limited budgets. 540 kc. to 55 mc. in five bands. 1 RF, 2 IF, Automatic Noise Limiter, Antenna Trimmer, Self-contained speaker and 115 V.A.C. power supply. Matching S-meter available

**\$89<sup>50</sup>**

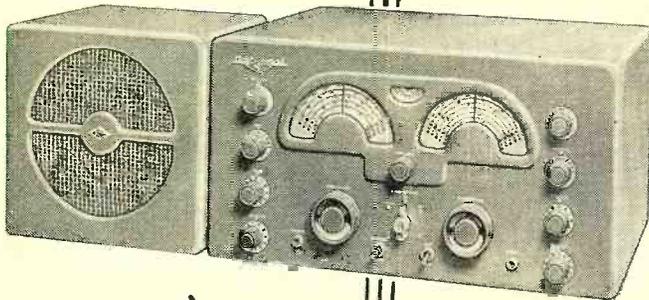


**NEW**

**NATIONAL HRO-7**

Latest of the famous HRO series—way ahead of previous models. New voltage regulated HF oscillator, new effective noise limiter, new easy-to-read calibration charts, modern appearance. QRM? No DX? Poor location? Let the HRO-7 show you what a real receiver can do!

RECEIVER .....\$279.00  
SPEAKER .....\$12.00  
POWER SUPPLY .....\$20.36



**NEW**

**NATIONAL NC-173**

This set has been sweeping the country by storm since its recent introduction. Newest in radio technic and exceptional in frequency scope, 0.54 to 31 MC and 48 to 56 MC. Band switching, calibrated bandsread, 1 RF, 2 IF, antenna trimmer, effective noise limiter.

**\$179<sup>50</sup>**

SPEAKER (additional) .....\$10.00

**Acclaimed  
By Experts**

# DAVEGA

Downtown . . . . . 63 Cortlandt St.	Brooklyn . . . . . 924 Flatbush Ave.
Downtown . . . . . 200 Broadway	Brooklyn . . . . . 1304 Kings Highway
Near 13th St. . . . . 831 Broadway	Bay Ridge . . . . . 5108 Fifth Ave.
Hotel Commodore . . . . . 111 E. 42nd St.	Jamaica . . . . . 163-24 Jamaica Ave.
Times Square . . . . . 152 W. 42nd St.	Astoria . . . . . 31-55 Steinway St.
Empire State . . . . . 18 W. 34th St.	Flushing . . . . . 39-11 Main Street
Madison Square Garden, 825 Eighth Ave.	Hempstead . . . . . 45 Main St.
86th St. . . . . 2369 Broadway	White Plains . . . . . 175 Main St.
Harlem . . . . . 125 W. 125th St.	Newark . . . . . 60 Park Place
Bronx . . . . . 31 E. Fordham Rd.	Jersey City . . . . . 30 Journal Sq.
149th St. . . . . 2860 Third Ave.	Paterson . . . . . 185 Main St.
Brooklyn . . . . . 360 Fulton St.	

**DAVEGA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION**

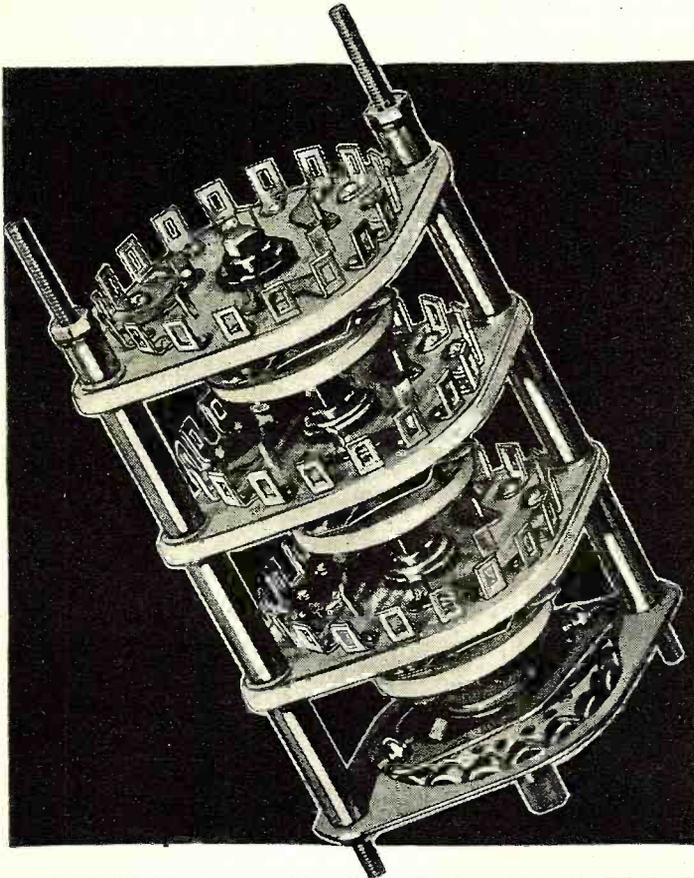
63 Cortlandt Street  
New York 7, N. Y.

( ) Enter my order for . . . . .  
( ) Send full information on National Communications Receivers.

Name . . . . .  
Address . . . . .  
City . . . . . Zone . . . . . State . . . . . RN-9

# NOW AVAILABLE

**Centralab's medium-duty power switches  
for special industrial and electronic uses!**



**Efficient performance up to 20 megacycles — specially designed for transmitters, power supply converters, X-ray equipment etc.**

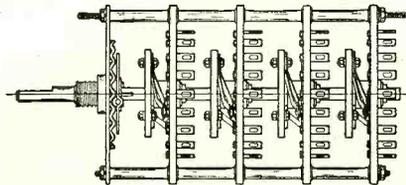
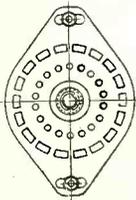
**H**ERE THEY ARE — Centralab's famous medium-duty power switches — now ready for a broad new range of industrial and electronic uses!

Look at some of the exclusive features which these sturdy switches offer you: 1) for accurate positioning, square operating shaft snugly fits staked sleeve in steatite rotors. 2) for peak performance, solid silver contacts are individually aligned and adjusted. 3) for flexibility, units can be assembled with shorting or non-shorting contacts. Switching combinations are 1 pole, 17 positions—and 3 poles, 5 positions per section. 20° double roller indexing.

Tests prove that these power switches have a minimum life operation of 25,000 cycles without failure. Switches have single hole bushing mounting, and tie rod extensions at front and rear serve as locating keys and added mounting support. Furnished with cadmium plated, steel and brass parts. Units in non-corrosive metals also available.

**RATINGS:** 7½ amperes at 60 cycles, 115 volts A.C. Minimum voltage breakdown between critical points is 3,000 volts RMS, 60 cycles. See how these fine Centralab switches can fit your industrial and electronic needs. Write today for Centralab's complete switch bulletin number 722!

## Positive Action — Solid Silver Contacts



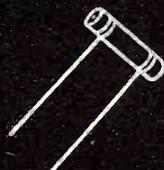
Ceramic Trimmers  
Bulletin 630



Ceramics  
Bulletin 720



Variable Resistors  
Bulletin 697



Ceramic Capacitors  
Bulletin 630

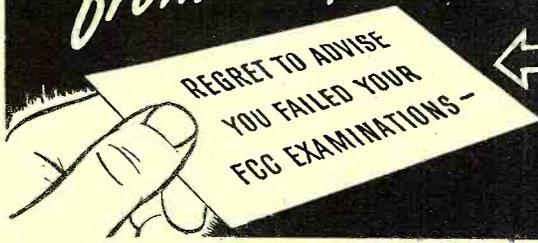


Selector Switches  
Bulletin 722

**Centralab**  
Division of GLOBE-UNION INC., Milwaukee

*Six Months  
from Today*

# Which will YOU hold?



← THIS  
OR THIS →



## WANT YOUR FCC COMMERCIAL LICENSE IN A HURRY?

Use CIRE Training and Coaching Service—and Get Your "Ticket" in a Few Short Weeks!

Thousands of new jobs are opening up—FM, Television, Mobile Communication Systems. These are only a few of the radio fields which require licensed radio technicians and operators.

Get your license without delay. Let Cleveland Institute prepare you to pass FCC license examinations, and hold the jobs which a license entitles you to, with CIRE streamlined, post-war methods of coaching and training.

### Your FCC Ticket Is Recognized in All Radio Fields as Proof of Your Technical Ability

More than ever before an FCC Commercial Operator License is a sure passport to many of the better paying jobs in this New World of Electronics.

Employers frequently give preference to the license holder, even though a license is not required for the job. Hold an FCC "ticket" and the job is yours!

### Hundreds of Satisfied, Successful Students

"I have taken the first class phone license examination and received my first class ticket last Saturday, May 31. In closing I must say yours is an excellent radio course, and I really appreciate your help and the fine service you have rendered me."

Student #2876N12

"I passed the FCC examination in radiotelephone 2nd class, at Detroit on June 3rd, and I want to thank you for your ready assistance as my instructor on Section I of Nilson's Master Course."

Student #2799N12

"I have had my 1st class radiotelephone license since March of this year, and plan to continue with your course since I find it a great help in studying transmitters."

Student #2779N12

"After sending in Lesson E-9 I took the commercial operator's license examination for 2nd class radiotelephone, and passed O.K. I received the license last week."

Student #2772N1

**FREE BOOKLET**—Tells you the Government requirements for all classes of FCC commercial licenses. (Does not cover Amateur License examinations.) Use coupon below for Booklet B.

## OTHER

Cleveland Institute Home Study Courses Offer Complete Technical Radio Training from Low-Level to College-Level, for the Radioman with Practical Experience!

### COURSE A—Master Course in Radio Communication

A complete course covering the technical fundamentals of radio-electronics, for the radioman who wants a general review. Includes preparation for Broadcast station employment.

### COURSE C—Specialized Television Engineering

An advanced college-level course for the radioman who has had formal training equivalent to A and B.

### COURSE B—Advanced Course in Radio Communication Engineering

A genuine college-level radio engineering course, completely mathematical in treatment. For the advanced radioman with considerable practical experience and training.

These three courses in radio-electronics offer a complete, thorough technical training for radioman who wants to cover the field. Available separately or combined.

**FREE CATALOG**—Describes all Cleveland Institute home study courses—tells of CIRE unique, post-war methods of training. Use coupon below for Catalog A.

How To Pass  
FCC  
LICENSE  
EXAMINATIONS

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE  
of  
RADIO ELECTRONICS  
Terminal Tower - Cleveland, Ohio

Approved for  
Training  
Under "G-I  
Bill of Rights"

Don't Delay—  
Write Today!

# HOW TO PASS Commercial FCC LICENSE EXAMINATIONS...

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS  
Contractors to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

RN-1 TERMINAL TOWER

CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics  
RN-1 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Veterans check for enrollment information under G-I Bill. NO OBLIGATION—NO SALESMEN.

Gentlemen:

Please send me your Booklet B, "HOW TO PASS THE FCC COMMERCIAL LICENSE EXAMINATIONS," and information about your home study course for preparation for FCC License Examinations. (Does not cover Amateur License Examinations.)

Please send me your Catalog A, describing all of your home study radio-electronics courses. I desire training in course  A  B  C.

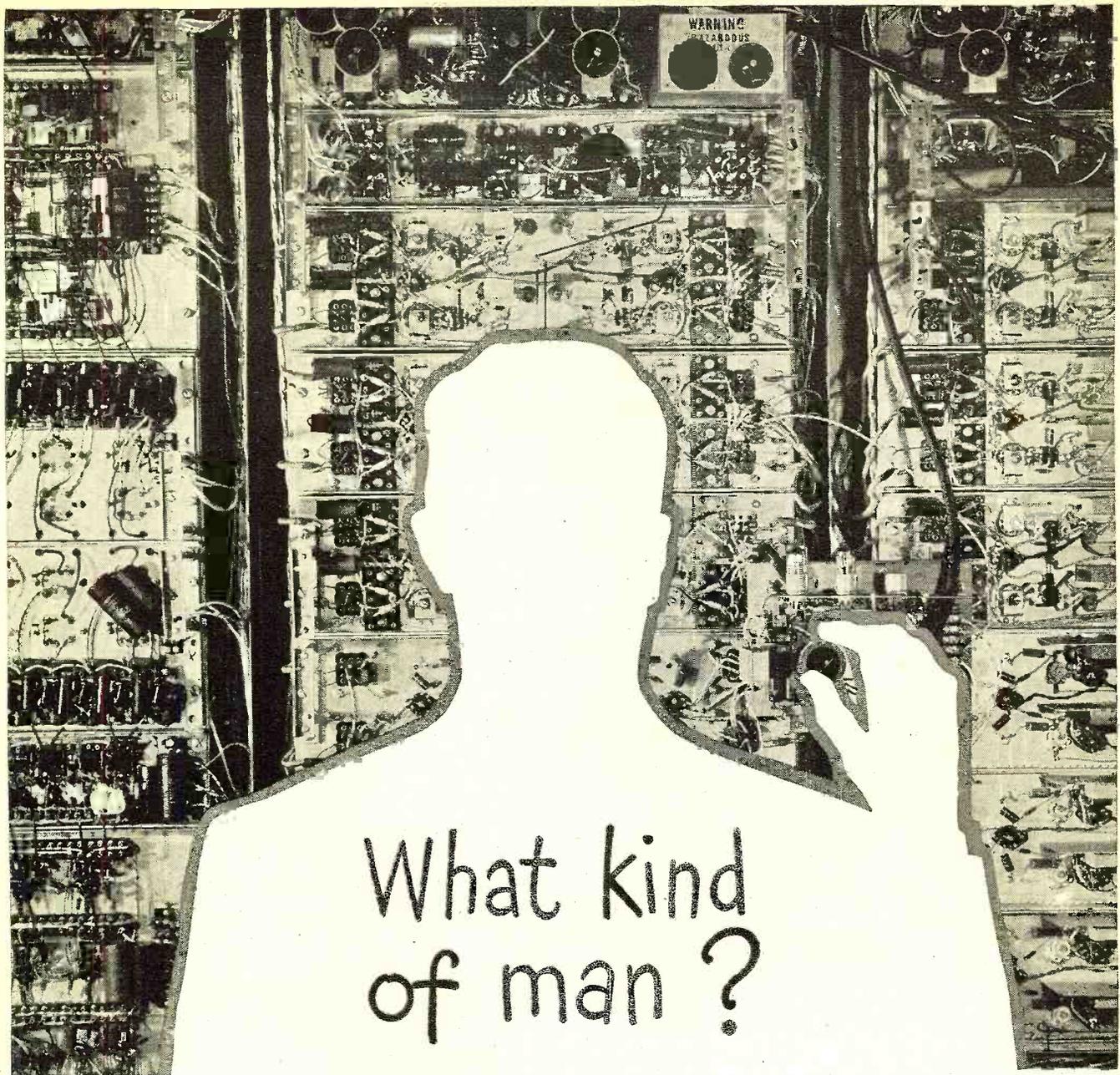
NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# What kind of man ?

WHAT KIND of men are the 2,300 scientists and engineers of Bell Telephone Laboratories?

Men of many types, working in different fields of research, may contribute to each development.

But all have certain characteristics in common: Good minds as a foundation, many years of learning in the fundamentals of their science and the methods of research, and a co-operative attitude — for without co-operation of individuals these products of research could never be produced.

Above all else, however, they have “the spirit to adventure, the wit to question, and the wisdom to accept and use.”

That kind of men can produce the finest telephone equipment in the world — and have done so.

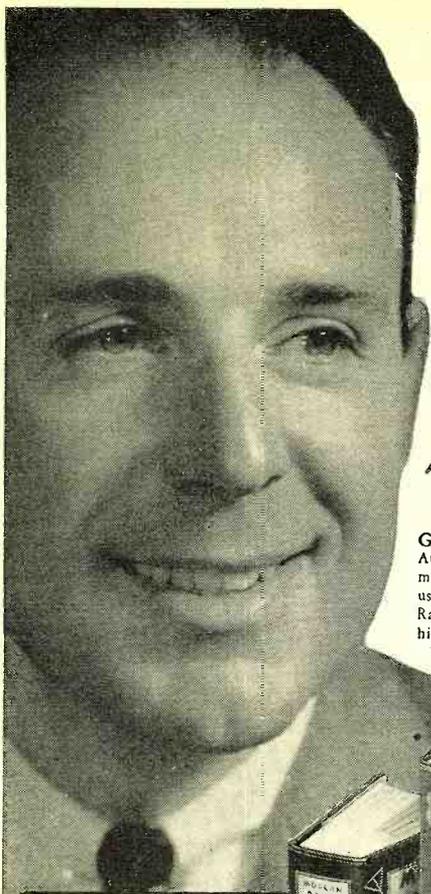


## **BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES**

*EXPLORING AND INVENTING, DEVISING AND PERFECTING FOR CONTINUED IMPROVEMENTS AND ECONOMIES IN TELEPHONE SERVICE*

January, 1948

15



# I'll Prove That THE WORLD'S BEST RADIO-ELECTRONIC TRAINING Costs the Least! SATISFACTION or YOUR MONEY BACK!

## 1. This "AUTOMATIC TEACHER" Shows Exactly How To REPAIR OVER 4800 RADIO MODELS... IN HALF THE USUAL TIME

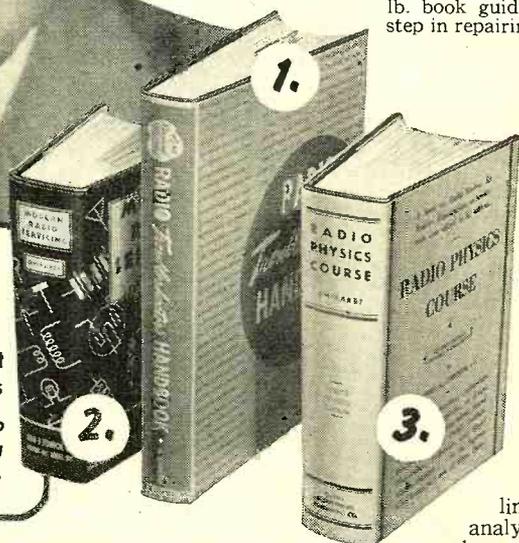
A.A. Ghirardi  
Author of the most widely used books in Radio training history.

Ghirardi's Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook quickly helps you diagnose and repair common troubles in over 4800 receiver models and automatic record changers of 202 different manufacturers. Tedious testing is eliminated. This big, 4 lb. book guides you step by step in repairing almost every

radio in use today—with only a few simple tools and in half the usual time. Just look up the make and model of the radio you want to fix. 4 times out of 5, the HANDBOOK tells exactly what repairs are needed—exactly how to make them. Pays for itself in time saved on the first job! Thousands of servicemen use it every day. Enables you to repair cheap sets profitably. Ideal for training new helpers.

### ELIMINATES TEDIOUS TESTING

But this is only the beginning! In addition, Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook gives you dozens of helpful charts; hundreds of pages of service data; tuning alignment information; transformer hints; tube data, color codes, tables, etc.—all designed to help you repair any radio easier and twice as fast! Not a "study" book! You simply look up what you need to know. Everything is carefully indexed. You can find exactly the data you need in an instant. Only \$5—on our MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE that protects you absolutely.



**Only \$5**  
each for these giant training course books  
Sold singly or as a group at these low prices as long as the present supply lasts.

## 2. LEARN PROFESSIONAL SERVICING BY MODERN, SCIENTIFIC METHODS... for only \$5

Modern Radio Servicing is A. A. Ghirardi's complete home-study guide to professional Radio-Electronic work of all kinds. It teaches you how to make preliminary trouble checks on complicated jobs; how to analyze any circuit quickly and scientifically; exactly where, when and how to use all basic test instruments; and how to interpret their readings to track down the trouble.

### COMPLETE DATA ON INSTRUMENTS—TROUBLESHOOTING—REPAIR

Nowhere else can you get this kind of professional training, faster, easier, and at less cost, than in this giant, 1300-page book. More widely used than any book of its kind. Thousands of successful servicemen got their start from it. Written so you can easily understand it at home without an instructor. Ideal for service beginners or for men already in the business who want a real "refresher" course. Prepares you for the rich service opportunities that only those having the real "know-how" of scientific methods can hope to grasp. 706 photos, diagrams, drawings and charts make study fast and easy. Weighs over 3½ lbs. Only \$5—and you don't actually risk a cent!

## 3. BASIC RADIO-ELECTRONICS FOR BEGINNERS... 36 Courses in One!

No Lessons to Wait for... Only \$5 complete

No matter what part of Electronics-Radio-Television work you plan to enter, a knowledge of fundamentals is essential. Ghirardi's famous 972-page Radio Physics Course book gives exactly the training you need—at a price you can afford. If broken into monthly lessons and sold as a course, you'd regard it as a big bargain at \$50 or more. However, you buy it for only \$5—you complete it as fast as reading time permits.

### NO PREVIOUS TRAINING NEEDED

Ghirardi's Radio Physics Course book has given more beginners their start in Radio-Electronics than any other book or course. It takes you step by step through the entire training. Nothing is omitted or condensed. It is the equivalent of 36 separate courses. Everything is explained as simply as A-B-C. Ask almost any Radio-Electronic man about it. He'll

know the book—and 9 out of 10 experts, as proved by an actual survey, recommend it as the finest, most complete Radio-Electronic book available at any price. Contains 972 pages; 508 easily understood illustrations, and 856 Self-Test Review questions. Only \$5 for the entire course in this handy, 1-volume form. 5-day money-back guarantee.

## 5-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Dept. RN-18, Murray Hill Books, Inc.,  
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Enclosed find \$..... for which send me the Ghirardi Book(s) indicated below; or  send C.O.D. (no foreign C.O.D.'s) and I will pay postman this amount plus a small postal charge when he delivers my package. If the books are not entirely satisfactory, I'll return them within 5 days and you guarantee to refund my money.

- Modern Radio Servicing \$5 (\$5.50 foreign)
- Radio Physics Course \$5 (\$5.50 foreign)
- Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook \$5 (\$5.50 foreign)
- Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook \$5 (\$5.50 foreign)

MONEY SAVING COMBINATION OFFER: Both Modern Radio Servicing and Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook, only \$9.50 for the two (\$10.50 foreign).

Name.....  
Address.....  
City & Zone..... State.....



### MONEY-SAVING OFFER!

Get the two big Ghirardi service books for only \$9.50 (\$10.50 foreign). Let Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook save you time and money on common service jobs. Let Modern Radio Servicing train you for professional service work of all kinds! See Money-Saving Offer in coupon!

# You've been waiting for it . . .

# HERE

# IT

# IS!



## The new **RC-15** RCA Receiving Tube Manual

Months of planning and preparation went into the new RC-15 Receiving Tube Manual to produce what is unquestionably the most complete and authoritative reference guide to receiving-type tubes ever published.

Patterned after the famous "RC-14," it has been extensively revised and expanded. Features RCA's complete receiving line including miniatures and kinescopes. The highly popular introductory section on tube and circuit theory has been increased to 55 pages and includes new reference data on FM applications. The widely used Resistance-Coupled Amplifier Charts are in entirely new form, and provide 27 combinations for each tube type. The completely revamped circuit section gives diagrams and parts values for up-to-date receiver and amplifier designs.

You'll find the new RC-15 indispensable in your work. Get your copy today from your local RCA Tube Distributor. It costs only 35 cents!

### CHECK WHY IT'S BETTER THAN EVER

- ✓ Up-to-the-minute
- ✓ Contains over 240 pages
- ✓ More data than ever before
- ✓ Abbreviated style . . . easier to use
- ✓ Tube types easy to find
- ✓ New circuit section
- ✓ Enlarged Introductory Section on Circuits and Theory
- ✓ Modernized and expanded Resistance-Coupled Amplifier Charts

THE FOUNTAINHEAD OF MODERN TUBE DEVELOPMENT IS RCA



**TUBE DEPARTMENT**

**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**

**HARRISON, N. J.**

January, 1948

17

# SMASH Values from MID-AMERICA

Look at these sensational buys in brand-new, unused, top-quality radio parts and electronic equipment. You've never seen big buys like these before! And that's only the beginning. These values are but a few of the hundreds and hundreds of items Mid-America has in stock right now. Write for free catalog. You'll save money!



## DACO Tube Tester

Tests performance, leakage and shorts in ALL receiving tubes, even sub-miniature and acorn. PLUS provision for tubes that may be invented. Durable construction is fully shielded; dust-proof case, high-visibility meter, illuminated chart; no books or charts to be misplaced. Simple, fast operation with positive contact slide-switches; tests EVERY tube element. 110 volt AC. 16 1/2" x 14 1/2".

MA-2193. \$2950

## PORTABLE DACO TUBE TESTER

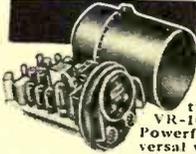
Same construction and operating features as counter model. Enclosed in sturdy case with durable black leatherette covering. 12 1/2" x 12 1/2". MA-2194. \$3250

## PHONO AMP and RECORD CHANGER

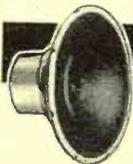


Inexpensive phono amplifier and record changer with "big set" features. Positive-action Crescent changer handles 10" and 12" records without jamming; finger-tip reject button. Lightweight counter-balanced pickup arm with Shure crystal and lifetime floating sapphire needle. 78 RPM constant-speed motor. 5" PM speaker and high-quality amplifier complete with tubes. \$2395  
Base measures 15 1/2" x 12 1/2" x 6". MA21  
Base with motor, turntable and record changer. MA-2192. \$1495

## Great Parts Value!



Indicator Amplifier AM-61. All brand-new, valuable parts. 15 popular tubes, including: 6SL7GT, VR-105, 6SN7GT, 5Y3GT, 8016. Powerful compact blower, universal wound for 22-30 volts AC or DC. Resistors, filter by-pass condensers, sockets, connectors, etc. MA-2102. \$895



## 15" HIGH-FIDELITY DYNAMIC SPEAKER

Husky 25-watt dynamic speaker for use where perfect reproduction is desired. Ideal for both indoor and outdoor installations. 12,500 ohm field. 16 ohm voice coil. Regular \$40.00 \$1895  
list. MA-2190.

## FM and HAM ANTENNA



AN-104-B. K-wave at 100-156 MC; formerly used with SCR-522, 274-N, ARC-5. A pair make an excellent broad-band dipole for FM reception. Coaxial connector in base. Very sturdy; use anywhere. MA-2153. 39c

## Battery Audio Amplifier



Telephone Repeater EE-99-A, designed for telephone and intercom systems, either portable or fixed station. Complete with tubes, battery cable and plugs, carrying case and strap, less batteries. Brand new. \$1995  
MA-E99.

## FREE CATALOG

Order now—right from this ad! Send 25% deposit—we ship C.O.D. for balance plus postage. Write, too, for Mid-America's big, complete catalog that lists hundreds and hundreds of hard-to-get items—ALL AT UNBEATABLE LOW PRICES! Mail orders and catalog requests to store address—Dept. E-18

## MID-AMERICA CO. Inc.

STORE 2412 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILL.  
WAREHOUSE 2307 S. ARCHER AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILL.

# Spot Radio News

★ Presenting latest information on the Radio Industry.

By FRED HAMLIN  
Washington Editor, RADIO NEWS

**SANTA CLAUS**, according to reports, was nicest this year to frequency modulation. And on the basis of FM's year-end good luck, it looks as if it is going to have an even better 1948 than was reported in these columns last month.

**AS THIS WENT** to press, indications are that FM will come up to the new year with a number of excellent factors in its favor, according to Everett L. Dillard, president of the FM Association. Some of these factors made themselves known during 1947—still a banner year despite set-backs in the minds of FM experts. Others are already seen distinctly for '48.

**BAD PRODUCTION** luck slowed FM activities during the early months of '47, Mr. Dillard points out, but the production wheels were spinning full tilt before the end of the year. This meant three things. FM receiver production reached a new high of a million and FM tuners increased the number of potential listeners. FM production of station equipment broke that bottleneck, although not soon enough to influence appreciably the total number of stations on the air at year's end—some 325, as contrasted with the estimated 700 predicted by the Federal Communications Commission last spring. And third, FM's future, as a result of these things, seemed fast-moving and bright for the coming year.

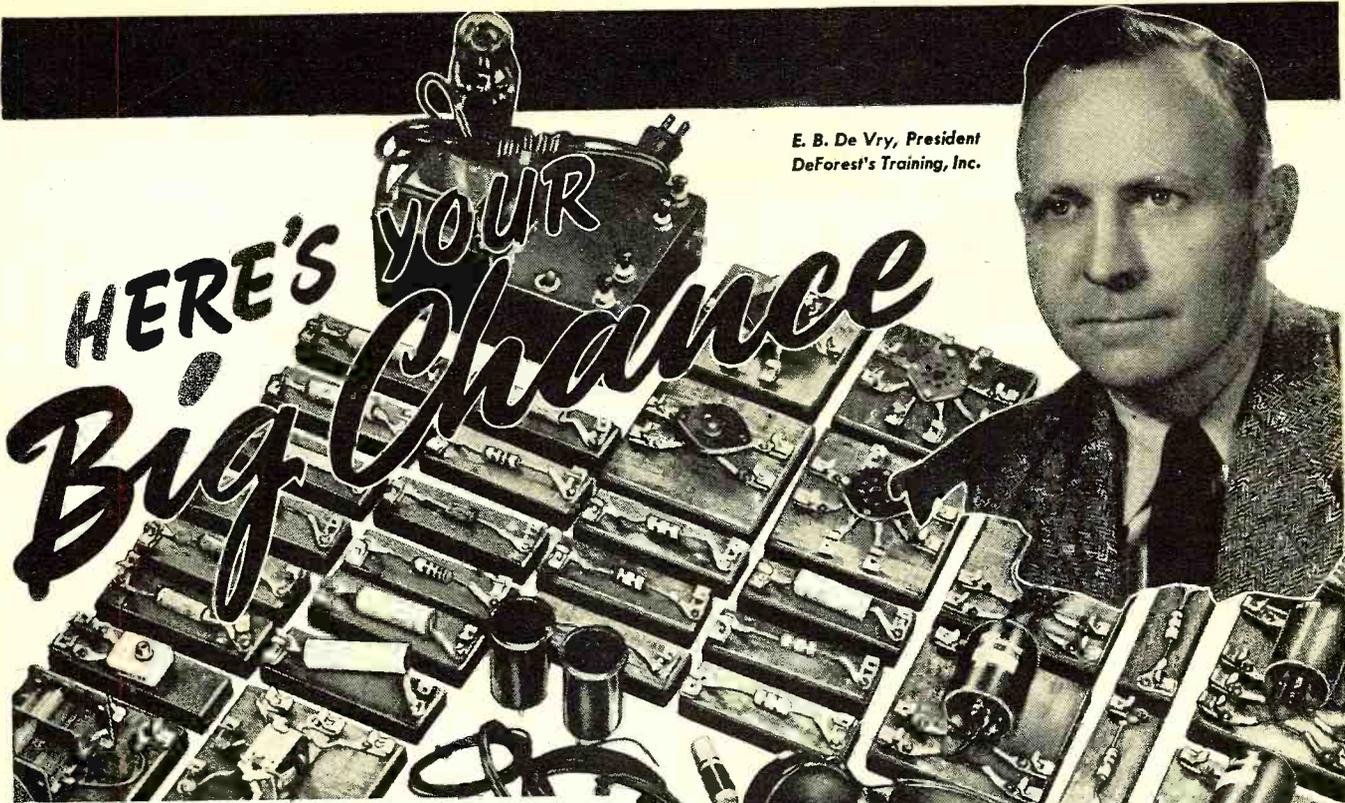
**MR. DILLARD IS** particularly happy about this. He says that, with year-end set production going at an all-time high in the FM field, possibilities are that production will reach some seven million sets in 1948. It should reach a peak schedule along about February-March. The FCC prediction of 700 stations should come true about March 1. "Everything included," he says, "next year should see FM offering 100 percent coverage of metropolitan markets and, with good programming still a stressed feature, should see the beginning of its use as a mass advertising media."

**WHILE WE'RE ON THE SUBJECT**, one department where radio history will be made in the FM field in '48 will be networks. Mr. Dillard, who is also president of the FM Continental network, reports that it is progressing very well, indeed, with 28

stations on the string at last counting, and some 90 applicants heard from. The stations are hooked up with nearly six hundred miles of wire line and—more significant—1400 miles of radio relay. Continental did its first commercial broadcast beginning September 12, a half hour program sponsored by *Stromberg-Carlson*. More are in the offing. Inspired by Continental's lead, other networks are beyond the rumor stage in the North and South Carolina area, in Missouri-Kansas, and in Wisconsin-Indiana-Michigan. The Michigan network, with headquarters at Ann Arbor, was particularly successful this fall broadcasting football games. It may be anticipated that little networks will tie in with each other to forward national FM hook-ups.

**FROM THE LOOKS OF THINGS**, everybody is surveying the FM network field with eager eyes. Latest to be heard from is an organization called "Rural Radio Network, Inc.," organized to serve upstate New York farm areas. The group has received a conditional grant from FCC for six new FM stations—the maximum number of FM's that can be operated by the same interest. Stations will be located at Newfield, De Ruyter, Cherry Valley, Highmarket, South Bristol, and Wethersfield. Far from being local stations with a few network programs, Rural Radio proposes to do just the opposite—all stations will carry the same programs. Each station will furnish part of the daily program, and others will pick it up. Programs will be designed for farmer audiences, featuring weather and market reports, religion, music, agricultural talks, quizzes, children's material. Rural Radio is backed by a foundation of nine farm organizations and is non-profit-making. The groups back of it include New York State Grange, New York State Farm Bureau Federation, Cooperative Grange League Federation Exchange, Dairy-men's League Cooperative Association, New York State Federation of Home Bureaus, New York State Poultry Council, New York State Vegetable Growers Association, New York State Horticultural Society and New York Artificial Breeders Cooperative. Matching farm groups in other states are watching the Rural Radio hook-up with interest and look toward the day when it may be possible either to increase the number of stations on the

E. B. De Vry, President  
DeForest's Training, Inc.



HERE'S YOUR  
**Big Chance**

## Profit Through Training in RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Prepare at HOME or in our CHICAGO LABORATORY to get REAL MONEY, a BETTER JOB, or a BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN . . . . .

Our business is helping men . . . and young men . . . get into a well-paying future in the highly profitable fields of RADIO-ELECTRONICS. During the past sixteen years we have trained many men who desired better jobs or businesses of their own. We can effectively provide you with this same opportunity either in our new, modern Chicago laboratories or in the privacy of your own home.

### TAKE YOUR CHOICE

If you choose to come to Chicago, we shall find comfortable living quarters for you. If you train at home, we shall send you modern, practical equipment. In either of these two methods, you will have the supervision of some of the finest instructors in the country. Fill in coupon below and we shall send you, absolutely FREE, full information about our program of building men for better opportunities in RADIO-ELECTRONICS. DeForest's Training, Inc. also includes instruction in FM Radio, Television and Industrial Electronics.

If you prefer to remain at home, you receive eight (8) big kits of radio parts and assemblies from which you can work out dozens of fascinating radio circuits to gain practical experience in your own home. In addition, you receive a 16 mm. motion picture projector and 12 information-packed reels of film which help you learn faster . . . easier. You also get modern looseleaf lessons with handy fold-out diagrams.

### EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

When you complete your training our effective Employment Service helps you get started toward a real future. Mail coupon below today . . . do not delay.

### VETERANS

Both our (1) Chicago Laboratory and (2) Home Study training are accepted under the "G. I. Law." If you qualify, the Government will pay cost of either training you select.

**MAIL THIS OPPORTUNITY COUPON NOW!**

Mr. E. B. De Vry, President  
DeForest's Training, Inc.  
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. RN-1  
Chicago 14, Illinois

Please show me how I may get started toward a good job or a business of my own in Radio-Electronics.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....Apt.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

If under 16, check here for special information.

If a discharged Veteran of World War II check here.

**DeForest's Training, Inc.**

CHICAGO.  
ILLINOIS

Associated with the DeVRY Corporation  
Builders of Movie & Electronic Equipment

network or organize similar networks on a non-profit basis in other farm areas.

**SO SUCCESSFUL** was the 1947 National Radio Week that it will be featured again next fall, though earlier than last. That seems to be the consensus of leaders in the Radio Manufacturers Association and the National Association of Broadcasters, co-sponsors of the 27th anniversary celebration. Dates of the '48 show will be earlier to avoid conflict with the national elections. Nationwide participation of broadcasters, manufacturers, and the radio trade were reported on the '47 program and at least one significant event points a trend for next year. That was a civic celebration of National Radio Week in Cincinnati, sponsored by the Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co. This was so successful that it has been suggested that a special effort be made in 1948 to enlist all public utilities in the annual observance. Steps are already being taken toward that end, according to NAB president Justin Miller and RMA president Max F. Balcom. The RMA-NAB group also plan to carry the radio-in-every-room campaign over into the new year. One highlight of the '47 radio week was recognition by President Truman, marked by a letter to Justin Miller. "Please accept my heartiest congratulations," the President wrote. "You know already how strongly I feel the importance of radio communication to the welfare of the nation and of the world. In contrast with its use in totalitarian nations, radio in America has developed as a servant of the people, rather than as a servant of the government. This fact imposes upon American broadcasters the responsibility of striving always to improve and increase their contribution to better understanding among our citizens and among the nations of the world. I know that this responsibility will be met in a way that will reflect credit upon both the industry and the nation."

**LOOKING AHEAD** for the entire industry Mr. Balcom, RMA's president, sees as "excellent" the outlook for 1948 and the years ahead—"assuming that nothing happens to disrupt our present economy." "The next ten years," he adds by way of caution, "will, however, bring changes that will affect us all." Perhaps the most potent change factors, he believes, will be FM and television. "Both will continue to grow in importance in the field of home entertainment and will bring inevitable readjustments both in manufacturing and broadcasting."

**MR. BALCOM STRESSES** the importance of the radio-in-every-room campaign to the future health of the industry. "Instead of our having reached over 90 per-cent of saturation of American homes," he points out, "we are only about 37.5 per-cent of

(Continued on page 171)



**Unceasing research and development by specialized engineering ability, in a factory complete with latest production equipment, accounts for the superiorities of Merit Transformers.**

**EXPORT DEPARTMENT:**

1607 Howard Street, CHICAGO 26, U. S. A.  
Cable Address: MERIT



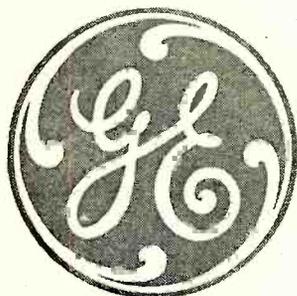
**MERIT COIL & TRANSFORMER CORP.**

TELEPHONE

4427 North Clark St. Long Beach 6311 CHICAGO 40, ILL.

# BOBBY-SOXERS

play their radios long and hard  
.. buy plenty of tubes, parts, and repair time  
.. will patronize your shop once they see the G-E monogram



**RADIO  
TUBES**

**D**ON'T begrudge 'em their fun. It's the last fling before demure seventeen, studious nineteen, and engaged twenty-one . . . Jive aside, they're smart kids—and loyal. When they buy, it's with an eye to established reputation.

General Electric? *Natch!* . . . Brought up in homes bright with G-E lamps, where breakfast toast—when they take time to eat it—jumps up out of a G-E toaster, where food stays fresh in a G-E refrigerator, time is kept by G-E electric clocks, and G-E fans hum softly in summer . . . these youngsters know the familiar G-E monogram as a friend to be trusted.

Their radio tube and repair business—plenty of it in your area!—goes to the serviceman with the General Electric sign. And years from now they'll still be customers. Only with larger home sets, meaning a bigger service potential. Start now to make these clients-of-tomorrow patrons of *your* shop. Display and handle General Electric radio tubes! *General Electric Company, Electronics Department, Schenectady 5, New York.*

G-E miniatures, other tubes of all types for servicing portables and home receivers are listed, rated, and described in G.E.'s complete Tube Characteristics Booklet ETR-15. Write for your free copy.



**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

174-0A2-0000

FIRST AND GREATEST NAME IN ELECTRONICS

only \$99.50 is the cost.

FOR THE NEW

10 INCH

(52 square inch picture)

*Certified*



# TELEVISION KIT

LESS TUBES

complete with all tubes \$164.50

**COMPLETE—READY TO ASSEMBLE  
WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS—  
NOTHING ELSE TO BUY!**

**Immediate Delivery from Stock**

Also 7" Television Kit—Complete, Less Tubes—\$ 77.50

Complete with Tubes— 119.50

A complete Television Kit using a ten-inch tube which gives a 52-square-inch picture. This receiver is a well-engineered piece of equipment having three stages of video IF amplification which are slug-tuned for maximum gain and efficiency. Only five controls are on the front panel giving simplicity of operation. The instructions are written in an easy step-by-step system enabling accurate construction. Alignment procedure without the use of expensive test equipment is given in detail.

*Comes Ready to Assemble with Full Instructions!  
Nothing Else to Buy!*

*Metropolitan* **ELECTRONIC & INSTRUMENT CO.**

Dept. R-1

42 WARREN STREET

NEW YORK 7, N. Y., U. S. A.

**WE BRING NATIONAL SCHOOLS  
TO YOU FOR  
HOME TRAINING IN  
RADIO  
TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS**

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS SHOP METHOD HOME  
TRAINING WILL START YOU RIGHT**

We will train you today to get started tomorrow in one of the thousands of opportunities opening in the field of Radio, Television and Electronics. The Home Radio Service Field continues to grow. Television is here . . . Television Broadcasting facilities are being rapidly expanded. Television sales, service, installation and maintenance requirements are more and more important from day to day. Electronics is an important factor in many applications for utility, safety, accuracy and convenience. Airlines are finding new uses for Radio bringing new benefits to air transportation. Ships at sea are employing Radar together with other conventional Radio apparatus for ship-to-shore communications and safety. Frequency Modulation is modernizing Radio Broadcasting, offering static-and-interference-free reception in the home. The list of Radio applications is almost endless, and every one represents increasing opportunities in our modern world for the RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN WITH A SOLID TECHNICAL BACKGROUND.

**YOU CAN BE A NATIONAL SCHOOLS MAN**

It is not a question of opportunity but rather how to take advantage of existing opportunity. Only proper training can make these opportunities a reality. National Schools of Los Angeles, one of the oldest and largest technical trade schools in the United States, offers you Shop Method Home Training, a proved method that builds qualified technicians. Here is Home Training that BRINGS RESULTS.

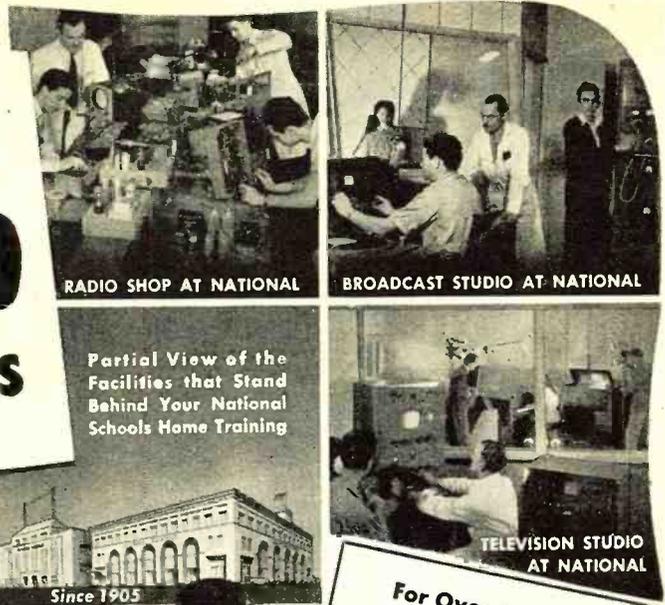
Behind all training from National Schools stands a permanent faculty of experienced instructors and engineers. These men are daily teaching resident students right in our own Shops and Laboratories. From first hand experience with students here at school, our instructors understand the needs and ambitions of men like you. All of our instructors, both Home Study and Resident, have ideal facilities to make your training practical, up-to-the-minute, interesting. It takes years of experience to know how to train men, especially in the practical technical trades. Established almost 50 years ago, National Schools has a rich background of experience to help you to take full advantage of the opportunities in the Radio, Television and Electronics Industry.

**VETERANS**

During the war, National trained enlisted men under contract with the War Department. Both the Armed Forces Institute and Marine Corps Institute used our lesson texts on a wide scale. Now, we are training veterans, both resident and home study, through the Veterans Administration. If you are a veteran of World War II—and qualified for training under the G.I. Bill of Rights, check the coupon for special information.



January, 1948



RADIO SHOP AT NATIONAL

BROADCAST STUDIO AT NATIONAL

Partial View of the Facilities that Stand Behind Your National Schools Home Training

TELEVISION STUDIO AT NATIONAL



**For Over 42 Years  
One of America's  
Leading Trade Schools**



**Begin Training at Home  
Later Come to Our Shops and  
Laboratories in Los Angeles  
—If You Prefer**

National's Master Shop Method Home Training in Radio, Electronics and Television is COMPLETE in itself. No other training is necessary; but, some men do prefer to take a short experience course here in our resident shops and laboratories, at the end of their Home Study training. They find it helpful to spend a short period of time in our modern Broadcasting Station, or our New Television Laboratories and Studios, or our Extensive Radio Servicing Shops—as well as other departments covering every specialized phase of the Radio Industry.

You are welcome to take advantage of this additional instruction if you wish. If you are interested, check the coupon below. Full details will be sent you by return mail. National Schools' OUTSTANDING FACILITIES MAKE IT POSSIBLE TO OFFER THE FINEST POSSIBLE TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS.

**You Get All This Radio  
Experimental Equipment to  
Use and Keep at Home!**

LEARN BY DOING is the basic principle of National's Shop Method Home Training. We send you standard Radio parts for an interesting series of experiments which demonstrate the fundamentals of Radio, Television and Electronics. The very essence of this training is EXPERIENCE—you get actual experience by building many different types of circuits. You build a fine, long distance MODERN SUPERHETERODYNE RECEIVER, signal generator, low-power Radio transmitter, audio oscillator, etc. This practical work develops your knowledge of Radio step by step, makes you a practical Radio Technician.

**G. I. APPROVED  
NATIONAL SCHOOLS  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905  
MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION**

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. RN-1  
4000 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles 37, California  
Mail me FREE the two books mentioned in your ad, including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me. I have checked below the plan which interests me.

NAME . . . . . AGE . . . . .

ADDRESS . . . . .

CITY . . . . . STATE . . . . .

(Include your zone number)

- I am interested in home study only.
- Send information on your Combined Home-Study and Modern Resident Shop Training.
- Veteran of World War II.



# Stop!

## IN BUYING RADIO PARTS

### Demand This

# SEAL of QUALITY

## of America's Radio Storehouse



**LOWEST PRICES • HIGHEST QUALITY • NO WAR SURPLUS**

### GENERATOR CONDENSERS



PHILCO part No. 61-0177—5 mfd.— $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "—4" lead-slotted mounting strap for easy installation—Standard Merchandise—not war surplus—Present list price \$1.00.  
Our special—**over 85% off**..... **14c**

### OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Clean stocks — long leads — mounting feet — made to fit where you need them.  
For 6F6-6K6—to 4 ohm voice coil—size 2" x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
50L6-35L6-25L6 to 4 ohm voice coil  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Specify quantity of each type you need at.....



**49c**

### CATHODE CONDENSERS



10 Mfd. at 25 working volts— $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " tubular type—aluminum cans—overall cardboard sleeve—tinned leads—quality construction by a national manufacturer—backed by the famous R. S. & E. guarantee—list price **75c**. Priced to make you money at **12c** each lots of 100 for..... **108** for..... **900**

### MULTI-USE WIRE

An old favorite — back again!  
Stranded No. 22 tinned wire—glass "ROCKBESTOS" 1000 volt insulation—fireproof aircraft wire—a wartime development—at this low price you can use the best—



100 feet..... **45c** 1000 feet..... **389**

### AEROVOX GL 8-600



Genuine Aerovox 8 mfd.—600 volt working—inverted screw mounting—aluminum can  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ "—6" insulated leads. List Price \$4.00—quantity limited—order now on this one time item at only..... **99c**

### MODEL 451A AC-DC Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter



A dependable instrument of wide utility—sensitivity 1000 ohms per volt.  
Ranges: Volts AC, DC, and Output Ranges, 0-10/50/100/500/1000; Ohms full scale, 500,000; Ohms center scale, 7200.

NET complete with batteries..... **1490**



### MODEL 312 Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter

An economy pocket meter featuring a 2" moving vane meter.  
Reads: AC-DC volts, 0-25/50/125/250; Mills AC-DC, 0-50; Ohms, 100,000; mfd., .05-15.  
Jacks provide range selection.

NET Complete with cord and plug..... **675**

## Start Your Own RADIO SERVICE SHOP

as low as **9950**

Complete Starting-in Business Stocks of **TEST EQUIPMENT, TUBES, PARTS, TOOLS, EVERYTHING**

Write, Wire, Phone for Full Details

### PHONO PICKUP CRYSTALS

Standard types—Set Manufacturers close-out—all Guaranteed



Shure P30—Shure's newest and finest—osmium tipped permanent needle—1.8 volts output—fits standard mounting bores.  
List Price \$7.50 You pay us **269**



SHURE P83—W57A—pin type terminals— $\frac{3}{4}$ " oz. pressure—1.6 volt output—6000 cycle cut off.  
List Price \$4.45—our Special..... **198**



Astatic L-70—new postwar design—solder terminals— $1\frac{1}{4}$  oz. pressure—1 volt output—4000 cycle cutoff.  
List Price \$5.55—we quote you... **198**

### Pep-Up PHILCO CHANGERS

At last! All the parts you need to restore brilliant tone and volume to "sick" changers! You'll need all three items—sell your customer a 100% reconditioning job—Selenium cell only, no holder..... **\$1.80**  
Sapphire needle only, no mirror..... **\$1.20**  
Special original equipment lamp..... **27c**  
RECONDITIONING KIT—all three above items—postpaid—special at..... **321**



### RADIO RULE

Here is a clear 6" plastic rule—a necessity for radio students, draftsmen, hams, all who desire cleaner, more precise work—National advertised at \$2.00. Order yours today postpaid only..... **35c**

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

### JEWELLED PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

- Miniature bayonet socket
- Mount in 1" hole
- Lamps removable from front of panel
- Available in red, green, or amber—quantities limited—order now



List Price \$1.30  
At RSE'S 85% off—you pay **19c**  
Back again—by popular demand!

### TRIPPLET 606B-VOLTAGE TESTER



Checks voltage and polarity. Range: 0-440 AC-DC volts—definite indications for 115, 220, and 440 volt lines. Separate polarized vane for AC or DC indication. Built in test leads. Excellent for checking wiring, fuses, general factory installation and maintenance. Every plant—every electrician needs several at this low price. Regular net 16.67  
Special at..... **895**

### TRIPPLET VOLTMETERS

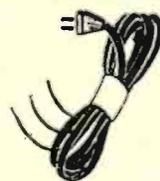
Panel meters by Triplet! Top quality instruments—new—boxed—five popular types—priced right—your chance to get those meters you've always wanted—

- MODEL 332—0-150 A.C. volts—3" round flush mounting black brass case.
- MODEL 231—0-150 A.C. volts—2" round flush mounting bakelite case.
- MODEL 237—0-150 A.C. volts—2" square flush mounting bakelite case.
- MODEL 221—0-30 D.C. volts 2" round flush mounting bakelite case.
- MODEL 324—0-400 D.C. volts—3" round projection mounting—bakelite case.

**295**

Supply limited—order now—list models you desire. **EACH**

### RESISTANCE LINE CORDS



Standard 3 terminal 135 ohm AC-DC cords—sturdy construction—flexible— $5\frac{1}{2}$ ' long—complete with plug—for sets having approximately 69-75.2 volts drop in the filaments—Regular list price 1.17—

**Only 33c**

Include full remittance with orders of \$3.00 or less. Include 25% deposit with all C.O.D. orders of \$3.00 or more. All shipments sent express collect if postage is not included. Prices subject to change without notice.

**BE SURE TO INCLUDE SUFFICIENT POSTAGE. EXCESS WILL BE REFUNDED.**

# RADIO SUPPLY & ENGINEERING CO., Inc.

129 SELDEN AVE.

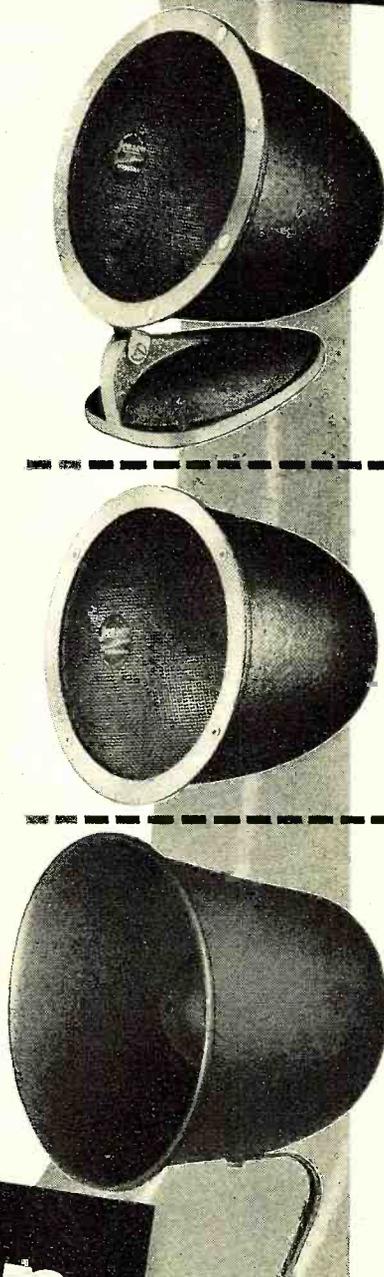
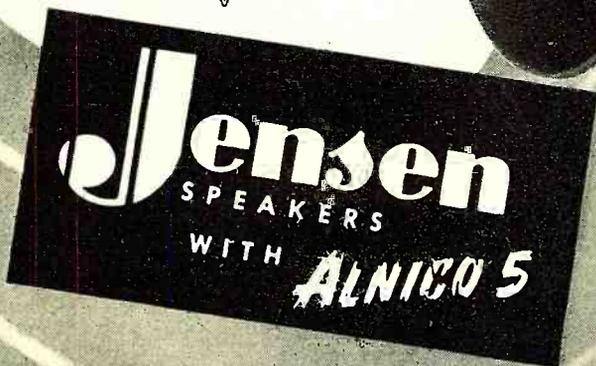
DETROIT 1, MICH.

*Listen!* IT'S A **Jensen** SPEAKER

**Jensen** *Speech Master* REPRODUCERS  
NOW WITH **ALNICO 5** PM DESIGN

JENSEN Speech Master Reproducers have long been widely used in moderate-level intercom, paging and P.A. systems. Now, in **ALNICO 5** design, they are once more available for all applications where clear, crisp, intelligible speech and good "talk-back" performance are required. Ideal for amateur, commercial, police and aviation phone communication as separate units or integral equipment. In amateur CW they aid selectivity, help signals override QRM and QRN. The husky voice coil withstands keying transients.

**JENSEN MANUFACTURING CO.**  
6617 S. LARAMIE AVE., CHICAGO 38, ILL.  
In Canada: Copper Wire Products, Ltd.  
11 King Street W., Toronto 1



**MODEL AP-10 SPEECH MASTER (Desk Type)**

**ALNICO 5**-PM design. Complete with swivel base and tilt adjustment. Double dustproofed, fully enclosed and protected. Internal mounting bracket for 1/2 x 1/2" transformer. Power rating 5 watts. Height 6 3/4", depth 5 1/8", diameter 5". Attractive hammered gray finish with satin chrome trim. 36" RC cord. Shipping weight 5 1/4 lbs.

	<i>List Price</i>
AP-10 (ST-590) with 3-4 ohm voice coil . . . . .	\$13.90
AP-10 (ST-591) with 45-50 ohm voice coil . . . . .	14.50

**MODEL AP-11 SPEECH MASTER (Panel Type)**

Similar to AP-10 but without swivel base. Clearance eyelets for mounting screws. Mounts in 4-27/64" cutout. Depth from front panel 4 1/2". Power rating 5 watts. Screws and drilling template furnished. Shipping weight 3 1/4 lbs.

	<i>List Price</i>
AP-11 (ST-592) with 3-4 ohm voice coil . . . . .	\$11.30
AP-11 (ST-593) with 45-50 ohm voice coil . . . . .	11.90

**MODEL AR-10 REFLEX SPEECH MASTER REPRODUCER**

Specially designed reflex horn increases efficiency in mid-range, giving added effectiveness and punch to speech quality when used for paging, intercom and call systems operated at moderate levels. Reflex construction prevents direct access of snow or rain to speaker diaphragm. Power rating 6 watts. Space within case provided for mounting 1/2 x 1/2" transformer. Over-all diameter 10", depth 8". Complete with bracket for wall or post mounting.

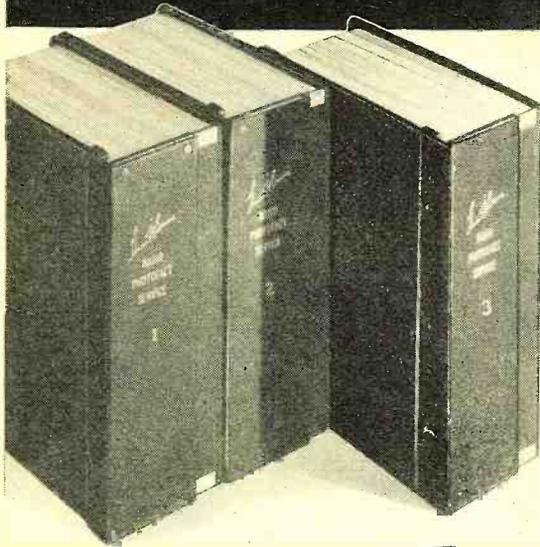
	<i>List Price</i>
AR-10 (ST-643) with 3-4 ohm voice coil . . . . .	\$20.00
AR-10 (ST-644) with 45-50 ohm voice coil . . . . .	20.75

*Designers and Manufacturers of Fine Acoustic Equipment*

# PHOTOFACT PUBLICATIONS

# World's Most Practical Radio Service Data

## HELPS YOU EARN MORE ON THE JOB!



### READY NOW! PHOTOFACT VOLUME 3

New companion to popular Volumes 1 and 2 to bring your file of post-war receivers right up to January 1948! The most accurate and complete Radio Data ever compiled... an absolute *MUST* for all Servicemen. Everything you need to know for faster, more profitable servicing, in handy, unified form—large size schematics with the exclusive PHOTOFACT Standard Notation; photo views keyed to parts lists and alignment data; complete listings of parts values and proper replacements; alignment, stage gain, circuit voltage and resistance analysis; coil resistances; dial cord stringing; disassembly instructions; record changer analysis and repair instructions. Send in your order today for the *only* Service data that meets your *actual* needs!

Volume 1. Covers all post-war models up to Jan. 1, 1947.

Volume 2. Covers post-war models from Jan. 1, 1947 to July 1, 1947.

Volume 3. Covers post-war models from July 1, 1947 to Jan. 1, 1948.

YOUR PRICE, EACH VOLUME, IN EASY-TO-USE DELUXE BINDER... **\$18<sup>39</sup>**

### SPECIAL OFFER

To All Servicemen Whose PHOTOFACT Folder Files Are Incomplete...

If you haven't a complete file of all PHOTOFACT Folder Sets to date, you can trade in the Folder Sets you now own for complete Volumes at amazingly low cost. Write us today for details of this special offer, stating what Sets of Folders you now own (use coupon below).

### Howard W. Sams 1947 Automatic Record Changer Manual

Nothing like it! COVERS MORE THAN 40 DIFFERENT POST-WAR MODELS. Absolutely *accurate, complete, authoritative*—based on actual study of the equipment. Shows exclusive "exploded" views, photos from all angles. Gives full change cycle data, information on adjustments, service hints and kinks, complete parts lists. Shows you how to overcome any kind of changer trouble. PLUS—for the first time—complete, accurate data on leading WIRE, RIBBON, TAPE, and PAPER DISC RECORDERS! 400 pages; hard cover; opens flat. Don't be without this manual. **ONLY \$4.95**



### Howard W. Sams Dial Cord Stringing Guide

There's only one *right* way to string a dial cord. And there's only *one* book that shows you how. It's the Howard W. Sams DIAL CORD STRINGING GUIDE. Here, for the first time, in *one* handy pocket-sized book, are all available dial cord diagrams and data covering 1938 through 1946 receivers (over 2300 models). Licks the knottiest dial cord problem in a matter of minutes. This low-cost book is a "must" for servicing. You'll want one for your tool kit and one for your shop bench. Order today. **ONLY 75c**



**ON SALE AT YOUR LOCAL JOBBER'S TODAY**



### FREE! New PHOTOFACT Cumulative Index

Latest Cumulative Index to all Sets of PHOTOFACT Folders now available! Your guide to more than 2700 receiver models and chassis (1946 and 1947 models). Ask your parts jobber for FREE copy, or write us direct.

**HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.**  
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

Export—Ad. Auriema—89 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.—U. S. of America  
Canada—A. C. Simmonds & Sons, 301 King St., East—Toronto, Ontario

## PHOTOFACT SERVICE

"The Service that pays for itself over and over again."

### Mail This Order Form

to HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.  
2924 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 6, Indiana.

My (check) (money order) for \$..... enclosed.

- Send PHOTOFACT Volume 3 (including Sets Nos. 21 through 30) in DeLuxe Binder, \$18.39.
- Send Volume 2.  Send Volume 1 (each in DeLuxe Binder, at \$18.39 per volume).
- Send... SAMS' 1947 AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER MANUAL(S) at \$4.95 each.
- Send... SAMS' DIAL CORD STRINGING GUIDE(S) at \$0.75 per copy.
- Send FREE PHOTOFACT Cumulative Index.
- Send details of your Special Trade-in Offer. I own PHOTOFACT Sets Nos. ....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

**TOPS IN PERFORMANCE... TOPS WITH AMATEURS**



**A Versatile Transmitter  
With Every Feature  
An Amateur Desires**

The ST-202-A Transmitter exemplifies Stancor's aim . . . that of helping the amateur get the most from his hobby by providing him with the equipment he needs at reasonable cost.

The major features listed below have gained for the ST-202-A an enviable position of popularity among discriminating amateurs.

Descriptive bulletin available at your Stancor dealer or from the factory.

Amateur net price of ST-202-A Kit, less accessories . . . . . **\$9280**

**STANCOR'S  
ST-202-A**

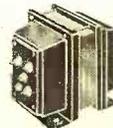
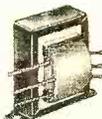
*Transmitter  
Kit*

AVAILABLE  
AT ALL AUTHORIZED  
STANCOR DISTRIBUTORS

**FEATURING . . .**

- 100-125 WATTS INPUT TO FINAL AMPLIFIER
- CW OPERATION
- ALL AMATEUR BANDS BETWEEN 3.5 and 30 MCS.
- BAND-SWITCHING OF EXCITER STAGES
- ONLY TWO TUNING CONTROLS (*Exciter and Amplifier*)
- SELECTION OF SIX CRYSTAL POSITIONS
- ADJUSTABLE LINE OUTPUT CIRCUIT
- TWO SEPARATE POWER SUPPLIES INCLUDED
- EASE OF CONSTRUCTION (*Cable Wiring Harness Supplied*)
- COMPACT DESIGN—APPROX. 14" x 13" x 9"
- AMPLITUDE OR FREQUENCY MODULATOR MAY BE APPLIED
- PRICED TO PLEASE THE AMATEUR

SEE YOUR STANCOR DISTRIBUTOR FOR A COMPLETE LINE OF STANCOR QUALITY TRANSFORMERS



standardize on

**STANCOR**

**TRANSFORMERS**

STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION • ELSTON, KEDZIE AND ADDISON • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

January, 1948

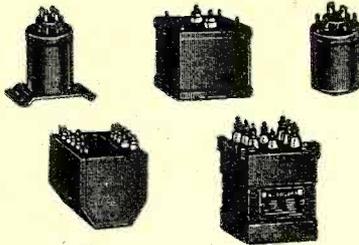
27

# HAM & EXPERIMENTER BARGAINS at Lafayette

## RADAR DRIVER UNIT BC1080B — consists of:

- 1 FILAMENT TRANSFORMER 6.4V @ 8.5A No. C. T. 2-5V @ 3A
  - 1 PLATE TRANSFORMER 400-0-400 @ 200 MA 200-0-200 @ 65 MA
  - 1 PLATE & FILAMENT TRANSFORMER 350-0-350 @ 26 MA 5V @ 3A (all 115V 60 cyc. Prim.)
  - 2 Filter Chokes
  - 5 4mfd. 600V G.E. Pyronol Condensers
  - 1 4mfd. 1000V G.E. Pyronol Condensers
  - 1 5mfd. 5000V G.E. Pyronol Condensers
  - 3 1mfd. 500V G.E. Pyronol Condensers
  - 1 Relay S.P.D.T. 100 ohm D.C. Coil
- Pulse type output Transformer & a flock of Resistors, Mica Condensers, R-F Chokes, Fuse Holders & Fuses, Tube sockets—3 for 829's, all in rack & panel.
- Mtg. Assembly 12 1/4" x 21 3/4" Panel. 19" x 13" x 4" Hi Chassis & End Brackets.
- Value of parts at surplus prices—\$40 to \$50. Shpg. wt. 70 lbs. YOUR COST.....all for **\$895**

## RAYTHEON CHOKE & TRANSFORMER COMPONENTS



### OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

X43—600 ohm line to 6 ohm VM.—17db level. 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" diam. Your Cost..... **79c**

### CHOKES

X44—7.5 henrys, 20 ma., 330 ohms, DC resistance. 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" diam. Your Cost..... **49c**

X45—8.6 henrys, 125 ma., 161 ohms, DC resistance. 3 1/2" x 3 3/4" x 3 3/4". Your Cost..... **\$1.29**

### FILAMENT TRANSFORMER

X49—6.3V @ 22 amps., 6.3V @ 2.4 amps. CT, 6.3V @ 2.25 amps., 6.3V @ 0.6 amps. CT, 4 1/4" x 4 1/2" x 4 3/4". Your Cost..... **\$2.95**

### PLATE & FILAMENT TRANSFORMER

Primary 115v 60 cyc. Secondary #1—876V CT, 0.0161 amps. Secondary #2—5V, 3 amps. 15 lbs. XPS707—Your Cost Only..... **\$2.95**

## 3E29 (829B) BEAM POWER TUBE

XPS416—Your Cost Only..... **\$2.95**

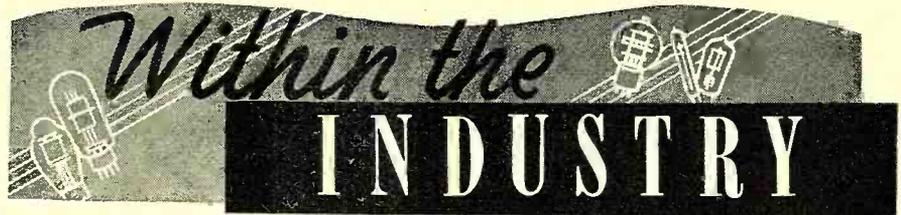
Send for latest bargain flyer  
Check full of these and other bargains

Dept. RA8

# Lafayette Radio

RADIO WIRE TELEVISION, INC.

100 Sixth Ave., N. Y. 13  
110 Federal St., Boston 10  
542 E. Fordham Rd., Bronx 58  
24 Central Ave., Newark 2, N. J.



**JACK E. SNYDER**, assistant general manager of *Concord Radio Corporation*, was elected president of the Chicago Chapter of the National Electronics Distributors Association (NEDA) at a recent meeting of that organization.



Mr. Snyder succeeds Al Oliver, deceased, to the presidency. In accepting the new post he asked members of the group to suggest specific business problems which will be used as the basis of discussions at meetings.

He has been associated with *Concord* for the past 17 years and is well-known in the radio industry.

\* \* \*

**WALLY B. SWANK**, former sales manager of the *E. F. Johnson Co.*, Waseca, Minnesota, has recently formed his own organization in Syracuse, New York, where he will represent the manufacturers of several lines of electrical and electronic equipment for New York state, with the exception of the New York City area.

He is a graduate of Purdue University and served as a radio engineer for a Chicago radio manufacturer before serving as a manufacturers' representative in several Midwest territories.

Mr. Swank will maintain offices at 400 Cherry Road, Syracuse 9, New York.

\* \* \*

**K. BLAIR BENSON**, formerly associated with *General Electric Company*, has been appointed Senior Engineer at *United States Television Mfg. Corp.*



At *General Electric*, Mr. Benson was in charge of the design and development of projection television receivers and worked on many electronic devices for military use as well as in the television receiver engineering division of the company.

As a specialist on projection television, Mr. Benson will devote his time at *UST* in that field.

**NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL** has announced the formation of a Radio and Electrical Equipment Manufacturers' Committee with a view toward developing another permanent section of the Council for industry-wide study and attack on accident problems.

The new committee is headed by

E. K. Taylor, safety director of *Zenith Radio Corporation*, with O. C. Boileau, safety director of the *RCA Victor Division*, serving as vice-chairman of the Radio and Electronics Division while H. B. Duffus, supervisor of the accident prevention service of *Westinghouse Electric Corporation*, is acting as vice-chairman of the Heavy Apparatus Division.

M. F. Biancardi, safety engineer of *Allis-Chalmers Co.*, is vice-chairman of the Light Apparatus Division, and C. R. DeReamer, general safety supervisor of *General Electric's* executive department, is serving as vice-chairman of the Appliance and Lamps Division.

C. E. Woodward, safety director of the *A. O. Smith Corp.*, will edit the Newsletter; J. M. Transue, protection director of *Philco Corporation*, is the sub-committee chairman. G. W. Greenwood, safety director of *Western Electric Co.*, is acting as secretary of the committee.

\* \* \*

**WILLIAM H. KNOWLES**, chief engineer, heads the new Resistor Analysis Council just formed by *International Resistance Company* as a service to the industry.



Composed of a group of *IRC* electrical and mechanical engineers, plus production specialists, the new council operates as a consultant to engineers and designers, providing confidential analysis of resistor requirements for any mechanical or electrical resistor problem.

Interested engineers and designers may have the resistor requirements of their products analyzed by sending as much pertinent data as is available to the Resistor Analysis Council at *International Resistance Company*, 401 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa. There is no obligation to purchase *IRC* products.

\* \* \*

**JENSEN INDUSTRIES, INC.**, of Chicago, manufacturers of a line of phonograph needles, have appointed five new representatives to handle the company's product.

Herbert G. Arcadius, who was formerly connected with *Meissner*, is the new Midwest representative covering Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, and southern Wisconsin.

Robert M. Hardie, former sales manager of *Thordarson*, was named as representative for southern California. A. J. Nelson was appointed for the Rocky Mountain area.

# Now...

## you can use it anywhere!

**Measures voltage  
resistance . . . and current**

**A**BOUT THE HANDIEST METER in the service field! In one instrument, for one price, you get an electronic voltmeter, ohmmeter, and ammeter . . . *battery-operated* to make it completely independent of power-line sources.

Use it to test car radios, farm sets, railroad signal equipment, aircraft radio, industrial electronic devices . . . opens up hundreds of profitable new opportunities beyond the limits of power lines.

With it you can measure both a-c and d-c voltages to 1000 volts, resistance to 1000 megohms, and direct current to 10 amperes. A new low-cost, RCA crystal probe can be attached if you want to make v-h-f measurements.

Most important, this instrument is easy on batteries. They last up to 10 months in normal service. A neon pilot light flashes when the instrument is on . . . serves as a reminder to turn the instrument off when not in use.

Linearity and stability are excellent.

Here is one of the best buys in test equipment on the market today. We'll be glad to send you complete descriptive and price information on this time and money saver. See it at your RCA Test Equipment Distributor.

*New* **BATTERY OPERATED**  
**RCA VOLTOHMYST**



**TEST AND MEASURING EQUIPMENT**  
**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**  
**ENGINEERING PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, CAMDEN, N. J.**

In Canada: RCA VICTOR Company Limited, Montreal



**Bargain Scoops!**

**EVERY ITEM GUARANTEED BRAND-NEW-PERFECT**

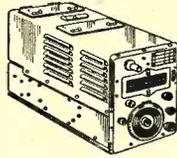
**EAGLE ELECTRIC DRILL KIT**



Complete set at less than you usually pay for a drill alone. Includes Fairchild 1/4" drill and 2 sets of carbon drills. A new streamlined design, fast, modern electric drill with a universal type motor—housing made of 2-piece cast aluminum alloy—improved sturdy keyless 3-jaw chuck. The two seven piece drill sets each contain 1/16 to 1/4" by 32nds., one set for steel and one for wood. Packed in a compact, cardboard utility carry case. Operates on 110 Volt AC or DC.

No. 16A525, Complete..... **\$15.95**

**SURPLUS BC-459-A TRANSMITTER**



Converts Easily to a Hot VFO or 50 Watt CW Transmitter. Turning range 7.0 to 9.1 MC. Originally part of the famous SCR-274-N aircraft equipment. Constructed of high quality components to hold a calibration accuracy of 200 to 300 cycles. Consists of a 1626 (or 12J5) triode variable oscillator driving two 1625 (similar to 807) beam tetodes in parallel. Has an excellent worm drive ganged tuning mechanism. Case is aluminum, size 12x7x5 1/4" wide. Furnished with tubes, 8 MC calibrating crystal, wiring diagram, and conversion suggestions, less power supply. BRAND NEW.

No. 36A63, While They Last..... **\$6.95**

**12 1/2 Ft. ANTENNA TELESCOPES DOWN TO 1 FOOT 4"**

"Just It" for mobile equipment, portable receivers, and transmitters. Ruggedly constructed—smooth telescopic action. Base is 3/8" dia. with 3/8" threaded shank.

38A39, Spec. Ea..... **\$1.95**

10 Lots Each..... **\$1.65**

**140 MMFD MIDGET VARIABLE**

Finest quality ceramic insulated. Has 1/4" shaft 7/8" long.

No. 18A880, Spec. Ea..... **50c**

**BUD 100 MMFD MIDGET VARIABLE Type MC 1855**

Double bearing—steatite insulated. Air gap .024, 14 plate. Has 1/4" shaft 1/2" long.

No. 18A804 Special, Each..... **65c**

**HANDSET TS-13**

200 ohm carbon mike and 2500 ohm ear phone with butterfly switch, 6 foot cord, one each PL55 and PL58 plugs.

17A407 Spec. Ea. **\$2.45**



**TRIMM Type "B" HEADPHONES**

At Sensational Low Price. Extremely sensitive 2000 ohm DC resistance, 10,000 ohm impedance at 1000 cy. Molded black bakelite caps, Chrome steel magnets, Bronze steel headbands covered with textile webbing, sturdy thumb screw adjustment on yokes. 6 foot cord with standard pin tips.

No. 5A169X Special Price..... **\$1.95**



**10 Hy—200 Ma THORDARSON Filter Choke**

200 ohm DC resist., 2000 V. RMS, size 2 3/8" sq. x 4 5/8" high Fully enclosed in black case. 12" leads at side Wt. 5 1/2 lbs.

13A266, Spec. Ea..... **\$1.88**



**COAX CONNECTOR**

Fits RG8/u and other 52 ohm Coax. Standard Amphenol type

83-1SP. No. 18A806, Spec. Ea..... **35c**

**OHMITE P300 PARASITIC SUPPRESSOR**

Get them while you can at less than 1/2 regular price

No. 18A593, Spec. Ea..... **55c**

**JOHNSON VARIABLES**



Dual section, 200 mmfd. per section. Spacing .045"; Type 200FD20. List \$10.00.

No. 18A510 Spec. Ea..... **\$1.95**

No. 18A509, Dual section 304 mmfd. per section. Spacing .045". Type 300ED20. List Price \$9.95.

Special Each..... **\$1.95**

**PARALLEL CORD BARGAIN PRICED**

Standard No. 18 two conductor brown rubber parallel cord—the kind you use every day.

2A28X **\$1.65**

100 Ft..... **\$6.95**

500 Ft. For..... **\$6.95**

**ANTENNA WIRE BARGAIN**

100 Foot Coils Stranded aerial wire: 3 strands copper tinned, 4 strands monel metal Will not sag. Rustless and stainless.

3A85 Coils **\$2.50**

Spec..... **12 For.....**

**SHIELDED WIRE**

Size 20, stranded tinned copper conductor, vinylite and cotton braid insulation, and overall tinned copper shield.

2A84 **\$1.20**

100 Ft..... **\$4.95**

500 Ft. For..... **\$4.95**

**WEATHERPROOF WIRE**

Stranded conductor, chemically treated impregnated braid insulation. Flexible and strong for long runs. Perfect for lead-ins, telephone, intercoms, etc.

4A502 Single Cond. 900 ft. **\$2.95**

4A503, Three Cond. **\$4.95**

(twisted) 550 ft..... **\$4.95**

**100,000 Ohm 100 Watt RESISTOR**

Vitreous enamel led, Wire wound, sizes 3/4x6 1/2"

18A789, Spec. Ea..... **45c**

**"FLUORESCENT" BED LAMP**



New 8 watt fluorescent lamp for comfortable, safe "reading in bed." Focuses a flood of good reading light at exactly the right angle to eliminate eye strain. Rubber covered hookover brackets fit any style of bedstead. Complete with lamp and 7 1/2 ft. cord.

walnut Net **\$4.17** 6 at **\$3.89**

32A215 Each

**RED HOT "FLUORESCENT" SPECIAL**



15 and 20 Watt Strip-Lites STREAMLINED. Top quality components, material, finish and workmanship! Complete with lamps. Underwriter's Approved! Made of heavy gauge steel with baked white enamel finish. Sizes 3 1/8" wide, 15 watt is 18 1/4" long, 20 watt 24 1/4" long.

15 Watt **\$3.15** 6 For..... **\$16.95**

32A45 Ea. **\$3.35** 6 For..... **\$17.95**

20 Watt **\$3.35** 6 For..... **\$17.95**

32A46 Ea. **\$3.35** 6 For..... **\$17.95**

A. T. R. Armstrong, now operating the *Controlite Engineering & Sales, Ltd.*, of Toronto, will be the new *Jensen* representative for the Dominion of Canada outside of British Columbia and Alberta.

R. T. Bork was named to service the Minneapolis-St. Paul area.

\* \* \*

**ANDREW SMOY**, president-owner of the *A. J. Smoy Co.*, recently announced the outright purchase of *The Atlas Coil Company* of Chicago.



Plans are now being formulated to consolidate the manufacturing facilities of both companies under a single roof. The *Smoy* organization, which is located at 3451 West Belmont Avenue in Chicago, manufacture transformers, coils, and special components.

Mr. Smoy was formerly production manager of the Transformer Division of *Utah Radio Corporation*. He was associated with that company for 16 years.

\* \* \*

**P. R. MALLORY & CO., INC.** has instituted a new merchandising program designed to assist radio servicemen in developing their businesses.

The program, "Good Service for Good Business Plan," makes available to servicemen a complete kit of material for improved shop identification, customer follow-up activity, and simplified service records.

A program of service meetings under the sponsorship of *Mallory* distributors is now under way. A sound film covering all details of the plan, together with information on recent developments in the company's products are featured at the meetings.

\* \* \*

**JOHN K. WEST** has been elected to the post of Vice-President in charge of Public Relations for the *RCA Victor Division of Radio Corporation of America*.



Mr. West previously was the Director of Public Relations for *RCA Victor*, a position to which he was appointed in 1945. In this capacity he was largely responsible for the creation and development of the *RCA* Exhibition Hall in Radio City, of which he is manager.

Associated with *RCA Victor* since 1930, Mr. West has served the company in various capacities.

\* \* \*

**JOHN L. UTZ** was recently appointed manager of the Atlantic Division of *Philco Corporation*.

Joining *Philco* in 1936 in personnel work, Mr. Utz was soon transferred to sales in the Philadelphia organization of *Philco Distributors*. In 1940 he became the district representative

(Continued on page 108)

**RADIO NEWS**

**BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE Company**  
1012-14 MCGEE STREET,  
KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI



Did You Get It?

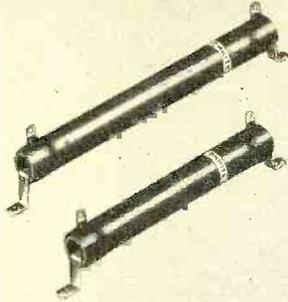
1948 Cat. No. 48

IF NOT—WRITE



# Be Right with.. OHMITE

## Wire Wound Resistors



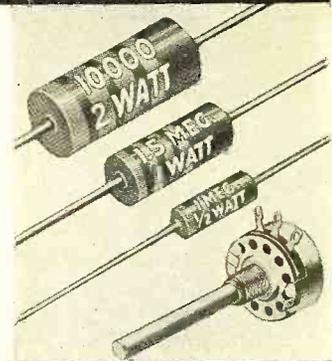
Ohmite offers a complete line of dependable resistors wound on a ceramic tube and protected by vitreous enamel. Ratings from 5 to 200 watts. Available in the fixed type for general use, and in the "Dividohm" type with adjustable lugs for use as a multi-tap resistor or voltage divider. Many standard types and mountings.

## Composition Resistors and Potentiometer

"Little Devil" resistors are individually marked. In 1/2, 1, and 2-watt, ± 10% tol. Also ± 5% in 1/2, 1-w sizes. RMA values, 10 ohms to 22 megohms.

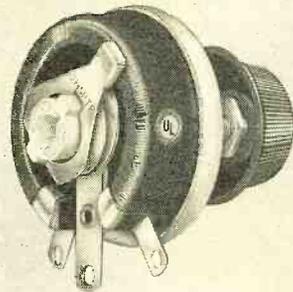
Type AB, 2-watt molded element potentiometer for industrial use. 50 ohms to 5 megohms in linear taper.

Both items sold only through Ohmite distributors.

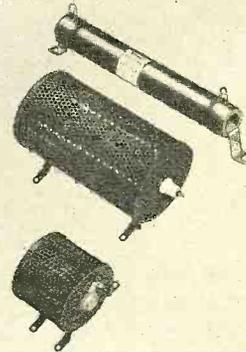


## Vitreous Enameled Rheostats

Available in 10 sizes, ranging from 25 to 1000 watts, in a wide range of resistances. Ceramic parts insulate the shaft and mounting. The resistance winding is permanently locked in vitreous enamel. The metal-graphite brush provides unmatched smoothness of action. Engineered and constructed for long, trouble-free life.

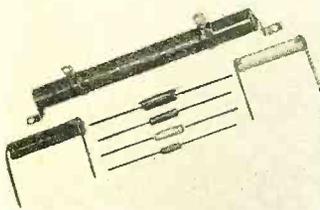


## Non-Inductive Resistors



Used as dummy antennas for radio transmitters, load resistors in high-frequency circuits, terminating resistors for radio antennas. Vitreous-enamel type wound on a tubular ceramic core. Also dummy antenna units consisting of several resistors arranged concentrically, connected in parallel. Sizes: 50 to 250 watts.

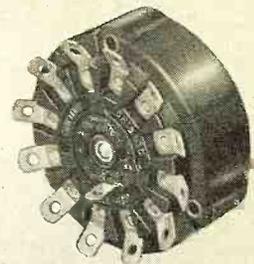
## Radio Frequency Plate Chokes



To adequately cover higher radio frequencies now used by amateurs, police, and other communication facilities. Single-layer wound on low power factor steatite or molded plastic cores and covered with a moistureproof coating. Seven stock sizes from 3 to 520 megacycles. Two units rated 600 ma; all others 1000 ma.

## All Ceramic Tap Switches

A popular switch for use with tapped transformers in power supply units. Compact, dependable, and convenient to operate. Available in ratings of 10, 15, 25, 50, and 100 amperes, A.C. Contacts are of the silver-to-silver, non-shorting type. Switch shaft is insulated by a strong ceramic hub. Ceramic body is unaffected by arcing.

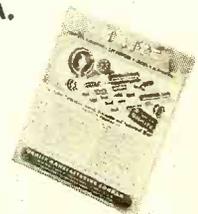


OHMITE MANUFACTURING CO., 4883 Flournoy St., Chicago 44, U. S. A.

# OHMITE

Write Today for Ohmite Catalog No. 19

Provides 16 pages of useful data on the selection and application of rheostats, resistors, tap switches, chokes, attenuators, and other equipment.



RHEOSTATS RESISTORS TAP SWITCHES CHOKES

January, 1948

31

# CRYSTALS

In the greatest purchase of radio transmitting crystals ever made by one wholesaler in the history of the Radio Parts industry, Sun Radio acquired title to over a half million dollars (\$500,000.00) of Army Surplus, precision built, exactly tooled crystals in moisture proof holders which are shock mounted. Can you visualize the immensity of this stock of ours! . . . thousands, or should we say miles, of gleaming BRAND NEW CRYSTALS IN MOISTURE PROOF HOLDERS manufactured by the world's finest crystal manufacturers (RCA, Biley, Western Electric, Valpey, etc.) lying in long rows; lovely to look at but even better to own. We can't claim that we can supply every frequency, because they are offered "First come, first served", but we do claim that we can supply the early birds with the below listed frequencies AT THE LOWEST PRICES YOU HAVE EVER SEEN . . . We say it's sensational!!! Please note that crystal shipments of 6 or less are packed in cloth containers to expedite handling . . . No worry because all crystals are shock mounted and guaranteed delivered perfect. All crystals have Army MC harmonic ratings but Sun encloses directions for deriving the correct fundamental frequency in kilocycles . . . And all frequencies are checked before shipment to insure your satisfaction. And remember, you may never again see the day that you can buy BRAND-NEW CRYSTALS IN MOISTURE PROOF HOLDERS at the prices that we have listed here . . .

## CRYSTALS WITH A MILLION USES

### Fractions Omitted

412kc	423kc	434kc	444kc	459kc	474kc	488kc	498kc	509kc
413	424	435	445	462	475	490	501	511
414	425	436	446	463	477	491	502	512
415	426	437	447	466	479	492	503	515
416	427	438	448	468	481	493	504	516
418	429	440	451	469	483	494	505	518
419	430	441	453	470	484	495	506	519
420	431	442	457	472	485	496	507	522
422	433	443	458	473	487	497	508	523

**49c**  
**EACH**

I.F. Frequency Standards	Crystal Frequency Standards 98.356kc	For Crystal Controlled Signal Generators 525kc
450kc 451.389kc 452.777kc	454.166kc 455.556kc 459.259kc	461.111kc 464.815kc 465.277kc
<b>99c</b> EACH	Easily altered for 100kc Standard Mounted in low loss 3 prong holder. <b>3.89</b> EACH	526.388 527.777 529.166 530.555
		531.944 533.333 534.722 538.888
		536.111 537.500 538.888
		<b>99c</b> EACH

### Assorted Miscellaneous CRYSTALS

Fractions Omitted	For Ham and General Use Fractions Omitted
370kc 372 374	390kc 391 392 393
375kc 376 377	394kc 395 396 397
379kc 380 381	398kc 401 402 403
383kc 384 386	404kc 405 406 407
387kc 388	408kc 409 411
priced at a fraction of the cost of their holders alone. <b>39c</b> EACH	<b>79c</b> EACH

\* Payments must accompany order. Enclose 20c for postage and handling. Minimum order—\$2.00 plus postage.  
† Crystals are shipped packed in cloth bags inasmuch as they are shock mounted. All shipments guaranteed.

### I-222 Signal Generator



Brand new; Frequency from 8 MC to 230 MC in 2 bands. Calibration graph furnished. Crystal controlled check points. 110V AC power supply. Output attenuator. Dial calibration 10 points per division. A true laboratory instrument.

A \$350 value for only **\$54.95**



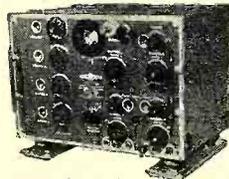
### HV Mica Condensers

.005 mfd. 2500 W.V., A sensational value. . . . **49c** Each  
3 FOR **\$1.25**

### 100 WATT BENDIX TRANSMITTER

#### Four Separate Electronic Coupled Oscillators

These can be easily converted to 20-40-80 meters. Crystal required for 10 meters. Each electronic coupled oscillator dial has 3000 divisions enabling quick precision shifting. This transmitter was constructed of the highest quality of precision parts, with laboratory precision. Four separate output tanks; one 4-position selector channel switch having seven sections which changes the ECO, IPA and output tanks simultaneously. All the controls are mounted on the front panel. The housing is cast aluminum; shields and case are sheet aluminum. Dimensions 11 x 12 x 15 inches, weighing 35 1/2 lbs. Complete, simple instructions for conversion furnished. Uses three 807, four 12SK7 tubes; one 2-inch 5 amp. R.F. meter. A complete coverage transmitter, for the new or experienced amateur. A TRUE HAM VALUE—BRAND NEW, complete with tubes. **\$49.95**



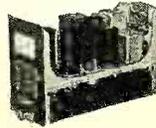
### 110 Volt AC Superheterodyne Receiver

This crystal fixed frequency receiver comes with full conversion instructions for variable tuning of all ham bands and broadcasts. A highly selective superheterodyne receiver, 110 V. A. C. power supply built in. Uses the following tubes: 6K7 RF Amplifier; 6F7 Detector and A.V.C.; 6CB Output and Noise Suppressor; 80 Rectifier. Dimensions: 3 1/2 x 19 x 11 1/2 inches. Comes complete brand new, with one set of coils and two sets of **\$16.95** tubes. Extra Coil Sets With Set Only. **\$2.95**

# Sun Radio

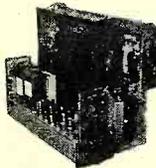
FOR THE HOTTEST VALUES IN Surplus Parts

### SPERRY AMPLIFIER



Manufactured by Sperry Gyroscope Co. These amplifiers contain 2 beam power output tubes (1632) similar to 25L6, 2 twin triodes (1633 & 1634) similar to 6SC7, 2 mica condensers, dozens of color coded half watt resistors, 3 bathtub condensers, 2 dual bathtub condensers, 1 bathtub condenser with 4 sections, 3 hermetically sealed transformers, 2 water shielded rotary switches with resistor assembly, 1 volume control, 14 octal sockets, measurements 9 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3 1/2". Brand new. Easily converted to excellent audio **\$3.95** amplifier

### WAVEMETER BC-1073A



These units are only slightly used and are guaranteed in good condition. They contain a high quality resonant cavity wavemeter, oscillator, heterodyne amplifier, electric turning eye, complete with nineteen tubes (8-65N7-GT, 1-6S7, 1-6SA7, 2-6V6GT, 2-6H6, 1-5Y3GT, 1-9002, 1-9006, 16U5, 1-6SF5) 110-volt A.C. power supply, 27" x 20" x 6 1/4"—Net weight 95 lbs. These units tune from 150 to 210 megacycles. Original cost \$550.00, your cost **\$24.95**



### 5-GANG TUNING CONDENSER

Brand new . . . 5-gang, 365 mmfd. per section . . . a truly precision built condenser. Each rotor and stator individually separated with ceramic insulation. A \$13.50 value in the greatest offering ever made in tuning condensers for only **\$2.95**



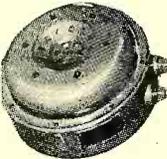
### AC VOLTMETER

Brand new Westinghouse 3" square panel meter 0-150v Ideal for checking primary voltage. **\$3.49**



### TS13 HANDSET

Combining a 200-ohm carbon mike and 2500 ohm earphone with butterfly switch for talk-listen. Has 6' flexible rubber cord with 1-PL35 and 1-PL68 plugs attached. BRAND NEW. **\$2.95**



### NAVY SPEAKERS

Stromberg Carlson and RCA waterproof speakers. Brand New in original cartons. 25 Watt PM driver unit with projector mounted in heavy duty round metal baffle. Ideal for communication receivers and sound systems at **\$14.95** the lowest price ever offered.



### ANTENNAS

(A) Small four-section telescopic aerial ideal for portable receivers, transceivers or test equipment.

**99c**

(B) 22" tapered high frequency aerial covering 150 to 200 MC. Ideal for mobile or fixed station use.

**\$2.69**

### WALKIE TALKIES

**\$69.95**  
EACH

SET

**\$129.90**



Walkie Talkies, BRAND NEW, operating weight 27 1/2 pounds including knapsack. Range up to 25 miles in open country. Frequency 52.8 to 65.8 MC. Transmitter and receiver with regular hand set. Each unit comes complete with spares included as pictured. Ready to operate.

**TERMS:** All items F.O.B., Washington, D. C. All orders \$30.00 or less cash with order. Above \$30.00 25 percent with order, balance C.O.D. Foreign orders cash with all orders, plus exchange rate.

# SUN RADIO

OF WASHINGTON, D. C.

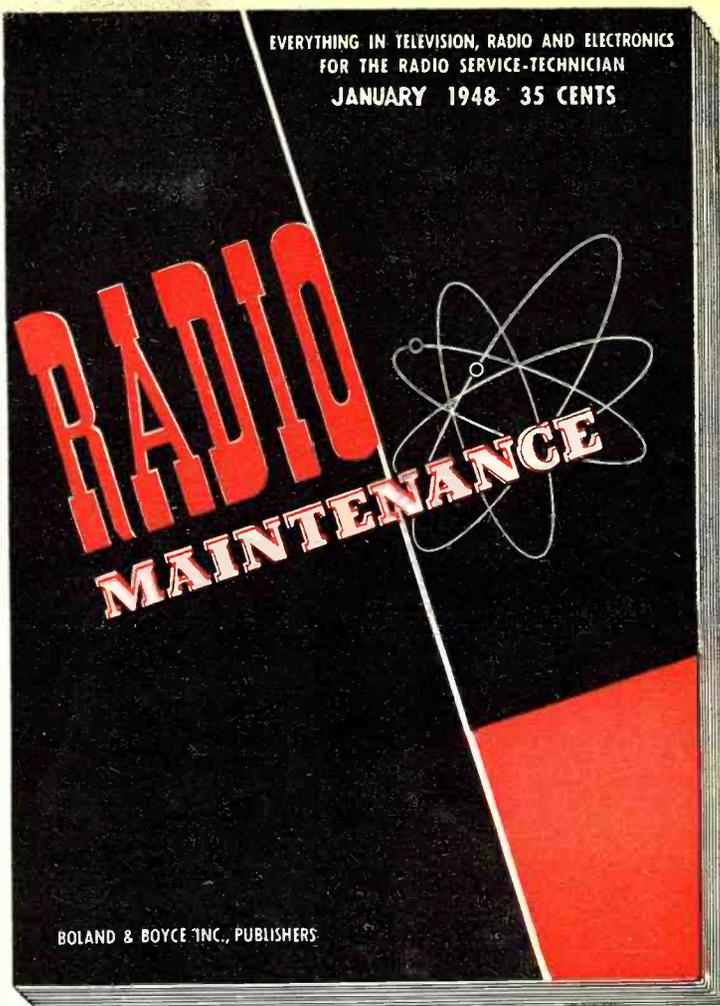
938 F STREET, N. W. WASH. 4. D. C.

# 30,000

## Successful Radio Service Technicians Read RADIO MAINTENANCE Every Month

**RADIO MAINTENANCE is the magazine of ideas and information for profitable service shops. It helps maintain secure, high quality operation. Where you find RADIO MAINTENANCE, you'll find successful servicing!**

Each month RADIO MAINTENANCE brings you the latest developments in television, radio and electronics by top experts in the field. Each article, each department is carefully edited and presented to help you in your daily work. All these articles are invaluable as reference material; and all the articles together will form a complete reference library on everything in the radio servicing business. In the coming year, RADIO MAINTENANCE will bring you a complete series on each of the following: AM—FM—Television—Signal Tracing and All Test Equipment—Low Cost Business Promotion Methods—Sales Techniques for Servicemen—How to Make Huge Profits in the Sound Installation Business. Each article in a series will be a compact unit in itself—combined with the others of its series, they form a complete education—a complete service library—to bring you prestige, profit and security in your own radio servicing establishment. (A subscription to RADIO MAINTENANCE is tax-deductible, too!)



### FM SERIES

FM continues to grow more and more rapidly. RADIO MAINTENANCE is keeping pace with this development in its series on FM. Our readers have enthusiastically received our previous articles on this subject and are asking for more. Every article will give thorough coverage—completely illustrated—of a specific phase of FM. All these articles will form a complete reference library on the subject—a library that will always be up-to-date—always handy—providing easy-to-understand information by top experts. RADIO MAINTENANCE rapid, trouble-free servicing techniques are here applied to FM. The latest type of test equipment is explained and illustrated. All circuit diagrams are clear and easy to follow. With this invaluable reference library you will have the advantage in FM. Get your subscription order to RADIO MAINTENANCE in today and every servicing advantage will be yours!

### SALES TECHNIQUES SERIES

Any service-technician can improve his business by improving his sales technique. *No service technician can afford not to!* Selling power is all important—and can mean the difference between a successful service shop and a complete failure. RADIO MAINTENANCE is, therefore, scheduling a complete coverage of this vital subject in its Sales Techniques Series. These articles will cover personal sales approach to customers . . . basic principles of radio advertising . . . planning local and large scale promotion campaigns . . . how to select proper media for your advertising . . . window and shop decoration for customer appeal . . . how to get bigger jobs and every other detail needed to sell yourself and your business to your community. Sales techniques have been developed to a top-notch degree of efficiency and effect—but many radio service technicians are not using this essential factor. Get the information you need for selling power by subscribing to RADIO MAINTENANCE now!

*Binders in beautiful green simulated leather stamped in gold are now available for your RADIO MAINTENANCE magazines—see the current issue of RADIO MAINTENANCE for information.*

Every issue of RADIO MAINTENANCE contains information you want . . .  
Every day is RADIO MAINTENANCE day in your shop . . .  
Send in the coupon today—your first issue will be mailed immediately!

Same  
day  
Service

#### RADIO MAINTENANCE MAGAZINE

460 Bloomfield Ave.  
Montclair, N. J.

PLEASE SEND ME RADIO MAINTENANCE  
FOR

- 1 year at \$3.00  
 2 years at \$5.00

check enclosed  bill me later

**BOLAND & BOYCE INC., PUBLISHERS**

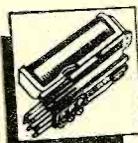
Name . . . . .  
Address . . . . .  
City-State . . . . .  
\*Occupation . . . . .  
Title (Service Mgr., etc.) . . . . .  
Employed by . . . . .

\*Business or professional classifications are required to serve you better. Each subscriber will profit by writing one of the following classifications in space indicated.  
INDEPENDENT SERVICEMAN—DEALER SERVICEMAN—SERVICE MANAGER—DEALER  
—DISTRIBUTOR—JOBBER.  
State your trade or occupation if not listed.

RN  
1

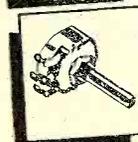
# 25 Super Value RADIO KITS!

Every radio man will recognize the unusual values represented by these new Wells Kits. Parts assortments of the most popular types have been picked from our vast stocks of brand new, guaranteed Government material. In many cases, you will notice the value of just one item exceeds the cost of the whole kit. Whether or not you have an immediate use for these kits, they are made up of the sort of material that is always useful.



### K100 RELAY KIT

6-Assorted A.C. and D.C. relays. 7 to 14,000 ohms. 3 to 20 ampere contact rating..... **\$295**



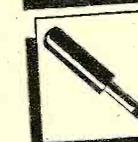
### K101 VOLUME CONTROL KIT

12-Carbon volume controls. 100 ohms to 7 megohms..... **\$195**



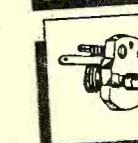
### K102 VOLUME CONTROL

12-Wire wound volume controls. 5 to 70,000 ohms. 3 to 5 watt rating..... **\$295**



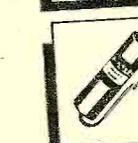
### K103 PHONE PLUG AND JACK KIT

2-PL55, 2-PL68, 2-PL54 plugs. 2-JK26 and 4 other jacks to match above plugs..... **\$195**



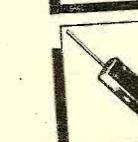
### K104 AIR TRIMMER CONDENSER KIT

10-Trimmer condensers, 1/2 to 120 mmf..... **\$195**



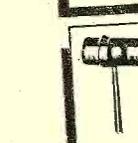
### K105 METAL TUBULAR CONDENSER KIT

16-Tubular condensers. .001 to 1. MF. 100 to 1600 volt..... **\$235**



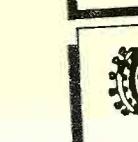
### K106 MICA CONDENSER KIT

10-Silver Mica and 10-Moulded mica condensers. 4 1/2 mmf. to .01 MF..... **\$275**



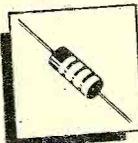
### K107 CERAMIC CONDENSER KIT

12-Ceramic condensers. 1 to 7500 mmf. 500 volt minimum. Zero and negative temperature coefficient **\$175**



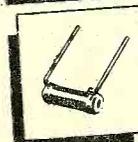
### K108 ROTARY SWITCH KIT

10-Ceramic and Bakelite rotary switches. 1 to 10 poles. 2 to 12 positions **\$275**



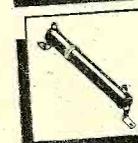
### K109 CARBON RESISTOR KIT

100-Insulated resistors. 100 ohms to 2 megohms. 1/4 to 1 watt. 5 to 20% tolerance..... **\$175**



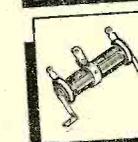
### K110 WIRE WOUND RESISTOR KIT

10-Wire wound resistors with ceramic core. 3 to 35,000 ohms. 8 to 20 watts..... **\$135**



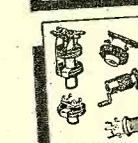
### K111 WIRE WOUND RESISTOR KIT

10-Wire wound resistors. 5 to 75,000 ohms. 20 to 50 watts..... **\$175**



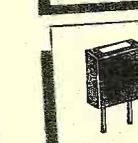
### K112 ADJUSTABLE WIRE WOUND RESISTOR KIT

10-Adjustable resistors. 3 to 15,000 ohms. 10 to 50 watts..... **\$205**



### K113 COIL AND CHOKE KIT

25-R.F., A.F., I.F., and antenna coils and chokes..... **\$245**



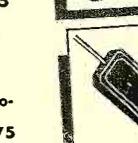
### K114 CRYSTAL KIT

10-Crystals with holders. 186.3 kc. to 4,000 kc..... **\$185**



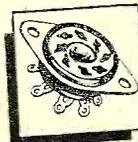
### K115 KNOB KIT

50-Bakelite knobs. Push-on and set-screw types..... **\$185**



### K116 MOULDED PAPER CONDENSER KIT

12-Moulded paper condensers. Most popular sizes. .005 to .1 MF. 100 to 600 volt..... **\$145**



### K117 BAKELITE TUBE SOCKET KIT

15-Sockets. 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 contacts..... **\$100**



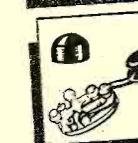
### K118 CERAMIC TUBE SOCKET KIT

10-Ceramic sockets. 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 contacts **\$145**



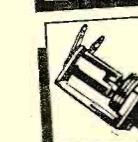
### K119 NEON LAMP KIT

10-Standard neon lamps. NE2, NE11, NE15, NE16, NE51..... **\$135**



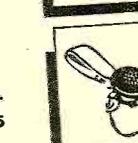
### K120 CODE PRACTICE KIT

1-High frequency buzzer. 1-J37 telegraph key..... **\$145**



### K121 JEWEL LIGHT KIT

3-110 volt jewel light assemblies. 4-6 volt assemblies plus 3 extra jewels..... **\$210**



### K122 HEAD SET KIT

1-Head set type HS 32. Single receiver with strap, cord and plug..... **95c**



### K123 COAXIAL CABLE

100 ft. RG8U coaxial cable..... **\$295**

**K124 COMBINED KITS**  
All kits K100 to K123.  
One of each..... **\$3845**

With the exception of a few heavier kits such as K100, K108, K111, K112, K123, all will be shipped via parcel post if you add 10c for postage for each kit. Otherwise shipment will be made via express.

Be sure to write for our brand new Amateur Catalog H200C. It's full of excellent values in radio equipment and parts.



Order Direct or Through Your Local Jobber

320 N. LA SALLE ST., DEPT. B-12, CHICAGO 10, ILL.

An Answer to Your Needs!

REVISED EDITION  
NOW AVAILABLE!

# RADIO TEST INSTRUMENTS

by Rufus P. Turner  
Consulting Engineer, RADIO NEWS

**TELLS HOW TO CONSTRUCT, CALIBRATE, AND  
USE ELECTRONIC AND RADIO TEST EQUIPMENT**

This well illustrated and practical manual will be an asset to any radio man's service library. It shows how to build, how to properly calibrate, how to use dozens of different types of radio and electronic testing devices. It covers briefly the theoretical explanation of radio, but only to make sure the reader first understands electrical and radio theory. The major portion of the book is devoted to technical data, which is presented in clear, understandable language. An ideal text for the practical radio man and a *must* for the radio serviceman.

### Graphically Illustrated

Included are 182 informative illustrations—diagrams, charts, tables, and photographs—carefully chosen by the author to illustrate his sixteen chapters. RADIO TEST INSTRUMENTS is a unique presentation of a culmination of the author's own practices and applications. He has constructed and calibrated, tested and built, each piece of equipment described. And he shows how you can build and use these test instruments.

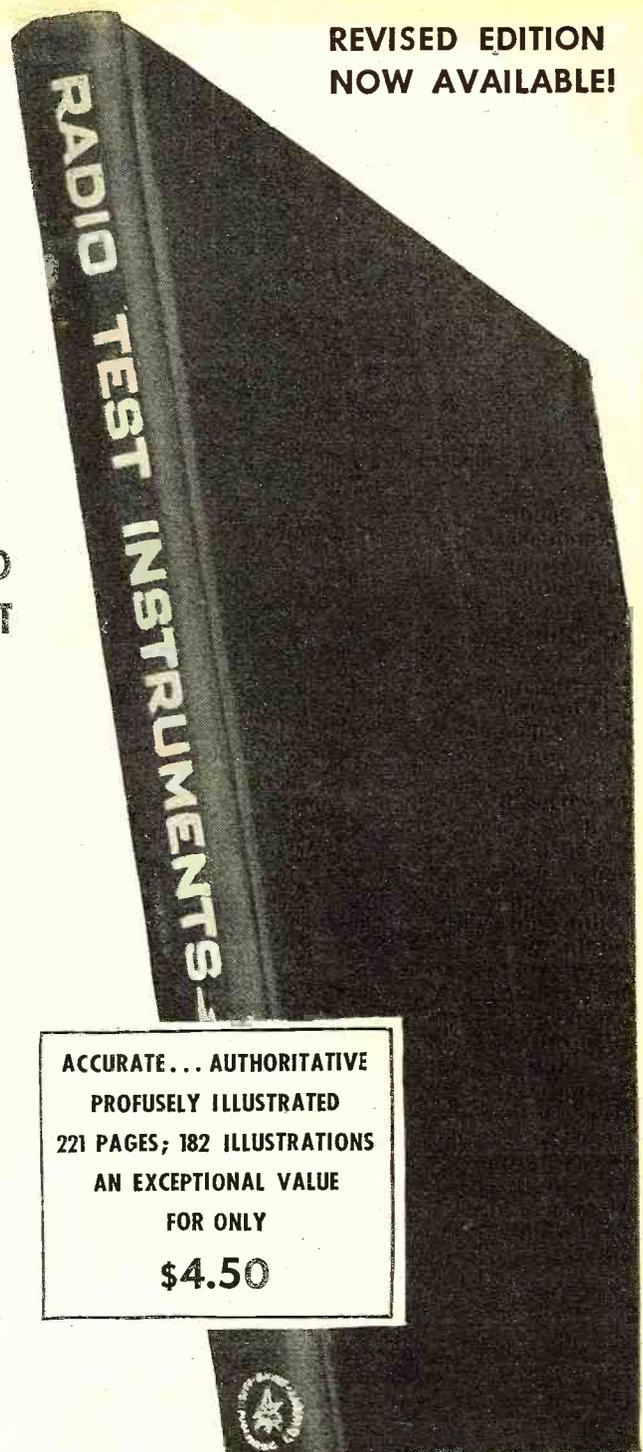
### Covers Fully All These Test Instruments

- Multipliers
- Resistors
- Multi-Range Voltmeters
- Multi-Range Ammeters
- Ohmmeters
- Ultra-High-Resistance Meg-ohmmeters
- Volt-Ohm-Milliammeters
- Wattmeters
- Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters
- Decibel Meters
- Bridge-Type Impedance Meters
- Direct-Reading Impedance Meters
- Simple Capacitor Checkers
- Compact Capacitor Checkers
- Simple Coil Checkers
- Substitution-Type Capacitance Checkers
- Resonant Inductometers
- Precision Resistance Bridge
- High-Gain Null Detectors
- Oscilloscopes
- R.F. Test Oscillators
- and many others

Price \$4.50. Use convenient coupon  
with full return privilege

**ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY**  
185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.

January, 1948



**ACCURATE... AUTHORITATIVE  
PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED  
221 PAGES; 182 ILLUSTRATIONS  
AN EXCEPTIONAL VALUE  
FOR ONLY  
\$4.50**

### MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

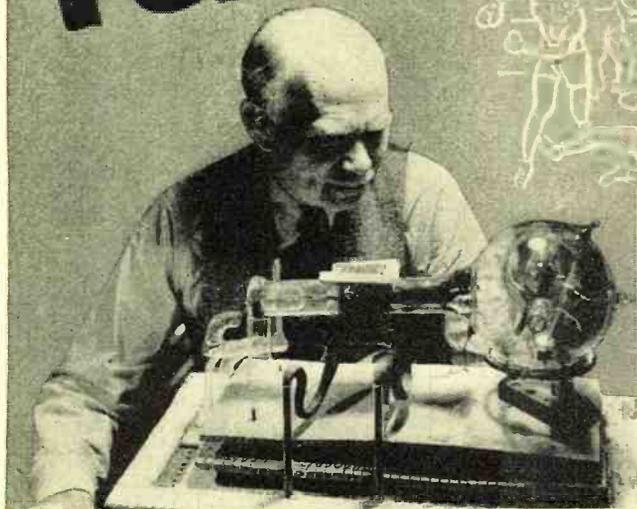
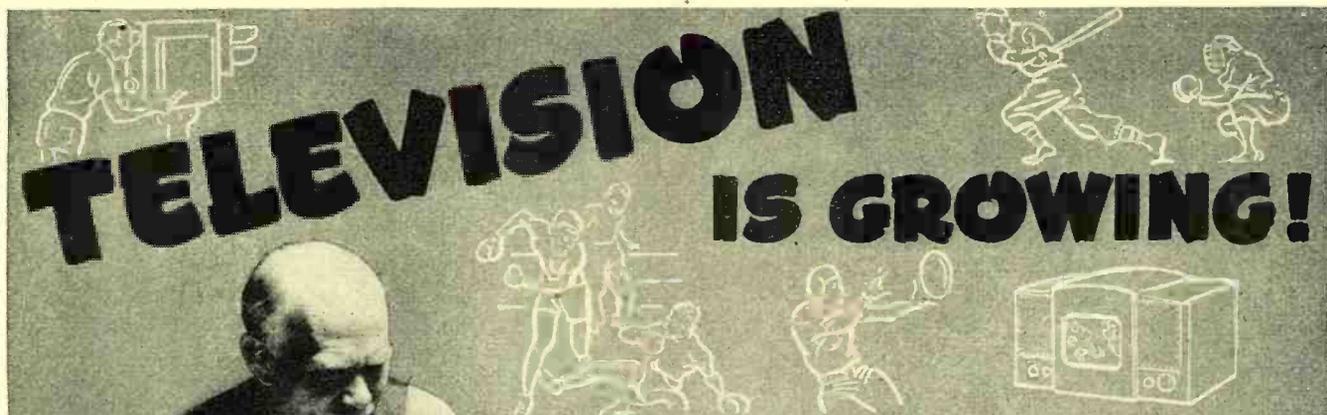
Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, Dept. RN-1  
185 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

I am enclosing \$4.50 (check or money order) for which please send me one copy of RADIO TEST INSTRUMENTS. I understand that I may return book within five days for full refund if I am not entirely pleased.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....



Dr. Lee de Forest

No longer is Television just a laboratory marvel. It is rapidly spreading over the nation. Practically every radio manufacturer has Television models in production. New stations are being licensed. Television is already *big business*.

## Are You Ready?

Who will get those new high paying jobs? Who will step into key positions in a rapidly growing industry? Not inexperienced radio men. Not untrained electricians. But men who know Television and can be relied upon to operate and maintain expensive equipment!

## American Television—A Great Training Institution!

American Television has pioneered in Television research. Its directors have made fundamental contributions to the industry. Dr. Lee de Forest, our Director of Research and Training, is known throughout the civilized world as the "Father of Radio" through his invention of the radio tube. U. A. Sanabria, President and founder of American Television, Inc. invented the Interlace Scanning System which is now the standard of all Television. Most recently, a revolutionary new circuit which corrects a common television defect known as "ghost images" has been developed by J. M. Sanabria, head of American Television's Manufacturing Division.

### Most Elaborate Training Laboratories

Every modern type of equipment obtainable has been installed for instruction purposes in what we believe to be the most extensive and elaborate Television training facilities in the world. You will find complete operating studios with the new sensitive cameras and their associated equipment. A corps of highly qualified instructors will guide your study.



## Start Learning TELEVISION at Home—FREE!

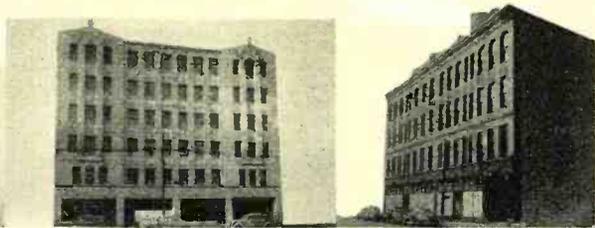
Prepare yourself for the endless opportunities in Television the new "American" way. Now, for the first time, you may discover in advance of entering school, just how your abilities fit into Television. If you qualify under the simple rules, you will be given a complete preliminary home study Television course absolutely free and without obligation.

Your success with the course will not only help you to decide for yourself what phase of Television you like best but will also aid us in qualifying you for residence training.

We prefer that all new resident students take this free course as it provides excellent preparation for residence study. However, there is no obligation on your part to enroll for residence training when you complete the home study course.

We urge you to take advantage of this splendid opportunity at once. Just write your name and address on a penny postcard and say: "I am interested in your free Television Course". Do it today! This offer is necessarily limited.

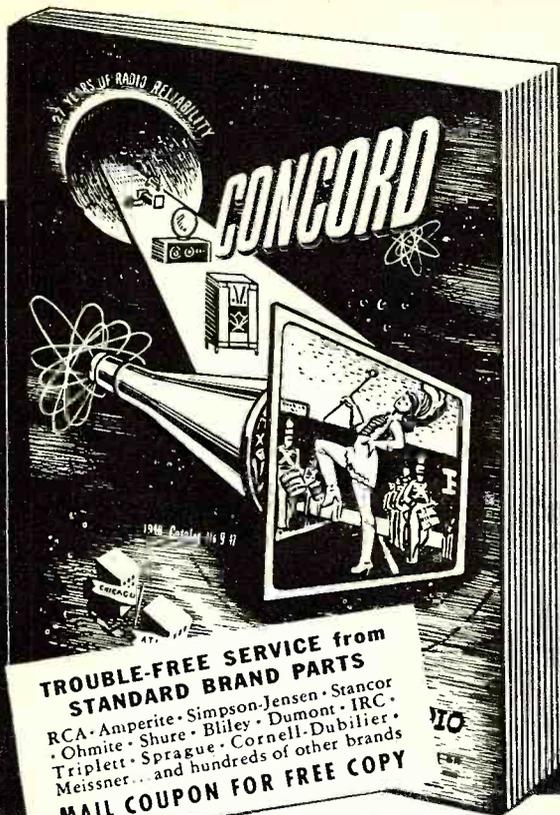
Approved for Veteran Training



# American Television, Inc.

5050 BROADWAY

CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS



**24 YEARS OF RADIO RELIABILITY**  
**CONCORD**  
 1948 Catalog No. 9 H  
**TRouble-FREE SERVICE from STANDARD BRAND PARTS**  
 RCA • Amperite • Simpson • Jensen • Stancor  
 • Ohmite • Shure • Bliley • Dumont • IRC •  
 Triplet • Sprague • Cornell • Dubilier •  
 Meissner... and hundreds of other brands  
**MAIL COUPON FOR FREE COPY**

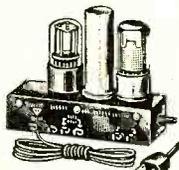
# FREE.

## NEW COMPLETE

# Concord RADIO CATALOG

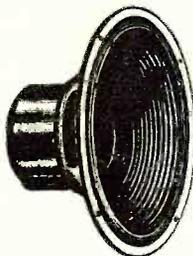
**160 Value-Packed Pages of the Latest and Best in RADIO • TELEVISION • Electronic Equipment!**

The Only Complete Up-to-the-Minute Catalog of Radio Parts — Sets — Amplifiers — Testers — Ham Gear — Kits • Immediate Shipment.



### Phono Oscillator

New design uses series plate modulation, only two tubes instead of the usual three. Phono motor and pick-up connect directly to oscillator. Plays records through radio by simply tuning in the oscillator on your radio as you do your favorite station. Complete with tubes. \$495  
**C22546** .....



### Alnico "V" 12" PM Dynamic Speaker

12" PM dynamic speaker with 6.8 oz. Alnico V permanent magnet; 1" voice coil with 6-8 ohms impedance. Capacity is 14-18 watts. For all general applications. \$595  
**587010** .....



### IF Transformer

High gain permeability tuned IF transformer. 375 KC normal peak. Screwdriver adjustments. 5 solder lugs at bottom. 1 1/2 x 1 1/4 x 2 1/4". 2 spade mounting. 1 3/8" mounting centers. \$350  
**585129**—39c each, 10 for .....



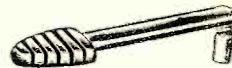
### Oil Impregnated Paper Condenser

Cylindrical type can, solder lug connector. 2 mfd. at 600 WV DC. Size 1 1/2" dia. x 2 1/4". 29c  
**583238** .....



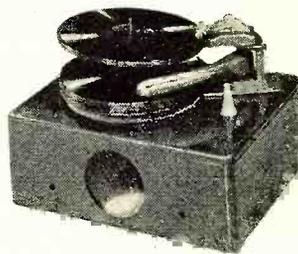
### 4 MFD 600 volt Oil Type Capacitor

Oil filled and impregnated. Single hole mounting. Size 4 1/2 x 1 1/2". 4 mfd., 600 working volts. DC. \$59c  
**583164** .....



### Crystal Pickup

Quality crystal pickup mounted in arm for 10" and 12" records. Mounting included. Requires 1/2" hole. Shielded lead and cartridge case. Aluminum die cast arm finished in smooth dark brown. With semi-permanent needle. \$159  
**X143** .....



### Crescent Record Changer

Single posted changer plays 10 twelve-inch records or 12 ten-inch records. Rejects any record desired. Can be operated manually. Tone arm can be moved at any time without damage. Mounted in brown metal case with ventilating louvers, and hole cut for mounting speaker. Changer is finished in two tone brown. \$1695  
**589573** .....



### GI Phono Motor

Model LX. Insulated for quiet operation. Oilless bronze bearings. Two pole high speed motor. 9" turntable. 78 r.p.m., 110 volt, 60 cycle. \$249  
**C22531** .....

# CONCORD

RADIO CORPORATION

**CHICAGO 7**  
 901 W. Jackson Blvd.

**ATLANTA 3**  
 265 Peachtree St.  
 Downtown Chicago Branch: 229 W. Madison  
 Lafayette Radio Corp.

Concord Radio Corporation, Dept. E-18  
 901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

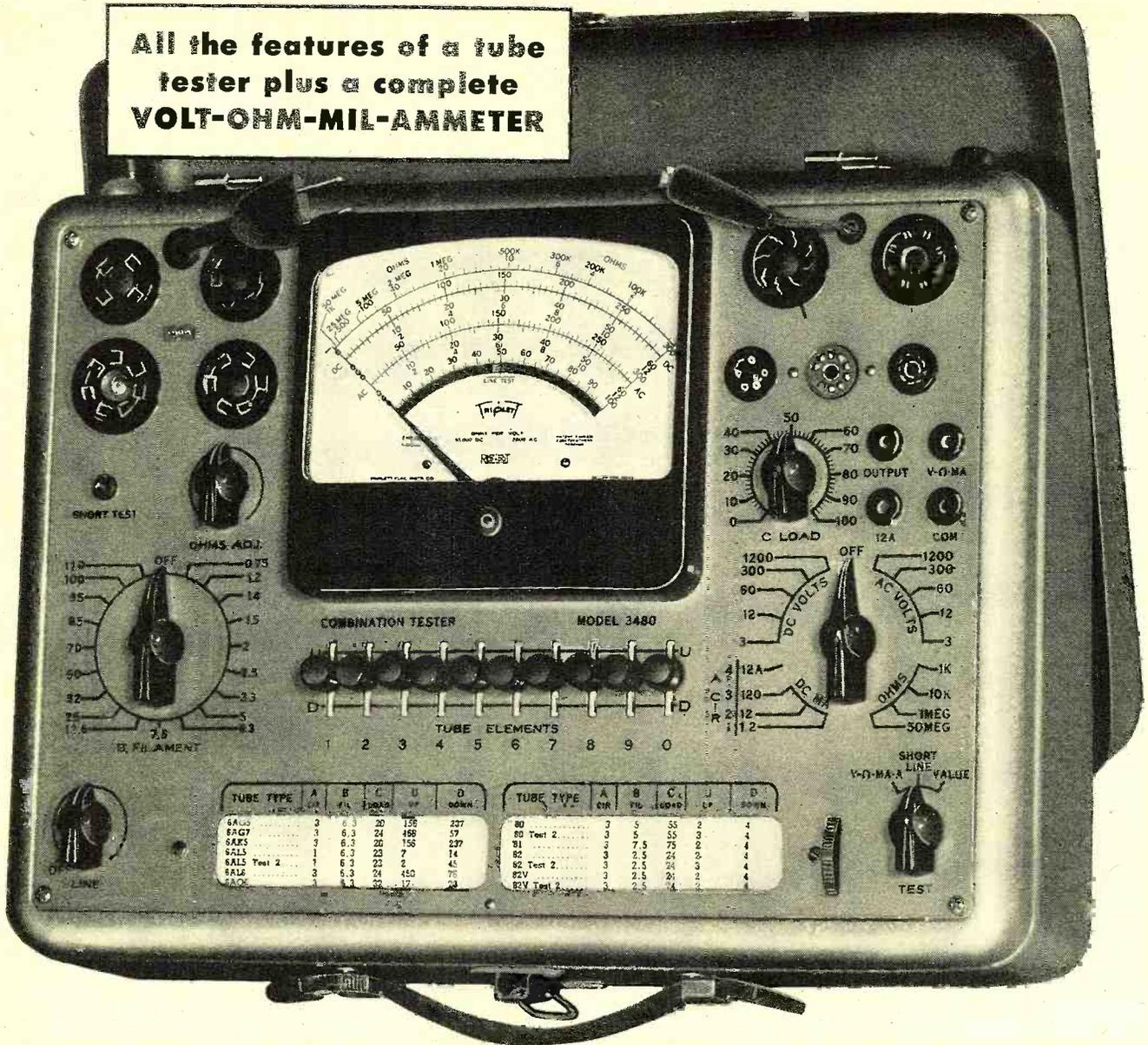
Yes, rush FREE COPY of the comprehensive new Concord Radio Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

**All the features of a tube tester plus a complete VOLT-OHM-MIL-AMMETER**



Look at that picture again. There are twenty-three distinct features to give you everything you need in a combination tester.

Note the new up-to-the-minute, no back-lash roll chart, for quick, complete and accurate reference. Note the individual sockets for *all* tubes, including the new 9-prong and hearing aid types. Exclusive lever-switching provides individual control of each tube element, and enables you actually to "picture" your circuit!

Note the complete Volt-Ohm-Mil-Ammeter—18 ranges on a large 6" meter to cover all your requirements. With Model 3480 you've got a tester that's good for dozens of jobs, beautiful...and a standard for accuracy. Buy it at your jobber. Or write for bulletin No. 3480. Address Dept. N18.

## Model 3480

Combination Tube Tester  
and Volt-Ohm-Mil-Ammeter

TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY, BLUFFTON, OHIO



# GUIDED MISSILES

By

**C. E. CHAPEL, 1st Lieut., U.S.M.C. (Ret.)**

Consulting Ord. & Aero. Eng. and  
Chief of Research & Development,  
Northrop Aeronautical Institute.

*A new era of pilotless aircraft for war and peace has been inaugurated. Radio and electronic equipment again plays major role in these developments.*

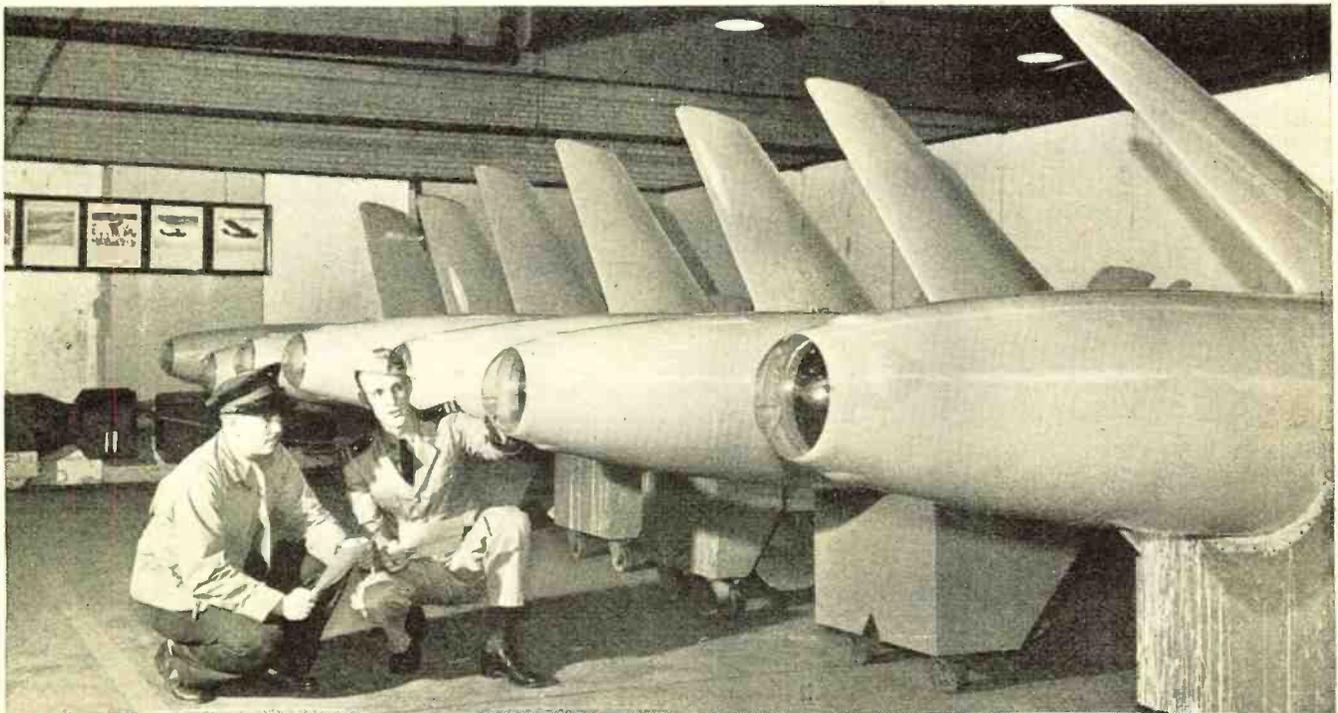
**T**HE atom bomb and guided missiles will be the principal weapons for the defense of the United States of America in any future war. None of us want war, but we all want to be ready for it if it comes. Radio operators, radio technicians, radio servicemen, and everyone who has the slightest interest in the broad field of electronics should possess a basic understanding of the fundamentals of guided missiles. Reduced to their simplest terms, they are nothing more than new applications of vacuum tube circuits.

#### Definition of Guided Missile

In order to obtain a clear idea of the design, construction, and operation of guided missiles it is necessary to

The "Gorgon IIC," a guided missile which can carry 1000 pounds of general purpose explosive to the target at a speed of 100 miles per hour.

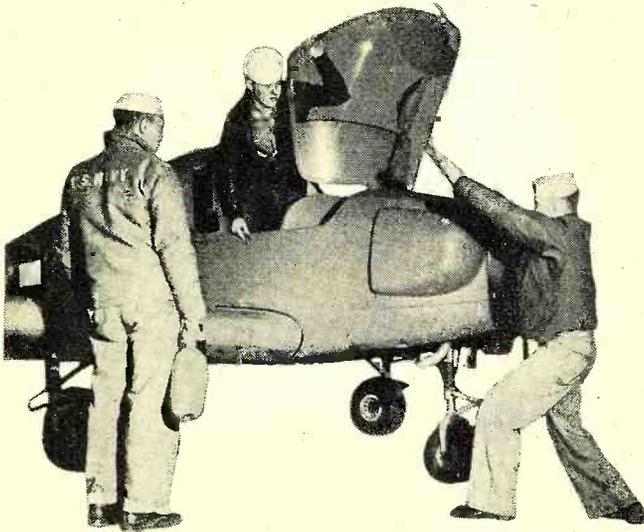
A group of guided missiles undergoing final inspection at the Naval Air Modification Unit, Philadelphia. Each of these pilotless aircraft is equipped with an intelligence unit enabling it to seek out and carry its explosive load directly to the chosen target.



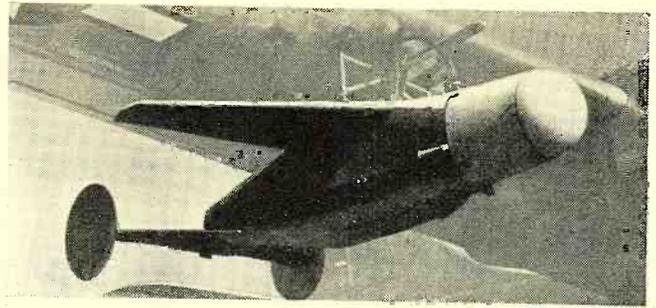
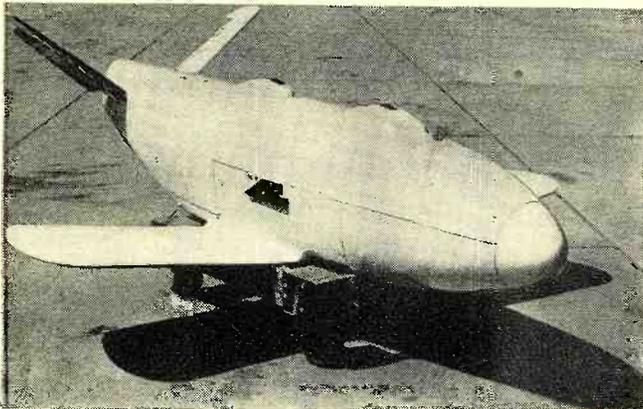


Guided missile roars into the air with the aid of four Mons-auto rockets. After expiration of the thrust of 40,000 pounds, the rockets and sled will fall free and the "Loon" will head out over the Pacific to its target.

Navy target drone, used for gunnery training of Navy personnel, is prepared for a test flight by its crew.



The "Gargoyle," an air-to-ground, radio-controlled powered glide bomb, carrying a standard 1000 lb. general-purpose or armor-piercing payload. It can be launched from airplanes.



Launched by Navy "Privateer" patrol bombers outside the range of enemy anti-aircraft fire, and guided to distant targets by radar, these Navy "Bat" bombs sank many tons of enemy shipping. Operating on somewhat the same principle as live bats, which emit a short pulse of sound and direct themselves by the echoes, robot bats are guided by radar echoes from the target. Approximately 12 ft. in length, with a 10 ft. wing span, the "Bats" carry a heavy load of high explosives. Two "Bats" are carried by each "Privateer," the Navy's giant patrol bomber.

agree upon certain terms which are commonly used. First, a missile is a weapon which can be thrown or projected through space, such as a spear, an arrow, or a bullet. Each of these objects is guided along its flight path at the moment of its launching, but thereafter it is subjected to various external forces that affect the accuracy with which it travels toward the target.

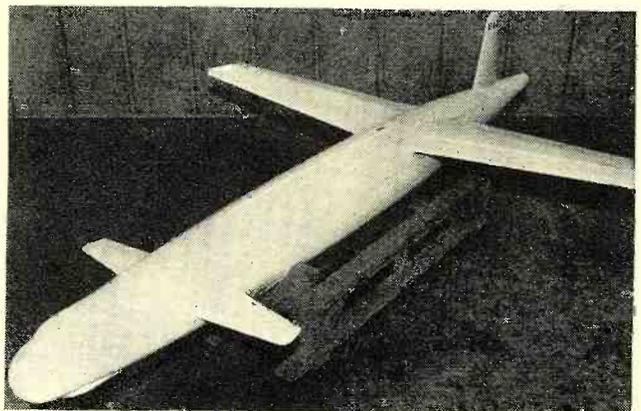
Second, a guided missile may be defined as a weapon which travels through space and carries within itself a means for controlling its path of flight. This definition is broad enough to include bombs, rockets, and even conventional airplanes. For example, a pilotless aircraft is a guided missile having aerodynamic surfaces large enough to supply the principal support for the aircraft in flight. Therefore, the lessons learned from the operation of pilotless aircraft may be applied in the design and construction of other forms of guided missiles.

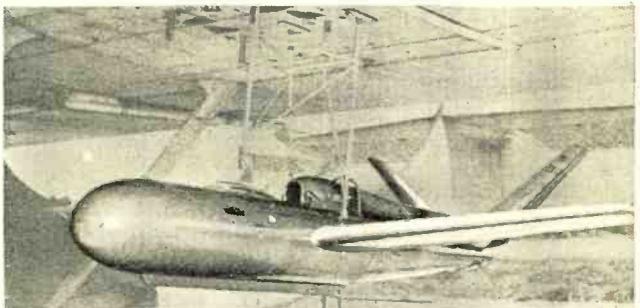
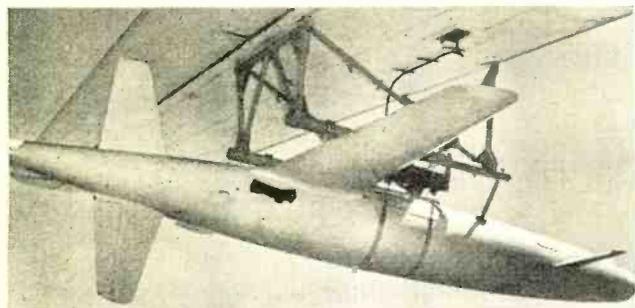
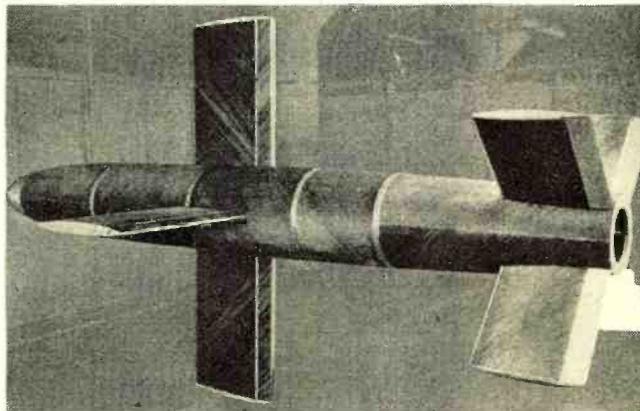
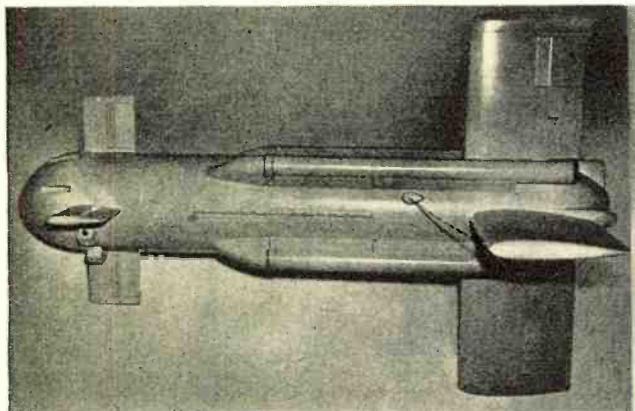
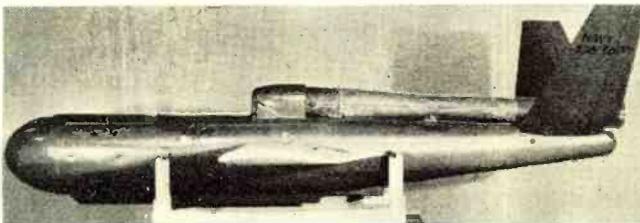
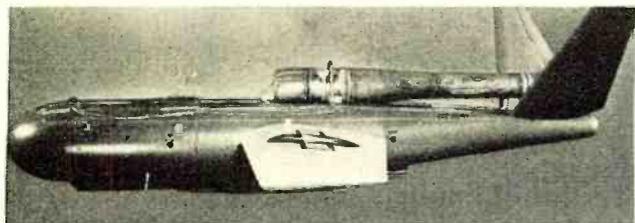
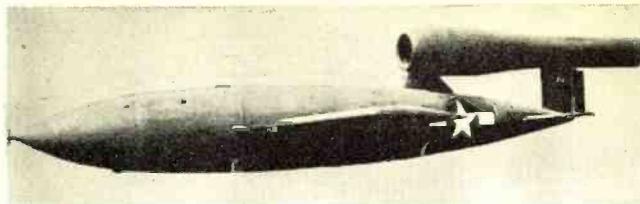
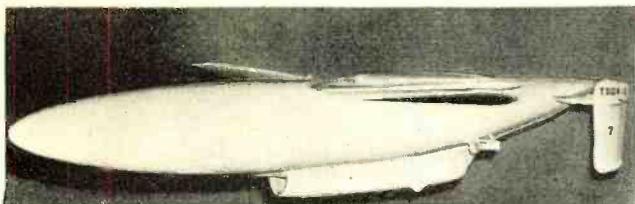
#### Classification According to the Place of Launching and the Target

Guided missiles may be classified according to the place of launching and the target. In general, they may be launched from the surface of the earth, either from the land or from the sea, or they may be launched from some type of aircraft. Thus, they may be launched from the ground, from a ship, or from an airplane.

In a similar manner, guided missiles may be classified according to their targets, which may be ground installations, ships, or aircraft. Considering the place of launching and the target together, the classification breaks down into the following types: (1) Ground-to-air, (2) ship-to-air, (3) ground-to-ship, (4) ship-to-ship, (5) ground-to-ground, (6) ship-to-ground, (7) air-to-air, (8) air-to-ground, and (9) air-to-ship. *(Continued on page 122)*

The "Gorgon," a guided missile resembling a freak-tailed white shark, carries a 100-pound, specially-shaped charge and is sent at a speed of 550 m.p.h. through air, by a rocket power plant.





The TD2N-1, an air launched target, jet powered guided missile.

The KUW-1, "Loon," pilotless aircraft propelled by jet engine.

The KDD "Katydid," a jet-propelled, radio-controlled pilotless drone used as a practice target for fighter planes. The span is 12 feet, 2.6 inches, and the length is 11.1 feet. Equipped with a resonating jet engine equivalent to 45 hp. and having a speed of over 200 m.p.h., it can perform all the maneuvers of a fighter plane through radio control of the "rudder-vators" in its V-shaped tail. It can remain aloft 40 minutes, when a parachute packed under the forward hatch is released by a radio signal. This turns off the jet and allows the drone to float to earth where it can be recovered for further use.

Another type of jet powered target missile being used by the Navy. Known as the KDD-1 "Katydid," it is designed to be launched either by catapult or from a target-carrying aircraft.

The KAN-1 or "Little Joe," a short-range anti-aircraft missile designed to be launched from a shipboard catapult, with the aid of standard rockets. It is radio-controlled, flare-sighted, and powered by "Jato," a Navy-type solid fuel rocket.

Mockup, or exact sized model of the KAQ-1, popularly known as the "Lark," one of the air-launched test-type guided missiles.

The "Gorgon" slung underneath a Navy PB4Y-2 (Navy modification of Consolidated-Vultee's Army B-24 four-engine heavy bomber) ready for test flight. This is an air-to-air guided unit.

A radio-controlled, jet-powered target drone resting in its launching rack under the wing of a Navy PB4Y. This is a small pilotless aircraft whose flight can be made to simulate suicide dive bombers and torpedo plane attacks. Working on the principle that a "few hours on a drone is worth two weeks of any other kind of gunnery training," the Navy went all out to develop target drones for the benefit of its anti-aircraft gunners. These target drones were frequently used while the fleet was on its way to and returning from attacks against the enemy and proved far more popular with the gunners than the usual type of towed sleeve targets used by the Navy before the development of this type of more realistic target.

# Utility Amplifier Unit

**Construction details for an audio amplifier that features high fidelity performance on phono or mike input.**

By  
**THOMAS A. PATTERSON, JR.**

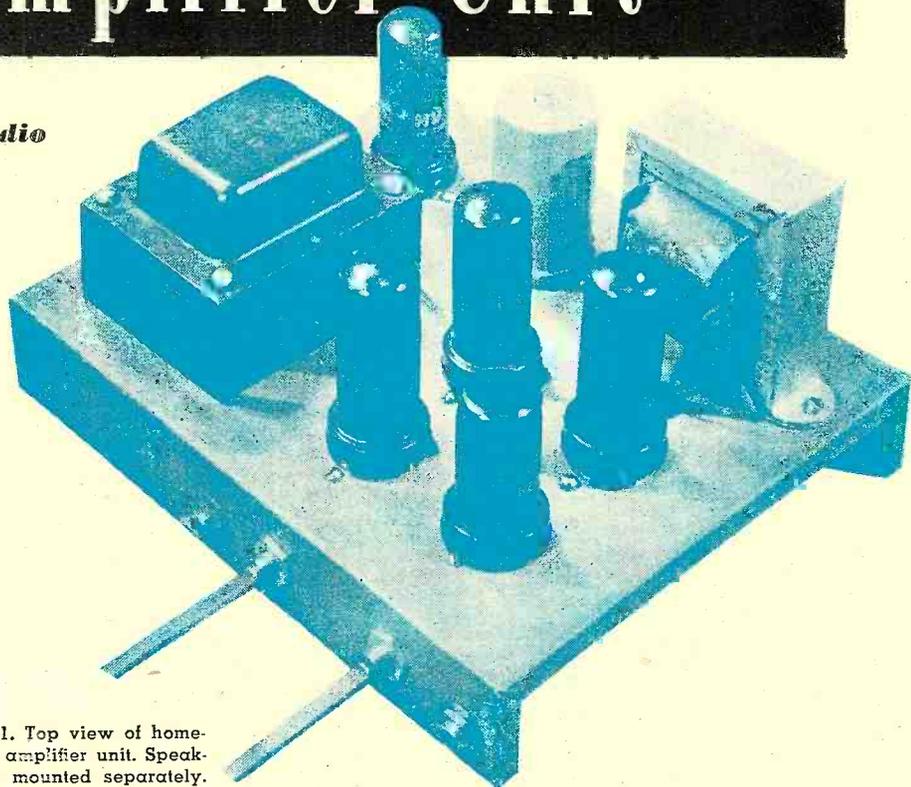
**O**CCASIONALLY the need arises for an amplifier which must be inexpensive and yet render a fairly high degree of fidelity. To fulfill this purpose the unit and circuit described herein was developed. One of the major factors entering into the design of this equipment was its future use as a part of a unitized, all-purpose receiver set-up.

At the present time an old but faithful communications type receiver is being used as an AM tuning unit, with an FM tuner under construction and a new all-band AM tuner in the planning stage. These new and extremely interesting tuning systems are companion units of the amplifier.

The chassis used for the amplifier is a standard commercial make, light gauge steel, 7½" by 9" by 2" deep. The entire circuit diagram of the unit, as it is presently in use is shown in Fig. 3.

The power supply section was built with a 40% safety factor, thereby providing a satisfactory operating level

Fig. 1. Top view of home-built amplifier unit. Speaker is mounted separately.



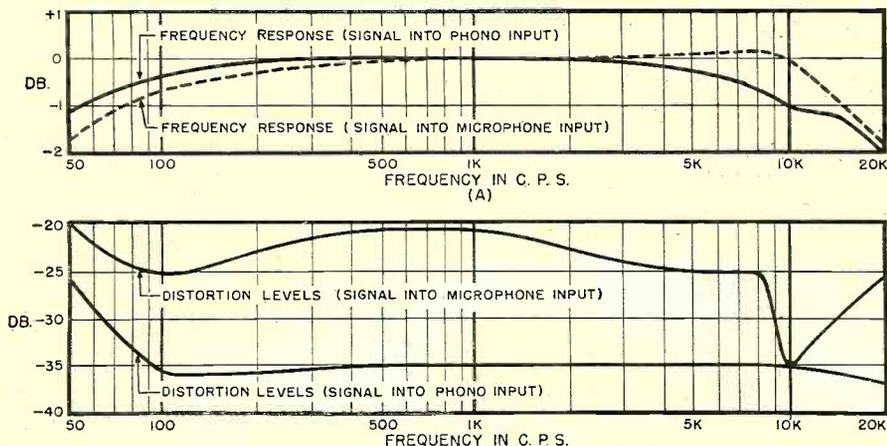
without need for voltage control or a regulating system. The power transformer is a *Stancor* P-6012, delivering 350-0-350 v.a.c. at a rating of 90 ma. Since the total drain of the circuit is approximately 65 ma., this unit is ample. Any other commercial unit of similar rating can be equally well employed, the other requirements being 6.3 v. at 2 amps., and 5 v. at 2 amps. The rectifier tube selected is a 5Z4, though there are others which may be substituted if more readily available—such as a 5W4 or 80. The original resistance type filter circuit shown in Fig. 3 was slightly different from the one used in the present model. How-

ever, since it is interesting and occasionally necessary, it is also shown. This system, which allows the use of a PM speaker, is merely a brute force filter circuit with dropping resistors for the various voltages, and carefully placed electrolytics to eliminate last traces of hum. Without a doubt, the present method is far more satisfactory, not to mention the gain in quality to be had from using a dynamic speaker.

Other than circuit components and their values, there is little or no startling innovation in the amplifier circuit as a whole. As mentioned before, the future use of this unit as a part of a large receiver design was the governing factor in planning the input circuits. The first stage, a 6SJ7, has a high voltage gain characteristic, high enough to handle the low output of a crystal microphone or a photoelectric cell such as is used in sound motion picture equipment. As a verification of the latter statement, the author has used the first two stages of the original design model to feed push-pull parallel 6L6's in an emergency at a small theater with more than satisfactory results. A gain control is not used on this stage, but is incorporated at the input of the next following stage. At this point better and smoother control operation is obtained since the possible control noises are not amplified by the high gain circuit.

It might be wise to mention at this point the fact that the grounding of

Fig. 2. Frequency response and distortion levels of amplifier. Curves were plotted with 0 db. reference level at 1000 cycles. A -35 db. distortion level represents 1.8 per-cent distortion, while -25 db. represents 3.8 per-cent distortion.



one side of the filament circuit was found to be very necessary for the elimination of all traces of a.c. hum. However, a twisted pair is still used for the filament leads, the grounding being accomplished at the filament terminal of the 6SJ7 socket. Generally, it is immaterial as to which side is grounded, though if difficulty is experienced in removing the hum, the ground can be changed over to whichever side does the most good. If individual ground connections are used on each tube without using a twisted pair, a good point of construction to observe is that the grounding should be done at the same pin number of all tubes.

The second stage of the circuit is a 6N7, with a phonograph input introduced to the first grid through the 500,000 ohm potentiometer and the 250,000 ohm isolating resistor. As many as four input circuits have been paralleled across this point with very satisfactory results. This input level is also just right for the introduction of the signal from a tuning unit without an audio stage. From this stage the signal is resistance-capacity coupled to push-pull grids of 6V6's, without unusual design other than noting the balancing network in the center of the grid return circuits. The push-pull stage is biased to "class A" operation with the 200 ohm, 10 watt resistor, bypassed with a 20  $\mu$ f., 25 v. condenser. A slight gain in power output can be had by changing the bias to "class AB," though the increase in harmonic distortion vs. the net gain hardly makes it worthwhile, especially if the use calls for highest possible fidelity such as is desirable for home use on high quality record players or with an FM tuner. A very small amount of inverse feedback is introduced by means of the 500,000 ohm resistors from the 6V6 plates back to the plates of the 6N7.

The selection of a good output transformer is extremely essential to fidelity reproduction, one which will properly match the plate resistance of the output tubes as well as the impedance of the proposed termination (line or voice coil), and provide a reasonably flat response curve over the 20 to 20,000 c.p.s. audio spectrum. The present operating model employs a *Halldorson* universal unit, type E5-603, with reasonably good results, with plans calling for replacement by a high fidelity unit when possible.

Fig. 2 shows frequency response curves, the notes thereon serving as sufficient explanation.

With a reasonable amount of care in the construction of this unit, it should not present any problems to the home builder, and will be found to be an extremely dependable and stable amplifier. The cost of the entire set, including tubes and chassis, should generally be less than a twenty dollar bill, thus coming into the low price bracket—which makes it at once appealing.

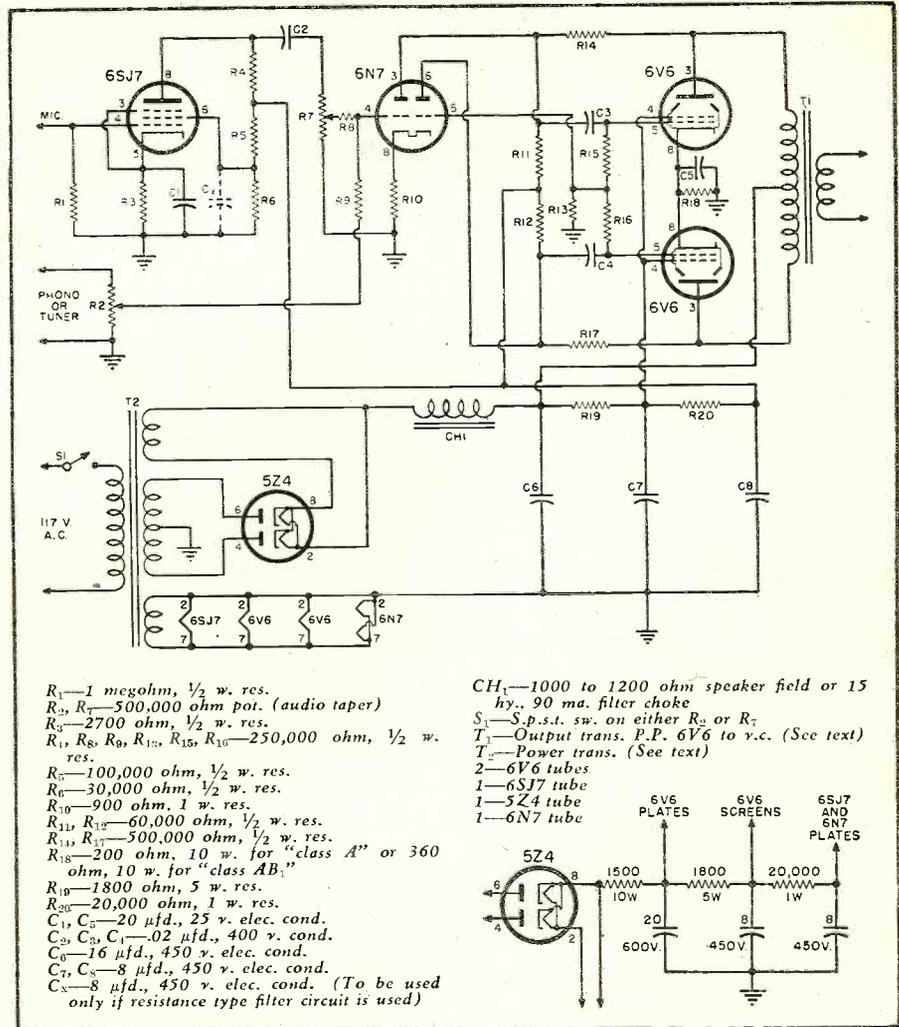
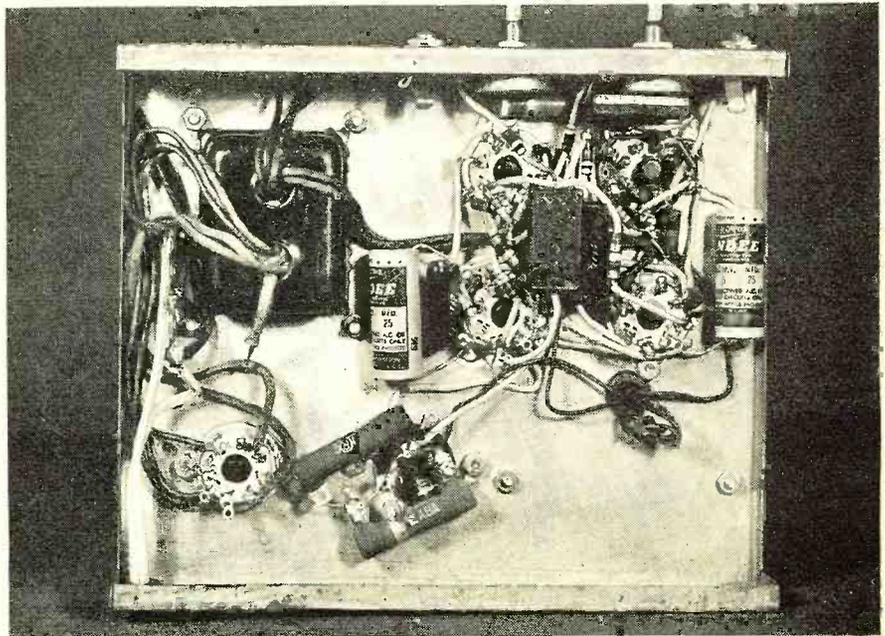
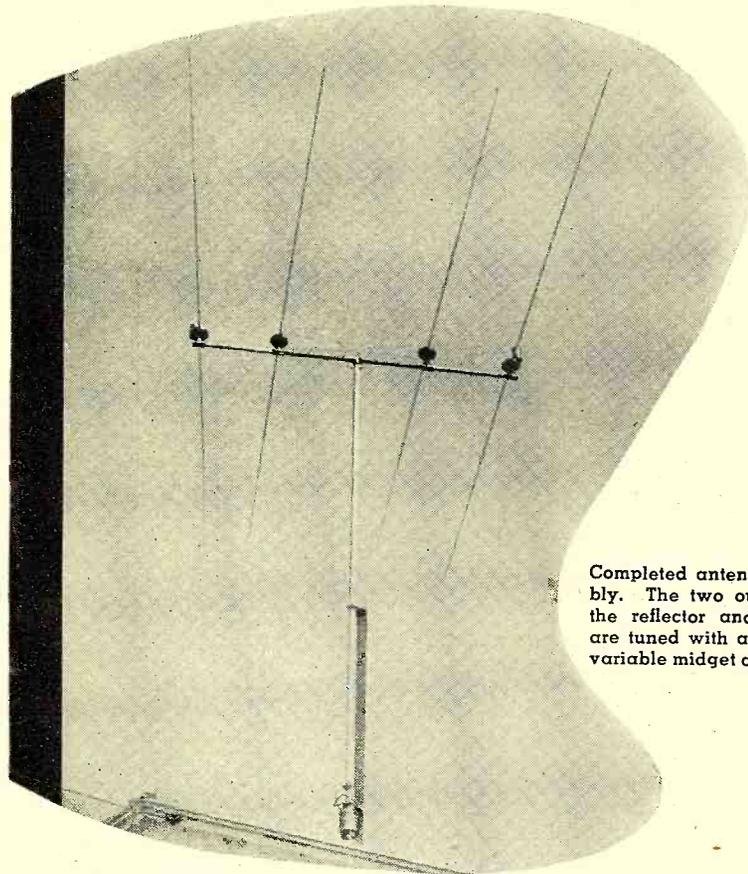


Fig. 3. Complete schematic diagram of a.c. operated audio amplifier. The filter choke ( $CH_1$ ) may be replaced by the field coil of the speaker. Should a PM type speaker be used, a resistance type filter system may be employed. This system is shown in the separate circuit diagram.

Fig. 4. Under chassis view of amplifier. In constructing this unit a dynamic type speaker was used. Its field coil replaces filter choke,  $CH_1$ . The output transformer is mounted on the top of the chassis. (See Fig. 1.)



# NEW TYPE ROTARY BEAM



Completed antenna assembly. The two outer arms, the reflector and director, are tuned with a 100  $\mu\text{fd}$ . variable midget condenser.

By C. V. HAYS, W6RTP

**Modified W8JK end-fire array for 10 meter operation, with reflector and director, which can be built in your spare time.**

get all that imposing list of features. Out came the library on antennas, and finally the choice was made—a modified W8JK end-fire array, with reflector and director. The so-called Kraus Beam has, to our mind, one fault, and several very good points in its favor. The fault, as we see it, is its bi-directional pattern—we wanted attenuation to the rear, especially for receiving. The points in favor are its compactness, ease of tuning and matching, broad-nose pattern (horizontally) tolerance to element length, and most important its property of having the lowest vertical angle of radiation of any comparable system presently available using horizontal elements. This last property was the real clincher—that decided us, then and there.

We had, then, an "ideal" basic antenna system, with the one drawback of bi-directivity. Further reading revealed a disconcerting lack of information on the use of reflectors with such a system, to achieve uni-directivity, so we started from scratch and figured out what seemed a reasonable remedial solution, which was simply to place a reflector a tenth wave from the antenna proper, and then, for good measure and to balance things up, we decided to place a director on the other side, likewise spaced a tenth wave.

From experience in tuning other systems, we were averse, on the score of general laziness mainly, to tuning the thing by sliding the outer ends of telescoping elements; that system of tuning also is liable to lead to some unbalance, unless great care is taken to see that both sides are exactly the same length. An over-the-air conversation with W6DAX brought out his use of 100  $\mu\text{fd}$ . condensers in series with each parasitic for tuning, and accordingly we adopted the idea. It has worked beautifully, it being necessary only to set up a field strength meter (or a remotely located receiver with S meter), aim the beam at it, turn the condensers for peak forward and minimum backward response, and the beam is tuned, once and for all. The antenna proper needs *no* tuning, if cut for the center of the band or thereabouts.

The system shown in the drawing and the picture uses elements and  
(Continued on page 156)

IN COMMON with most hams, the author has spent not an inconsiderable amount of time in thinking about the problem of effective antenna systems. While practically all types of commonly used beam antennas have their good points, it is a common occurrence to get one built up, mounted at a reasonably decent height, and then discover that the cussed thing is very hard to tune, doesn't take a load, tunes too sharply, etc., etc., necessitating further work in really getting impedances matched and the whole system perking.

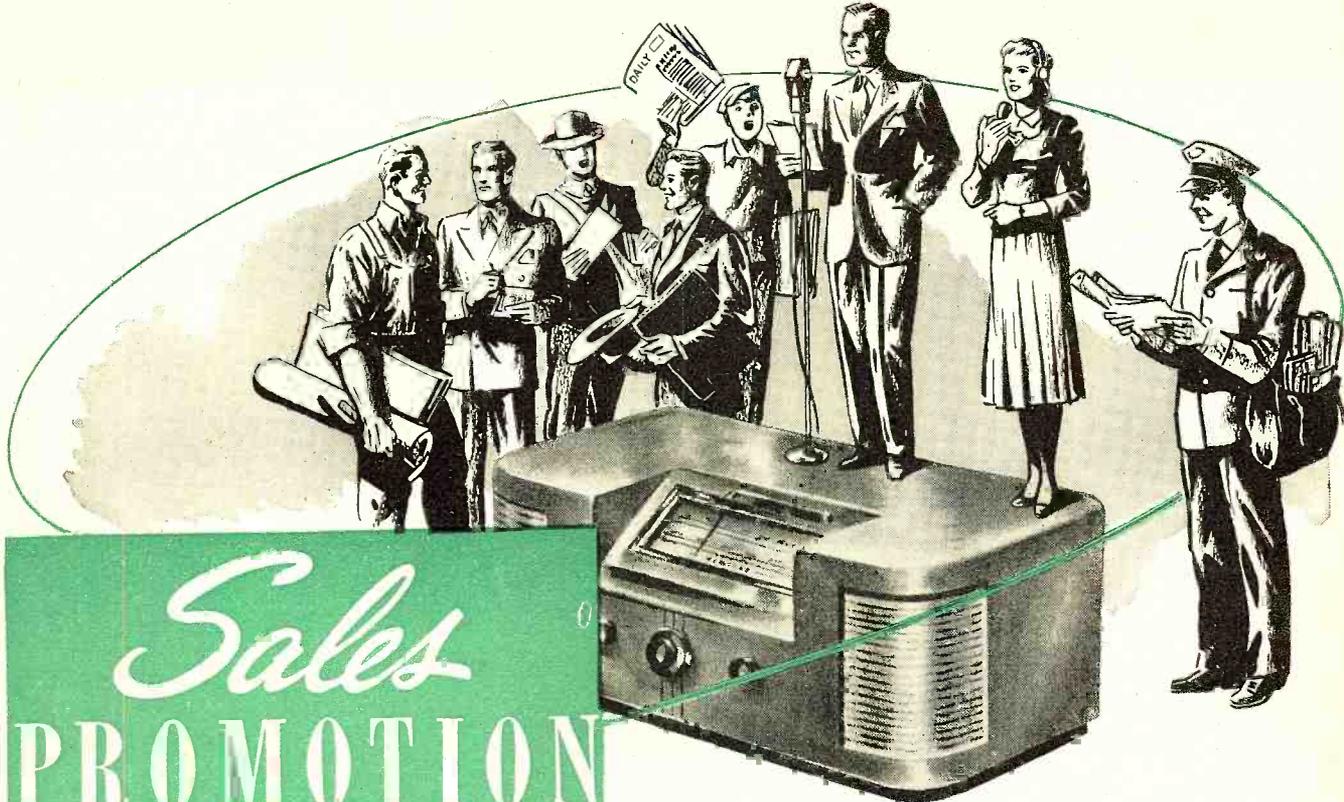
While all the foregoing is just part of being a member of the genus "ham," all of us can definitely forego all but a minimum of labor in building and tuning the unearthly contraptions necessary to this business of working DX. After all, time spent in working the boys across the ponds is much more productive of the coveted WAC, etc., than interminable fiddling and climbing hither and yon to get an antenna working, so we decided to see if some simple, easy gadget couldn't be contrived to do the trick.

First and foremost, we wanted a system that wouldn't require a sixty foot elevation to work out. To fit

the majority of ham needs on ten meters, something about sixteen feet high was made a "must"—naturally heights greater than this, up to about forty feet, will work even better, but sixteen will do. This height of sixteen feet, attainable by anyone, has resulted in S9 reports from practically all the United States area, S8 and S9 from Canada, S9 from Kwajalein, S7 from Japan, and S7 from Germany, all on ten meter fone, of course.

Second, we wanted an all metal support, easily procured and inexpensive. Third on the list was ease of feed. We figured that some of the boys would want to use 300 ohm line, some 50 or 75 ohm, etc., so all were counted in the final design. Fourth, the antenna must not be one for a narrow range of frequency only. Fifth, and last, were the items of a broad nosed pattern in a horizontal plane so that the thing wouldn't have to be smack on a station to raise him or hear him, and, that all important matter, a vertical radiation pattern that concentrates as much energy as possible at the lowest practicable angle.

Once we figured what we wanted, the next question was just how to



# Sales PROMOTION Means More BUSINESS

By **DR. LOUIS BADER**

Assoc. Prof. of Marketing, School of Commerce, N. Y. U.

**Carefully planned promotions and well-thought-out publicity are keystones to a successful radio business. Try these tested ideas.**

**A** GREAT many of the men who have established themselves in a radio service business have done so as a way of living. They are individualists who want to do the kind of work that suits them and who want to be free to work as they wish. If such men have a wide knowledge of radio and good mechanical ability, there is no reason why they shouldn't be able to show the first requisite for success in the business—the ability to repair radios properly, to make the machines perform again to the satisfaction of their customers.

In a great many cases this is all the radio serviceman has—the ability to repair,—and in turn he makes a living out of that ability. It takes time because his knowledge or ability to make good repairs is passed around by word of mouth and more and more people get to know about the good mechanic. This type of advertising seems to work better in small towns and villages. In such places the radio serviceman was born, grew up and, therefore, is known to many of the local people. In the larger cities it probably takes longer to become known. The radio serviceman may be

a stranger in the community; people do not know each other so well, and they do not readily converse with one another and talk about their radio troubles. Word of mouth advertising is not so important an aid. The radio serviceman, under such conditions, may use up his capital and patience waiting for enough trade to come his way to make a living. He closes down his business, looks for a job and, apparently, that's that. For him it is a tragedy which quite possibly might have been avoided.

There are over 60,000,000 radio sets in use in the United States. In the course of several years millions more will come into use and just as soon as price and incomes permit, millions of television sets will be bought. Sooner or later all of these must be serviced. In fact it would pay owners of radios to have them checked once a year to get the greatest satisfaction from them, and television sets may need checking even more frequently. There is no question that there ought to be a great deal of business for servicemen year in and year out and almost more in depressions and war periods than at other times. Yet too many

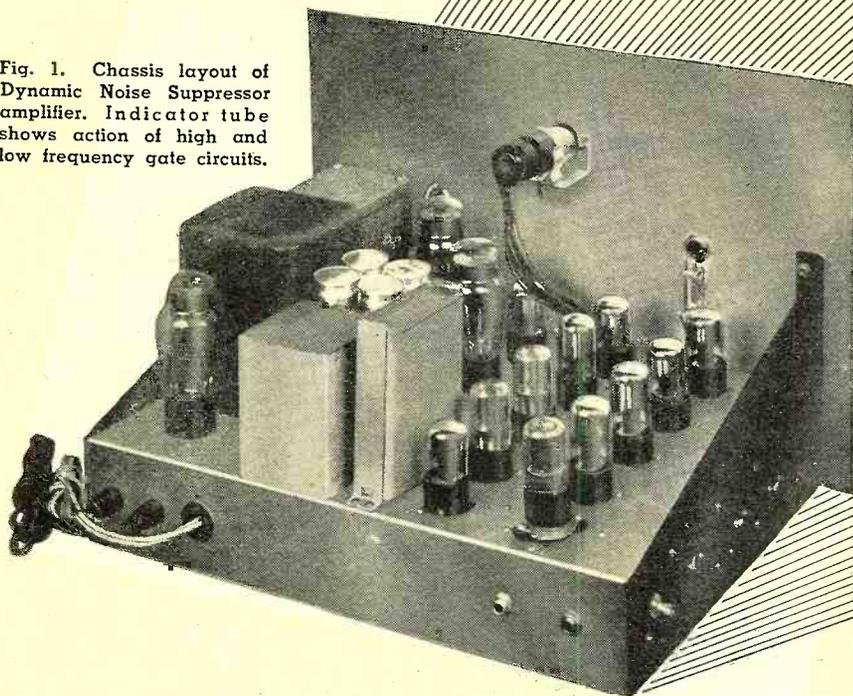
servicemen have to wait too long to build a business and all too many make only a meagre living. There is no need for this.

There are available to the radio serviceman all the tools of sales promotion just as there are to any other business man. Our most successful enterprises have made use of them and the future competitive situation is going to force business men to use sales promotion tools more intensively and extensively than ever before. So why not, Mr. Radio Serviceman, look into some of the possibilities of these devices. A business man may make the best mouse trap but unless he lets people know about it he is going to wait a long time to build up a good paying business. But let him shout about it from the house tops and before long he will be making mouse traps for the whole world.

There is your problem, Mr. Radio Serviceman—how to let the largest number of people know, continuously and at the lowest cost to you, that you are the best radio serviceman in your community.

Put first things first, and the first  
(Continued on page 145)

Fig. 1. Chassis layout of Dynamic Noise Suppressor amplifier. Indicator tube shows action of high and low frequency gate circuits.



# DYNAMIC Noise Suppression CIRCUITS

By

**JOHN D. GOODELL**

The Minnesota Elec. Corp.  
St. Paul, Minn.

***Circuit analysis of the Hermon Hosmer Scott Dynamic Noise Suppressor unit which has received industry-wide acceptance.***

UNTIL very recently it was generally believed that wide range record reproduction required acceptance of objectionable noise. Many people whose enjoyment of music was dependent on tonal quality managed to develop the ability to dull their perception of needle scratch. Others, less fortunate, simply gritted their teeth and put up with it for the sake of being able to appreciate the full harmonic structure of the music. A large portion of the public rotated the tone control, bought cactus needles, and developed a preference for limited range reproduction.

With well designed sharp cut-off filters, very lightweight pickups, and elaborate precautions in protecting records, some owners of high quality equipment were able to effect a reasonable compromise. At various times it was believed that volume expanders, plastic pressings, pre-emphasis, and similar methods would bring about satisfactory listening conditions. The volume expanders turned out to be easier to design and operate in the laboratory than in practical applications. Furthermore, they failed notably to reduce sharp clicks and abrupt transient noises, and were limited in other respects to be discussed later. Plastic pressings eliminated the usual steady hiss typical of abrasive filled shellacs, but in addition to other troubles they developed electrostatic charges that attracted dust and dirt to produce a crackling background often more irritating than the steady hiss. Pre-emphasis is practiced by

almost all record manufacturers, but to achieve optimum results considerable more coordination is required between recording and playback curves than has been possible except in radio broadcast applications. Even then the noises introduced by the accumulation of dust and by various factors of wear and handling are not lowered sufficiently during quiet musical passages.

The signal-to-noise ratio from recorded music varies almost continuously. Most of the noise, both from low frequency rumbles and from high frequency needle scratch, is approximately constant in magnitude. The music signal may vary from actual zero to very high levels. During full orchestral passages the signal-to-noise ratio is very large and the noise is effectively masked by the music. At any instant during the playing of a record, there is a specific bandwidth that will provide optimum signal-to-noise ratio. In general, it would be desirable to pass everything flat within that band and attenuate all other frequencies abruptly. The low frequency spectrum is not as critical with regard to sharp cut-off as the high end.

A noise suppressor that would produce optimum results at all times would have the following principal characteristics:

1. It would continuously and automatically adjust the bandwidth to produce optimum signal-to-noise ratios at all times.

2. The bandwidth should be controlled only by the music signal and

should not be broadened by strong noise signals.

3. The high and low frequency cut-offs should be controlled independently in terms of the requirements of the music.

4. Aural balance should be maintained.

5. The bandwidth should open rapidly enough to pass abrupt musical transients with full brilliance. It should close rapidly enough to eliminate noise during the following passage, but not so quickly as to damage the shimmer of reverberation.

6. The high frequency cut-off should be steep, and the low frequency cut-off sharper than is possible with conventional RC circuits.

7. It should be adjustable with regard to minimum and maximum bandwidth so that no portion of the extreme spectrums is ever permitted to pass under conditions where the signal contains no components in those regions. It is also desirable to be able to adjust for a minimum bandwidth with considerable attenuation of the upper fundamentals when the gates are closed during passages where no signal is present in that region and the record surface is unusually poor.

8. Harmonic and intermodulation distortion introduced by the noise suppression circuits should be negligible.

9. The operation of the dynamic control should introduce no audible thumps or other observable evidence of its action.

The *Dynamic Noise Suppressor* circuits developed by Hermon Hosmer

**RADIO NEWS**

Scott represent the only known method by means of which all of these requirements may be fulfilled.

The basic principles involve the use of controlled reactance tubes as components of correctly designed high and low pass filter sections. A capacitive-reactance tube circuit is shown in Fig. 3A. The shape of the  $I_p E_0$  curve is largely controlled by the screen grid voltage which is set by the voltage divider  $R_3/R_5$ . The operating point for a given screen voltage is set by the cathode potentiometer  $R_2$  and the negative voltage applied to the grid. Thus, the effective mutual conductance of the tube may be controlled by varying either of these values.  $C_1$  is a blocking condenser.  $C_1$  and  $R_1$  form a frequency sensitive phase shifting voltage divider connected so that the percentage of the signal voltage passing through the circuit that is applied to the signal grid will vary directly with frequency and will cause the tube current to lead the voltage signal on the plate approximately 90 degrees. The tube now affects the circuit operation as a capacitive reactance. The capacitive shunting effect of the tube on the system with respect to frequency varies with the tuning of  $C_1$ . It also varies with mutual conductance and is therefore controlled by screen voltage, cathode bias, and grid voltage.

A similar circuit is shown in Fig. 3B, except that the phase shifting voltage divider in the plate-to-grid circuit causes the tube current to lag the plate signal voltage by 90 degrees. This causes the tube to appear as an inductive reactance with a corresponding high pass filter effect on the system.

Fig. 4 shows a relatively simple version of the Dynamic Noise Suppressor applicable to moderately priced radio-phonographs. The effective  $Q$  of the filter circuits is controlled by the value of fixed cathode resistance in the reactance tube circuits, and will vary with the type of tube used and the results desired.

The input signal is amplified by  $V_1$  and a portion of it applied to the filtered rectifier circuits operated with the diodes in the same tube envelope. A portion of this voltage is filtered so as to contain only components of the signal from the upper middle section of the fundamental musical scale. The d.c. voltage resulting from this rectified portion of the signal is applied to the grid of the capacitive reactance tube. This voltage tends to decrease the mutual conductance of the tube, thus effectively tuning it to a higher frequency.

The portion of the spectrum which contains the largest amount of irritating high frequency noise is above the highest fundamental note in the musical scale. Any musical energy in this high frequency spectrum must be a portion of the harmonic structure of a fundamental in the middle high range. Thus the filter circuits for the control voltage are designed so that whenever fundamentals are present containing high frequency harmonic

structures, the reactance tube is driven toward cut-off. On the other hand, noise energy in the harmonic spectrum is filtered out of the control circuits and cannot affect the reactance tube. Furthermore, these bandpass control circuit filters eliminate low frequency signals that do not contain appreciable harmonics in the range above 4000 or 5000 cycles per second. Thus the high frequency reactance tube cannot be "driven open" unless there is music present to mask the noise and increase the effective reproduction range.

This capacitive reactance tube is designed as a portion of the series  $LC$  circuit so that a very sharp cut-off filter is achieved.

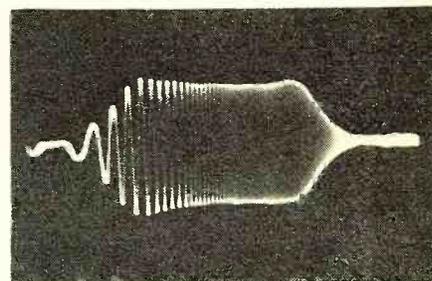
The filters that apply d.c. control voltage for the low frequency inductive reactance tube are designed to obtain their energy from a region just above the attenuated section. This tube is controlled by the harmonic structure of the fundamentals in the low frequency region. Most low frequency rumbles do not contain appreciable

harmonic structures and cannot "drive open" the low frequency gate. A bass drum, however, has the broadest harmonic structure of any instrument in the orchestra, and other low frequency music signals contain appreciable energy in the control bandwidth. High frequency energy is eliminated so that upper fundamentals will not drive the low frequency reactance tube when no music energy is present in the bass region.

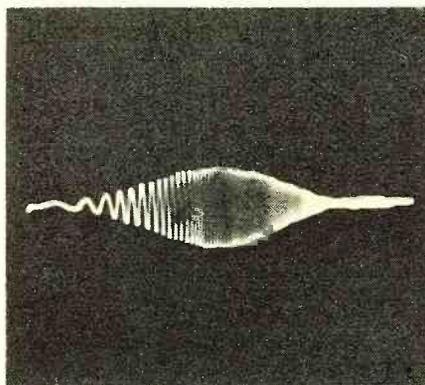
This principle of design, where the bandwidth is determined by sections of the spectrum outside of the controlled portions, is of basic importance in successful operation. This is one of the reasons why the selective volume expander circuits for noise suppression (even though both high and low frequencies are controlled) are unsatisfactory and will not suppress transient clicks and pops such as those occurring with plastic record surfaces.

Noise suppressors may be divided into two broad categories. One type varies the amplitude of the total signal in the entire spectrum or in a

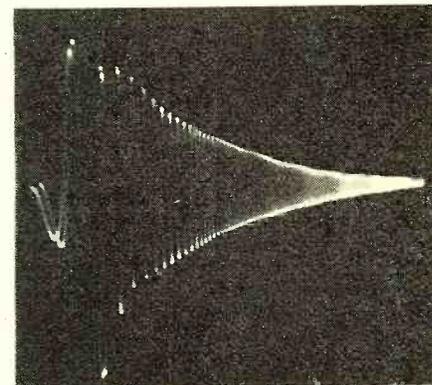
Fig. 2. Actual photographs of oscilloscope patterns show operation of the Scott noise suppressor. A 50-15,000 cycle sweep generator was used. (A) Gates partially closed. (B) Maximum suppression, gates fully closed, plus roll-off. (C) Maximum high frequency attenuation and maximum low frequency boost. (D) Maximum high frequency boost and maximum low frequency attenuation. (E) Maximum high and low frequency boost. Note gates inoperative in C, D, and E.



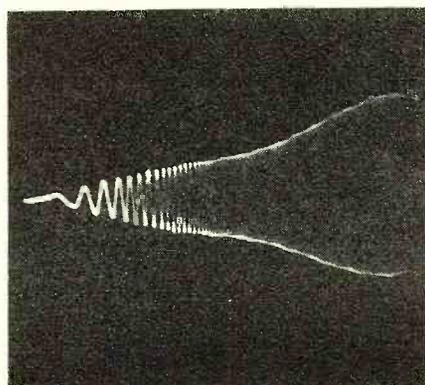
A



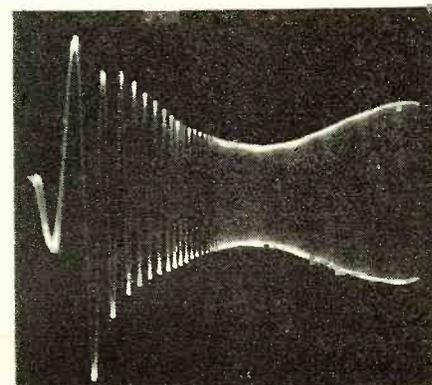
B



C



D



E

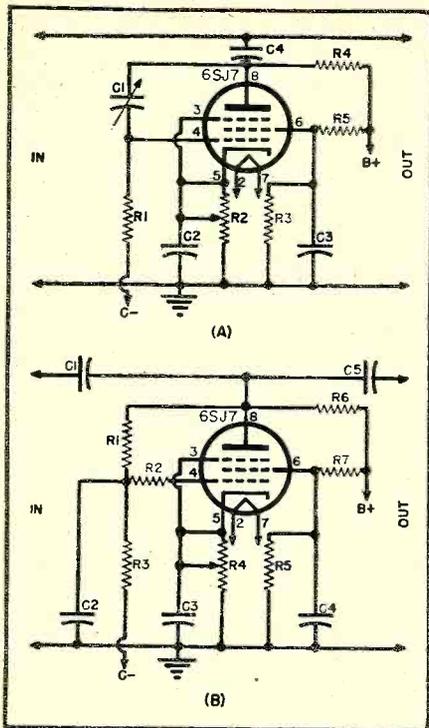


Fig. 3. (A) Capacitive-reactance tube circuit. (B) Inductive-reactance tube circuit.

large block of the upper or lower ranges. The Dynamic Noise Suppressor under discussion is of the "horizontal" type, functioning to vary the bandwidth rather than the amplitude of the signal. There are many ad-

vantages of this method over any other.

It is important to realize that the so-called high and low frequency "gates" are continuously varying in the Dynamic Noise Suppressor. In actual operation the cut-off frequency at each end of the spectrum is constantly changing to adapt the bandwidth to the requirements of the signal. In maximum conditions of suppression the minimum bandwidth may be limited to as little as approximately two octaves of the musical scale.

In the circuit shown in Fig. 4, a fixed filter consisting of a parallel LC circuit is shown in series with the high side of the system. This filter eliminates response from the very high frequency regions where no signal is available from disc recordings. It may be tuned in versions, such as the one illustrated, to 10 kc. and thus serve a dual purpose by eliminating heterodyne whistles when the suppressor is used in a radio receiver channel. In the very wide range systems it is tuned to 15 kc. or higher.

In elaborate versions of these circuits it is sometimes desirable to provide great flexibility of control. Each designer of equipment incorporating Dynamic Noise Suppression circuits must determine this in terms of the application. It is possible to introduce a great many variables in special switching arrangements to vary the speed with which the gate circuits open and close, the portion of the input signal applied to the control volt-

age sections, the tuning of the fixed high frequency filter, and innumerable other facilities. As a practical matter, a maximum of two panel controls are adequate to adjust the circuits for satisfactory results from almost any type of program material. For purposes of the average user it is desirable to keep controls at a minimum. Most people want to own machines that simply produce high quality music. They are often frightened, rather than impressed, by equipment with control panels comparable to the cockpit of a B-29.

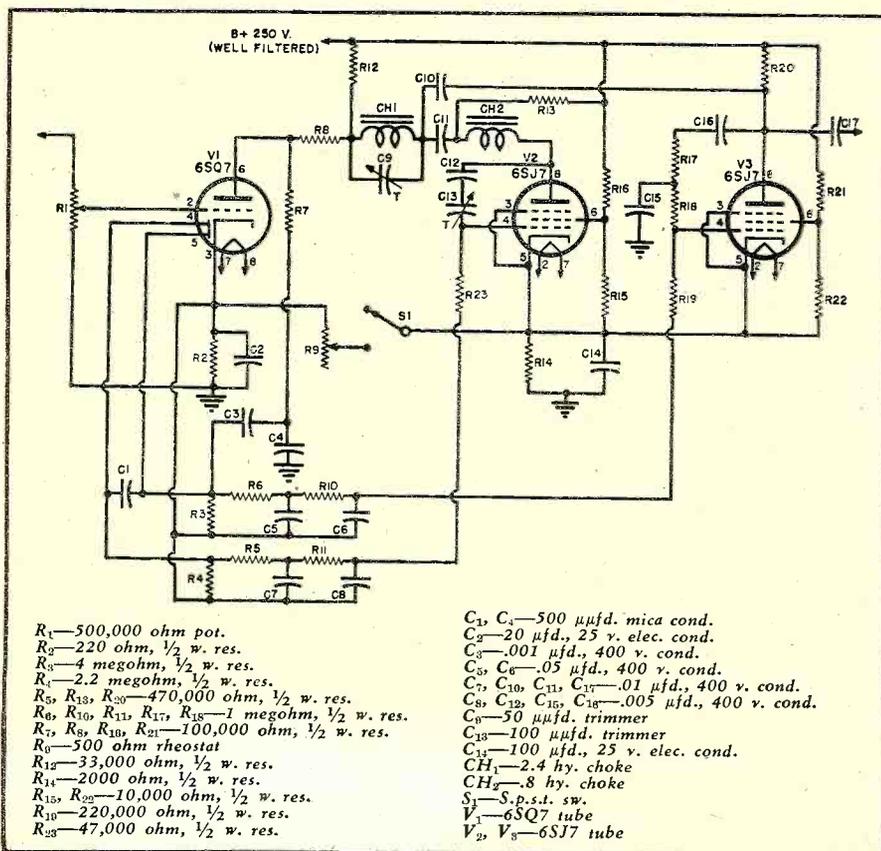
In table model sets where the low frequency response is sufficiently attenuated in the inherent design of the circuits and acoustic limitations, it is sometimes possible to use only one reactance tube of the capacitive type to reduce needle scratch and still obtain reasonably satisfactory results. In high quality equipment it is essential to use at least one high and one low frequency gate. This is partially true because the presence of low frequency noises becomes more objectionable when the high frequency noise is removed. It is also imperative because the aural balance will be impaired under conditions of high frequency suppression if the low frequencies are not attenuated. It has become an accepted principle that the ear recognizes a correct aural balance as being more satisfactory than extreme extension of one end of the frequency spectrum without the other.

It is not possible to control a single reactance tube in such a manner as to tune it over the entire range it may be desirable to reproduce. For this reason the more elaborate versions use two high frequency reactance gate circuits. One of these is tuned to handle the upper fundamental and lower harmonic range, and the other designed to operate in the range of upper harmonics.

It is possible to obtain excellent results with the Dynamic Noise Suppressor in equipment containing no other frequency response controls. The suppression of noise is not the only function of tone controls, and it is desirable to have such facilities available in addition to the noise suppressing circuits. In the design of the amplifier shown in Fig. 1, circuits have been included to provide continuously variable attenuation or emphasis of the high and low ends of the frequency spectrum. Many circuits may be used for this purpose, but well designed RC networks have a number of advantages. Fig. 2 shows several oscilloscope patterns of frequency response made under various conditions of operation. The input signal is obtained from a Clough Brengle Audiomatic Oscillator with a 50 to 15,000 c.p.s. sweep. The gate circuits can be shown only under static conditions, which is not an adequate indication of the results obtained in actual operation.

There are a number of secondary advantages obtained with horizontal  
(Continued on page 162)

Fig. 4. Simplified circuit of dynamic noise suppressor. Values given are typical for tubes used. Tubes, such as the 6SK7 and others, require adjusted values for optimum results. More elaborate switching is often used in units of this type.



- R<sub>1</sub>—500,000 ohm pot.
- R<sub>2</sub>—220 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
- R<sub>3</sub>—4 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
- R<sub>4</sub>—2.2 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
- R<sub>5</sub>, R<sub>13</sub>, R<sub>20</sub>—470,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
- R<sub>6</sub>, R<sub>10</sub>, R<sub>11</sub>, R<sub>17</sub>, R<sub>18</sub>—1 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
- R<sub>7</sub>, R<sub>8</sub>, R<sub>10</sub>, R<sub>21</sub>—100,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
- R<sub>9</sub>—500 ohm rheostat
- R<sub>12</sub>—33,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
- R<sub>14</sub>—2000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
- R<sub>15</sub>, R<sub>22</sub>—10,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
- R<sub>16</sub>—220,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
- R<sub>23</sub>—47,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.

- C<sub>1</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>—500 μfd. mica cond.
- C<sub>3</sub>—20 μfd., 25 v. elec. cond.
- C<sub>4</sub>—0.01 μfd., 400 v. cond.
- C<sub>5</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>—0.05 μfd., 400 v. cond.
- C<sub>7</sub>, C<sub>10</sub>, C<sub>11</sub>, C<sub>17</sub>—0.1 μfd., 400 v. cond.
- C<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>12</sub>, C<sub>15</sub>, C<sub>16</sub>—0.05 μfd., 400 v. cond.
- C<sub>9</sub>—50 μfd. trimmer
- C<sub>13</sub>—100 μfd. trimmer
- C<sub>14</sub>—100 μfd., 25 v. elec. cond.
- CH<sub>1</sub>—2.4 hy. choke
- CH<sub>2</sub>—8 hy. choke
- S<sub>1</sub>—S.p.s.t. sw.
- V<sub>1</sub>—6SQ7 tube
- V<sub>2</sub>, V<sub>3</sub>—6SJ7 tube

# THERMISTORS— A New Electronic Component

**Being extremely sensitive to temperature variation, these resistors will find many applications in the electronic industry.**

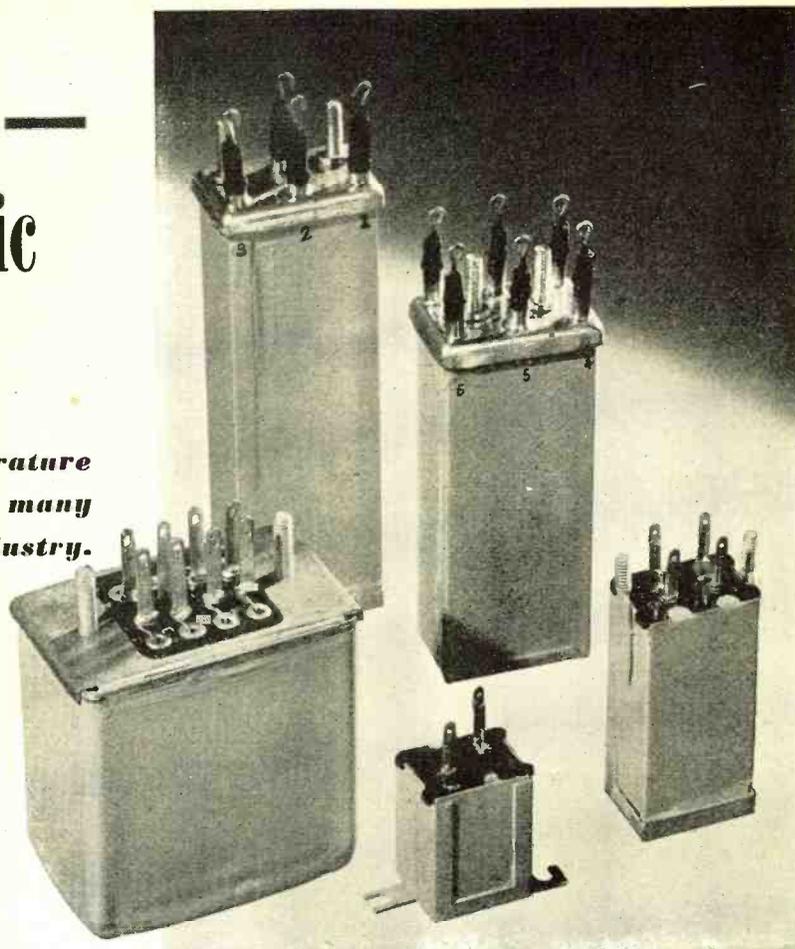
By **FRANK E. BUTLER**

HOW efficiently electronics fits into today's requirements of industry and the home depends in large degree on the use of simple and reliable techniques by means of which physical energy can be automatically detected, measured, utilized, and controlled economically.

The progress made in past years in the development of electronic control devices and their continued use, as applied to the broad anticipated requirements of the future may prove both cumbersome and costly. One such means of providing a simplified approach to such problems is a group of sensitive control elements known as "Thermistors"—developed by *The Bell Telephone Laboratories*—which are proving adaptable to a wide range of industrial uses.

Thermistors, in comparison with devices they are designed to replace, are small, inexpensive, flexible in application, require little servicing, have long life and are suitable for use with either a.c. or d.c. current.

Thermistors—or *thermally sensitive resistors*—are a new type of circuit element in which electrical resistance varies widely with changes in temperature. They are made of a class of materials known as semi-conductors, that is, materials whose conductivity lies between that of conductors and insulators, a basic distinction of which lies in their extreme sensitivity to relatively minute thermal manifestations. Some of these uses are as time delay devices, protective items, voltage regulators, volume limiters, test equipment for ultra high frequency power, and detecting elements for very small radiant power. Because of these and other desirable properties Thermistors promise to become new circuit elements which will be used extensively in fields of communication, radio, electrical and thermal



A group of Western Electric Thermistor units enclosed in metal cans. In some applications, such as automatic gain control in amplifiers for the K-2 telephone carrier system, it is necessary to compensate for variations in ambient temperature. In such cases, Thermistors are built into networks which are designed in such a way that as the ambient temperature increases, the amount of current sent through the heater of Thermistor tube is reduced by just enough to compensate for any changes in temperature of the bead. These networks are inserted in cans, as shown, which are then filled with sand and sealed with special wax.

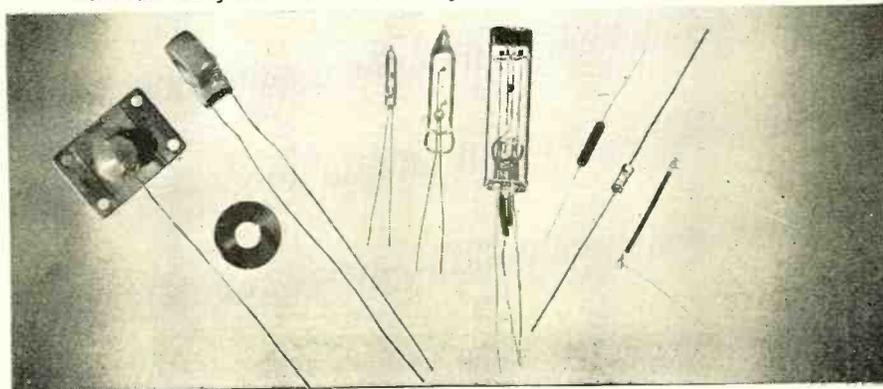
instrumentation, research in physics, chemistry and biology.

Thermistors are made in three main types—discs, rods and beads, all with the same basic methods. The materials of which they are composed, manganese, nickel, cobalt, copper, uranium and other oxides, are milled and mixed in various proportions to provide specific resistance vs. temperature and other characteristics desired for

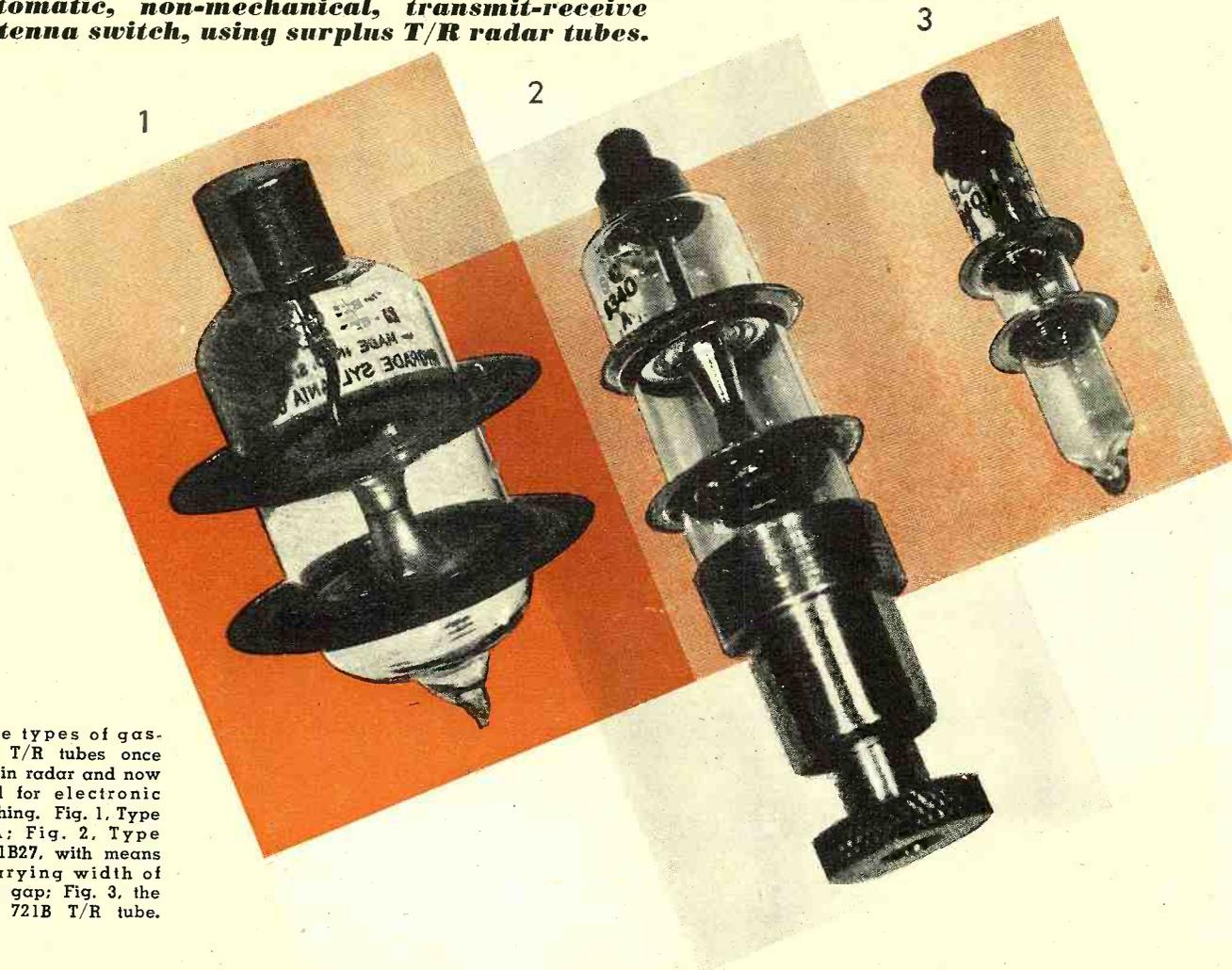
particular applications, then formed into the shape wanted and lead wires attached thereto. Firing under accurately controlled temperature and atmosphere conditions results in a hard ceramic product which may be mounted in a variety of housings depending upon mechanical, electrical, and thermal requirements. Tests on numerous types extending to more

(Continued on page 154)

Different types of W.E. Thermistor units of which over thirty variations of the prototype are now being manufactured. The photograph shows the pressed disc type, the bead type, and the extruded rod type. The essential component is a semi-conducting oxide which has a large temperature coefficient of resistivity.



**Within the reach of every amateur—a fully automatic, non-mechanical, transmit-receive antenna switch, using surplus T/R radar tubes.**



Three types of gas-filled T/R tubes once used in radar and now useful for electronic switching. Fig. 1, Type 724A; Fig. 2, Type 1B24-1B27, with means of varying width of spark gap; Fig. 3, the Type 721B T/R tube.

# ELECTRONIC SWITCHING for the Ham Antenna

By **TOM GOOTÉE**

**U**SE of a single antenna for both transmitting and receiving requires some sort of switching device which connects the transmitter to the antenna during actual transmission and connects the receiver to the antenna at all other times.

The simplest method is a mechanical or manually operated switch, but this too often proves unsatisfactory for rapid operation. Even so-called "automatic" relays fail to work on occasion, particularly for bug operation. Poor relays may create interference due to contact "chattering"; good relays are expensive, and even then not always free from trouble.

A method of economical and efficient switching, however, is by means of one

or two gas-filled diodes with certain sections of transmission line—all of which constitutes an *electronic switching circuit*.

This new field of investigation is based on the same war-developed switching principles used in radar equipment. In fact, ham switching circuits can be constructed using the same precision radar tubes. These T/R tubes have only recently been made available as war-surplus items.

## Basic Circuit

A gas-filled diode or T/R tube is essentially a spark gap. It constitutes an open circuit until application of a sufficiently high voltage—known as the *striking voltage*—produces an arc,

due to ionization, and thus becomes an effective short circuit. Removal of voltage from the two electrodes stops current conduction and eliminates the short circuit.

When used in the basic switching circuit (Fig. 4A), the tube is placed across the receiver branch of the output transmission line, one-quarter wavelength from the junction point.

This is only true when open wire line is used. In the event that coax line or the popular twin lead is used, it will be necessary to multiply the calculated length by the velocity propagation constant of the line used. For coax line with polyethylene insulation the factor is 0.65. The factor for the twinlead lines are 0.82, 0.77, and 0.68 respectively, for 300, 150, and 75 ohm types.

During operation of the transmitter, the output voltage sustains an arc between the two electrodes of the diode. This short-circuits the receiver input. Since the diode is placed one-quarter wave length from the junction point, the short circuit appears as an open

circuit (or very high impedance) at that point.

When the transmitter is not in operation, there is not sufficient voltage in the circuit to sustain an arc and the diode becomes an open circuit. Received signals from the antenna approach the junction point and have a choice of two paths; to the receiver, and to the transmitter. In most cases, where the output of the transmitter is properly matched to the antenna system, the output impedance of a quiescent transmitter is considerably greater than its impedance during operation. Thus, the signal passes to the input of the receiver.

For the above reason, the distance  $d$  (Fig. 4A) is only approximately one-half wavelength, since it must be adjusted for each installation so that the relatively high impedance of the quiescent transmitter appears at the junction point. In order to provide optimum receiving conditions, the distance  $d$  must also be re-adjusted after any change in the tuning of the transmitter.

The resistance of a switching tube during conduction will depend upon the type of tube used in the circuit, and often the resistance of two tubes of the same type may be different. For this reason, re-adjustment of the tube position along the feeder line may be in order.

During conduction there may be some leakage around the switching tube, particularly when used in high-power circuits. Ordinarily this leakage is infinitesimal and incapable of damaging the receiver, but it can usually be eliminated by adjusting the length of transmission line between switching tube and receiver to a more critical, resonant value.

#### Another Circuit

The output impedance of some transmitters may not always increase sufficiently during quiescent periods to make the resonant line (distance,  $d$ ) effective in blocking received signals. Also physical limitations of the ham shack may prevent or make difficult such a long installation. In either case, a variation of the previous circuit can be employed (Fig. 4B) using two gas-filled diodes of the same type. Addition of the second tube  $A$  provides greater economy of input power from the antenna during reception only. Diode  $B$  operates in the same manner as previously described.

During transmitter operation, voltage in the output circuit strikes both gaps simultaneously. The short circuit caused by diode  $A$  is reflected back as a high impedance. Since this very high impedance is in parallel with the low impedance of the main transmission line, diode  $A$  takes very little power for operation and serves no particular function during transmitting periods.

When the transmitter is not in operation, however, this tube represents an open circuit. A shorting bar placed one-quarter wavelength beyond diode  $A$  is reflected as a short

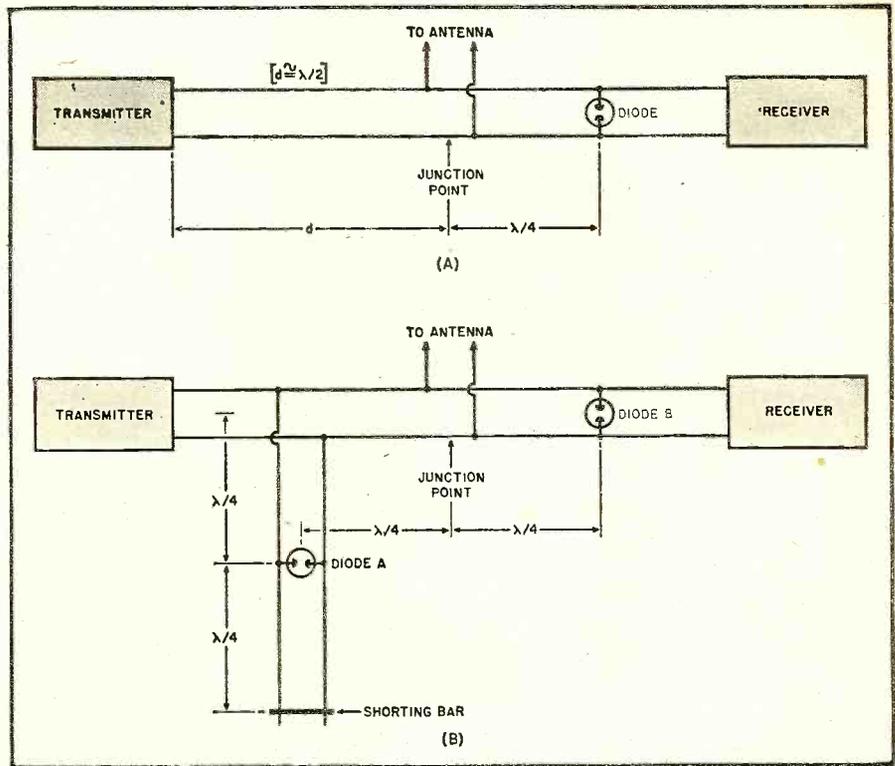


Fig. 4. (A) Basic one-tube T/R switching circuit. (B) improved circuit using two tubes.

circuit across the main line from transmitter to antenna. This short circuit, in turn, is reflected as a very high impedance at the junction point. This effectively blocks the entry of received energy (from the antenna), and the entire signal reaches the receiver.

Although the transmitter and the

diode- $A$ -branch are in parallel, there is no undesirable reaction present because the transmitter is across an apparent short circuit. The need for any special matching stubs, or a line stretcher, is eliminated, since any changes made in the transmitter affect only the impedance in parallel

(Continued on page 112)

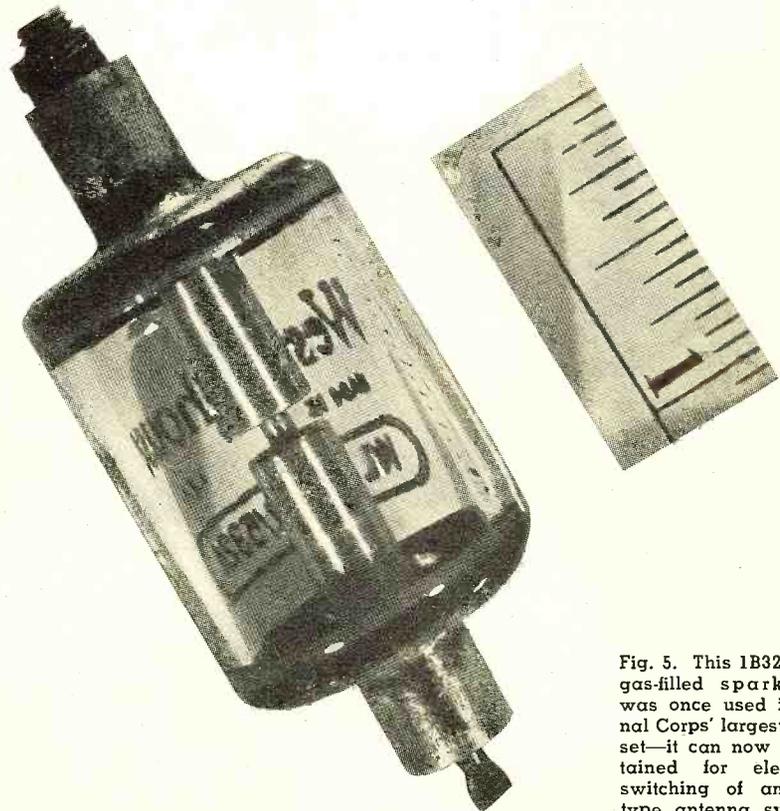
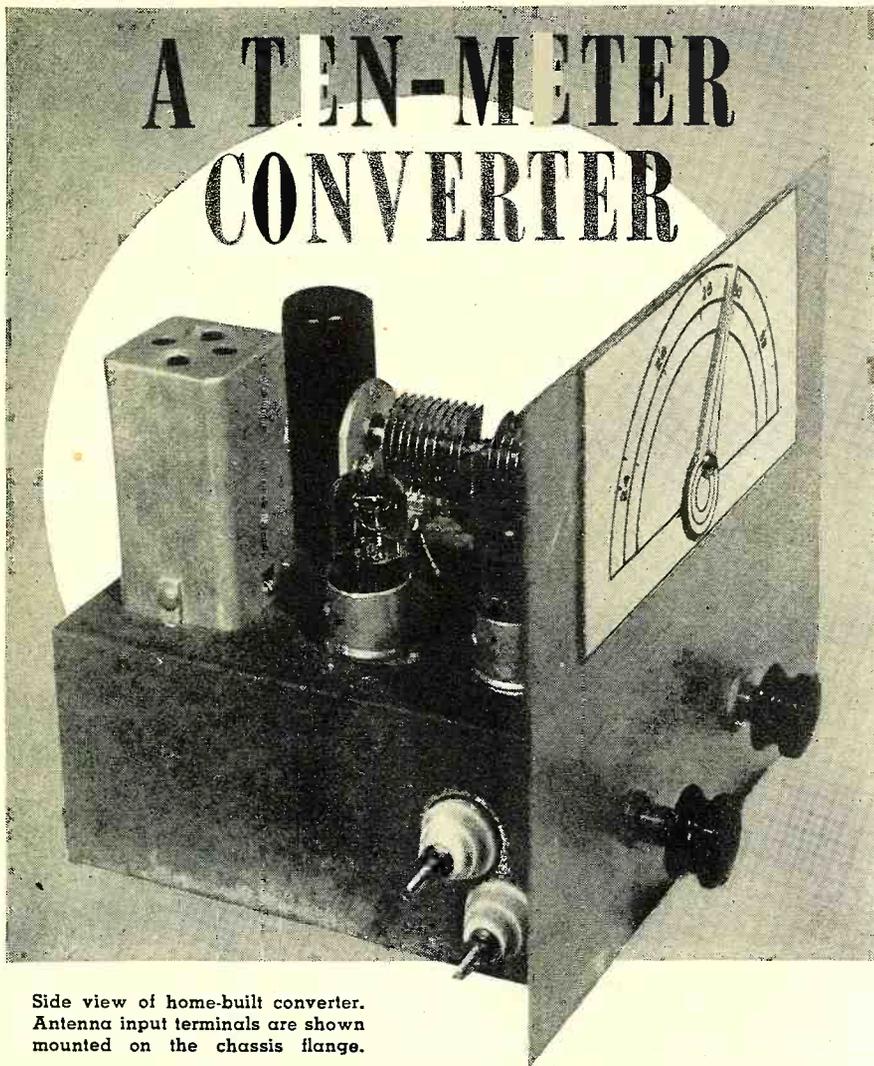


Fig. 5. This 1B32/532A gas-filled spark gap was once used in Signal Corps' largest radar set—it can now be obtained for electronic switching of amateur-type antenna systems.

# A TEN-METER CONVERTER



Side view of home-built converter. Antenna input terminals are shown mounted on the chassis flange.

By **GEORGE F. MASIN**

***Ideal for use with war-surplus receivers—this converter features novel input and output circuits.***

ALTHOUGH there have been many converters described for the ten-meter band, many of these have been difficult to adjust, or have used parts not readily available. The converter to be described, has several features which to the writer's knowledge have not previously been published. Some of these features have been described in various engineering texts, but have not been covered in terms of practical application.

Among the innovations to be described are:

1. A "grounded grid" regenerative triode r.f. amplifier, which gives a gain of 4 to 5 over the entire band, yet does not require an additional tuned circuit or tuning controls, such as an extra condenser in the tuning gang.

2. A balanced input circuit which reduces r.f. and noise pickup from the lead-in to a minimum.

3. The use of a triode r.f. amplifier and triode first detector results in the best possible signal-to-noise ratio that

may be obtained at these frequencies.

4. A high gain stage of i.f. amplification (6AC7) which assures ample signal input into the most mediocre broadcast-band receiver, and provides the additional selectivity of two tuned circuits ahead of the broadcast receiver's antenna input circuit.

5. The relatively simple tuning circuits which necessitate no particular care in regard to either stage shielding or bypass condensers, since no two circuits operate at signal frequency.

The antenna for which the converter is designed is a folded dipole which covers a relatively broad band and comprises the input system of the converter. As can be seen from the diagram, this antenna consists of a section of 300-ohm line cut to 14½ ft. with shorted ends. The 300-ohm lead-in is taken from the broken center of either one of the twin leads comprising the antenna.

Normally the grid of a grounded

grid amplifier, which in this case is a 6C4 triode, would be grounded directly, resulting in more complete isolation and screening of the input circuit from the output circuit. However, it can be shown (1) that this type of amplifier can be made somewhat regenerative and the gain can be increased, theoretically, two times over the plain grounded grid amplifier by feeding the grid out of phase with the cathode.

This is accomplished by feeding one side of the balanced 300-ohm line into the grid, the opposite leg of the line being fed directly to the cathode of the 6C4. The grid and cathode circuits are closed, as far as d.c. is concerned to ground, through the 750 ohm resistors.

It can be seen that any noise picked up by the line will actuate both grid and cathode in phase, resulting in no amplification. However, for signal inputs from the antenna, the r.f. grid voltage is 180° opposite in phase to that fed into the cathode, resulting in maximum amplification of the desired r.f. signal.

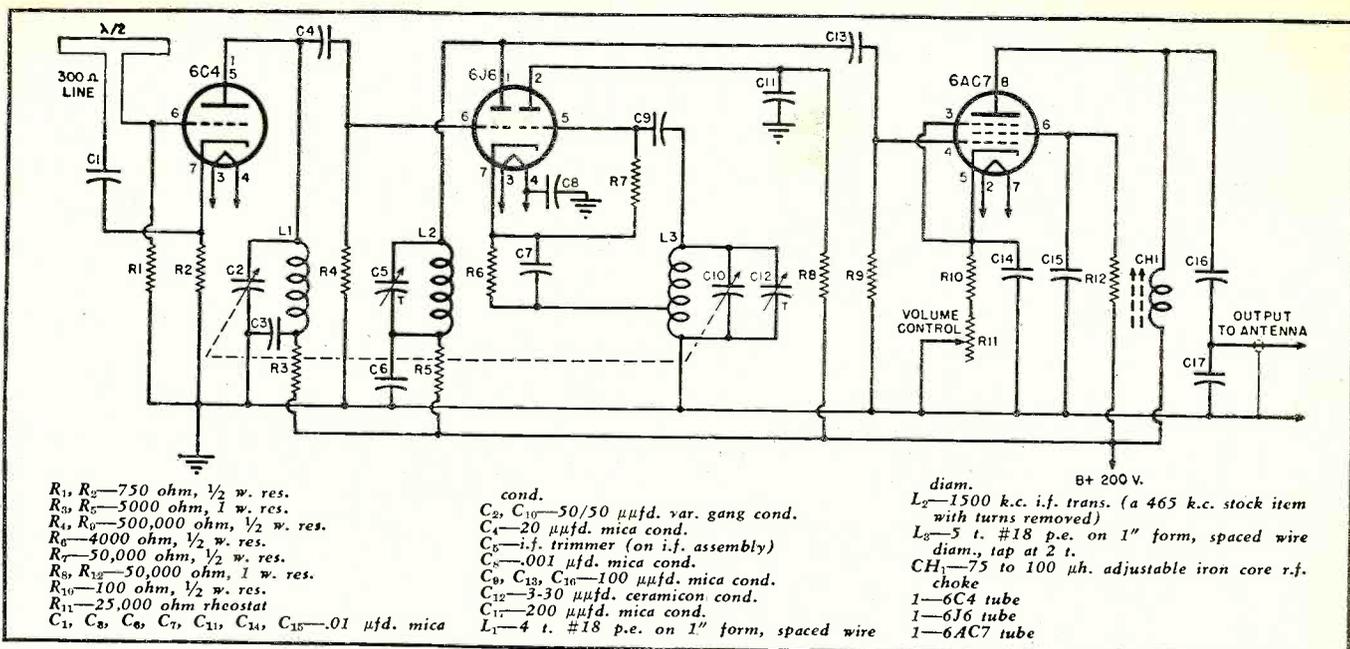
The plate circuit of the 6C4 is tuned to signal frequency by one section of the variable condenser and coil  $L_1$ . The r.f. voltage developed across this circuit is capacity-resistance coupled to the grid of the first detector section of the 6J6 twin triode, the plate of which is tuned to 1500 kc.

The 1500 kc. i.f. transformer was constructed by removing approximately ⅔ of the turns off one winding of a discarded dual-tuned 465 kc. i.f. unit. As an experimental check on the frequency of this transformer, it may be connected in series with the antenna connection of a standard broadcast-band receiver, tuning the receiver to a 1500 kc. station and noting if, when the modified i.f. unit is adjusted, the 1500 kc. station can be attenuated. If this condition is obtained, the unit will be satisfactory. If the constructor has the facilities of an inductance bridge available, he can adjust the i.f. coil to an inductance of 120 to 130 microhenries.

The output circuit of the i.f. amplifier is tuned to 1500 kc. by a parallel resonant circuit comprised of an adjustable iron-core r.f. choke coil,  $CH_1$ , which is shunted by a 100 micromicrofarad condenser in series with a 200 micromicrofarad condenser. This series combination comprises, with the tuned output circuit, a pi-matching section which matches the plate circuit of the 6AC7 to the average broadcast-band receiver input, and tends to reduce the amplitude of harmonics which might be generated in the converter.

Actually, if a three foot or longer piece of low loss shielded cable is used for the output connecting cable, the 200 micromicrofarad condenser may be omitted. This is true *only* if the shielded cable is used.

The oscillator circuit is the conventional grounded plate Hartley or electron coupled oscillator. It may be noted that the grid bias resistor re-



Schematic diagram of 10-meter converter. Power for operation may be obtained from receiver.

turns to cathode; thus the only bias voltage obtained on the oscillator grid is that supplied by its own grid current.

Plate current for this section will be approximately 1.5 ma. if the oscillator is functioning and can be measured by the drop across  $R_8$ , without upsetting the circuit. Normal drop across this resistor will be 75 volts.

Bias for the first detector is obtained through the resistor  $R_{10}$ , which is bypassed for signal and i.f. frequencies by condenser  $C_1$ . This resistor and condenser connect to the tap on the oscillator coil, obtaining feedback voltage for the oscillator section of this tube and injection voltage for the mixer or first detector section, since the cathode is common to both triode sections. Bias on the first detector is near the cut-off value, with the oscillator not functioning. To obtain this condition 4000 ohms was chosen as cathode bias resistor.

It can be shown (2) that the output of the first detector will be greatest if the tube is operated so that the oscillator signal will drive the tube beyond cut-off on the oscillator voltage negative half-cycle and drive the plate current up to maximum during the positive oscillator half-cycle.

The oscillator signal must not actually drive the grid of the first detector positive, however, for this would result in a low input grid impedance, which would, in effect, be shunted around the r.f. tuned plate circuit.

The i.f. amplifier is conventional, though capacity-resistance coupled. Care should be exercised to return all grounds from the cathode, screen, and plate bypass to one common point. The cathode gain control keeps this stage from overloading and adjusts the input into the receiver.

The total plate current consumed is approximately 20 ma. at 200 volts. The current requirements of the 6.3

volt heater supply is 1.05 ampere.

The average better house radio or auto radio can usually be counted upon to supply the additional drain for short periods of time without unduly overloading the power transformer or high voltage supply.

The procedure for adjusting this converter is standard for a superheterodyne. The output terminals should be connected to the receiver to be used, and the receiver tuned to a clear spot between 1500 and 1600 kc. Condenser  $C_5$  in the i.f. can, and the iron slug in  $CH_1$  should then be peaked for maximum noise in the receiver.

With the converter tuned near the high frequency end of the ten meter band, the trimmer condenser,  $C_{12}$ , should be adjusted until signals are heard. The over-all range of the converter should then be checked, and should be approximately 24 to 32 mc.

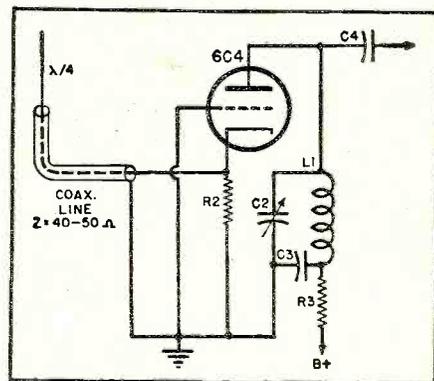
In the event that the converter is used in conjunction with an auto radio for mobile operation, it will be necessary to employ the input circuit shown on this page, if the usual quarter-wave antenna is used.

This permits the use of an unbalanced input antenna. It would probably be good insurance to place a .002  $\mu$ f. condenser between the antenna lead and  $R_2$ , to prevent the loss of bias on the 6C4 in the event of the antenna shorting.

A word concerning results. Using a standard six tube table model "jallop" here in Long Beach, Calif., on numerous occasions all districts have been heard in as little as five minutes' time. In addition, many V. E. Canadian stations have been heard at QSA-5R-9 plus.

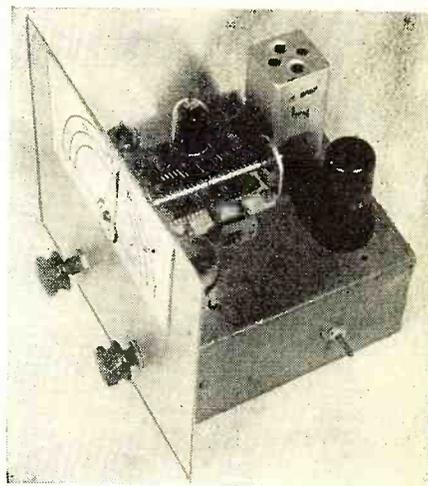
#### REFERENCES

"Cathode Coupled Wide Band Amplifiers" by G. C. Sziklai and A. C. Schroeder—Proceedings of the IRE—October 1945.  
 "Communication Engineering"—Everitt—Chapter XIII.



Schematic diagram shows input circuit of 6C4 r.f. amplifier as it should be wired when converter is used for mobile operation. This same type of input circuit should be used with any type of unbalanced antenna circuit.

★ ★  
 Photograph shows relative position of top-of-chassis components. Adjustment screw for r.f. choke ( $CH_1$ ) may be seen protruding from the side of the chassis.



# The RECORDING and REPRODUCTION of SOUND

## Part 11. Design details for building a high quality record-reproduce amplifier

By

**OLIVER READ**

Editor, RADIO NEWS

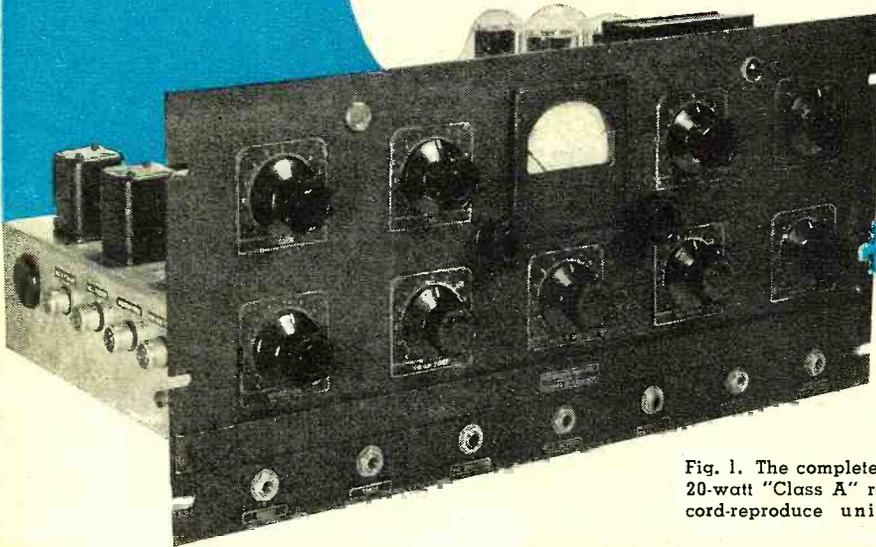


Fig. 1. The completed 20-watt "Class A" record-reproduce unit.

OPINIONS vary among engineers as to the desirability of employing beam power amplifiers instead of triode amplifiers such as the 2A3, 6A3, 6B4, etc., for high quality recording in the output stage of a power amplifier. It is not the purpose of this article to debate pro or con on this controversial subject but rather to point out the advantages and disadvantages of both amplifiers. It is the writer's personal opinion, based on actual experience, that a properly designed output stage employing the type 2A3 triode is a bit superior to the 6L6 even when the latter employs feedback in its output channel. When more than one triode is used, the system becomes even more flexible. Push-pull 2A3's, for example, in self bias operation are capable of approximately 10 watts output at low distortion. The power may be doubled by employing push-pull parallel 2A3's. There is more than one advantage to be gained from this latter arrangement as the plate impedance presented at the primary of the output transformer is reduced to a very low value. When connected to a 500 ohm cutter at the output of the transformer, a near perfect match may be realized due to the extremely low plate impedance of the primary.

Reproducing systems, too, are critical as to their loading. If a 500 ohm

speaker is used at the output for reproduction, then the 500 ohm load reflected to the low impedance primary becomes more or less non-critical. Impedance changes with frequency. The closer the match between the primary and secondary, the more non-critical becomes the loading effect. Therefore, high fidelity may be achieved at very low distortion in the output channel.

This is extremely important when driving a 500 ohm magnetic cutter.

First we will discuss a more or less conventional amplifier design which has achieved considerable popularity and is almost the unanimous choice of sound equipment designers. Beam power tubes, as was previously pointed out, are considered desirable for general purpose amplifiers but their high effective generator impedance results in relatively critical requirements with regard to load impedance. The development of degenerative feedback networks indicates a solution to this problem. If a careful choice is made in the output transformer, then it is possible to design amplifiers using push-pull 6L6's in carefully designed circuits which possess negligible intermodulation distortion. The simple amplifier illustrated in Fig. 2 employs such a design. The power output section of the circuit includes two 6L6's in push-pull.

Most manufacturers operate these tubes in Class AB, rather than in Class A. The reason for this is that the power supply may be made smaller inasmuch as less static plate current flows. The tubes may be driven harder and more output power obtained at reasonably low harmonic distortion. There is a disadvantage, however. The tubes must be carefully balanced for optimum results. Intermodulation distortion results from non-linearity and it is to be expected that any departure from Class A operation will be undesirable from this standpoint. In Class A, variations in replacement tubes are not as serious as in Class AB operation.

It is very important that the output transformers have adequate inductance. If insufficient, this appears as a shunt reactive load. A reactive load line is elliptical and will combine with the resistive load line to produce an elliptical departure from the linearity. This reduces the undistorted power output. If required, however, a reduced primary inductance may be employed to aid in lowering the bass resonant peak characteristic of beam power tubes fed into a loudspeaker load. Under these conditions there will also be a high frequency rise. This will tend to increase the harmonic distortion percentage. As the impedance rises with frequency, it produces a greater output at harmonic frequencies than at the fundamental frequency. Feedback circuits, therefore, will aid somewhat by providing superior fidelity at the higher frequencies.

There are many types of phase inverters that provide reasonably satisfactory results. The one employed in this circuit is perhaps the most popular. The principal disadvantage in such



The amplifier to be discussed is the result of many months of research and affords the maximum in flexibility for sound-on-disc or magnetic recording and playback.

A reserve of audio power is always needed in order to handle excessive audio peaks found in symphonic music. Lacking a reserve, no amplifier can reproduce these peaks without serious distortion being introduced.

Hum-free operation is a prime requisite in a recording system, hence the use of d.c. for the filaments of the pre-amp, mixer, and tone control tubes. The filaments are wired in series as shown and each is bypassed with a 20  $\mu$ f. electrolytic. It is advisable to wire the tubes in the sequence shown for lowest possible hum. There is no audible hum whatsoever in this amplifier with the gain controls wide open.

The complete amplifier (less power supplies) is assembled and wired on a standard 10" x 17" x 3" steel chassis.

The power supply is assembled as a separate unit and is located approximately 4 feet from the amplifier to further reduce hum pickup that might be induced by stray magnetic fields. Heavy cables and connectors provide a link for the necessary voltages.

Four separate inputs are provided. One of these is a combined pre-amp and equalizer for the *G-E* variable reluctance pickup, now widely used for high quality reproduction. Two low impedance inputs, one of 50 ohms and the other of 500 ohms, are provided. The former furnishes sufficient gain for the two *Fairchild* dynamic pickups used in this system—the latter for *Pickering*s.

A jack, *J*<sub>2</sub> (mounted on the patch panel beneath the amplifier), permits a standard phone plug to be inserted if other than the pickups are to be used in this channel. The author uses this position when feeding a 50 ohm *Turner* 999 dynamic microphone into the channel.

The 500 ohm input is used for two *Pickering* pickups and *J*<sub>1</sub> is used for feeding in a 500 ohm line, when required.

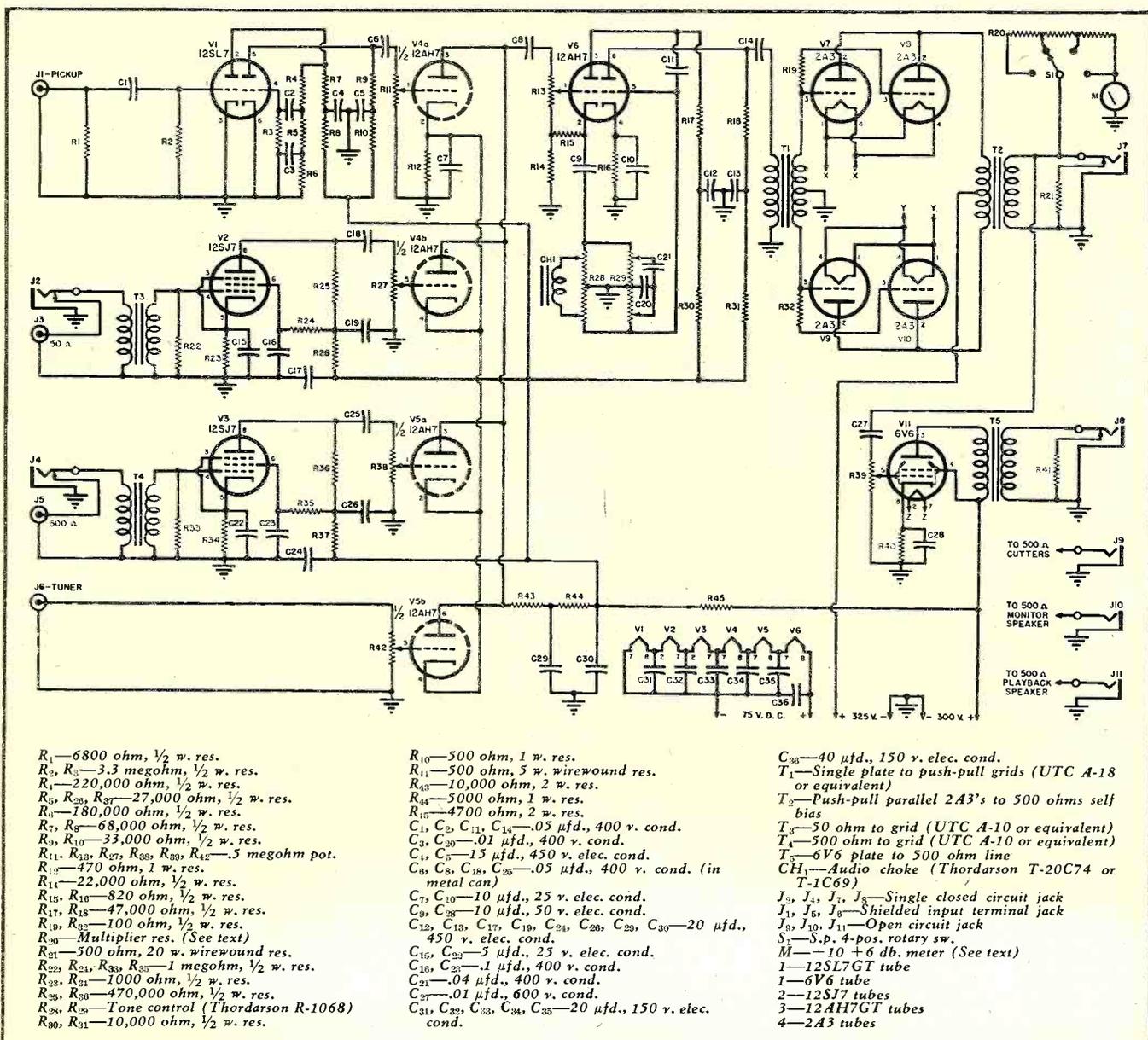
The fourth input is of lower gain and terminates in a *Browning* FM-AM tuner for off-the-air recording. Conventional crystal pickups may also be used in this channel but proper *RC* networks must be added to obtain constant velocity characteristics as described in previous chapters.

Mixing is accomplished within the four halves of two duo-triode 12AH-7's. There is no cross-talk between channels inasmuch as individual grid circuits are employed. All of the plates may be tied together and fed from a common plate load and isolating resistor network, as shown in Fig. 4.

Operation of the equalizer is based on degeneration in the cathode circuit of the first section of the 12AH7. If resistance is introduced in the cathode

(Continued on page 166)

Fig. 4. Diagram of amplifier, less dynamic noise suppressor. Power supply is built on separate chassis to offset hum pickup.



# TELEVISION INSTALLATION

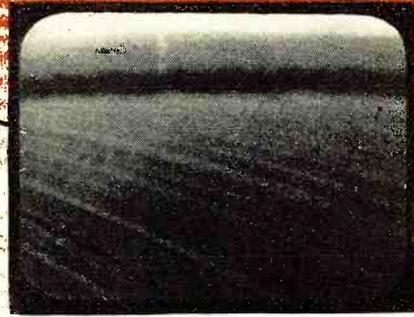
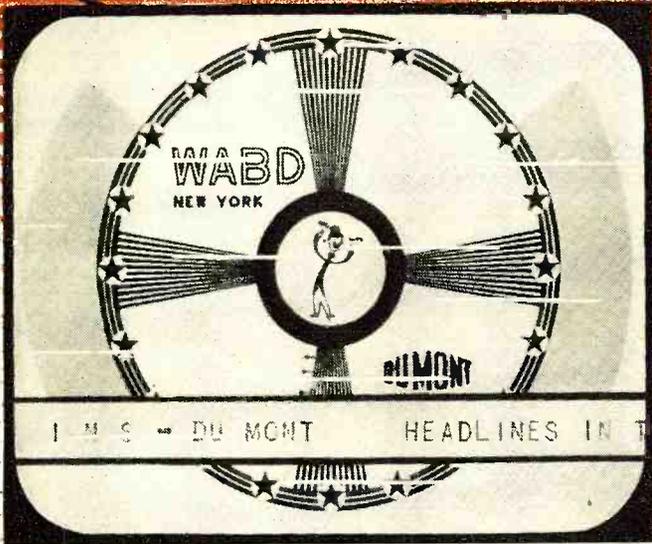


Fig. 1. (Left) White streaks appearing in image are due to faulty ignition systems of cars and trucks passing near antenna site. Fig. 2. (Above) Effect indicates overloading of receiver input, loss of sync control, and some leakage into the video output circuit. Curvature of lines suggest that part of interference may be due to powerful nearby FM stations.

By  
**W. W. WAYE**

## Part 5. Covering the elimination of noise, or picture distortion, due to local electrical interference.

**T**HERE are two principal types of interference likely to be encountered during a television installation, both of which influence the quality or fidelity of the received picture and also tax the patience and ingenuity of the serviceman or technician.

Multiple or ghost images, previously described, are due to the arrival at different times of identical signals from one transmitter. When present, these ghost effects differ for each television channel. They are eliminated by adjusting or reorienting the existing antenna, or by substituting a more highly directional antenna.

More of a problem, however, is a second type of picture interference—popularly known as “noise”—which consists of erratic streaking or distortion of received images on all channels, and is caused by various kinds of electrical apparatus, appliances, and similar equipment. These “noise” disturbances enter the television receiver via the antenna, lead-in, or power cord, and the result is a television picture which is flecked, spotted, or streaked—partially or wholly distorted—or scrambled into a maze beyond recognition.

Because of the many types and varieties of “noise” encountered in metropolitan and industrial locations, such installations invariably prove more troublesome than those in remote or residential districts. However, even roadside taverns and suburban buildings may prove to be

“noisy” locations. A good television installation must solve the individual problems of every location.

Confronted with the problem of “noise” interference, too many inexperienced persons are inclined to blame the location, the receiver, the antenna, or possibly all three. They should blame themselves. If the antenna, lead-in, and receiver are installed properly and otherwise operating normally, it is possible to suppress or entirely eliminate this type of interference by use of a few special techniques.

In some “noisy” locations of large cities, the work is difficult and time-consuming. But adequate television reception—free of ghosts and free of “noise”—can be accomplished with a good installation! Once again, a good installation means a personalized and individual installation—according to the type and nature of the interference problems of a particular location.

### Cause and Effect

There are many sources of electrical interference, each producing different visual effects which streak, distort, or otherwise alter the television picture. Many of these effects are occasional and erratic, some are continuous and somewhat stationary, and a few have distortion “designs” that are distinctly characteristic.

As viewed on the screen, these effects may be simple (Fig. 1) or, in “noisy” locations, they may be com-

plex (Fig. 2) due to combinations of several types of electrical interference.

Some kinds of “noise” are closely associated with their source and thus have some directivity; these, somewhat like ghost interference, can be minimized or entirely eliminated by means of a highly directional receiving antenna. Other “noise” disturbances, however, affect a wide area, some of them originating from a large number of similar sources; these are the most difficult types of “noise” to suppress effectively.

Some kinds of interference can be heard on the loudspeaker, as well as seen on the picture screen. However, the sound part of a television set is relatively unaffected by many kinds of “noise,” and it is much easier to observe the effect of interference on the picture screen of the receiver.

It is important for the television serviceman or technician to become familiar with a few of the most common picture effects in order to properly and easily identify the source of many “noise” disturbances.

Random, sporadic streaks or spots (Fig. 1) are indications of faulty or “noisy” ignition systems in cars or trucks passing nearby. Similar but brighter, flashing spots or streaks—with loss of picture frame—are caused by the ignition systems of airplanes; but ordinarily this effect is brief and infrequent. This is one of the few types of “noise” interference that cannot be suppressed at its source. The best



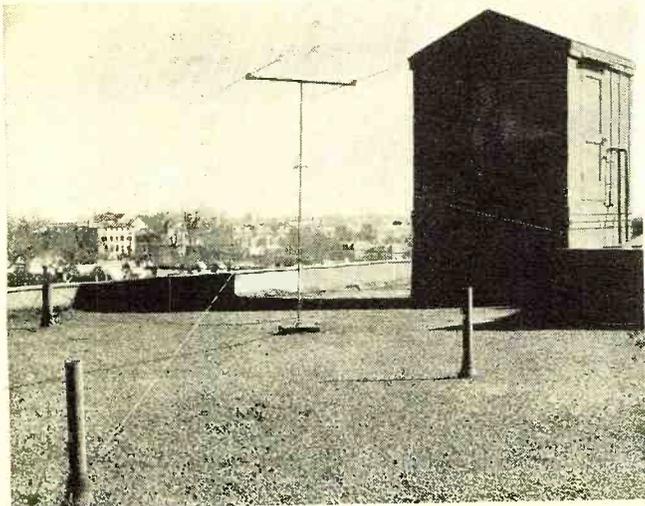


Fig. 3. Siting of this directional antenna in the vicinity of an elevator motor proved a "noisy" location, until a suitable filter was attached to the motor to eliminate the sparking.

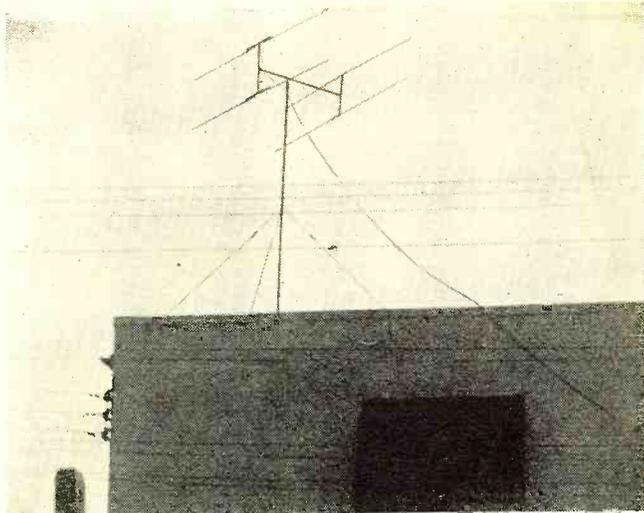


Fig. 4. By increasing the elevation of this duo-dipole and reflector antenna objectionable "noise" pickup from the nearby power lines was effectively eliminated from television screen.

filter, in this case, cancelled the need for a more expensive, highly directional antenna.

Filters, or "suppressors," are small, simple devices consisting of either condensers, r.f. choke coils, or both, arranged in certain "networks" or combinations to provide almost any specified filtering action. Those used in television tend to "block" or choke off any sudden bursts of high-frequency "noise" disturbances created by many types of electrical devices when in operation. Each type of interfering device usually requires an individual filter.

Appropriate filters for specific purposes are available commercially, but any of them can be constructed easily by obtaining and assembling the necessary components. As indicated in Table 1, some methods of "noise" suppression require certain types of filters. The r.f. choke coils (indicated by *L*) are always connected *in series* with the line being filtered; condensers (indicated by *C*) are either connected *across* the line, or between one side of the line and ground. The basic arrangement of such components is given in terms of letters; thus, *L-C-L* indicates a choke input, followed by a condenser, and a choke at the output of the filter. This is a convenient method of stating the basic arrangement of filters for special purposes.

Some types of filters are similar to those used for suppressing radio interference, and have been made commercially for many years. However, most filters used for television installations are designed to suppress "noise" over a much wider range of frequencies. Filters are connected *only* to power circuits and devices. Never connect a filter to any part of the antenna or lead-in, or to the r.f. input circuit of a television receiver.

#### Diathermy

Particularly bothersome to television reception are diathermy machines and other electro-medical apparatus, which produce either a fixed or slowly

moving "herringbone" pattern of interference. When viewed on the television picture screen, this distinctive pattern appears to be superimposed on the normally received picture image. The brightness of the interference pattern indicates both the strength and nearness of the offending medical equipment.

The principal cure for this type of interference is at its *source*—usually a hospital, doctor's office, etc.—where adequate screening of the equipment and other measures are required.

The best method of determining the exact location of such apparatus is by means of a small, portable radio receiver capable of tuning anywhere within the range 50 to 200 megacycles. Inexpensive sets can be constructed which will be entirely satisfactory for this particular type of duty as "detectives." There will be no difficulty in hearing and identifying the characteristic "hum" radiated by diathermy machines and other electro-medical devices. Once this is heard, the direction—and thus the location—of the offending equipment can be determined, merely by noting increase in "hum" volume as the portable receiver is moved in various directions.

Operators of such machines are seldom aware of its picture-damaging radiations. When the matter is handled diplomatically, the hospital or institution will cooperate in efforts to shield and restrict such radiations from diathermy, x-ray, violet-ray, and other electro-medical apparatus. The room or rooms housing such equipment should be completely enclosed with screening material—preferably copper, either in thin-sheet or wire-gauze form—with proper bonding and direct, well-soldered connections to ground at several points. Suitable filters must be installed in all wires leading in or out of the room. (See Table 1.)

Similar interference—but at brief, more-or-less irregular intervals—is caused by induction or dielectric heating apparatus, used in commercial

manufacture. Again, the source of interference can be detected and located by use of a small, portable receiver. Again, with the cooperation of the owner or operator, the method of eliminating such interference is by means of a properly grounded shield around the offending instrument.

In cases where non-cooperation is encountered, the continued use of diathermy, x-ray, and violet-ray machines, or of high-frequency heating apparatus, which causes interference on any television channel, should be reported directly to the Federal Communications Commission for suitable action.

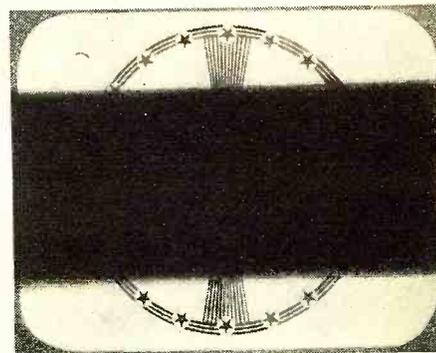
#### Other Sources

A similar interference pattern of "tweed cloth," or any distortion effect consisting mostly of long, sweeping lines (Fig. 2), is caused by the reception of signals from a radar station or harmonic signals from a radio station. These signals usually have a directional characteristic, however, and the interference can be eliminated by using a more directional receiving antenna. A new site and reorientation may also prove helpful.

Antenna locations near power lines are often "noisy." The resulting effects on the television screen are va-

(Continued on page 135)

Fig. 5. The "blanket" effect caused by 60-cycle a.c. power interference in the video output stage of a television receiver.



# FLEAPOWER HAM PORTABLE

By

C. C. ERHARDT, W2HNJ

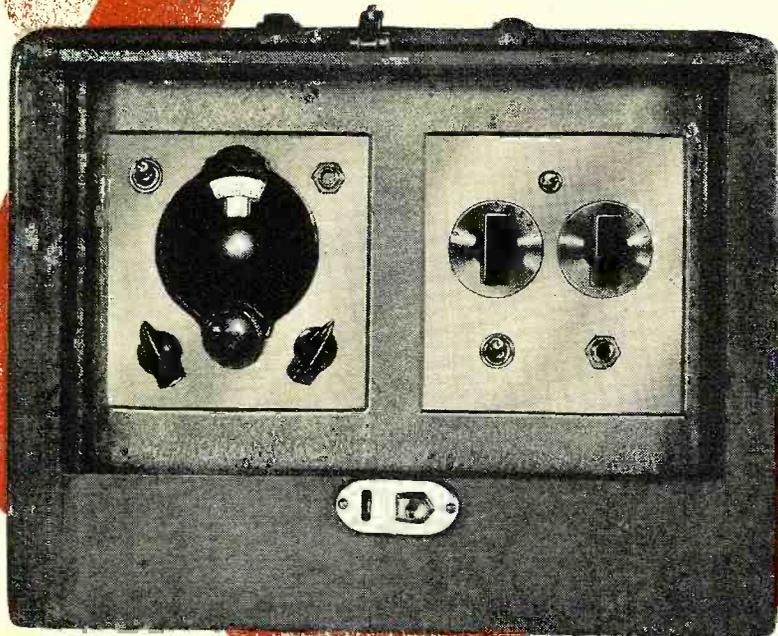


Fig. 1. Front panel view of the completed ham portable. The receiver section is to the left and the transmitter to right.

**Just the thing for next summer's camping trip—a complete amateur station operated entirely from dry batteries for use on the 80, 40, and 20 meter bands.**

**M**ANY excellent articles have been written on portable amateur equipment, however, almost without exception they require that the operator carry a storage battery under one arm and a vibrator pack under the other. In order to avoid this pitfall it was decided to exploit the possibilities of operating a small transmitter and receiver entirely from dry batteries. To meet the demands of field service a portable rig must be compact, light in weight, and capable of operating on the main amateur bands. The little outfit described here fulfills the above requirements and, considering the low power, has given an excellent account of itself.

The entire unit is housed in a replacement type cabinet that was originally intended for a broadcast band portable. These cabinets are easily obtainable in a variety of sizes and are very reasonable in cost. The one shown here sells for \$3.95 and measures 13 inches long, 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches high, and 7 inches deep. It was given a couple of coats of clear shellac and then rubbed down with steel wool. This not only improves the appearance but makes it more resistant to dirt and grease. For an extra 50 cents you may be able to get a ready made chassis to fit, but if not you can "roll your own" without much trouble. For our chassis we used a sheet of  $\frac{1}{32}$

aluminum cut to size and bent at the front and back to give a depth of two inches. Exact dimensions have been purposely omitted as they will vary with the type of carrying case the constructor uses. A piece of the same metal was used for the panel and is fastened to the chassis by two small machine screws. As seen in Fig. 4, the panel extends below the bottom line of the chassis in order to adequately cover the two cabinet "windows." A bottom plate (not shown in the photograph) is attached to the chassis as a protective measure. This bottom plate may or may not be necessary depending on how securely the batteries are held in place. When completely assembled, the chassis rests on the two wooden runners with

which the cabinet is equipped, while the panel is held snugly against the windows by a small wood screw in each corner. The only necessity for removing the unit would be a major repair job—coils, crystals, batteries, etc., are easily accessible when the hinged cover in the rear is lowered. A  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch hole, drilled on each side of the cabinet and fitted with porcelain bushings provide access for the antenna wires.

A great deal of time was spent on the selection of tubes. The small size and low current drain of the 1T4-1S4 miniatures make them a natural for the receiver. The loktal 1LB4's lend themselves very nicely for a transmitter as they combine low filament drain together with good power output. The number of parts in both circuits was kept to an absolute minimum and wherever possible lightweight, midget parts were used. Bulky components such as audio chokes, output transformers, and loudspeakers were, of course, out of the question.

Fig. 1 shows the front panel controls—receiver to the left, transmitter on the right. Taking the receiver controls first, we find the standby toggle switch and earphone jack on top, the bandspread vernier dial in the center, regeneration control to the lower left and volume control to the right. On the transmitter panel from

Table 1. Details for coil construction.

RECEIVER	
80 m.	L <sub>1</sub> —17 t. #32 d.c.c. closewound
	L <sub>2</sub> —6 t. #32 d.c.c. closewound
40 m.	L <sub>1</sub> —9 t. #24 d.c.c., spaced to cover $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Tap 5 t. from end
	L <sub>2</sub> —6 t. #32 d.c.c. closewound
20 m.	L <sub>1</sub> —5 t. #24 d.c.c., spaced to cover $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Tap 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ t. from end
	L <sub>2</sub> —5 t. #32 d.c.c. closewound
	$\frac{1}{8}$ " spacing between L <sub>1</sub> and L <sub>2</sub> . Bandspread taps counted from gnd. end of coil.
TRANSMITTER (L <sub>2</sub> )	
80 m.	30 t. #18 en. closewound
40 m.	17 t. #18 en., spaced to cover 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
20 m.	9 t. #18 en., spaced to cover 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

left to right we find the tank tuning condenser, plate current bulb, and antenna loading condenser. The filament switch and keying jack complete the picture.

### Receiver

As seen in the diagram we have a 1T4 regenerative detector resistance coupled to a 1S4 audio amplifier. The tickler winding,  $L_2$ , is placed in series with the screen grid and regeneration is accomplished by varying the screen voltage through potentiometer  $R_2$ . In choosing the value of plate load resistor  $R_1$ , some compromise must be made between proper impedance match and having sufficient plate voltage on the detector tube to permit oscillation. 50,000 ohms is a satisfactory value. In place of the usual output transformer in the plate circuit of the 1S4 a 4000 ohm resistor is used. The earphones are at ground potential when connected as shown and the phone jack need not be insulated from the panel. Although a mica condenser was used for  $C_8$ , paper will do the trick just as well. Volume is more than ample and is controlled by varying the grid bias on the 1S4 with potentiometer  $R_5$ .

Looking at Fig. 4 will give you a good idea of the mechanical layout. Separate antennas are used for the receiver and transmitter in order to permit break-in operation. Button type feed-through insulators are used for this purpose. Immediately to the right of the receiver antenna feed-through (the left hand one in Fig. 4) will be found a three lug mounting strip which is used for mounting the antenna coupling condenser. This condenser, a 0-30  $\mu\text{f}$ d. trimmer, is soldered directly across the two outside lugs and is adjusted with an insulated screwdriver through a hole in the rear of the chassis. A rubber grommet prevents the trimmer plate from touching the chassis when set at minimum capacity. On the same line with the antenna condenser is a five lug mounting strip which forms an anchorage for the battery wires. The detector tube socket is at the lower left with the r.f. choke between it and the regeneration control. The remainder of the receiver parts will be obvious. Two switches are used for the receiver— $S_1$ , which is actually part of the volume control, turns on the filaments, while  $S_2$  cuts off the "B—" during extended transmitting periods.

The plug-in coils are wound on old 5-prong tube bases of 1 1/8 inch diameter. After a coil has been wound and found to be operating satisfactorily a coat of coil dope will help to keep the windings in place. Good bandspread is secured by tapping down on the secondary with bandspread condenser  $C_2$ . However, for the 80 meter band this condenser can be connected directly across the secondary. The bandset condenser,  $C_{11}$ , is a 350  $\mu\text{f}$ d. trimmer which is made a permanent part of each coil. It is supported with-

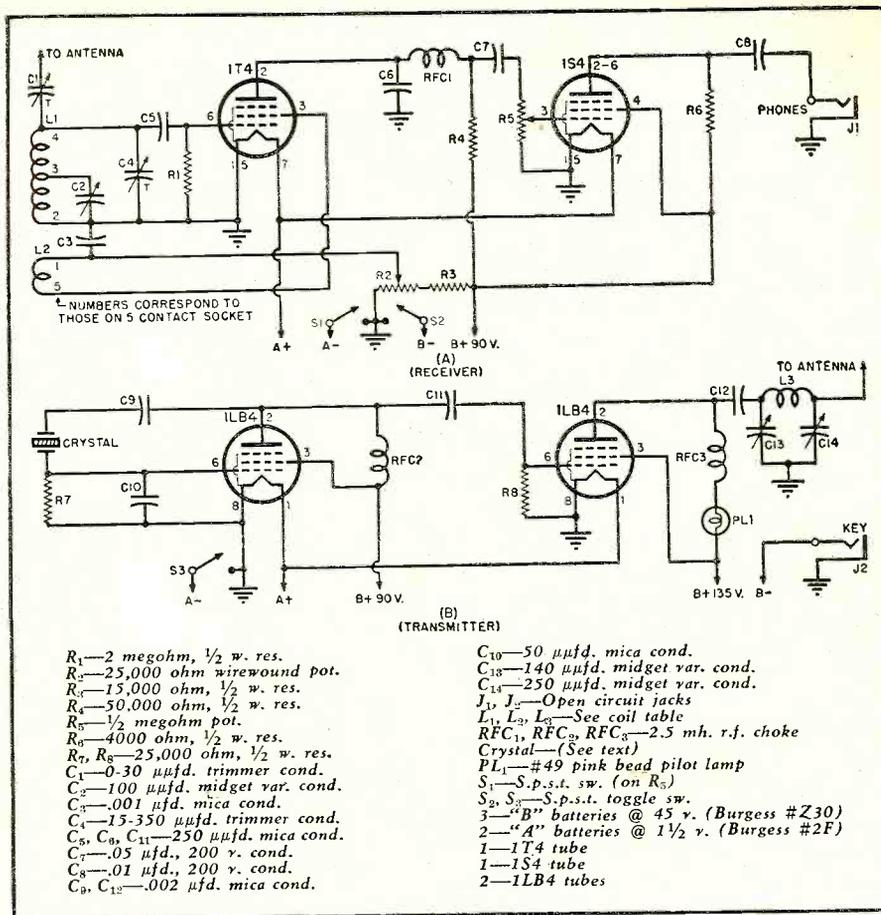
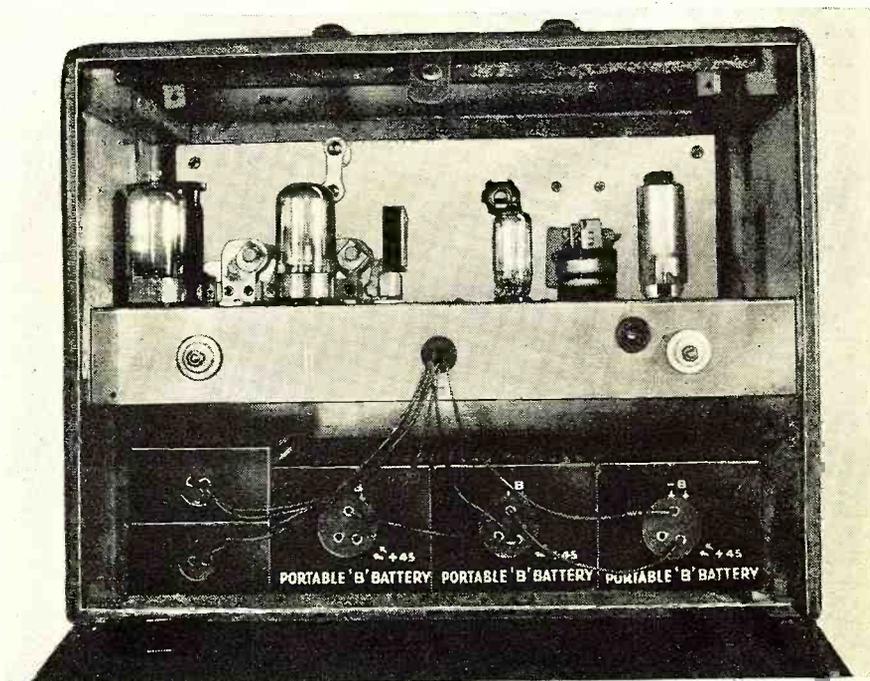


Fig. 2. Schematic diagram. Plug-in coils are used to cover 80, 40, and 20 meter bands.

18 wire which are soldered into pins 2 and 4. This saves an extra tuning control as once set for each amateur band this condenser requires no further attention. Some departure from the coil data given in the table may be made on the 80 and 40 meter bands

without noticeable effect, however, the 20 meter coil will be more critical. If the receiver goes out of oscillation easily or does not oscillate at all, then add a turn at a time to the tickler winding. If on the other hand, oscillation cannot be controlled, then remove

Fig. 3. Rear view of home-built transmitter-receiver. The cabinet is a standard replacement type unit used extensively for broadcast band portable receivers.



turns. In any case, be sure that both windings are in the same direction. It must also be remembered that the antenna has a definite loading effect upon the tuning circuit, therefore no calibrating or other adjustments should be attempted with the antenna removed. A short length of wire will usually work OK on the higher frequencies. The antenna coupling condenser will need to be adjusted whenever changing bands—it should be set for minimum capacity consistent with smooth regeneration over the entire band.

In calibrating the coils for each band it is best to use another receiver of known calibration in order to secure the necessary check points. This is how it's done: Tune the known receiver to the low frequency end of the 80 meter band. Now, placing our newly constructed set in an oscillating condition, turn the bandspread condenser to almost maximum capacity, and then with an insulated screwdriver turn the bandset trimmer until a whistle is heard in the calibrated receiver. Next, set the latter at the high frequency end of the band. Tune the bandspread condenser of the new receiver until another whistle is heard and we will have a rough calibration of the band. Repeat for each band. The calibration will vary somewhat, of course, each time the antenna condenser is adjusted.

#### Transmitter

Referring to the diagram, we find a 1LB4 Pierce oscillator capacitively coupled to a 1LB4 "class C" amplifier. One side of the filament (A-) forms the common cathode return. It will be noted that the usual screen dropping resistors and associated bypass condensers have been omitted as they were found unnecessary. Keying is very simple—the keying jack is placed in the "B-" lead. This also eliminates the need for a separate "B" supply switch for the transmitter. A 60 ma. pilot light is used as a plate current indicator. If you can get hold of a pilot light with a lower current rating

than 60 ma., so much the better. When fully loaded the amplifier tube plate current never exceeds 25 ma., therefore the bulb will only light dimly. The best indicator, of course, would be an 0-25 milliammeter. Plug-in coils, wound on standard 1¼ inch, four prong forms are used for the tank circuit. Ready made coils may also be used, if desired, providing that tuning condenser  $C_{11}$  is changed to the proper value as specified by the manufacturer. Parallel plate feed is used in the amplifier stage. This has the advantage of allowing the two tank condensers to be mounted directly on the chassis. Doubling may also be accomplished in the amplifier stage, but it is not recommended. Not only would the power output be materially reduced, but the keying characteristics may also be impaired.

Figs. 3 and 4 show clearly the layout of the parts. The two *Bud* variable condensers are provided with threaded mounting lugs which are secured to the chassis with ¼ inch machine screws. Be sure that the condensers are lined up perfectly straight otherwise the tuning knobs will be crooked. A small tri-square will be handy for this purpose and also for lining up the mounting holes on the tube sockets. Directly above the two variables you will find the plate current bulb. The bulb socket is supported by a porcelain standoff which in turn is secured to the panel. The amplifier tank coil may be seen hiding behind its respective tube on the left hand side of Fig. 3. No. 18 enameled wire, covered with spaghetti, is used for wiring the r.f. amplifier tank circuit. It is run through rubber grommets to the two tuning condensers. A piece of the same wire is used to make connection to the antenna post. An important point to bear in mind is that the leads on coupling condenser  $C_{11}$  must be kept short—one inch at the most. A short length of bare wire is used on each tube socket to connect the tube shield and A- directly to the chassis. A soldering lug placed under one of the mounting screws provides

a convenient ground. Short, direct leads in the plate and grid circuits provide for maximum efficiency. As in the case of the receiver, a rugged system of construction is followed. Liberal use is made of lockwashers and soldering lugs—and in addition, all parts weighing more than a germ's eyelash are supported by mounting lugs. Once again, a 5 lug terminal strip is used to anchor the battery wires.

Although separate filament batteries are used for the transmitter and receiver, the same "B" batteries are used for both. This works out better than you might expect as normally the receiver "B-" is turned off while sending. A jumper is run from the "B+" post on the receiver to the "B+90" post on the transmitter. Another jumper is run between the common "B-" terminals. With the batteries placed as shown in Fig. 3 they just fit in snugly. If any unused space is left over it is a good idea to fill it with rolled up paper in order to keep the batteries stationary. In some cases it may also be necessary to stuff paper between the batteries and chassis.

#### Tuning

The transmitter is designed for operation on a "long wire" antenna. This simply means a wire that is run in as straight a line as possible—measured from the antenna post to the furthestmost insulator. Although the rig will tune up to almost any length of wire, for best results the antenna should have a resonant frequency which falls within the desired band—133 ft. for 80 meters, 66 ft. for 40 meters, and 33 ft. for 20 meters.

In testing the transmitter the following procedure is recommended:

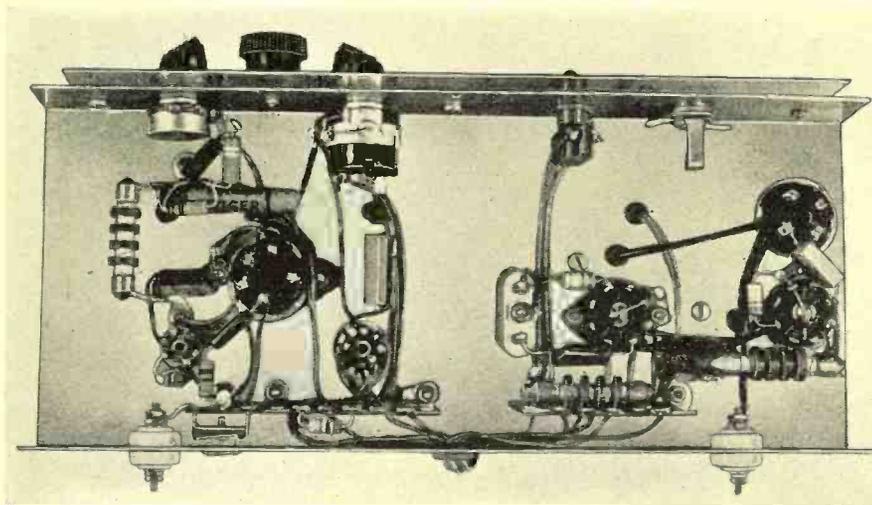
1. Plug in the crystal and the oscillator tube, allow the tube to heat up, then close the keying circuit. If a one watt neon bulb lights up when touched to the grid post of the amplifier tube socket then your oscillator stage is perking. If no soap, then you can suspect a dirty crystal (clean with carbon-tet), or possibly insufficient feedback, which can be remedied by increasing  $C_{10}$  to 100 or 150  $\mu\text{fd}$ .

2. Next, plug in your amplifier tube and the proper tank coil. Set loading condenser  $C_{14}$  with the plates completely meshed. With the keying circuit closed the plate current lamp should glow dimly, and as tuning condenser  $C_{11}$  is tuned to resonance a point will be reached where the lamp goes out. As a second check, touch your neon bulb to the stator of the tuning condenser and rotate again until maximum brilliance is secured.

3. Connect the antenna and set the loading condenser at a slightly lower capacity (unmesh plates). Retune  $C_{11}$  to resonance. Keep advancing  $C_{11}$  and retuning  $C_{13}$  until that point is reached where the plate current bulb will only dim slightly. If the bulb will not dim at all then you are overloading and  $C_{11}$  must now be returned

(Continued on page 181)

Fig. 4. Under chassis view of fleapower ham portable.



# INTERCOM for Modern Home

The central control unit is placed in the most accessible location in the home. On the front panel are mounted the keyboard assembly, speaker grille, pilot light, volume control, "on-off" switch, and the push-to-talk button.

By  
**FRANK A. BRAMLEY**

*Operate your home in the modern way. Eliminate the unnecessary steps in your home—install an intercom.*



**A**MONG the dreams of the returning serviceman, that of a truly modern home with all conveniences, probably stands out from all the rest. As a result of service training, many thousands of young men are thoroughly grounded in the principles of electronics, but even the tremendous expansion which is unquestionably ahead may not provide enough jobs for all those competent to work in the field. Many will adopt radio as a hobby and there is no more desirable hobby than one capable of producing a useful device.

Since before the war when his home was built, the author has had a dream that some day his home would have a complete and versatile intercommunication system. The end of the war has brought a more normal amount of spare time, with the result that this dream project has now been completed.

The need for intercommunication does not stem from the size of the house as the author's home is a simple, six room cottage of Cape Cod design. Such a system is a real step-saver for busy homemakers and is also likely to be fun for Dad to construct.

The communicator about to be described is of unusual design and is intended to fulfill every conceivable need in the modern home and yet retain its inherent simplicity. The system incorporates only one amplifier and main control point which will usually be placed in the kitchen, although any other convenient central point may be selected. From this point wires radiate to every room in the house, including one or more to the cellar, and perhaps the garage. By this time the reader may have de-

cidated the device is too expensive for his pocketbook, but this need not be the case, as will be disclosed.

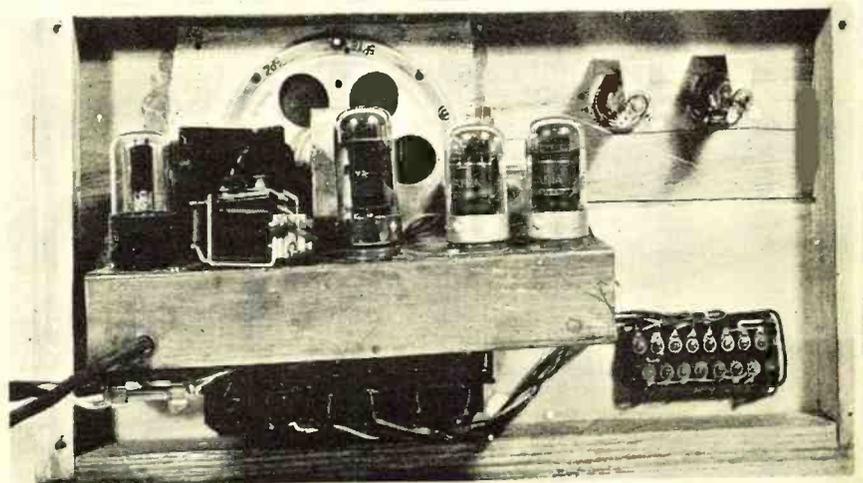
If  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, thin wall, electrical tubing is run to every room while the house is being built, the wires may be easily installed later. The author installed the conduit himself one Saturday afternoon while his house was in the 2 x 4 stage. Several pieces of tubing were run vertically from the cellar and terminated in boxes on the first and second floors. The piping to connect these risers together in the cellar may be installed after the house is finished, or they need not be so connected at all unless the cellar is finished off.

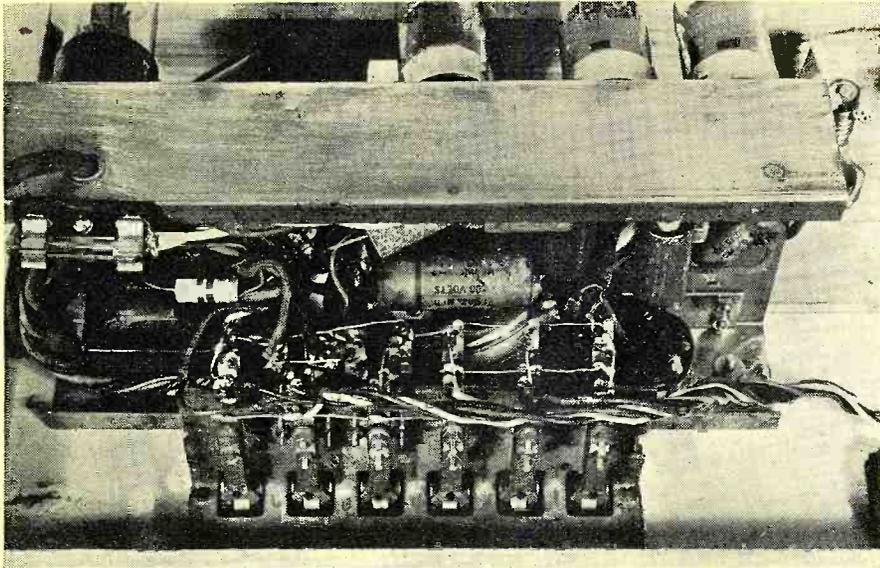
This piping arrangement has other uses. Telephone extensions may be neatly and quickly installed in any room. A riser may also be extended

to the attic with boxes on each floor. This will provide a channel for transmission lines from various aerials that may be used and then discarded as the field progresses. In this electronic age, even a low cost home for a radio-minded owner should contain these conveniences. Numerous other uses will suggest themselves.

The central equipment consists of a 3-stage amplifier, a key box, a pilot light, and volume control. It is the wiring of the key box that makes possible this very versatile instrument. Each station selector key has three positions. The center position is "off," the "up" position connects the remote speaker to the output of the amplifier and the "down" position connects the remote speaker to the input of the amplifier. The key is constructed so that it locks in any of

Rear view of control unit. While two pilot light assemblies are shown, only one is used.



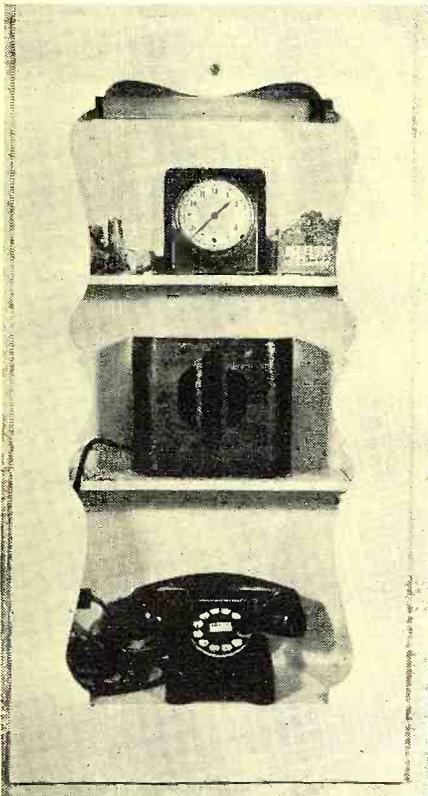


Under chassis view of intercom. The keyboard unit shown is assembled separately.

the three positions. Since there will be a similar key for the wiring running to each room, it becomes possible to hook up any room to any other room and also monitor the proceedings at the central control point. Another key switch reverses the amplifier for talk-back from the central control point, or by means of a relay, the amplifier may be reversed for talk-back from the remote point. By throwing the proper keys any conceivable combination may be achieved.

One of the most common and effective uses of this device will be to

One of the remote speaker assemblies. This unit can, in many cases, be made to fit in with the decorative scheme in the home.



listen in on the children's activities when they are supposed to be in bed. Mother can, while doing the dishes in the kitchen, readily hear what they are up to and suitably admonish them without leaving her work. Orders given over a loudspeaker seem to be more than usually effective. The unit may also be used to monitor the sickroom. If children or older people are sick, it may be very difficult for the nurse to hear their calls from another room. If the key in the sickroom or nursery is placed in the "up" position, connecting it to the amplifier input, and the key for the speaker in the nurse's or mother's sleeping room is in the "down" position, connecting it to the output, sounds originating in the sickroom may be continually monitored, and, if desired, two-way contact may also be maintained. In fact several rooms may be monitored at once or the sounds picked up may be reproduced in several places. Dad may work in the cellar or garage and overhear the children's cries while mother goes downtown. It is also possible to install a waterproof speaker near the front or back door so that a sick person, when left alone, could "answer" the door. Other uses will suggest themselves—such as getting Dad or the children up for breakfast.

It is not necessary to install a complete and extensive system at one time. With open conduit and wall boxes installed at the time of construction, wires and speakers may be added as the need arises and as time permits.

The central amplifier will, of course, have a built-in speaker, but plug-in speaker connections in each of the rooms plus two or three portable speakers will fill the needs of most small homes. When Dad wants to work in his photographic darkroom and Mother goes downtown while the children have their nap, speakers plugged into sockets in the rooms concerned will allow Dad to be

sure he is not neglecting his children while pursuing his hobby.

### Technical Description

An amplifier for use in sleeping chambers must be hum free and it is difficult to make the usual a.c.-d.c. amplifier really hum free and to expect it to give trouble-free service for long periods. For this reason it is suggested that an a.c. type of amplifier be used, as shown in the circuit diagram. This circuit uses a filament transformer but no plate transformer, which increases the reliability over a straight a.c.-d.c. circuit.

As in a.c.-d.c. sets the plate supply is taken directly from the a.c. line. The sizes of the condensers in the amplifier, while not critical, are selected to give good voice quality as the device is not intended for the reproduction of music, although use of the amplifier for that purpose has been considered.

One of the keys on the amplifier is a "push-to-talk" switch that reverses the amplifier to permit two-way conversation from the central control point. As is usual with communicators, the operator must "push-to-talk" and "release-to-listen."

For "talk-back" control from a remote point a relay is required. When a spring-return type of switch at the remote point is closed, current flows through the relay from the power supply and reverses the amplifier. This switch must be operated just like a "push-to-talk" switch.

Remote points cannot call in unless the key attached to their circuit on the central control unit is suitably thrown. Remote speakers, as well as the built-in monitor speaker, must be of the permanent magnet type. All of the speakers should be of the same impedance and be carefully matched to the output transformer. If several speakers are connected at once, a reduction in volume must be expected. Some speakers built for communicator purposes have an impedance of 50 ohms and will not work when associated with standard speakers having an impedance of about 4 ohms. As many key switches as are desired, plus one for "talk-back," are mounted together on the front panel of the amplifier, as well as a pilot light and volume control with switch.

The wires leading to the remote speakers require special consideration. If the remote units need not originate calls only two wires will be required, but if Dad wishes to admonish the children from a monitor speaker in the cellar, for instance, there must be a third wire to complete the relay circuit to reverse the amplifier while he talks.

The very best installation would involve the use of a shielded two-wire cable with a third external wire for relay operation. One of the shielded wires would be common, although not grounded, and the remote control "talk-back" switch would be completed through it. Ordinary twisted

pair or "twisted three" wires may be used quite successfully although there will be some tendency to hum and oscillation. Such an installation has proved satisfactory in the author's home.

A slightly better amplifier might be constructed using quick heating tubes d.c. operated from the rectifier circuit. This would enable instantaneous operation and give the unit slightly greater usefulness under some circumstances.

In the author's home the amplifier and key box are mounted together on the wall of the kitchen. A hole was cut in the wall and the equipment was placed in the recess between the walls. The panel is made of wood with openings for the speaker and keyboard. The chassis is attached to this panel and projects into the partition. All wires are attached to the rear of the chassis as they emerge from a conduit from the cellar. It is advisable to enclose the whole chassis in a metal box to reduce the possibility of fire hazard. Space may be left on the panel to mount indicators for equipment located in the cellar which may be left on accidentally. The photograph shows this feature.

The connections for the "talk-back" switches need some additional explanation. If it is not necessary for the remote points to originate "talk-back," no relay will be needed. In other words, if while Dad is working in the cellar and listening to the children while they nap and need not talk to them from his monitoring speaker, the wiring can be slightly simplified. In place of the relay at the central control point, a double-pole, double-throw switch may be used. When the relay is used the "talk-back" switch at the central control point becomes a single-pole, spring-return switch and the relay contacts take the place of those that otherwise would have been on the manual switch. The "talk-back" switches at the remote speakers are always of the single-pole, spring-return type.

The relay winding must have a high resistance d.c. coil that will operate on 10 mils or less and the contacts must be double-pole, double-throw. A 10,000 ohm coil is best, but a coil having less resistance may be used providing enough resistance is connected in series with the winding to limit the current to a reasonable value. A 5000 ohm coil with a 5000 ohm resistor in series would probably work all right.

The lines running to the remote speakers should be shielded from each other in spite of the fact that they may be inside of pipe. The pipe is merely used to provide an easy method of installation after the house is built. The pipe should be grounded as should the shielding, but the wires should not be grounded because they would then connect to one side of the power line. As shown in the circuit diagram, one side of the line is connected to the common side of the wiring in the chassis and to one side of the power line. Note that the metal chassis of

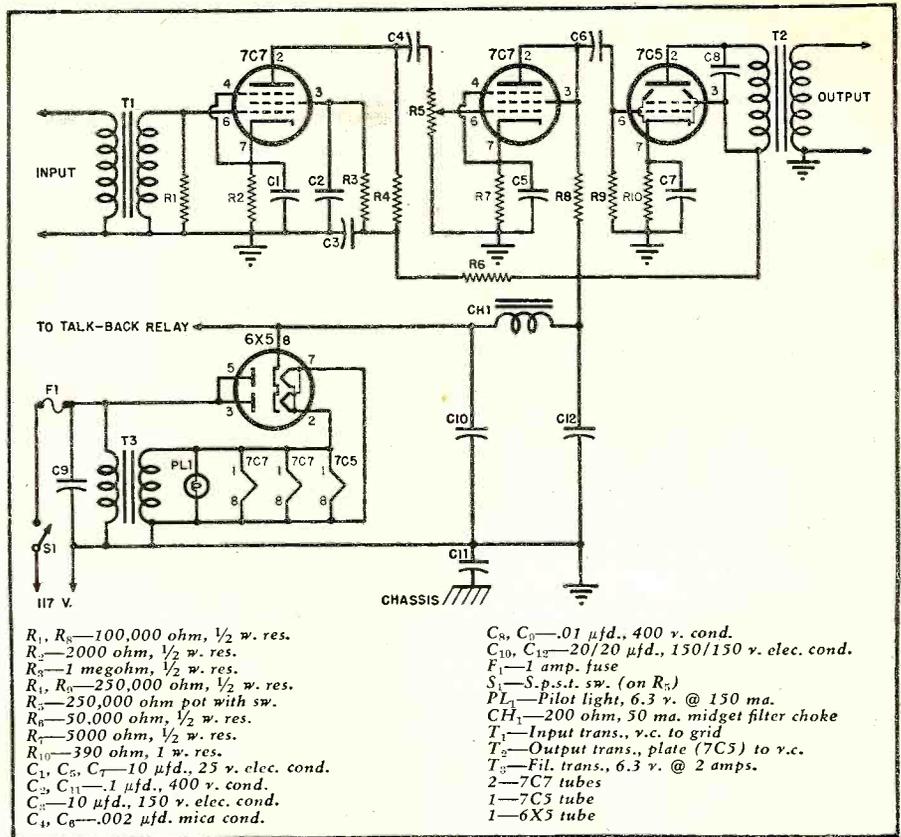


Diagram of amplifier unit. Circuit is conventional, using three stages of amplification.

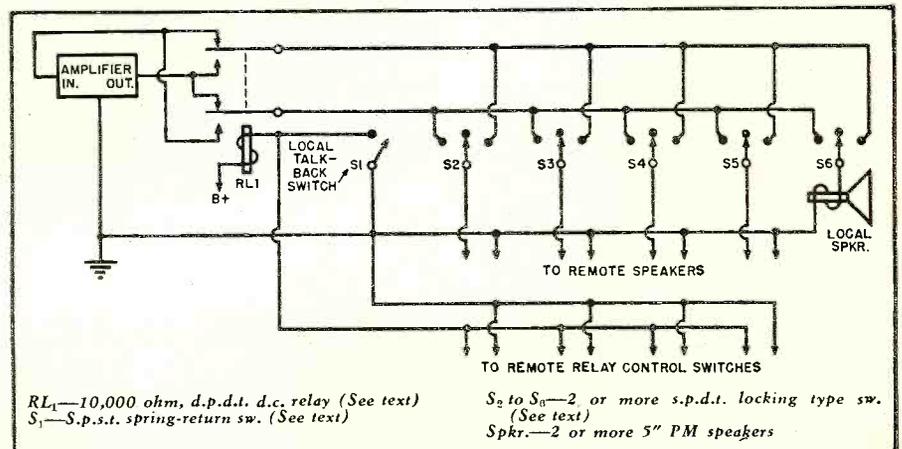
the amplifier is not directly connected to the common side of the wiring of the unit or to ground. This is now standard practice in a.c.-d.c. circuits and it is the safest way to build a.c.-d.c. equipment.

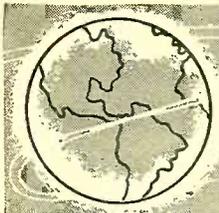
After construction has been completed there will be only one thing in the nature of an adjustment to be made; the input and output transformers should be phased for best operation. With all connections made and the local and remote speakers connected, try reversing the polarity of either the input or the output transformers. Either the primary or the secondary may be changed, whichever is most convenient. It may be somewhat easier to make the test if a re-

sistor of the proper size is substituted for the remote speaker voice coil, since the test must be conducted with the local speaker connected to the output of the amplifier while the remote speaker is connected to the input and there will be a tendency for howling to occur due to acoustical feedback. The purpose of the test is to determine the polarity of the transformer windings that will give the least electrical feedback from input to output of the amplifier—acoustical feedback must be prevented during the test. With this completed there should be no other adjustments required other than routine adjustment of the volume control to suit conditions in the home.

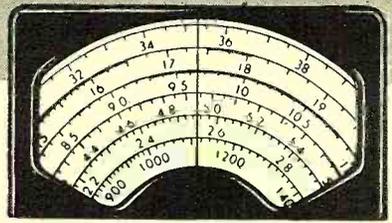
-30-

Schematic diagram of keyboard assembly. Relay can be omitted if the talk-back feature is eliminated. A d.p.d.t. switch may then be substituted for the relay.





# International SHORT-WAVE



Compiled by **KENNETH R. BOORD**

### For Beginning SWL'S

IT IS a pleasure this month to dedicate the *ISW Department* to the "beginning" SWL (short-wave listener). We are grateful to the Amalgamated Short Wave Press, Ltd., London; August Balbi, California; Lee Neidow, Jr., Chicago; Paul Kary, Pennsylvania; DXSA, Australia, and others for some of the following suggestions to the "beginning" SWL.

International broadcasting stations (and amateur transmitters) are usually found within certain small ranges on the dial of your receiver. There are a number of so-called broadcasting "bands"; for example, the 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31, 41, and 49 meter bands; and the amateur stations normally operate on the 2½, 5, 10, 20, 40, 80, and 160 meter bands.

In some countries, listeners think of stations as transmitting on a certain wavelength (meters), but at international radio conventions of the past, it was decided that channels be allocated according to frequency (in kilocycles), that is in multiples of one-thousand cycles, specified in "kilocycles-per-second." Nowadays, frequencies are often given in megacycles-per-second where one megacycle (mc.) equals one-thousand kilocycles (kcs.)

Channels are usually allocated to stations in intervals of 5 kcs. over the range, 1500 to 30,000 kcs., though quite a number of stations are now operating on frequencies that are not multiples of 5 kcs. The object of allocating channels at 5 kcs. intervals as often as possible is to attempt to cut down interference between adjacent stations, but in the case of broadcasting stations in particular, this interval is usually not sufficient to ensure complete freedom from interference.

Some stations give their call-sign in frequencies (kcs. or mcs.) while others use wavelength (meters); still others announce both. Some receivers, likewise, are calibrated in kilocycles (or megacycles) while others use meters for that purpose. These are merely two different ways of measuring sound waves, remember. One (frequency) is the number of times each wave rises and falls in a second; the other (wavelength) is simply the length of that wave in meters. (Overseas, "meter" is usually spelled "metre.")

Here is an easy formula which you can use if you want to convert fre-

quencies to wavelengths, and vice-versa:

$$\frac{\text{The frequency in kcs.} \times 300,000}{\text{wavelength in meters}}$$

$$\text{And the wavelength in meters} = \frac{300,000}{\text{frequency in kcs.}}$$

As an example, the frequency of WWV, 10,000 kcs. (or 10 mcs.), the Bureau of Standards station in Washington, D. C., may be converted to its equivalent wavelength in this manner:

$$\frac{\text{The wavelength (in meters)}}{300,000} = 30 \text{ meters}$$

Conversely, let's take the wavelength of ZFY, 50.00 meters, Georgetown, Guiana:

$$\frac{\text{The frequency (in kcs.) equals}}{50 \text{ meters}} = 6000 \text{ kcs. (or 6 mcs.)}$$

The short-wave bands do get more complicated—so here is a list compiled by engineers of *Radio Malaya* Singapore, to cover normal listening requirements:

- The 61 meter band (63.00 to 60.00 meters) = 4.762 to 5.000 mcs.
- The 49 meter band (50.00 to 48.39 meters) = 6.000 to 6.200 mcs.
- The 41 meter band (41.67 to 41.10 meters) = 7.200 to 7.300 mcs.
- The 31 meter band (31.58 to 30.93 meters) = 9.500 to 9.700 mcs.
- The 25 meter band (25.63 to 25.21 meters) = 11.700 to 11.900 mcs.
- The 19 meter band (19.87 to 19.54 meters) = 15.100 to 15.350 mcs.
- The 16 meter band (16.90 to 16.81 meters) = 17.750 to 17.850 mcs.

### Call-Signs

All countries are allocated blocks of letters from the alphabet from which they can choose their call-signs. International prefixes are as follows:

- B—Great Britain (temporary); CA—Chile; CF—Canada; CL—Cuba; CN—French Morocco; CO—Cuba; CP—Bolivia; CQ—Portuguese Colonies; CS—Portugal; CV—CZ—Uruguay; CY—Canada; D—Germany; EA—EH—Spain; EI—EJ—Eire (Ireland); EK—Japan; EL—Liberia; EM—EO—Japan; EP—EQ—Iran; ER—Japan; ES—Estonian S.S.R.; ET—Ethiopia; EU—EY—Japan; EZ—Germany; F—France and Colonies; G—Great Britain; HA—Hungary; HB—

- Switzerland; HC—HD—Ecuador; HE—Switzerland; HF—Poland; HG—Japan; HH—Haiti; HI—Dominican Republic; HJ—HK—Colombia; HL—HM—Japan; HN—Iraq; HO—HP—Panama; HQ—HR—Honduras; HS—Siam; HT—Nicaragua; HU—El Salvador; HV—Vatican; HW—HY—France and Colonies; HZ—Saudi Arabia; I—Italy; J—Japan; J—Allied Military (temporary); K—United States; K—Philippines (temporary); LA—LN—Norway; LO—LW—Argentina; LX—Luxemburg; LY—Lithuanian S.S.R.; LZ—Bulgaria; M—Great Britain; N—United States; OA—OC—Peru; OD—Lebanon and Syria; OE—Austria; OF—OJ—Finland; OK—OM—Czechoslovakia; ON—OT—Belgium and Colonies; OU—OZ—Denmark; PA—PI—Netherlands; PJ—Curacao; PK—PO—Netherlands East Indies; PP—PY—Brazil; PZ—Surinam (Dutch Guiana); Q—Reserved for coded signals only; R—U.S.S.R.; SA—SM—Sweden; SN—SR—Poland; SS—SU—Egypt and Sudan; SV—SZ—Greece; TA—TC—Turkey; TD—Guatemala; TE—Costa Rica; TF—Iceland; TG—Guatemala; TH—France and Colonies; TI—Costa Rica; TJ—TZ—France and Colonies; U—U.S.S.R.; VA—VG—Canada; VH—VN—Australia and New Guinea; VO—Newfoundland; VP—VS—British Colonies; VT—VW—India; VX—VY—Canada; VZ—Australia; W—United States; XA—XF—Mexico; XG—XU—China; XV—XW—France and Colonies; XY—XZ—Burma; YA—Afghanistan; YB—YH—Netherlands East Indies; YI—Iraq; YJ—New Hebrides; YL—Latvian S.S.R.; YM—Formerly Danzig; YN—Nicaragua; YO—YR—Rumania; YS—El Salvador; YT—YU—Yugoslavia; YV—YW—Venezuela; YX—YZ—U.S.S.R.; ZA—Albania; ZB—ZJ—British Colonies; ZK—ZM—New Zealand and South Pacific Islands; ZN—ZO—British Colonies; ZP—Paraguay; ZQ—British Colonies; ZR—ZU—Union of South Africa; ZV—ZZ—Brazil.

### Identification

A variety of interval signals are used by short-wave stations of the world and they are important not only as a program "fill-up," but also as a means of identification. This latter aspect is of prime concern to the DX-er whether he be listening to strong or weak signals. How often has Drake's Drum identified a BBC transmitter for a DX-er? Some stations

Laboratory Tests Prove  
that FEATURE for FEATURE

# AIR KING

Portable WIRE RECORDER  
PHONO-COMBINATION



*Tops all Competition!*

**Compare these features:**

- **A record player too!** Plays 10"—12" records! Records from phonograph! Has Fidelitone permanent needle.
- **5 Tubes exclusive with Air King!** ... 5 tube amplifier (including rectifier) guarantees finest fidelity.
- **Has radio attachment!** At no extra cost there's a cable attached to record on wire from radio without use of microphone. This assures original high fidelity. Can also dub in voice (through mike) while recording from radio.

- **Practical, compact carrying case!** Housed in sturdy wooden luggage-type carrying case.
- **Console features in portable case!** Has the superior engineering qualities of a console wire recorder including automatic shut-off (motor shuts off automatically after wire rewinds) ... safety lock that prevents accidental erasures ... visual-tone indicator to maintain recording level ... highly sensitive microphone with table stand makes it ideal for conference use ... few simple controls, most easy to operate!
- **Price is complete ... includes these extras!** Two spools of wire ... cord for radio recording ... microphone table stand.



**\$129.50**

Including Federal Tax.  
(Slightly higher west  
of Rockies)

See Your  
**AIR KING**  
Distributor  
Today!

MODEL 750

AIR KING PRODUCTS CO., Inc., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

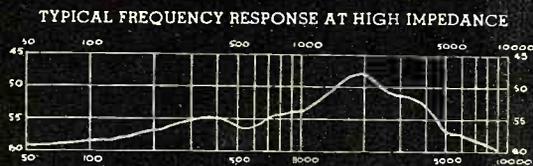
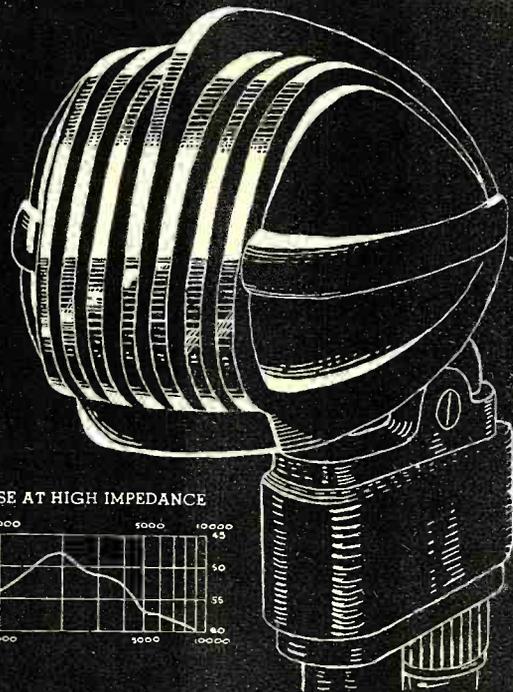
**AIR KING RADIO**

Division of HYTRON RADIO & ELECTRONICS CORP.

*The Royalty of Radio Since 1920*



# BEAUTY FOR DUTY



THE TURNER MODEL 33D DYNAMIC

The Turner 33D Dynamic microphone is designed with an exceptionally smooth wide-range response and high effective output. It is ideal for both voice and music pickups where quality of reproduction is desired. Engineered with Alnico magnets and Turner precision diaphragm for maximum sensitivity. The entire circuit is well shielded to prevent extraneous pickup. Modern streamline design and rich satin chrome finish matches the quality of its performance. Recommended for recording, public address and call system, and amateur work. Also available as Model 33X with high quality crystal circuit.

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Level* . . . . . 54db below 1 volt/dyne/sq. cm. at high impedance.
- Response* . . . . . Flat within  $\pm$  5db from 30 to 9000 c.p.s.
- Impedance* . . . . . 50, 200, 500 ohms, or high impedance.
- Directivity* . . . . . Semi-directional. Non-directional when tilted full 90°.
- Cable* . . . . . 20 ft. shielded, removable cable set.
- Coupler* . . . . . Standard  $\frac{1}{8}$ "—27 thread.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE TURNER CATALOG

## THE TURNER COMPANY

900 17th Street N. E.

Cedar Rapids, Iowa

FOR ACCURACY, RELIABILITY, AND SOUND PERFORMANCE  
TURN TO MICROPHONES BY TURNER



Microphones licensed under U. S. patents of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, and Western Electric Company, Incorporated. Crystals licensed under patents of the Brush Development Company.

announce their call-signs but seldom, often much too infrequently, and even then it may be lost in the QRM/N (interference)—but the inclusion of a familiar interval signal easily seals the identity of a transmitter. Modern broadcasting technique has developed to the place where program planning allows little or no spare time at the conclusion of a half hour's program. Thus, the use of an identifying signal is lessened much to the consternation of the DX-er, who often waits patiently for longer than some folks would think reasonable in the hope that the all-important interval will reveal the location of a transmitter.

The variety of interval signals in use today is only dictated by the number of countries using the ether. A few of the more common identifications which come readily to mind are *Radio Australia's* Kookaburra Laugh and "Waltzing Matilda"; the famous Kremlin Bells of *Radio Moscow*; India's oriental notes; the trumpet fanfare of Paris; and the horn-tones of Czechoslovakia. A host of others could be mentioned which include metronomes, whistles, tin pipes, chimes, and gongs. Also, the use of a national anthem oftentimes aids in the identification of a particular country.

The DX-er owes a debt of gratitude to the prosaic interval signal—for whether it comes from Europe, Asia, South America, or some remote island, it can greatly add to the enjoyment of his hobby.

In general, the two all-important guideposts for the "beginning" SWL are: (1) *When* to tune; and (2) *how* to tune.

To learn "when" to tune, provide yourself with a good, up-to-date SWL log, or better yet, join an active radio club that sends out current schedules and tips regularly.

As to "how" to tune, be sure you have the band-changer control set to the correct band. Turn the main tuning knob *slowly* and *carefully*. It is usually wise to turn the volume entirely on (unless noise is very high) until you have correctly dialed the station you want (this prevents passing over a weak signal). When selection has been made, you can then reduce the volume, which will consequently cut down on noise which might hamper enjoyable reception. If your receiver is equipped with a tone control, setting this in the "bass" position will oftentimes tend to reduce noise level.

By following these simple suggestions you can soon learn first-hand how thrilling it is to listen direct to the short-wave "voices" of the universe—with the whole world literally at your fingertips!

## Reporting

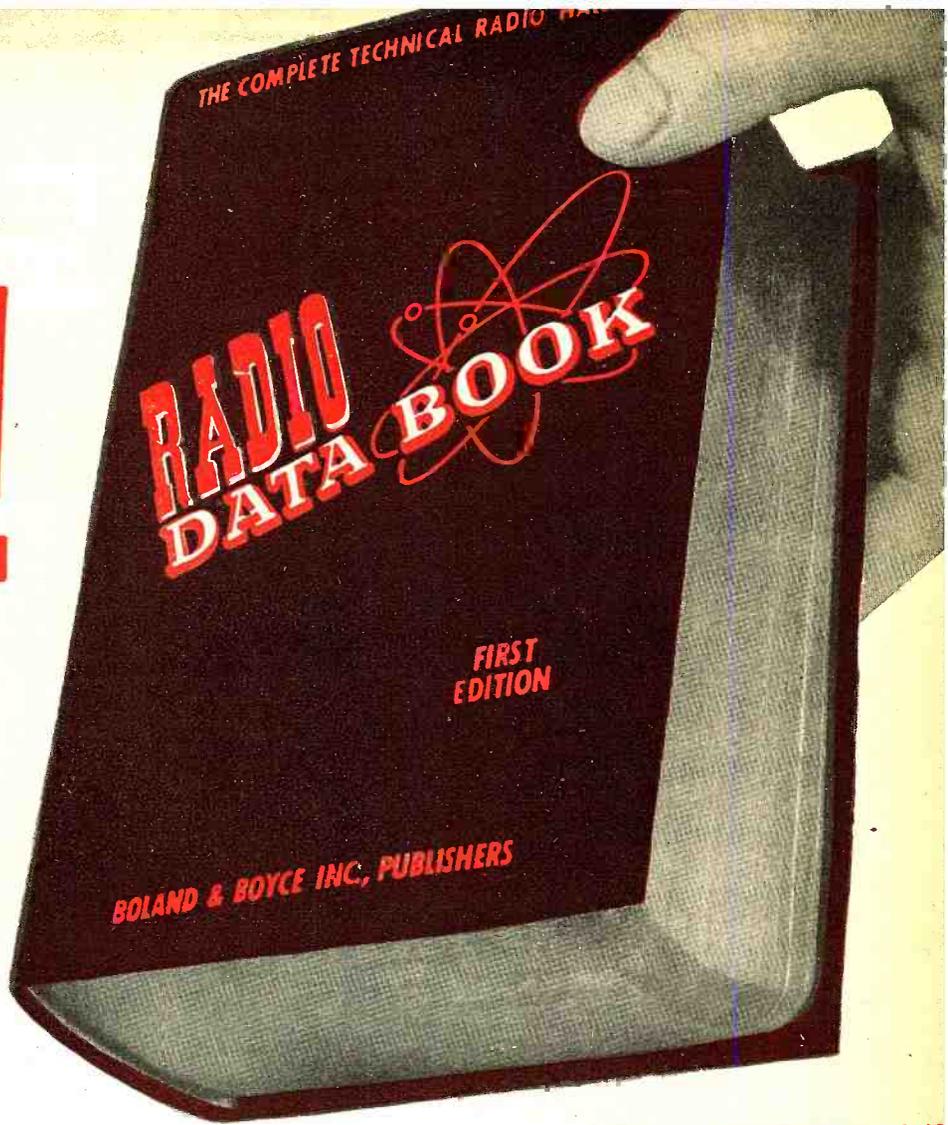
The reporting of short-wave reception is one of the most popular aspects of short-wave listening. Reports should *always* receive adequate preparation. Many DX-ers, although they may consider that the "verification" is

**RADIO NEWS**

# NEW!

**in 1,000 pages:**

**All data and basic knowledge in radio and electronics digested into 12 sections... in a complete, quick to find, easy to read, handbook form.**



Plan every operation in radio and electronics with the *Radio Data Book*. This new radio bible will be your lifelong tool... you will use it every day, on the board, at the bench, in the field! Use it for construction, troubleshooting and testing. The RADIO DATA BOOK will be your invaluable aid in design, experiment and in layout. It will help make your production better, faster and easier. In any and every operation in radio and electronics, you will use the RADIO DATA BOOK!

**Handsomely bound in RED and GOLD**

The RADIO DATA BOOK is a work of complete authority, prepared by engineers with many years of practical experience. They have been assisted by the Boland & Boyce staff of editors skilled in preparing electronics manuals for the U. S. Signal Corps for many years. These men have worked for several years gathering material for this book... all the knowledge of radio principles and operation... all the statistics... all the newest developments in electronics... every possible angle and detail. Eighteen months were spent digesting this material into the most concise, the clearest, and the most readable form. The result is this invaluable manual... The RADIO DATA BOOK. Whether you use this book for general reference, for scientific instruction, or for education, one thing is certain—the practical help, the daily usefulness you will derive from it will prove to be worth many, many times its astonishingly low price!

Advanced Sale... first printing, Only 10,000 available... To make sure to get your RADIO DATA BOOK, mail your order **NOW!**

**12 complete books in one only \$5.00! Less than 42c per book**

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**

**BOLAND & BOYCE INC., PUBLISHERS  
460 BLOOMFIELD AVE. MONTCLAIR 3, N. J.**

Please send me a copy of

**THE RADIO DATA BOOK Enclosed is \$5.00.**

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE.....

STATE.....

**BOLAND & BOYCE INC., PUBLISHERS**

**CONTENTS**

Each section is a COMPLETE coverage of its subject... 12 sections... 12 books in ONE! 1000 pages... Schematics... Accurate photographs... Specially prepared drawings... White on black charts... Diagrams... Isometric projections and exploded views.

**Section 1. THE 150 BASIC CIRCUITS IN RADIO.**

Every circuit is analysed and explained in a Johnny-on-the-spot reference for any occasion.

**Section 2. COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT DATA.**

Know more about the test instruments you now have... Find the new ones you want to buy... They're All in here—importantly described!

**Section 3. TESTING, MEASURING AND ALIGNMENT.**

Simplified operation of the Oscilloscope... See what's happening inside any radio circuit... Dynamic alignment—AM, FM and TELEVISION made easy with the Oscilloscope... Scientific use of the Vacuum Tube Voltmeter, Signal Generating Equipment and other basic instruments.

**Section 4. ALL ABOUT ANTENNAS.**

AM-FM-Television... design, installation, characteristics, construction and feed.

**Section 5. SOUND SYSTEMS.**

Planning, installing and servicing a PA System. A complete chapter on every component... How to select and combine components... estimating costs... even acoustic requirements!

**Section 6. ELECTRICAL AND PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF RADIO COMPONENTS.**

Know the size, the power, the shape! A quick reference on the construction and design of any circuit or equipment.

**Section 7. COMPLETE TUBE MANUAL: Receiving, transmitting and Commercial.**

A flick of the pages brings you to all the data and ratings of any tube model

**Section 8. CHARTS, GRAPHS AND CURVES.**

Quick calculation devices... Plotting curves, nomographs, rules and tables for speedy solutions to radio problems.

**Section 9. CODES, SYMBOLS AND STANDARDS.**

Handy reference to all radio symbols and abbreviations; code symbols, phrases and characters... Where you want them... When you want them!

**Section 10. 50 TESTED CIRCUITS DESIGNED FOR OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE.**

Find any circuit you want with complete parts lists and specifications... One tube receivers to complete AM, FM and Television receiver circuits... Amplifiers... Transmitters... Test Equipment and Control Circuits... All with the latest engineering refinements.

**Section 11. DICTIONARY OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC TERMS.**

**Section 12. RADIO BOOK BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

"The Kit for the Millions"

NO TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED FOR ASSEMBLY!

# TRANSVISION

... Tops in quality ... Tops in value!

# TELEVISION KITS

**SCOOP!** All Transvision 12" STANDARD Kits can now be had equipped with superb FM RADIO at the extra cost of only \$7.95!

(Not to be confused with 12" De Luxe model which has continuous tuning)

## 12" TELEVISION KITS—

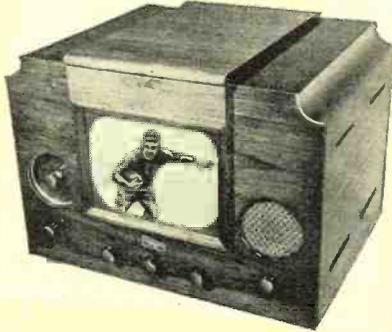
### Standard and DeLuxe Models

Picture size 1½ times larger than with 10" tube . . . A big 75 square inch picture!

Sharp, steady picture achieved with advanced Transvision television circuit. Picture has remarkable brightness even in lighted room (no darkening of room is required). IDEAL FOR HOME or COMMERCIAL INSTALLATIONS.

**12" TRANSVISION TELEVISION KIT . . . Standard Model . . . FEATURES:** 12" picture tube . . . Picture size 1½ times larger than with 10" tube . . . RF Unit designed for 13 channels: factory wired and pre-tuned for 7 channels (no areas have been assigned more than 7 channels; however if desired, up to 6 more channels may be added at very nominal cost) . . . 4 mc bandwidth for full picture definition . . . High fidelity F.M. sound reproduction . . . picture size 75 square inches . . . 9000 volts second anode potential for brightness and contrast . . . maximum picture, sensitivity (better than 50 microvolts) . . . 22 tubes and 12" picture tube, antenna, lead-in wire, etc. Cabinet extra, if desired! LIST \$289.00

**12" TRANSVISION TELEVISION KIT . . . DeLuxe Model with Superb Built-in F.M. RADIO.** Same characteristics as the Standard Model, plus the following ADDITIONAL FEATURES:—50-216 mc continuous tuning . . . Covers the entire F.M. band and all 13 television channels . . . Cut-off switch eliminates unused tubes when set is used only as F.M. receiver . . . LIST \$359.00



12" KIT (Table Model)

**ALL TRANSVISION KITS ARE COMPLETE**—Nothing more to buy! . . . All Transvision Television Kits are COMPLETE with all tubes, including picture tube, wired and pre-tuned RF units and IF's, high gain folded di-pole antenna with 60 ft. lead-in cable, wire and solder.

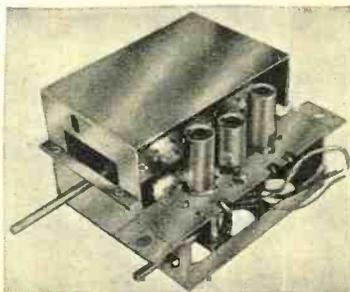
**TRANSVISION TELEVISION CABINETS . . . Beautiful, sturdily built cabinets with handsome rubbed wood finish. Fully drilled.**  
12" Table Model Cabinet. . . . LIST \$44.50

12" Console Cabinet with compartment for record changer . . . . . LIST \$74.50  
7" Table Model Cabinet. . . . . LIST 32.50

## TRANSVISION ALL-CHANNEL R. F. UNIT

FACTORY PRE-WIRED and TUNED . . . For use in Building your own custom-made television receiver . . . for any 7", 10", 12", 15", or 20" Kit.

Transvision all-channel R.F. unit is factory pre-wired and tuned for 7 channels\* (covers all channels in lower and higher bands in any single area operating presently or in the future). Average sensitivity 20 microvolts; has R.F. stage before oscillator; complete with 3 tubes; 1-6AK5, 1-6AK6, 1-6C4; input impedance—300 ohms, balanced to ground. Size—9½" deep, 4½" high, 6¾" wide. \*NOTE: No single area is scheduled for more than 7 channels. However, 6 more channels can be added to this unit, if desired, at nominal factory cost. It is not expected that these additional 6 channels will be required for several years. . . . LIST \$37.95  
Same R.F. Unit, plus FM Band. . . . LIST 47.95



ALL-CHANNEL R-F UNIT

## TRANSVISION FEATHERWEIGHT SOLDERING IRON

NOTE THESE NEW, REMARKABLE FEATURES: Weighs only 3 ounces (without the cord) . . . Delivers working output of 200 watt iron at fraction of current normally consumed by heavier irons . . . Heats up in 20 seconds . . . Finger-tip button control . . . Cool grip . . . Retains heat (with switch off) up to one minute . . . Featherweight permits long periods of soldering without fatigue . . . Economical—intermittent control feature prevents tip corrosion and necessity of frequent cleaning . . . Long, thin tip permits soldering in tight corners . . . Tips are interchangeable to suit work at hand . . . For operation on 110V, AC, 60 cycles. Complete with 6 volt transformer. . . . . LIST \$13.95



Featherweight Soldering Iron

All prices listed above are 5% additional west of the Mississippi. All prices are fair traded.

See your local distributor or for further information write to Dept. R.N.—



**TRANSVISION, INC.**

385 NORTH AVE., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

the "pay-off," yet are careless in reporting. This is most unfortunate for both the stations and the DX-ing fraternity.

It is true that some stations do not verify. On the other hand, some stations will answer almost any report, especially those stations that take the opportunity to send their listeners propaganda literature. However, you should invariably make your reports of value to the station! The report that is submitted solely with the intention of securing a verification is usually so obvious in nature that few stations will deem to reply, even if return postage is enclosed. The QSL card (or letter-verify) should be regarded by the conscientious listener as a token of appreciation from a station for services rendered, and reports should be compiled accordingly. With this attitude established, the reporter will stand a much better chance of receiving a reply.

Here are a few hints on reporting and verifying:

1. Be certain you *actually* have the station; listen for *positive* identification.
2. Make complete notes, listing what *actually* was heard during at least 15 minutes of a particular transmission period, preferably longer. (Make such report on *each* frequency of a particular station that you want verified.)

3. Make your report from what you have set down; be *brief*, but be *specific*. List time of individual items (recordings, identification, type of program, actual speech if you have it down, and the like) in GMT (5 hours ahead of EST), which time is used by most stations on their logs. Mention signal strength, fading if any, interference, and so on; tell what kind of receiver was used, type of antenna; state weather conditions at the time you monitored the station. If you can offer *constructive* criticism and suggestions that would be helpful to the station, by all means do so. Ask for a verification of your reception.

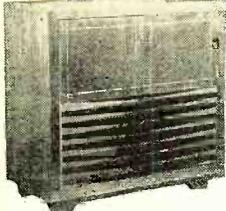
4. Send your report *first-class* mail—being certain that sufficient postage is affixed to reach the country of destination. Some stations require return postage and when in doubt be sure to send an International Reply Coupon (IRC), obtainable at your local postoffice (costs 9 cents in the U. S.). Many DX-ers send reports *first-class airmail* with quicker and oftentimes more effective results. (Air-letter forms should be used for *only* those stations that do not require return postage.)

5. Finally, if you know the language of the transmitting country, write in that language; otherwise, use *English*. Be certain you have the correct address on the envelope as well as your own correct address on both the envelope and the report.

Then wait and hope—give the station ample time to reply (oftentimes this requires 3 to 6 months). It is permissible (Continued on page 128)

# BUILD THIS 8-TUBE RADIO-AMPLIFIER • COMPLETE KIT—ONLY \$29.95

## DELUXE CONSOLE CABINET \$39.95



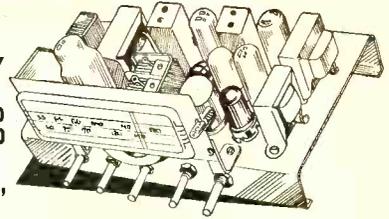
- SLIDE AWAY CHANGER COMP.
- RECORD ALBUM COMPARTMENT
- BEAUTIFUL ALL WALNUT CONSTRUCTION

This is the first time we have been able to offer a beautiful floor model console, RADIO-PHONO cabinet. Finest all walnut construction; hand rubbed finish, 34" long, 33" high, 16" deep. Holds 12; speaker, 12" record

compartment. Slide away changer compartment will accommodate changer of the Webster 56 class and smaller. Receiver compartment is 15x14x7 1/2 inches. Will accommodate our Model PRK-10 kit; advertised here. Dealers, here is your chance to buy good cabinets at the right price. Convert those low-priced sets into radio-phonos combinations. Weight 50 lbs. Net. \$39.95.

Price with Two Post Oak Changer.....\$56.95  
IF DESIRED, WE CAN FURNISH THIS IN BLOND MAHOGANY AT \$10.00 EXTRA.

- A COMBINED BROADCAST SUPERHET RADIO CHASSIS AND 15 WATT P. A. SYSTEM
- HEAVY DUTY 12" P.M. SPEAKER
- CROW 8" SLIDE RULE DIAL. 2 GANG COND.
- REC. BROAD. 550 TO 1700 KC. HI-FIDELITY PUSH PULL 6V6—TWIN TONE CONTROLS
- INPUTS FOR CRYSTAL OR DYN. MIKES AND PHONO-PICKUP. WE FURNISH EVERYTHING TO BUILD THIS DELUXE CHASSIS
- WHY NOT ORDER THE CONSOLE ON THE LEFT, WITH YOUR PRK-10



Here is something new in radio. A real 15 watt power amplifier with bass and treble controls. Has extra gain stage for crystal or dynamic mikes. And on the same chassis, a standard superhet radio receiver. We furnish all parts, knobs, escutcheon plate and tubes: 6SA7, 6SK7, 6SR7, 6SN7, 6SJ7, two 6V6 and 5Y3. No cabinet. Extra care in designing the power supply section assures low hum level, making this unit ideal for recording as well as P.A. use. We furnish everything as well as schematic diagram and photos of the completed chassis. Weight 35 lbs.

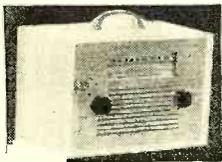
PRK-10 Radio-Amp. Kit with 12" P.M. speaker. With tubes.....Net

\$29.95

PRK-10X Radio-Amp. with tubes and full 165 Mill power transformer and \$30.00 value 15" Cinnadagraph speaker.....Net

\$34.95

## PERSONAL PORTABLE KIT, \$10.95

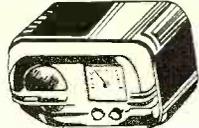


- 4-Tube Broadcast Superhet
- Priced Complete with Batteries
- Dynamic Speaker • Slide Rule Dial

PERSONAL PORTABLE KIT MODEL K-PX. Small size leatherette covered case 9x5 1/2x5. Easy to build. Operates on self contained B and A batteries. Rec. Broadcast 550 to 1000 K.C. Incorporates a standard superhet circuit with avc. Has 3 inch Alnico five PM speaker. Priced complete with batteries, pictorial diagram and tubes 115, 185, 174 and 384. Not AC DC, but straight battery operated. Has 2 gang cond. Everyone should have one of these personal portables. Everything furnished. Kit K-PX.....Net \$10.95

Kit Model P-85. We have finally been able to achieve our goal. Here it is. A good 5-tube broadcast AC DC superhet radio receiver for less than ten dollars. The beautiful 10 inch plastic cabinet is made of the finest material. The chassis is of the standard accepted superhet design. 456 KC AVC and 5 inch Alnico 5 PM speaker. Attractive vernier dial. Two gang tuning condenser. Loop Ant. We defy anyone to offer a better working AC DC receiver kit. Priced complete with diagram, photos and tubes 12B16, 12BA6, 12AT6, 50B5 and 35W4. Nothing else to buy. You can't go wrong on this value. Kit Model P-85.....Net \$9.95

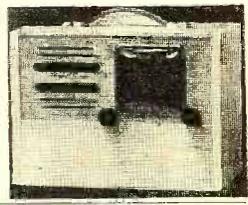
5-Tube AC-DC Broadcast Kit, \$9.95  
BEAUTIFUL 10" PLASTIC CABINET  
LOOP AERIAL • VERNIER DIAL  
DYNAMIC SPEAKER • EASY TO BUILD



Kit Model P-85. We have finally been able to achieve our goal. Here it is. A good 5-tube broadcast AC DC superhet radio receiver for less than ten dollars. The beautiful 10 inch plastic cabinet is made of the finest material. The chassis is of the standard accepted superhet design. 456 KC AVC and 5 inch Alnico 5 PM speaker. Attractive vernier dial. Two gang tuning condenser. Loop Ant. We defy anyone to offer a better working AC DC receiver kit. Priced complete with diagram, photos and tubes 12B16, 12BA6, 12AT6, 50B5 and 35W4. Nothing else to buy. You can't go wrong on this value. Kit Model P-85.....Net \$9.95

## 3-WAY PORTABLE KIT, \$17.95

- 4 Tubes Plus Disc Rectifier
- 300 Hour Battery Pack Included
- Beautifully Built Portable Case



Build this powerful, 4-tube, 3-way portable kit. Operates on 110 volts AC or DC or self contained batteries. Receives broadcast 550 to 1650 K.C. Incorporates a standard superhet circuit with AVC and loop Ant. Has Alnico 5 PM Speaker, 2 gang condenser. All Parts and batteries are furnished including tubes, Disc Rectifier, 1R5, 174, 185 and 384. Has attractive leatherette portable cabinet size 7x9x9. Weight 14 lbs. Kit Model 3-ZA.....Net \$17.95

## 12-WATT AMPLIFIER KIT, \$10.95

- PUSH PULL 6V6 OUTPUT TUBES
- GAIN FOR MIKE AND PICK-UP
- EVERYTHING FURNISHED. EASY TO WIRE
- FINE TONE QUALITY

KIT MODEL AC-12. 12 watt amplifier kit. Ideal for high quality record player as well as public address or recording amplifier. Matched component parts, ready punched chassis pan. One control fades from phono to microphone. Gain enough for crystal or dynamic microphone, 100 mill power transformer, for 110 volt AC 60 cycle operation. Priced complete with tubes: 2-6V6, 6SN7, 6SL7 and rectifier. Diagrams and photos furnished. Kit AC-12. Net \$10.95. Alnico 5 PM speaker \$6.95 extra; crystal microphone and desk stand \$4.95 extra.

## 1948 MODEL—MIKE-BROADCASTER ONLY \$7.95

Broadcasts 800 to 1500 KC from either a phono-graph pick-up or a crystal or dynamic mike. Makes any radio receiver a P.A. system, record player or recording amplifier. Gives broadcast quality. Has fader control from mike to record, simulating a regular broadcast station. This is a powerful model; using 2-35L6, 12SJ7 and 35Z5 tubes. Priced with tubes and connecting instructions. Wired and tested. Works on 110 volts AC-DC. Crystal mike and desk stand \$1.95 extra. Model DE-5 truly a de-luxe mike-phonos oscillator.



## MIKE-OSCILLATOR 800 TO 1500 KC

Mike Oscillator model C-4. Not only does the unit work as a phono-osc., but has added gain stage for a crystal mike. Priced complete, wired and tested with 3 tubes and fader control. Net \$4.95. Crystal Mike.....\$4.90 extra



## 3-TUBE PHONO. OSC. ONLY \$3.95

Model DE-4 Phonograph oscillator. Broadcasts from 800 to 1500 KC. Gain for any crystal pick up. A new powerful circuit is used to assure plenty of power. Has variable gain control for proper modulation. Priced with tubes ready to operate, two 50B5 and 34V4. Model DE-4 Net.....\$3.95



SUPERHET BROADCAST TUNER for connection to phono amp, or P.A. system. Compact chassis 5x3 1/2x3 inches. May be mounted inside the record player cabinet. Requires only three connections to amplifier. Uses 6SA7 or 12SA7; 6SK7 or 12SK7 and crystal diode. Complete with tubes, loop antenna, dial and instructions for connecting to any amplifier. Net \$7.95. Specific tuner is to be used with AC or AC-DC type amplifier.



## RA-10 RECEIVER \$11.95

RA-10 4 bands; 150 to 400 KC. 400 to 1100 KC. 2 to 5 MC, and 5 to 16 MC. 7 tubes of the 6 volt type. Has 28-volt built-in dynamotor. Shipped less remote control. Only a few to sell at \$11.95. Case size 10 x 12 x 14 inches. Weight 20 lbs. Price.....\$11.95

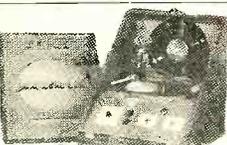
## PORTABLE RADIO RECORDER KIT \$54.95



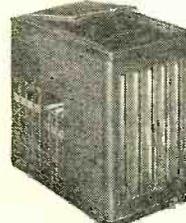
\$90.00 value for only \$54.95. We furnish every part to build a powerful radio and dual speed recorder. The attractive leatherette case houses the sensitive superhet broadcast radio and General Industries R01L 32 1/2 and 78 RPM dual speed recorder; play back mechanism. The 6 tube receiver and amplifier is all on one chassis: 12SA7, 12SQ7, 12SK7, 12SL7, mike gain; two 35L6 push-pull out-

## WIRE RECORDER KIT—\$79.50

Here is what you get. A Webster 79 wire recorder mechanism, with 15 minute spool of wire, a portable leatherette split case, a 10" PM speaker. Complete kit of parts to build an 18 watt power amplifier, with gain for crystal or dynamic mike. Complete wiring schematic and instructions. Amplifier incorporates 2-6V6, 6V6 circuit, 1-6J5, 2-6SN7, and 5Y3, and all cradlers and switches necessary to record or play-back on wire. This amplifier may be used as a conventional P.A. system. A real value. Xtal Mike \$4.95 extra. Kit Model WSW-7. Net.....\$79.50



## ARM CHAIR CABINET \$29.95



Beautifully made, walnut Armchair cabinet. Outside dimensions, 24 high, 16 1/2 wide and 27 inches deep. Ample room for radio receiver and changers up to 14" square. Will hold 15" speaker. Net. \$29.95. Receiver compartment size 15 x 10 x 10 inches. Has un-cut receiver and changer panel.

## 20-WATT UTILITY AMP. KIT. \$17.95

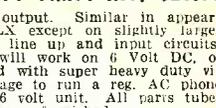
Build this 20 watt utility 110 volt AC, 20 Watt power amplifier. Ready punched aluminum chassis, size 12 x 6 x 2 1/2 inches. Has two input circuits, one mike and one phono. Mike stage has 135 DB gain, for crystal or dynamic mike. Has bass and treble controls. Designed for use with PM speakers; has 8-16 ohm output transformer. All parts, controls, transformers and easy-to-follow diagram furnished, including tubes: 2-6SN7, 6J5, 2-6L6GA, 5Z3. Kit Model 20-LX. Net.....\$17.95



12" 12 watt Alnico 5 PM speaker, \$6.95 extra. Astatic crystal mike and desk stand, \$7.95 extra.

## 6-110 VOLT UTILITY AMP. KIT. \$29.95

Model X-26L 20 watts output. Similar in appearance to the model 20-LX except on slightly larger chassis. Has same tube line up and input circuits. Has power supply that will work on 6 Volt DC, or 110 Volts AC. Equipped with super heavy duty vibrator. Has output voltage to run a reg. AC phono motor when used as a 6 volt unit. All parts tubes and easy to follow diagram furnished. Model X-26L amp. kit. Net \$29.95. Ship. weight 30 lbs. Latest 12 in. P.M. Alnico V speaker, 12 watt. Net.....\$6.95



Crystal mike and desk stand.....7.95

## 9-TUBE KIT \$19.95

AHK-II Kit. A deluxe 9 tube, twin speaker, high fidelity receiver kit; housed in a beautiful hand rubbed walnut cabinet, of latest design, with dual speaker grills in perforated gold tint plastic. Circuit employs push-pull parallel 12A6's delivering 10 watts of undistorted power to twin 6" G.E. Alnico V speakers. Other tubes: 12K8, 12SK7, 12B16, 12L5, 12SL7 and two dry disc rectifiers in voltage doubler circuit (equivalent to 11 tubes in all). Has 10" slide rule dial. Complete with instructions; ready to wire. Your Net.....\$19.95



## 20-TUBE ARC-4 140-152 MC. \$19.95

Has 6 Volt Type Tubes for operation on VFH frequencies from 140 to 144 MC. Four channels crystal controlled transmitter and receiver. Designed for 12 or 24 volt DC operation. Scoop Price.....\$19.95

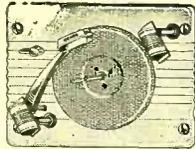


Weight 35 lbs.

McGEE RADIO COMPANY • WRITE FOR CATALOG • SEND 25% DEPOSIT — BALANCE C. O. D. 1225 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

**MAGUIRE AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER**

**\$9.95**



Brand new factory cartoned. This changer should sell for three times our price. Latest two-post, quick change type. Has permanent built-in needle, shuts off on the last record. Plays 12 10" or 10 12" records. Fully guaranteed. Base size 16 x 13 inches. Scoop price \$9.95. Made to fit walnut base \$2.49, extra.

**Aero Changer, Base size 12 x 13 inches \$12.95.**  
Walnut base \$2.49 extra.  
**Vm-800 Changer, Base size 13 x 14 inches \$14.95.** Walnut base \$2.49 extra.  
**Oak Twin-post Changer, Base size 14 x 14 inches \$17.95.** Walnut base \$2.49 extra.  
**General Instrument Deluxe Changer, Base size 11 x 12 inches, \$17.95.** Walnut base \$2.49.  
**Aviola Changer, Base size 11 1/2 x 12 inches, \$14.95.** Walnut base \$2.49 extra.

**G.I. RECORDER MECHANISMS**



Latest 1947 General Industries recording assemblies with 4 ohm magnetic cutters and crystal play back. Model R70-L-78 RPM. Net. \$24.02  
Model R90-33 and 78 RPM. Net. \$28.37  
Model R130-L-Automatic changer with cutter. 78 RPM. Net. \$39.34

**Webster 79 Wire Recording Mechanism \$52.92**



**WEBSTER 79 WIRE RECORDER, PLAY BACK MECHANISM.** Wiring diagram of necessary amplifier included with kit. The entire mechanism is a completely assembled unit. Weight 10 pounds. Includes one fifteen minute spool of recording wire. This is the hottest new item in the electronic field. Webster 79 recording mechanism. Net \$52.92. Extra recording wire. fifteen minutes \$2.40; thirty minutes \$3.60; one hour \$6.45

**OUR LEADER PORTABLE RADIO RECORDER \$89.50**



Our leader AC radio and Dual speed recorder. Another leading value in the electronic field. We bought them right and are passing on our buying power to you. This unit has a standard AC, power transformer type, broadcast receiver and recording amplifier. Has General Industries dual speed recorder and play-back mechanism, and microphone. A red hot value. Model VT-41 Net \$89.50.

**OUR LEADER FM-AM \$29.95**

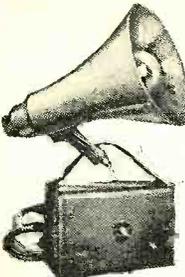


Our greatest AM-FM value. Broadcast and FM band AC-DC, 6 tube plastic radio. Extra sensitive built-in loop. Alnico V 6 1/2 inch oval speaker. Streamline oval speaker. Streamline oval speaker. Streamline oval speaker. Model AM-FM. Net \$29.95.

**SCOOP! SILVER VOMAX \$49.95**

We have made a lucky purchase, from an over-stocked jobber. The famous Silver Vomax. Vacuum tube volt-ohm-meter. Brand new factory cartoned. Regular net \$59.85. A real value at our price. Only \$49.95.

**ELECTRONIC MEGAPHONE SCOOP PRICE \$16.95**



Only 40 of these to sell. Original cost many times our price. Amplifier straps on shoulder, then just hold megaphone and speak in mike mounted on rear of projector. These units have been used; horns are slightly dented. Amplifier is conventional type. These units may need minor repair. Shipped with tubes. Net \$16.95. Amplifier is dry battery operated.

**"OUR OWN PRIVATE BRAND" OF RADIO TUBES**

"HYVAC" ..... 39c EACH

100 Assorted for \$35.00

These tubes are boxed and branded HY VAC. All are guaranteed best quality. Full Replacement.

12SA7GT	6K7GT	6SA7GT	6SJ7	1R5
12SK7GT	6A8GT	1B4	12AT6	1S5
12SQ7GT	5Y3GT	39	12BA6	#304
35L6GT	12A6	6SD7GT	12BE6	354
35Z5GT	12SR7	6SK7GT	35W4	70L7GT
12K8	6Q7GT	6SQ7GT	50B5	
12SF7	6K6GT	25L6GT	35B5	
50L6GT	6V6GT	11Z73	1T4	
6SN7GT	6X5GT	117L7GT	1L4	

**75% OF ALL THE TUBES YOU USE FOR 49c**

Guaranteed Standard	Brands	Cartoned and Uncartoned.	each		
5U4G	6SF5	12SG7	14R7	43	78
6C5	6AR7	12SH7	14S7	45	80
6C6	6SG7	12SH7	2526GT	56	
6D6	6SH7	12SL7GT	26	76	
6F6GT	6SL7GT	14A7/12B7	27	75	
6H6	6SR7	14B6	3523	77	
6I5	12C8	14C7	3524GT		
6K5GT	12H6	14H7	41		
6SC7	12J5GT	14Q7	42		

7A6	7H7	35A5	1LA4	1LE3
7A7	7H7	024	1LA6	1LH3
7A8	707	1A5GT	1LB4	1LH4
7B4	7Y4	6A5	1LC5	1LN5
7B5	724	6A8	1LC6	
7B6	30	1N5GT	1LD5	
7B7	32	1A7GT		
7C6	33	305GT		
7C8	34	50A5		
7E7	35A5	83A4		
7F7	35/51			

**CATHODE RAY TUBES**

Guaranteed. Brand New

3AP1	\$2.95	5FP7	\$2.95	9LP7	4.95
3BP1	2.95	7FP7	3.95		

**"SPEAKERS" WORLD'S LOWEST PRICES**

12" PM 7 oz. Alnico V Magnet 18 watts	\$5.95
12" PM 5 oz. Alnico V Magnet 15 watts	4.95
12" 1000 ohm field Operadio worth 15.00	5.95
12" PM 20 oz. Alnico 3 Magnet 20 watt Scoop Price	\$4.95
10" PM 20 oz. Alnico 3 Magnet 20 watt Scoop Price	\$4.45
3 1/2" PM 1.5 oz. Alnico 2 Magnet	20.00
4" PM 1.1 oz. Alnico 3 Magnet	\$ .99
5" PM 1.1 oz. Alnico 3 Magnet	\$ .99
5" PM 1.5 oz. Alnico 3 Magnet	\$ .99
Square 6" PM 3 oz. Alnico 3 Magnet. Ideal for auto radio replacement. Scoop Price \$1.49. 10 for \$13.50	
5 1/2" G. E. PM speaker. Mounts for 6 or 6 1/2". Has single output transformer. A \$3.50 value for only \$1.95. 10 for \$19.50	
8" Alnico V 2.15 oz. magnet. Made by one of the largest speaker manufacturers. Special. A high grade speaker. \$3.75	
6 1/2" 1.5 oz. Alnico V. \$1.95	
6 1/2" 2.15 oz. Alnico V. 2.49	
6 1/2" 3.16 oz. Alnico V. 2.98	
5" 450 ohm Utah. \$1.95	
5" 3000 ohm Utah. 1.95	
5" 450 ohm. 2.49	
8" 1800 ohm. 2.98	

**MALLORY 4-PRONG VIB \$1.29**



Heavy duty 4 prong vibrator, 6 volt non-syn. Has 8 points. Standard base connections fits 70% of all car radios. \$1.29 each, 10 for \$11.95, 50 for \$55.00, 100 for \$99.95.

**TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS**

In paper tubes with pig tail leads

Cornell-Dubilier, 8 Mfd. 450 volt	\$0.39 each.	100 for \$32.50
Cornell-Dubilier, 16" Mfd. 450"	\$0.59 each.	
Aerovox, 8 x 8 Mfd. 450 volt.	\$0.49 each.	10 for \$4.50
Aerovox 20 x 20 Mfd. 150 volt.	\$0.39 each.	
Sprague, 50 x 30 Mfd. 150 volt.	\$0.49 each.	3.50
Solar, 50 x 30 Mfd. 20 Mfd. 25 volt	\$0.59 each.	4.25
10 for \$4.90		

**SPECIALS IN TUBULAR CONDENSERS**

Cornell Dubilier .05 Mfd. 600 volt condenser. Scoop Price \$0.09 each. 100 for \$7.50
Solar Sealites .05 Mfd. 400 volt condensers or .01 400 volt \$0.07 each. 100 for \$5.00

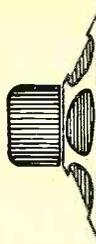
**600 VOLT TUBULARS, MANUFACTURERS TYPE**

Guaranteed all good brands condensers: .001, .005, .01, .02, .05, all 600 volt. Any size \$0.08 each. 100 assorted for \$6.50

**POPULAR F.P. ELECTROLYTICS**

In Alum. Cans. Easy Twist. Mounting all small size. All are 1x2 or 1x3 in.	
40x20 150V. . . . . 39c	16x16x450V. . . . . 49c
40x20 150V. 10x25V. 45c	20x450V. . . . . 39c
40x20x10 150V. . . . . 69c	20x350V. 20x20 25V. 19c

**15" CINNAUDAGRAPH JUKE BOX SPEAKER \$9.95**

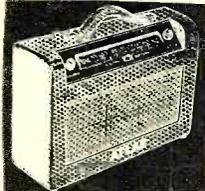


Here is without a doubt the best bargain in the whole U. S. A Jumbo 15 in. speaker made for the famous Alcorn juke box. Has standard 1 1/2 in. 16 ohm voice coil and 1200 ohm field. The field may be easily excited by hooking to your radio or amplifier as a bleeder. Packed in original cartons. Fully guaranteed. Here is your chance to get a speaker that will bring out those low notes. Our scoop price. \$9.95 each, two for only \$19.00. "Best Bargain in America"

**20 WATT AMPLIFIER \$29.95**

This is a beautiful amplifier, fully shielded with cover and radio type indicator knobs. 14 watt veragay output. 25 watt peak, priced with tubes 6SL7, 2 6SL7, 26V6, 5Y3, 2 mike inputs and phono input. Response 50 to 12000 CPS. Made by Eastern Amplifier Co. Model 14A. NET \$29.95.

**LOWEST PRICES ON RADIOS**

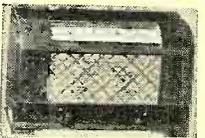


**ATLAS 3-WAY PORTABLE 6 TUBES \$22.95**

Dealers Net \$22.95 Each. Three for \$66.00. Kit of Batteries. \$2.99 Extra.

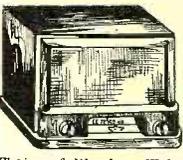
Here's the hottest buy you ever run onto in a radio set. Many dealers are selling this same radio for \$49.50 less batteries, understand? A popular, standard brand name. We were lucky getting a quantity of these sets but of course had to take them under a private brand. You will probably recognize this set. Has 6 tubes as follows: 2-1N5, 8H5, 1A5, 3Q5, 117Z6V7. Has tuned R.F. stage. Very sensitive. No doubt one of the best portables made. This set sells regular for \$34.50 less batteries wholesale. Hurry your order, only a few hundred available.

**6-TUBE AC-DC MAHOGANY CAB. \$17.95**



This one is a honey. Sold wholesale in 1947 season for \$25.00, \$39.50 list. We made a lucky purchase of a quantity of these sets. Many were sold under a very popular name for \$25.00 wholesale. You will probably know this set. It's a six tube radio with R F stage, latest AC-DC circuit and is highly sensitive, making it very good for remote locations. Cabinet is high quality mahogany period design. You will like this set. Rush your order. ATLAS 6 TUBE SET NET \$17.95, each THREE FOR \$51.00

**ELECTRONIC LAB. 6-TUBE AC-DC \$16.95**



Compares with any set up to \$40.00 list. Has six tubes 2 12SK7 12SA7 12SQ7 35L6 35Z5. Has RF stage. This set is highly popular where stations are hard to get. Has beautiful mahogany cabinet 13 in. long. Slide rule dial. Sold all this season for \$23.75 wholesale. Only a few hundred to sell. Choice of Blond or Walnut Cabinet \$16.95 each. \$15.95 of three

**"HOTTEST PICK ME UP RADIO IN AMERICA"**

NO TALLER THAN A PEN NET EACH \$22.95 IN LOTS OF 3 \$21.95

Model 747-3 way personal radio. Receives Broadcast 550 to 1650 KC. Small size only 4x5x3 inches. However, uses full size parts with 2-gang condenser and loop. Priced complete with 4 miniature tubes and disc rectifier. These sets are only slightly larger than the smallest personal radio. Volume and tone like a big set. Kit of batteries \$2.05 extra.

**MECK PEE WEE SUPER \$11.95**



Meck. 5 tube superhet; using miniature tubes. Small plastic cabinet (7x4x5"), 2 gang condenser, loop antenna, Alnico 5 PM speaker. This is a red hot value in a small radio receiver; broadcast 550 to 1650 KC. Priced with tubes; ready to play.

Model 800B, Black plastic cabinet	\$11.95
Lots of 3	\$10.95
Model 800W, White plastic cabinet	\$11.95
Lots of 3	\$11.95

**3-TUBE MECK FM CONVERTER \$14.85**

Housed in the same cabinet as the MECK 800B shown above. Converts any table or console radio to receive FM programs (new band 88-108 m.c.). Employs super-regenerative circuit that is nonradiating, yet provides full noise reduction and frequency range of FM broadcast. Converts to audio system of AM set in exactly the same manner as you install crystal pickup of phono player (has plug-in connector to use on sets now having phono jack).

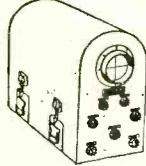
**McGEE RADIO COMPANY** WRITE FOR CATALOG SEND 25% DEPOSIT—BALANCE C.O.D. 1225 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

# BC-645 TRANSMITTER RECEIVER \$9.95 BRAND NEW

2 big units; all in one. A 10 tube superhet receiver for 450 Megacycle, a 5 tube 450 megacycle tuned line transmitter. Both are two channel. 4-747, 4-717, 2-766, 2-6F6, 2-955, 1-AVE 316A. The tubes that come with this unit are worth more than our sale price. This unit originally designed for identification "Friend or Foe" Army BC-645. Brand new factory cartoned, weight 25 lbs. Furnished with four page conversion instructions for a CW or MCW or phone transmitter. How to build a 110 volt AC power supply, etc. 12 volt dynamotor, \$2.95 extra. WE-316A tube \$3.99. BC-645.....\$9.95, 2 for \$19.00



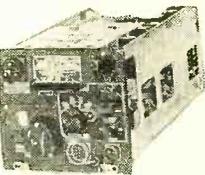
## BC-412 \$49.95



BC-412-612 Oscilloscope. Brand new factory cartoned, weight 200 lbs. This unit is the most ideal war surplus scope. Works on 110v 60 cycle AC. Only simple changes (conversion in many radio magazines) necessary to convert to a laboratory test scope. Has twin heavy duty plate supplies and tubes 5BP4 5" scope tube, 6-6L6, 2X2, 5T4, 2-6SJ7, 6SC7, 6H6, etc. Schematic diagram with each unit. This may be the last time we have a scoop in a scope like this. Net.....\$49.95

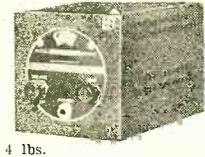
## Navy Arb \$16.95

You can convert this over easily to a good ham receiver. It's one of the hottest values in surplus receivers, 28 volts DC input. Covers 4 bands, 195 kc to 9 mc. This is a deluxe type superhet receiver, note that the frequency coverage includes the standard broadcast band. Has 4 gang tuning condenser; can be converted to a 110 volt AC receiver. Priced complete with tubes: 12SF7, 12SA7, 3-12SF7 and 12A6. Has dial built on front of chassis. Electric driven or manual band change switch. Weight 28 lbs. Size 6x7x15 inches. ARB Near new condition, with tubes and dynamotor. Net.....\$16.95



## NEW BC-1206 \$5.95

Designed to receive A-N beam signals, 24-28 vdc. Tube complement: 14H7, 14A7, 1F, 14H7, 6F7, 14A7, 14H7, 1F amplifier; 14R7, detector and 1st audio; 28D7, output, 195 to 420 KC. 4" high x 4" wide x 6 1/2" long. Weight 4 lbs.



## R-89 \$6.95

R-89/ARN-5 Glide Path Receiver 1 tube superhet. Formerly used for blind landing. Adaptable for many uses. Receives 326 to 335 MC. Contains six relays, 11 tubes 7-6AJ5, 12SR7, 2-12SN7, 25D7. Size 13x5x6. Weight 12 lbs. A beautiful piece of equipment. Has three crystals. Priced complete with xtals and tubes. R-89/ARN-5 Near new condition. Net.....\$6.95



## BC-733 D LOCALIZER RECEIVER

Freq. 108-110 Mc; Tube complement: 10 tubes—1-12SQ7, 2-12SR7, 1-12A6, 1-AH7GT, 2-12SG7, 3-17A. Now only.....\$6.95

## AM-26 \$1.49

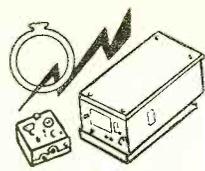
AM 26 interphone amplifier. This unit is nice for parts salvage and the aluminum case is usable for receiver building etc. Size 2 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 5 1/2. Has two transformers, four tube sockets, three wire condensers, three position panel switch, toggle switch, and many small parts. All are in perfect condition. \$1.49; 2 for \$2.49



## RDF RECEIVER

\$19.95

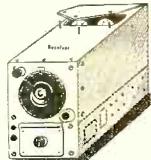
MM-26-C Compass Receiver. Brand new factory cartoned. This unit covers from 150 to 1500 KC inclusive, in three bands. Complete with eleven tubes of the 6 volt type: 6SA7, 6SK7, 6F6, etc. Has 28 volt built-in dynamotor. There is no dial built on unit and no remote cables are provided. MM-26-C receiver \$19.95. Remote control \$3.95 extra. Manually operated loop.....\$6.95, extra



## COMMAND REC. WITH DIAGRAMS

Order your Aircraft command receivers from McGee. We furnish you a schematic of the BC-451 (all are the same except for frequency). Also a diagram showing how to convert receivers for 110 volt operation.

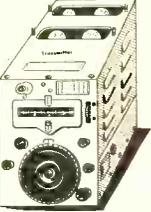
- Brand new BC-453, 200 to 500 K.C., with tubes.....\$6.95
- Brand new BC-454, 3 to 6 M.C., with tubes.....\$4.95
- Near new BC-454, 3 to 6 M.C., with tubes.....\$3.95
- Brand new BC-455, 6 to 9 M.C., with tubes.....4.95
- Near new BC-455, 6 to 9 M.C., with tubes.....3.95
- Brand New BC-946 (broadcast), 550 to 1500 K.C., with tubes and inst.....\$12.95



- 28 Volt Dynamotor for 453, etc.....\$0.95
- Triple remote control head for SCR-274 (BC-453, BC-454, BC-455).....\$1.95
- Flexible cable for tuning SCR-274......79
- Mounting Rack for three receivers.....1.95

## COMMAND TRANSMITTERS \$3.95

With each command transmitter, we furnish a schematic of the BC-458 (All command Transmitters are essentially the same; except for frequency.) Brand new BC-457, 4 to 5.3 M.C., with tubes.....\$5.95



- Near new BC-457, 4 to 5.3 M.C., with tubes.....\$2.95
- Brand new BC-458, 5 to 7 M.C., with tubes.....\$5.95
- Near new BC-458, 5 to 7 M.C., with tubes.....\$2.95
- Brand new BC-459, 7 to 9.1 M.C., with tubes.....5.95



## SWITCH POT SALVAGE 99¢ 3 for \$2.50

## VIBRATOR SCOOP \$1.99

Heavy Duty Vibrator—Made for 6-110 volt amplifiers. Fren. 60 CPS. Scoop price.....\$1.99



135 ma 6-110 volt conventional power transformer, with all windings; will run phono motor. \$5.95 (Use with above vibrator.)

## VEEDER ROOT METER

Counts number of feet of trailing wire antennae; number turns when winding on coil; applicable for many uses; beautiful bakelite case, jeweled dial, pilot light enclosed, 3 position switch, counts up to 1000. Each.....95¢



## NAVY GLIDE PATH SCOOP \$3.95

Navy model ZA Glide path receiver. Has 3-6C6 tubes; several controls, transformer and handy case; size 6x7x12 inches. Ideal for salvage, near new condition \$3.95; 2 for.....\$6.95



## PACKARD BELL PRE-AMP. \$1.99

Housed in a handy aluminum case 5x4x5, priced complete with tubes 6SL7, 6SD7. Has many usable parts. Relay and control P16S plug and patch cord.



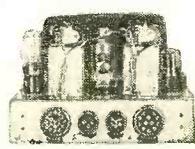
## G.E. Servo-Amp. Salvage \$1.95 EACH

Two for \$3.50 G.E. Servo amp Salvage Scoop. This item is ideal to tear up on the pieces General Electric Servo amplifier has 14 octal tube sockets, 5 small neon lamps. Lots of condensers, resistors and controls. Salvage value more than the purchase price of this unit. Weight 15 lbs. Brand new. Priced less tubes \$1.95; 2 for.....\$3.50



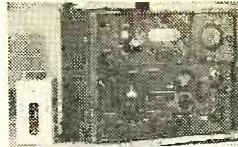
## MODULATOR SALVAGE \$2.49

Another real hot value in salvage. All kinds of good usable parts in this unit. Con. Res. Relays, Modulator trans, and tubes VR150, 12J5 and 1625. Brand new and in factory cartons. Originally designed to modulate the BC-457 W.P. Transmitter. You can find many uses for this BC-456 Modulator scoop. Price \$2.49; 2 for.....\$4.49



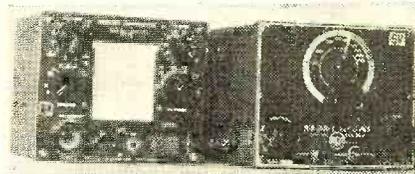
## 80 METER XMITTER-REC. \$12.95

Two for \$25.00 BC-654



Portable voice and CW transmitter and receiver for portable, mobile, 7 tube superheterodyne receiver with 3.5 microvolt sensitivity on voice and 0.5 microvolt sensitivity on CW, and 100 milliwatts undistorted power output. 455 KC IF. Uses 3-1N5GT, 1-1A7GT, 2-3Q5GT, 1-1H5GT tubes, 6-tube transmitter, with antenna tuning network, Colpitts thermal compensated oscillator, class C final with 2-307A tubes in parallel, and crystal oscillator for checking frequency every 200 KC. 25 watts output on CW and 11.2 watts output on voice. Frequency range, transmitter and receiver, 3800 to 5800 KC. Ideal for Hams! Comes complete with cover; furnished with all tubes necessary for the operation of the trans. and rec. Less power supplies. These units are used but in good condition. Shipping weight 50 lbs.....\$12.95; 2 for \$25.00 654 Vibrator Pack 6 for 12 V.D.C. input \$4.95 extra SCOOP. BC-654 Less all tubes. Net.....\$7.95

## RCA—Aircraft Trans.—Rec.



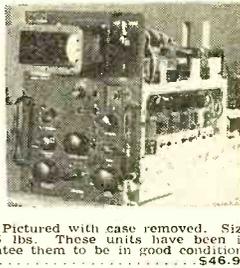
RCA AVT-112 Transmitter; pictured to the left: Brand new RCA aircraft transmitter. Crystal controlled, 1500 to 6500 KC. Designed for 6, 12 and 24 volt DC and 350 volt DC input. 6 tubes; 6AF6 dual tuning indicator, 6P6 Piezo oscillator, 6V6 P.A., 2-6V6, as plate modulators and 6SL7 tuning indicator amplifier. This is the nicest piece of equipment you have ever seen, 6x6x5 1/2 inches and weighs 6 pounds. Every ham should have one of these. All brand new with tubes (less crystal) and complete instruction book. This unit covers 80 meters and 3105 and 6210 aircraft bands. Your Net.....\$12.95

RCA AVR-20A Aircraft Receiver; pictured to the right: small light weight, companion unit to the AVT-12A. A tube 6K8, 6S7, 6F7, and 6B8. Brand new, factory cartoned. This is a beautiful, compact piece of receiving equipment. RCA AVR-20A Receiver. Net.....\$12.95

RCA AVT-12A Transmitter and RCA AVR-20A Receiver. Both for only.....\$24.95

## 35-TUBE INDICATOR SCOPE \$24.95

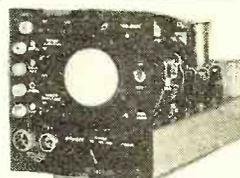
R-65 APN-9 — Lorain Receiver indicator scope. A compact airborne unit. Priced complete with 35 tubes, etc. Has 3 inch scope tube 3BP1. This unit is a many possibilities. More parts, coils and controls than you can imagine. Has a 100 KC General Electric crystal. Pictured with case removed. Size 9x12x16. Weight 35 lbs. These units have been in aircraft but we guarantee them to be in good condition. Net \$24.95; 2 for.....\$46.95



## You May Make a 3" Test Scope from this BC-925, \$14.95

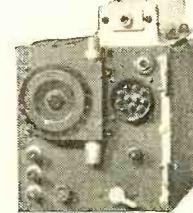
BC929 RADAR, \$14.95

BC-929. A Radar Indicator Scoop. This unit could be rebuilt into a fine test scope. It is an ideal size, 6x8x4 inches with tubes 2-6SN7, 2-6H6, 6G5, 6X5 and 2X2. This is a real hot buy. However you will have to change the power trans. for 60 cycle use. Any 50 mill 750 volt radio power trans. will furnish scope H.V. Guaranteed to be in good condition. Scoop price.....\$14.95



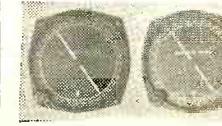
## 2-BAND RECEIVER

ARC-429. 201 to 400 KC and 2500 to 4700 KC. ARC-429A. 201 to 400 KC and 4150 to 7700 KC. Have plenty of either receiver used but in good condition. Priced with 6.6 volt tubes. Scoop price.....\$2.95



## SELSYN INDICATORS \$2.95

Selsyn indicators, 5" diameter. Will operate on from 15 to 24 volts 60 cycle AC. Model I-82A can be used as either selsyn transmitter or selsyn receiver. Scoop Price, \$2.95, 2 for \$5.49



**McGEE RADIO COMPANY** WRITE FOR CATALOG SEND 25% DEPOSIT—BALANCE C.O.D. 1225 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

**RADIOMEN!**  
**GET THIS**  
*Brand New!* **Valuable Book**  
**OF "150 NEW**  
**RADIO DIAGRAMS**  
**EXPLAINED"**  
**FREE**

**10 to 1 Satisfaction GUARANTEE**

"I personally guarantee that at the end of 1 year from date of receipt, my Applied Practical Radio set will have earned for you at least 10 times its cost, or you may return it and I'll return every cent you paid."  
 B. W. Cooke, Pres.



Here's a sensational "get acquainted" offer! This big, new book, "150 New Radio Diagrams, Explained" is yours, absolutely FREE! It contains circuits and data on the latest Radio and Television sets. Easy-to-read, 8 1/2 x 11" size, with full instructions on how to read and use diagrams. Belongs in every radioman's kit.

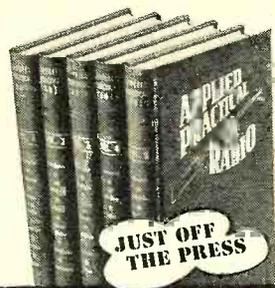
**HOW TO GET YOUR FREE BOOK**

You get this book Free just for looking over—without cost or obligation—the sensational new 5-volume Coyne set "APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO." It's just off the press. Here's everything you want to know about radio, from basic principles to up-to-the-minute Television and FM! P.A., short-wave, aviation-auto radio, multibands, tele-transmission, testing instruments and troubleshooting short-cuts, phototubes, etc., all clearly explained. Shows how to construct, install, service all types of apparatus. Step-by-step photos break equipment down before your eyes! Newest testing methods. Hundreds of subjects, over 1500 pages, almost 1000 illustrations, diagrams. Written for home training and field reference—so complete, so up-to-date and practical that every man interested in radio should see it.

**SEND NO MONEY** this set can mean to your future, without cost or obligation. I'll send "APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO" postpaid, for you to look over for 7 days FREE—and with it, the Radio and Television Diagrams book as an outright Gift! This book is yours to keep free whether or not you decide to keep the 5-VOLUME SET!

**Use Coupon Now!**

YOU ARE NOT BUYING THE 5-VOLUME SET WHEN YOU SEND THIS COUPON. You are merely asking to see the books free for 7 days. Free Book Offer is limited—so mail coupon today.



**JUST OFF THE PRESS**

**FREE BOOK COUPON**

B. W. Cooke, Pres., Coyne Electrical & Radio School  
 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 18-T3, Chicago 12, Illinois

Send me the NEW 5-Volume Coyne Set, "APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO" for FREE examination. Also send "150 New Radio Diagrams Explained" as a FREE gift. In 7 days I'll either return the 5-book Set and owe nothing or pay \$3 then and \$3 a month until \$16.75 is paid—or I'll send the cash price of \$15.00.

NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS .....

TOWN ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

( ) Check here if you want to pay postman cash price of \$15.00 (you save \$1.75) on delivery. Same Money Back Guarantee after 7 days' trial.

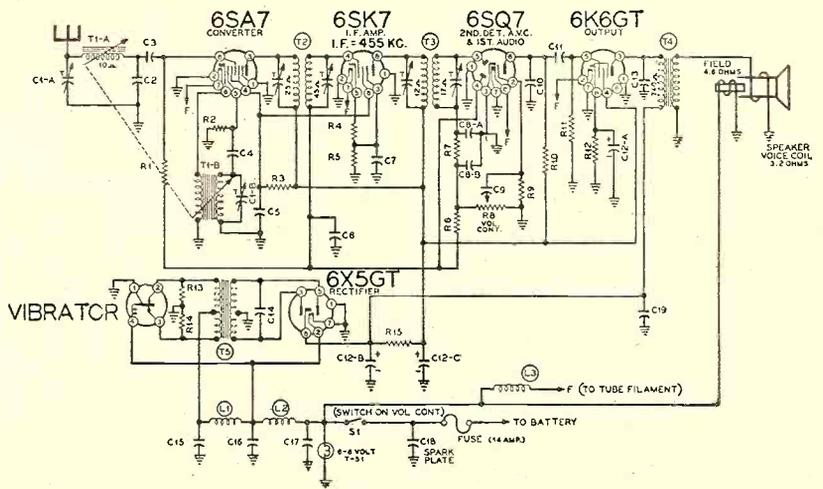


**CIRCUIT IDEAS**

(FOR PARTS LIST SEE PAGE 82)

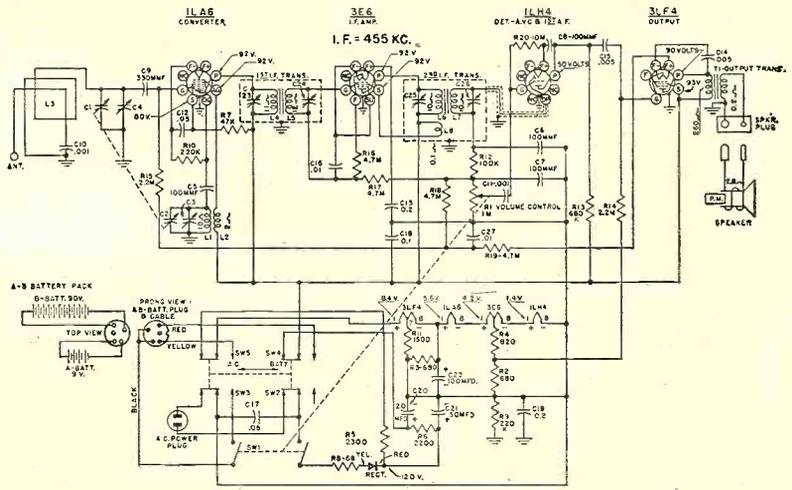
**RADIO NEWS, JANUARY, 1948**

**TRUETONE MODEL D4620**



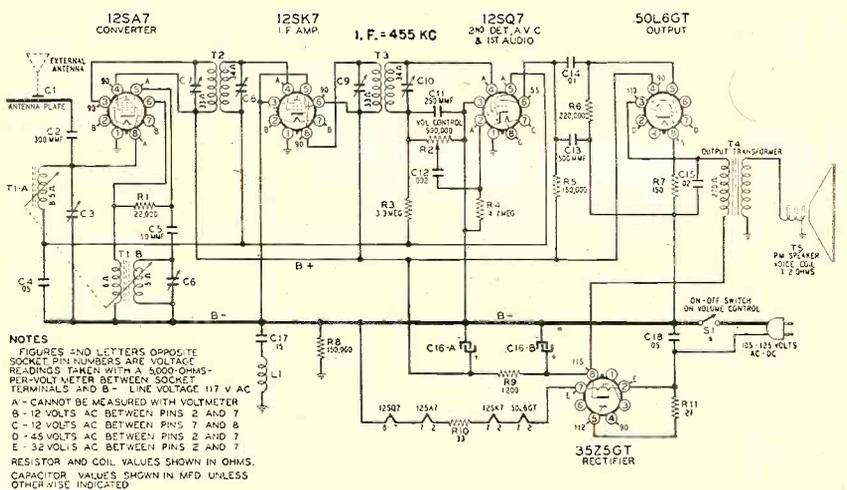
**RADIO NEWS, JANUARY, 1948**

**WESTINGHOUSE MODEL H-148**



**RADIO NEWS, JANUARY, 1948**

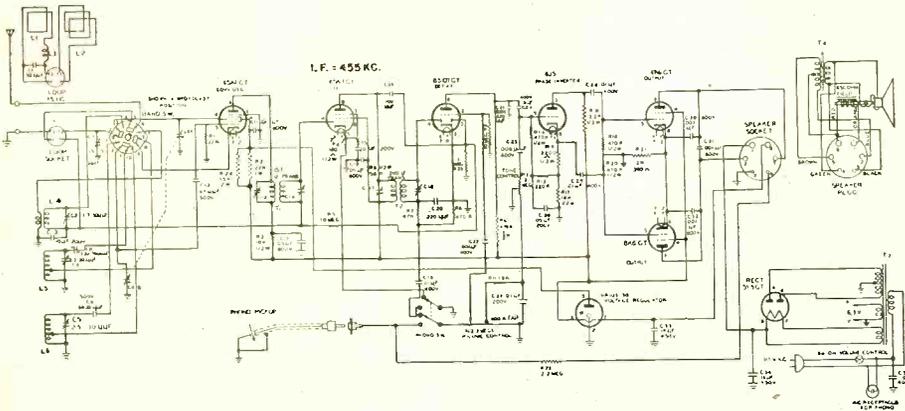
**WARDS MODELS 54BR-1501A, 1502A**



Here, and on following pages, are circuit diagrams and parts lists of many new postwar radio receivers. Radio News will bring to you other circuits as quickly as possible after we receive them from manufacturers.

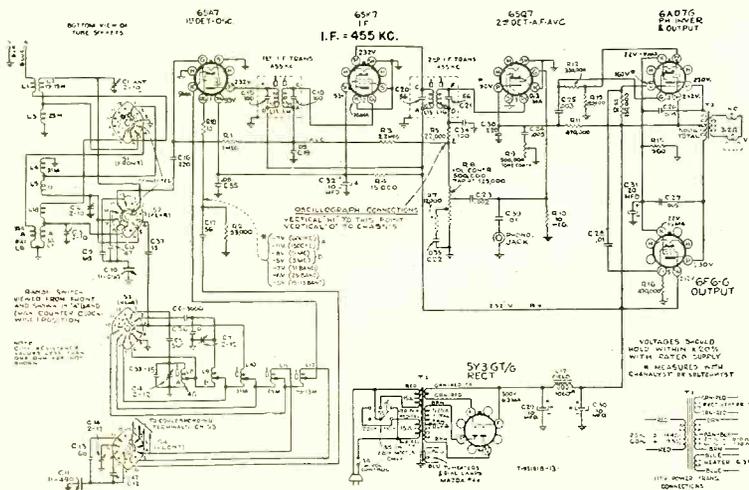
RADIO NEWS, JANUARY, 1948

MAJESTIC MODELS 85452, 85473



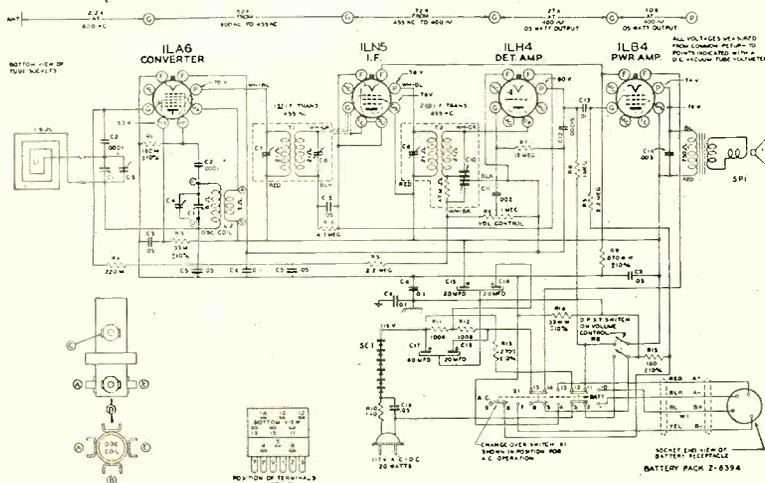
RADIO NEWS, JANUARY, 1948

RCA MODELS Q22A, Q32



RADIO NEWS, JANUARY, 1948

ZENITH MODEL 5G003ZZ



# LEEDS RADIO

In Our 25th Year  
**QUALITY!!** • • **PRICE!!**  
**DEPENDABILITY!!**

**FULL WAVE BRIDGE RECTIFIERS**

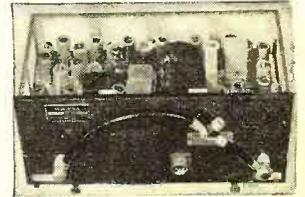
Type A: 54V. AC in, 39V. D.C. out @ 1.2 amp.  
 Signal Corps. #4D0238. **\$1.50**  
 Special  
 Type B: 144V. AC in, 96V. D.C. out @ 1.1 amp.  
 Signal Corps. #9D0612B. **\$2.50**  
 Special

**GENERAL RADIO CO. VARIACS**

Type 200B: 170KVA 0-135 output @ 1.5 amp. **\$12.50**  
 Type V-5: 860KVA 0-135 output @ 7.5 amp. **18.50**  
 Type V-5M: as above but Table Mfg. **25.00**  
 Type V-10: 1.775KVA 0-135 output 15 amp. **33.00**  
 Type V-10M: as above but Table Mfg. **40.00**  
 Variacs Available up to 7KVA

**RADIO TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER APS 13**

Tunes 410/430 megacycles. Light weight airborne Radar. 17 tubes, including 2/6A6; 2/2D21; 1/VE105 and 30 megacycle I.F. strip with schematic. All for **\$11.95**

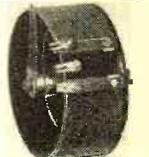


**A Tremendous Buy!**

24 Conductor R.C. Cable: Each Conductor colored & Insulated With Jones Plugs. Approximate Weight **75c**  
 6 Lbs.

**WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETER**

100,000 ohm, precision made G.R. type; 25 watt, 6" diameter. Brand new... **\$1.95**  
 Our supply of chassis, panels and cabinets, black crackle finish, are priced LOW—as usual.



**These Oil Filled Condensers Cannot Be Duplicated At Our Price.**

3 x 0.2 MFD Tobe 4000V. D.C. .... **\$0.98**  
 7 MFD G.E. 330VAC. .... **.98**  
 16 MFD W.E. 400 VDC. .... **.98**  
 1 MFD Solar 5000VDC. .... **2.95**  
 2 x .1 MFD 7500 VDC. .... **2.00**  
 .02 MFD 8000 VDC. .... **.98**

**CONTROL BOX 522 Transceiver**—consists of 5 push button switches, 5 W.E. Co-pilot lite assemblies and lever switch, all mounted in box. **\$1.25**  
 Brand new

**ARMY RADIO PHONES**



They're Weather-Water and Shock Proof—When we say they are made to Army specifications, that's enough assurance they must be of best quality. Use them for recording, for batteryless phone, for pocket size set loud speaker or talk through your radio set. We bought a good many of these Radio Phones. They are brand new, and cost a great deal more than you can get them for. A complete dynamic hand mike, 2 earphones, headset, cord set. A wonderful buy for only **\$1.45**

**SUPER SPECIAL CRYSTAL MICROPHONE CARTRIDGE DANDY** for replacement or make your own mike by plugging into box. A tremendous value. **69c** Only

**VARIABLE CONDENSERS**

100 MMFD Double Bearing, Silver Plated, Isolantite Insulation. Can Be Ganged Either End. .... **29c** ea.  
 10 for **\$2.50**  
 25 MMFD Balanced Stator, one Hole Mtg. Isolantite Insulation, Polished Plates. Swell for VHP. .... **29c**  
 10 for **\$2.50**  
 1/4 Watt BAYONET BASE NEONS 20c Ea. 6 for .... **\$1.00**

STEEL CHASSIS		STEEL CANS AND BOXES	
10x17x3	\$1.38	11x17x3	\$1.86
5x19x3	.87	12x17x3	2.22
7x13x2	.96	7x7x2	.63
10x14x3	1.35	4x17x3	.99
4x4x2	\$0.68	12x7x6	\$1.68
4x5x3	.78	15x9x7	2.35
6x6x6	.99	11x12x8	2.25
1/8 INCH STEEL PANELS			
3 1/2x19	\$0.66	10 1/2x19	\$1.22
4x5x3	.87	12 1/2x19	1.46
8 3/4x19	1.10	14x19	1.62
1/4 INCH ALUMINUM PANELS			
3 1/2x19	\$1.38	8 3/4x19	\$2.25
5 1/2x19	1.74	10 1/2x19	2.87

All Chassis, Boxes, and Panels Finished in Black Crackle, Grey Panels Furnished on Order Only.  
 If not rated 25% with order, balance C.O.D. All prices F.O.B. our warehouse New York. No order under \$2.00. We ship to any part of the globe.

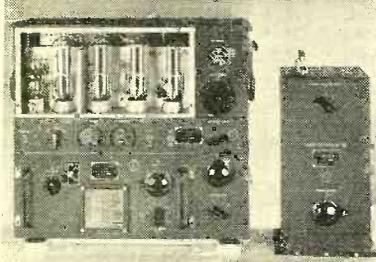
# LEEDS RADIO CO.

Dept. RN1  
 75 VESEY STREET  
 Cortlandt 7-2612 New York City 7

Minimum order \$3.00—All prices subject to change—25% deposit with COD orders.

**GENERAL ELECTRIC  
150 WATT  
TRANSMITTER**

**Cost the Government \$1800.00  
Cost to you \$44.50!!!!**



This is the famous transmitter used in U.S. Army bombers and ground stations, during the war. Its design and construction have been proved in service, under all kinds of conditions, all over the world. The entire frequency range is covered by means of plug-in tuning units which are included. Each tuning unit has its own oscillator and power amplifier circuits—all designed to operate at top efficiency within its particular frequency range. Transmitter and accessories are finished in black crackle, and the milliammeter, voltmeter, and RF ammeter are mounted on the front panel. Here are the specifications: FREQUENCY RANGE: 200 to 500 KC and 1500 to 12,500 KC. (Will operate on 10 and 20 meter band with slight modification.) OSCILLATOR: Self-excited, thermo compensated, and hand calibrated. POWER AMPLIFIER: Neutralized class "C" stage, using 211 tube, and equipped with antenna coupling circuit which matches practically any length antenna. MODULATOR: Class "B"—uses two 211 tubes. POWER SUPPLY: Supplied complete with dynamotor which furnishes 1000V at 350 MA. Complete instructions are furnished to operate set from 110V AC. SIZE: 21 1/2 x 23 x 9 3/4 inches. Total shipping weight 200 lbs., complete with all tubes, dynamotor power supply, five tuning units, antenna tuning unit and the essential plugs. These units have been removed from unused aircraft but are guaranteed to be in perfect condition.

fier coils and condensers, and antenna tuning circuits—all designed to operate at top efficiency within its particular frequency range. Transmitter and accessories are finished in black crackle, and the milliammeter, voltmeter, and RF ammeter are mounted on the front panel. Here are the specifications: FREQUENCY RANGE: 200 to 500 KC and 1500 to 12,500 KC. (Will operate on 10 and 20 meter band with slight modification.) OSCILLATOR: Self-excited, thermo compensated, and hand calibrated. POWER AMPLIFIER: Neutralized class "C" stage, using 211 tube, and equipped with antenna coupling circuit which matches practically any length antenna. MODULATOR: Class "B"—uses two 211 tubes. POWER SUPPLY: Supplied complete with dynamotor which furnishes 1000V at 350 MA. Complete instructions are furnished to operate set from 110V AC. SIZE: 21 1/2 x 23 x 9 3/4 inches. Total shipping weight 200 lbs., complete with all tubes, dynamotor power supply, five tuning units, antenna tuning unit and the essential plugs. These units have been removed from unused aircraft but are guaranteed to be in perfect condition.

**BENDIX SCR 522**—Very High Frequency Voice Transmitter-Receiver—100 to 156 MC. This job was good enough for the Joint Command to make it standard equipment in everything that flew, even though each set cost the Gov't \$2500.00. Crystal Controlled and Amplitude Modulated—HIGH TRANSMITTER OUTPUT and 3 Microvolt Receiver Sensitivity give good communication up to 180 miles at high altitudes. Receiver has ten tubes and transmitter has seven tubes, including two 832's. Furnished complete with 17 tubes, remote control unit, 4 crystals and the special wide band VHF antenna that was designed for this set. These sets have been removed from unused aircraft and are guaranteed to be in perfect condition. We include free parts and diagrams for the conversion to "continuously variable frequency coverage" in the receiver. The SCR522 complete with 24 volt dynamotor sells at only \$37.95. The SCR522 is also available with a brand new 12 volt dynamotor for only \$42.95.

**110V. CIRCUIT BREAKERS** of Magnetic type: Following Current Ratings in Stock; 1.25, 3, 4, 8 Amps. Please specify. \$1.95 each.

Seven Assorted I.F. Transformers—\$1.98; Five Ass'd. Oscillator Coils—69c.

**SPEAKERS**-PM dynamic type-4"—\$1.55; 5" \$1.55; 6"—\$1.95; 8"—\$3.95; 10"—\$5.95; 12"—\$7.50.

**SELENIUM RECTIFIERS**—Dry disc type 1 1/2" 1" 1.2 Amp. maximum, suitable for converting DC relays to AC, for supplying filament source in portable radios, converting DC meters to AC applications, and also may be used in low current chargers 90c.

**METER RECTIFIER**—Full wave, may be used for replacement, or in construction of all types of test equipment—\$1.25. Half Wave—90c.



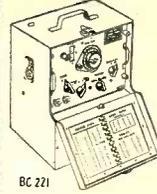
**MICROPHONES**—All nationally known brands. Bullet crystal—\$5.45; Bullet Dynamic—\$7.45; Mike Jr.—60c; Handy Mike—90c; Lapel Mike—93c; SHURE T-17 Mikes, with bush to talk switch—99c.

**20 ASS'D COIL FORMS**, including 11 ceramic, 3 polystyrene, and 6 fiber, all useful sizes—50c.

**VARIABLE CONDENSERS**: 350 MMFD, 5 gang—\$1.95; 4 gang—\$1.49; 3 gang—83c; 2 gang—79c; 7.5 to 20 MMFD, 1750r spacing, extra long shaft Hammarlund—69c; miniature variables, 25 MMFD—39c; 50-MMFD—49c; 75 MMFD—59c; 100 MMFD—69c; 140 MMFD—79c.

**FLUORESCENT LIGHT BALLASTS**. Single 30 or 40 watt, \$1.68; Dual 40 watt High Power Factor—\$3.75.

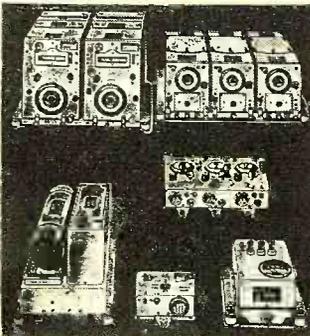
**HEADPHONES**—Highest quality Signal Corps headset with 12" cord and plug \$1.25. 5' rubber covered patchcords with phone plug and socket—45c.



**BC-221 FREQUENCY METERS** with calibrating Crystal and calibration charts. A precision frequency standard that is useful for innumerable applications for laboratory technician, service man, amateur, and experimenter at the give away price of only \$36.95.

- Six assorted POWER and AUDIO TRANSFORMERS. All new—\$1.98
- Ten assorted R. F. Chokes including high frequency types—\$.35
- Five assorted AUDIO or FILTER CHOKES—\$.99
- One Hundred assorted Resistors—\$1.95
- Ten new JAN CABLE CONNECTORS including many popular types—\$.99
- Ten assorted WIRE-WOUND BLEEDERS, 50 and 100 Watt, many with taps—\$2.49
- Six assorted OIL FILLED CAN TYPE CONDENSERS, all with mounting brackets—\$1.49
- Ten assorted METAL & BAKELITE KNOBS—(no wooden knobs)—\$.39
- Six assorted VARIABLE CONDENSERS, including butterfly types—\$1.49

The above nine assortments, totaling over \$12.00 at the unbelievable bargain prices listed; can be purchased together as one lot at a super-special total price of \$9.95, a value so incredible that you will rub your eyes as you read this, our new year get-acquainted offer. All merchandise guaranteed to be as advertised.



**SCR-274N COMMAND SET**

The greatest radio equipment value in history.

A mountain of valuable equipment that includes 3 receivers that use plug-in coils, and consequently can be changed to any frequencies desired without conversion. Also included are two Tuning Control Boxes; 1 Antenna Coupling Box; four 28V. Dynamotors (easily converted to 110V. operation); two 40-Watt Transmitters including crystals, and Pre-amplifier and Modulator. 29 tubes supplied in all. Only a limited quantity available, so get your order in fast. Removed from unused aircraft and in guaranteed electrical condition. A super value at \$29.95, including crank type tuning knobs for receivers.

Westinghouse 9 Amp. R. F. METER with special linear scale—\$3.89.

Outdated EVEREADY 90 Volt and 1 1/2 Volt Battery Pack. This is a unit larger than an auto battery. Regular price \$12.00. Your cost \$1.49.

Outdated BRIGHT STAR standard flashlight cells. Carton of 48—\$1.00.

1947 Edition Editors and Engineers Radio Handbook. Regularly \$2.50, now \$1.79.

1947 Edition Amateur Radio Relay League Handbook. Regularly \$1.25, now \$.89.

We are overstocked on the following Rider's Manuals: Rider's A. C. Calculation Charts (complete coil and transformer design data). Regular price, \$7.50. Temporarily reduced to \$5.00.

Rider's Automatic Record Changers and Recorders. Regularly \$9.00, now \$6.95.

ICA 1081 BLACK BAKELITE POINTER TYPE KNOBS. Regular List 20c each; 25 for \$1.00.

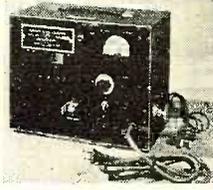
**RT-1579** consists of a three stage (cascade 6SJ7's and 6F6 output stage) high gain, high fidelity amplifier with 60 cycle, 110V power supply on the same 13 1/2 x 14 1/2 chassis, which is protected by a substantial steel cover over tubes and parts. Made by Western Electric with typical quality components such as a husky power transformer and oil condensers, this unit is obviously intended to give years of trouble-free service with no more need for repairs than a telephone. Disconnecting one wire each, from the special input and output filters, will result in as high a fidelity amplifier as can be obtained. Your cost with tubes, diagram and parts list included—\$14.95. We also offer the **RT-1579** with a Raytheon Magnetic Voltage Regulator already installed beneath the cover. Imagine an amplifier complete with tubes, built to Western Electric quality standards, and immune to line voltage variations besides, making it perfectly suited for the most difficult industrial, circus, carnival, or commercial installations, offered for a total price of only \$19.95, our price for both units.

**BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY, 219-221 Genesee St., Dept. IN, BUFFALO 3, N. Y. CABLE ADDRESS BUFRAD**

# RADIOMEN'S HEADQUARTERS \* WORLD WIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE!!!

## AT LAST YOU CAN AFFORD A LABORATORY STANDARD MICRO VOLTER

The famous Measurements Corp. Model 78B, 5 Tube Laboratory Standard Signal Generator (that sold new, FOB Bonton, N. J., for \$310.00 net), is available in perfect condition for 25 to 60 cycles, 115 V AC operation. Until now this is the sort of top-flight lab equipment that discriminating buyers have only vainly hoped would be released at a bargain price. Worth every cent the manufacturer asks, but available FOB Buffalo while our limited supply lasts for only \$79.95. Such companies as Admiral Corp. and John Meek, Inc., have ordered from us and repeated many times on these 78 generators for use in their labs and production line testing. "REMEMBER THAT A STANDARD IS ONLY AS RELIABLE AS ITS MAKER."



Model 78-B Standard Signal Generator. Two Frequency Bands between 15 and 250 megacycles.

**TRANSMITTING RF CHOKES**, 4 PIE, 350 Ma.—25¢ or 5 for \$1.00.  
**INTERRUPTION FREQUENCY COILS** for super-regenerative receivers or the tremendously popular FM adapters for standard broadcast sets. Iron core with a resonant frequency of 50 KC—39¢; Air Core, 100 KC—29¢.  
**30 MC IF TRANSFORMERS**, double slug tuned—25¢.  
**VIDEO AMPLIFIER PLATE COILS**—Slug tuned—25¢.  
**REMOTE CONTROL UNIT**: Aluminum case 4x3x2" containing 2 potentiometers, triple pole switch, 4 knobs, gear mechanism, counter and phone jacks—39¢.  
**MODULATION TRANSFORMERS**—10 watt, metal case 98¢; 30 watt, open-type, \$1.95; 40 watt, cast aluminum case, \$2.95; Class "B" input transformers, cast aluminum case, \$1.95; Transceiver audio transformers, 65¢; Transceiver modulation transformers, 65¢.  
**LINE FILTERS**—110V—each unit contains two 2 mfd. oil filled condensers and a 15 amp. iron core choke. This filter has innumerable uses such as oil burner line filter, etc. A ten dollar value for 98¢.

**TAKES ALL THREE BIG BARGAINS**

- 1. AUDIO AMPLIFIER** Undreamed of value. Uses 6V6's. Has 4 microphone inputs brought to jacks at rear panel. Various output impedances available at rear panel connections. Steel case with chrome handles. 9" long x 9" high x 6" deep. Tubes included. New in original carton. Shipping weight 15 lbs. **SUPER SPECIAL—\$4.95** while supply lasts.
  - 2. RADIO HEADSETS** Latest supersensitive type with rubber earpieces. Every pair guaranteed perfect. \$5.99 per pair OR 3 PAIRS FOR \$1.00.
  - 3. HOME WORKSHOP AT BARGAIN PRICE** Accurate and precise 2 speed guaranteed hobby lathe, the essential machine for the home workshop. Sturdy enough for light production work or factory standby service. Supplied with 56" of belting for connecting to any available electric motor or power take-off, such as on a jeep or tractor. Also included in this unbelievable offer are such accessories as a 1/2" drill chuck with specially hardened tool steel jaws, a 1/2" electric furnace high speed grinding wheel, a cotton buffing wheel with a large supply of buffing compound, and a 4" steel wire scratch brush. Your cost \$6.00. Sole export agent. Distributor inquiries invited.
- N. C. O. D.'s  
ORDER NOW—DON'T DELAY**

**RT1463 7 tube amplifiers** containing 3-7F7, 1-7Y4, 3-7N7, 4 potentiometers, numerous resistors, filter and bypass condensers, filter chokes, power and audio transformers, and six sensitive plate relays. A military development that provided amazing stress control proportional to correction required, for ailerons, rudder and elevator, in the original application. A control amplifier of the ordinary type would deflect the rudder by some arbitrary amount when the ship was blown off the course to port or starboard. The result would either be that the correction was insufficient and the plane continued off course, or the correction would be too great, starting a series of tacking that would greatly increase fuel consumption and elapsed time in reaching the objective. This phenomenal unit, with its 3 amplifiers and six 5000 ohm relays in bridge circuits, will accurately control any 3 operations related or unrelated in minutely adjustable uniquely quantitative variations in either forward or reverse directions. 9"x7"x8" black crackle aluminum case. Brand new in original carton \$12.95, or used \$9.95.

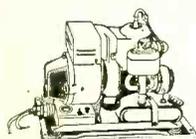


**SCR-284 TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER**—This medium power transmitter and the accompanying 7 tube very sensitive receiver are natural for 80 or 40 meter operation (phone or CW), on either fixed stations or mobile applications. These units are brand new and come complete with 17 tubes, key, microphone, 200 KC calibrating crystal and instructions and diagrams for use with up to 100 watts input to the final stage on 40 or 80 meters for either phone or CW, using vehicle or 110 Volt power supply. Your cost.....\$39.95

## GENERAL ELECTRIC RT-1248 15-TUBE TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER

**TERRIFIC POWER**—(20 watts) on any two instantly selected, easily pre-adjusted frequencies from 435 to 500 Mc. Transmitter uses 5 tubes including a Western Electric 316 A as final. Receiver uses 10 tubes including 955's, as first detector and oscillator, and 3-7H7's as IF's, with 4 slug-tuned 40 Mc. IF transformers, plus a 7H7, 7E6's and 7A7's. In addition unit contains 8 relays designed to operate any sort of external equipment when actuated by a received signal from a similar set elsewhere. Originally designed for 12 volt operation, power supply is not included, as it is a cinch for any amateur to connect this unit for 110V AC, using any supply capable of 400V DC at 135 MA. The ideal unit for use in mobile or stationary service in the Citizen's Radio Telephone Band where no license is necessary. Instructions and diagrams supplied for running the RT-1248 transmitter on either code or voice, in AM or FM transmission or reception, for use as a mobile public address system, as on 80 to 110 Mc. FM broadcast receiver, as a Facsimile transmitter or receiver, as an amateur television transmitter or receiver, for remote control relay hookups, for Geiger-Mueller counter applications. It sells for only \$29.95 or two for \$53.90. If desired for marine or mobile use, the dynamotor which will work on either 12 or 24V DC and supply all power for the set is only \$15.00 additional.

## PE-109 32-VOLT DIRECT CURRENT POWER PLANT



This power plant consists of a gasoline engine that is direct coupled to a 2000 watt 32 volt DC generator. This unit is ideal for use in locations that are not serviced by commercial power or to run many of the surplus items that require 24-32V DC for operation. The price of this power plant is only \$59.95. We can also supply a converter that will supply 110v AC from the above unit or from any 16-32V DC source for \$29.95.

## ARMY BC-312 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

This receiver covers the frequency range of 1.5 MC to 18 MC in six direct reading bands. The dial, that is driven with split gears to prevent backlash, has 4500 logging divisions per band with approximately 6000 divisions on the 20 and 40 meter ham bands and 1000 divisions on 80 meters. Two stages of RF before the converter in this set give it a very high signal to noise ratio and maximum sensitivity. Outstanding features of this receiver are: BFO with pitch control, send-receive relay, lacks on the front panel for headphones and speaker output, and mike and key inputs. All tubes are standard 6 volt types. This receiver was designed to withstand rough usage in the field and for operation from vehicles while in motion, so it is ruggedly constructed and contains a dynamotor power supply—Your cost—\$49.95. Conversion kit to 110V AC is available for \$6.50.

- TRANSFORMERS**—All types in stock. **AUTO-TRANSFORMERS**: Steps up 110v to 220v, or steps down 220v to 110v—\$1.95. **FIL. TRANS.**: 6.3v. 20 Amps.—\$1.98; Universal Output Trans. 8 Watt—89¢; 18 Watt—\$1.29; 30 Watt—\$1.69. **AUDIO TRANSFORMERS**: S. Plate to S. Grid. 3:1—79¢; S. Plate to P.P. Grids—79¢; Heavy Duty Class AB or B. P.P. inputs—\$1.49; Midget Output for AC-DC sets—69¢; **MIKE TRANSFORMER** for T-17 Shure microphone, similar to UTC uncancer type—\$2.00. Stancor SB or DB mike to line or grid—\$1.95. **POWER TRANSFORMERS**—Half-shell type, 110V. 60 cy. Centertapped HV winding. Specify either 2.5 or 6.3V filament when ordering.
- For 4-5 tube sets—650V, 40MA. 5V & 2.5 or 6.3V.....\$1.49
  - For 5-6 tube sets—650V, 45MA. 5V & 2.5 or 6.3V..... 1.75
  - For 6-7 tube sets—675V, 50MA. 5V & 2.5 or 6.3V..... 1.90
  - For 7-8 tube sets—700V, 70MA, 5V & 6.3 or two 2.5V..... 2.35
  - For 7-8 tube sets—700V, 70MA, 5V & 6.3 (25 Cycle)..... 3.60
  - For 8-9 tube sets—700V-90MA. 5V-3A. 2.5V-3.5A. 2.5-10.5A..... 2.85
  - For 9-11 tube sets—700V, 5V & 6.3V-4A..... 2.85
  - For 9-15 tube sets—600V, 150MA. 5V & 6.3V..... 2.95
- CONDENSERS—PAPER TUBULAR** 600 WV.—.001, .002, .005—8¢; .01, .05—9¢; .1—10¢; 25—23¢; 5—35¢; **ELECTROLYTICS**: 8mfd 200v—20¢; 10mfd 35v—20¢; 30mfd 150v—23¢; 20/20mfd 150v—35¢; 30/20 150v—46¢; 50mfd 150v—43¢; 8mfd 475v—34¢; 16mfd 350v—65¢; **OIL CONDENSERS**: 4mfd 600v 49¢; 2mfd. 600v. 29¢ 3X.1mfd 600v—29¢.
- FILTER CHOKES**: 200, 300, 400, 500 ohm light duty—59¢; 200 or 300 ohm heavy duty—99¢; 250 ma 35 ohm, made for U.S. Navy, fully shielded—\$1.95; 75 ohm 125 ma—25¢ or 25 for \$4.25; "Meissner type" tapped filter chokes—25¢; 8 amp. iron core A filter—25¢; Choke-condenser combination, ideal to replace any size speaker field when installing PM speaker—79¢. **SOCKET WRENCH SET** consisting of 5 sockets ranging in size from 5/16 to 1/2" and a handle—79¢. **AUTOMATIC WIRE STRIPPERS** will strip up to 1000 wires per hour, a handy tool for any service job—\$3.52. Six Foot Asbestos Insulated Flat Iron Cord, one end has a male plug, the other end has a standard flat iron socket. Your price—50¢ each or 10 for \$4.

## CLOSING OUT THE FOLLOWING DESIRABLE ITEMS IN "AS IS" CONDITION AT SACRIFICE PRICES TO MAKE ROOM IN OUR WAREHOUSE FOR INCOMING STOCK

### 947A ONE KILOWATT HIGH FREQUENCY TRANSMITTER

This relay-controlled transmitter includes a 115V, 60 cycle power supply, protected by 8 magnetic circuit breakers, that alone is worth more than the price we are asking for the whole rig, even on today's surplus market. On the front panel are six 3 1/2" GE or Weston meters, including 250 MA, 50 MA, 1000 MA, 150 V AC, and 1500 V DC at 1000 ohms per volt for screens and plate. The rack-type 21"x15"x36" unit contains six amplifier and rectifier tubes aggregating over \$60.00 at VZ current wholesale prices. Western Electric's price to the Government was \$1500.00. Shipping weight, 500 lbs. Your cost at close-out price.....\$39.95

### BC-412 5" RADAR OSCILLOSCOPE

Easily converted to a first class lab. scope or to an excellent home television receiver using the instructions in the August, 1947, RADIO NEWS. Furnished with a brand new 5BP4 tube for the television application or a brand new 5BP1 for the scope application. Specify your choice. Sold at close-out price.....\$29.95

### 5 INCH RECEIVER INDICATOR SCOPE

This unit, originally sold by Western Electric for \$2500.00, includes a 13-tube receiver with 7 IF stages; 2-tube multivibrator sweep generator; 2-tube sweep amplifier; video amplifier; pedestal impulse and sweep generator; and 115 volt, 60 cycle supply with 2x2 for high voltage. Equipped with more than 15 tubes of the 43 originally used and including a brand new scope tube in original carton. Makes a wonderful laboratory instrument and is better adapted for television than any other war surplus item. Reduced close-out price.....\$39.95



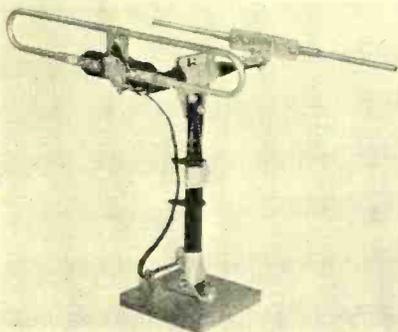
**5" "SO" RADAR P.P.I. OSCILLOSCOPE**, complete with 9 tubes. This unit contains magnetic deflection yokes, Selsyn motor, and self-contained 110 V. power pack designed to run on the AC supply on LST and PT boats. Various ranges from 2 to 80 miles. The most satisfactory scope available for navigational radar or panoramic television applications. Uses 807 tube in final power stage that provides yoke deflecting current. Your cost, \$39.95. **"SO" RADAR ECHO BOXES**. The perfect calibrated cavity wavemeter—\$10.00. **LORAN INDICATOR OSCILLOSCOPE**, including 26 tubes with 5" cathode ray tube. Govt. instruction manual supplied with each of these—\$39.95. **2" OSCILLOSCOPE**, complete with tubes and brand new—\$9.95.

## BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY, 219-221 Genesee St., Dept. IN, BUFFALO 3, N. Y. CABLE ADDRESS BUFRAD

# What's New in Radio

## DIPOLE ANTENNA

The Ward Products Corporation of Cleveland has designed a new point-of-purchase display designed to merchandise the company's line of "Magic



Wand" antennas for FM and television.

Included in the line are a choice of straight or folded dipoles for either the 88 to 108 mc. FM band or the 44 to 88 mc. television band. A reflector kit is available with any of these models to assure maximum direction gain and to eliminate interfering reflections.

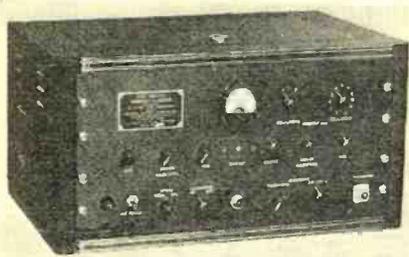
The Ward Products Corporation, 1523 East 45th Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio, invites inquiries about this line and the new display unit.

## THERMISTOR BRIDGES

Two new thermistor bridges which provide r.f. power measurement up to two milliwatts at frequencies up to the shorter microwave regions have been announced by the Electronics Division of Sylvania Electric Products Inc.

The Type 7BN-7SE is designed for continuous duty at normal laboratory ambient temperatures where measurement in S, X, and K microwave bands may be made with suitable r.f. measuring heads. The bridge is independent of frequency but should be used with appropriate thermistor mount, according to the manufacturer. Two milliwatt scale sensitivity is essentially linear but a calibration curve is required for each r.f. head used.

The Type TBN-6SE bridge requires an external oven and thermistor



mount. It contains a Wheatstone Bridge circuit with three precision re-

sistor arms and externally mounted thermistor; a stabilized 2000 cycles source for the bridge; stable d.c. source for substitution measurement of r.f. power; and an amplifier. It is independent of frequency and can be used as a balanced or unbalanced bridge, providing accurate full scale meter readings from 20 microwatts to 2 milliwatts.

The Electronics Division of Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, New York, will furnish full details on request.

## SIGNAL GENERATOR

Coastwise Electronics Co., Inc., has added a new piece of test equipment to its already extensive line of instruments for the serviceman.

The newest addition to the line is the "Ferret" Model 701 signal generator which provides a range of from 170 kc. to 110 mc. on fundamentals. This instrument is especially suitable for use in servicing FM-AM and television receivers. The unit is crystal calibrated and uses low-loss permeability tuned coils. The signal generator provides a 400-cycle sine wave internal modulation from 0 to 100 per-cent, calibrated on the dial, and 20 to 10,000 cycle external modulation for frequency response measurements.



Full details on the "Ferret" Model 701 signal generator and other test equipment in the "Ferret" line will be supplied by Coastwise Electronics Co., Inc., 130 North Beaudry Avenue, Los Angeles 12, California.

## "ELECTRONOMIC TEST MASTER"

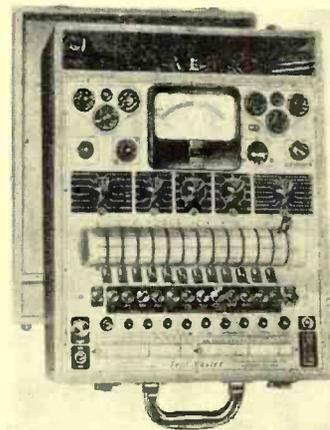
Precision Apparatus Co., Inc. of Elmhurst, Long Island has just added a new unit to its line of test equipment, the Series 10-20 "Electronomic Test Master."

The new instrument includes the company's exclusive "Precision Electronomic Tube Performance Test Circuit" plus a complete push-button operated a.c.-d.c. set tester. The special circuit subjects tubes under test to appropriately phased individual element potentials which are swept over a complete path of operation, on a sinusoidal time base, encompassing

a wide range of plate family characteristic curves. The indicating meter reads directly "Replace," "Weak," and "Good."

The circuit features direct facilities to accommodate up to 12 elements and tests all standard receiving and low power transmitting tubes, including acorns, Noval 9 pins, dual capped h.f. amplifiers, etc.

The set tester has 34 a.c. and d.c.



ranges, plus complete radio "A," "B," and "C" battery test facilities.

For additional information write direct to Precision Apparatus Co., Inc., 92-27 Horace Harding Blvd., Elmhurst, Long Island, New York.

## TV ANTENNA

LaPointe-Plascomold Corp. of Unionville, Conn., has just developed a new television antenna which is said to provide twice the present range of reception available with the usual TV antennas.

Known as the "VEE-D-X" antenna, this unit is capable of providing, by direct reception, clear signals at distances up to 125 miles from the television transmitter, according to the manufacturer.

The new unit has a high forward gain, thus providing maximum pickup in one direction while having minimum pickup from the sides and rear, helping to eliminate interference. A matching section has been incorporated in the new antenna which permits matching the impedance of the transmission line which may be from 50 to 600 ohms, with that of the antenna, thus helping to prevent ghosts and other undesirable characteristics caused by mismatching.

While the antenna is fundamentally broadband in its characteristics, it may be adjusted in those areas where more gain is desired at some slight decrease in bandwidth.

Connections to the antenna are made by means of coaxial connectors or



## THE NEW HEATH 5" OSCILLOSCOPE

Complete kit to build a beautiful 5" scope, cabinet, chassis and panel punched, formed and lettered. Every part supplied, including tubes with 5B1, cased power transformer, oil condenser. Frequency compensated amplifier, 15 to 30M cy. sweep, all controls, blueprint and instructions. This kit makes an excellent training course. Complete. **\$39.50**

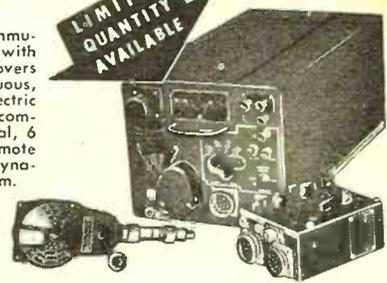


## RCA RECEIVER MODEL ARB

A brand new Navy communications type receiver with BROADCAST BAND. Covers 200 KC to 9.1 MC continuous, has two RF stages, electric motor band switching, complete with calibrated dial, 6 tubes, control head, remote control box, 24 volt dynamotor, and circuit diagram.

LIMITED  
QUANTITY  
AVAILABLE

**\$29.50**



## OIL FILLED CONDENSERS

CAP	WVDC	PRICE	CAP	WVDC	PRICE
5	400	\$ .39	1.	1000	.49
5-5	400	.79	2.	1000	.69
4	400	.49	4	1000	.90
5	600	.59	8	1000	1.00
8	600	1.00	8-8	1000	1.95
2.5-2.5-5	600	1.50	.25	1500	.49
5-5-5	600	1.95	1.5	1500	.79
8-8-8-8	600	3.95	.1	3000	1.20
5-5	600	1.00	.25	3000	1.30
.1	1000	.29	.05	7500	2.50
.25	1000	.39			

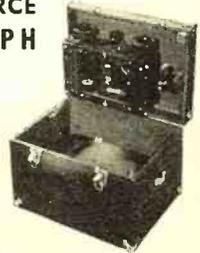
## BC 438 FREQUENCY METER



Only 40 available

A beautifully constructed frequency meter, built by Link for Western Electric, 5 tube, AC OPERATED, covers 195 to 215 MC, comes complete with tubes, standard crystal, calibration chart, circuit diagram, in used condition. The excellently filtered 110V AC power supply alone worth our price of..... **\$8.95**

## BRAND NEW ARMY AIR FORCE ASTROGRAPH



The case of this unit makes the finest tool and service kit ever designed. Plywood construction, 14x 11x10" high, with 8 covered compartments in the bottom for repair parts, leather handle, steel reinforced covers, hinged lid. Also excellent as case for radio phonograph, movie projector, camera, shell case, fishing kit, picnic kit, etc. The astrograph itself, (which cost the government \$125.00) makes an excellent contact printer, and can be used as a foundation for enlarger, strip map holder, etc. The case alone worth twice the give-away price of **\$3.95**

## OIL FILLED BATHTUB CONDENSERS

200 Volt in .5, .1, dual .5 MFD..... 20 for \$1  
400 Volt in .1, dual .1, triple .1, .2, .25, .5, 1, MFD..... 15 for \$1  
600 Volt, .1 dual .1, triple .1, .25 dual .25, .5, 1..... 10 for \$1

## PUSH BUTTON TUNER

This beautifully constructed unit was used on an Army FM receiver. A ten push-button assembly operating four gang silver plated tuning condenser drum dial manual tuning. Brand new. Shipping weight, 10 lbs. **\$2.50**



## SPECIALS

Selsyn Indicators 5" Brand New ..... \$2.95  
PE 104A power supplies operate from 6 or 12 volt input - output 84V plate 1.4 volt filament ..... \$4.95  
Ceramic Variable Condensers 50 MMF screw driver adj. Special 5 for \$1.00  
Lip Microphones T-45 in original sealed cartons ..... \$1.00  
Thermocouples for RF Ammeters, 3 for \$1.00  
10 Henry 50 ma Filter Chokes ..... 2 for \$1.29  
5B1 Cathode Ray Tubes ..... \$2.49  
5B1 Socket ..... .79  
Synco Motors 5SDG Brand New, per pair \$6.95  
Kit of Screw Driver Type Potentiometers ..... 10 for \$1.00  
Kit of Metal Tubular Bypass Condensers ..... 20 for \$1.00  
Kit of Relays, excellent types ..... 5 for \$2.50

## BC 306 ANTENNA

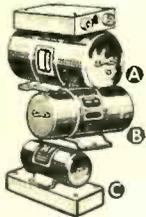
### TUNING UNIT

GE unit from BC 375 matches 150 watt transmitter to antenna. Brand new. **\$2.95**



## DYNAMOTORS

Consists of electric motor operating generator on same shaft. Many applications - operating radios from storage battery - using as motor.  
Dynamotor A - Input 12 volts, output 1000 volts at 350 MA. **\$7.95**  
Shipping weight, 72 lbs.  
Dynamotor B - Input 6 or 12 volts, output 350 volts, 160 MA. **\$5.95**  
Shipping weight, 30 lbs.  
Dynamotor C - Input 28 volts, output 220 volts at 60 MA. **\$1.50**  
Shipping weight, 6 lbs.



## RG-B/U FLEXIBLE

### COAXIAL CABLE



Only

4¢ PER FT.

Ideal for feeding any antenna up to 1 K.W. All frequencies up to 250 MC. Brand new any length. Lowest price ever offered.

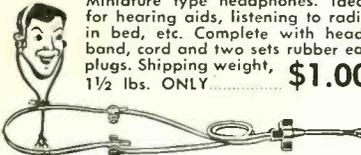
## BC 457A TRANSMITTER

Brand new transmitters covering 4-5.3 MC. Contains M.O. 1625, two 1625's as P.A., these make excellent VFO from conversion in May 1946 CQ. Complete in original cartons with tubes. **\$4.95**



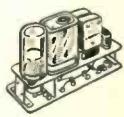
## MINIATURE HEADPHONES

Miniature type headphones. Ideal for hearing aids, listening to radio in bed, etc. Complete with headband, cord and two sets rubber ear plugs. Shipping weight, 1 1/2 lbs. ONLY **\$1.00**



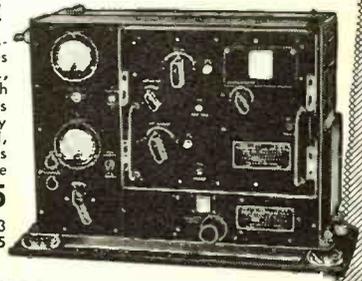
## TUNING UNIT

The heart of the Army Walkie Talkie. Contains transmitter crystal and tank coil, receiver coil, tuning condenser and crystal; ideal foundation for small set. Shipping weight, 1 lb. **\$1.00**



## BC 223 TRANSMITTER

One of the most desirable military transmitters, 4 crystal-controlled frequencies and master oscillator. Meters for Osc., Ant., and total current. Uses 46 speech amplifier, 2-46 modulators, 801 each as oscillator and power amplifier. Practically no conversion necessary: plug in crystal, mike and connect power supply and it's ready to operate. Brand new with one tuning unit and circuit diagram. (less tubes) **\$12.95**  
Vibrator Power Supply PE 125 for BC 223 (12 V. operation) new. **\$9.95**



## ELECTRONIC KIT

Experimenter's paradise. Five lbs. of new condensers, transformers, coils, switches, sockets, resistors, selenium rectifier, earphones, etc. Parts for dozens of experiments. Shipping weight, 6 lbs. **\$1.00**

NO ORDERS UNDER \$2. • • WE WILL SHIP C.O.D.



**The HEATH COMPANY**

BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

screw terminals, depending on the type of transmission line used. The entire assembly may be erected by one man without technical knowledge in about a half-hour. The assembly weighs about 25 pounds and may be mounted in the end of a short length of 2 inch pipe or other structure which may then be affixed to the house.

Complete details on the "VEE-D-X" antenna will be supplied upon request to *LaPointe-Plascomold Corp.*, Unionville, Conn.

### "HOMEFONE" INTERCOMS

*Homefone Corporation* of Pasadena has introduced a new line of intercoms designed for the home and available in either custom or standard models.

According to the company, the installation of the "Homefone" system permits the user to call and receive a direct response from any point, monitor any point desired where safety is a factor or hazards exist, transmit radio programs or music from any location to another, relay telephone calls, act as a burglar detection device, make emergency calls to the entire household, answer the door or remotely located gatehouses, and provide secret two-way conversations when desired.

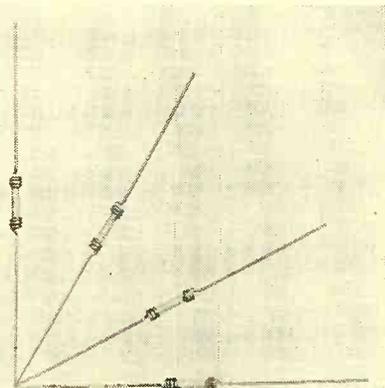
The equipment is manufactured in two styles, flush wall units or cabinet style units finished in walnut with mahogany panels.

A catalogue covering some of the

company's standard and custom line of units is available for the asking. Address your request to *Homefone Corporation*, 24 South Oak Knoll, Pasadena 4, California.

### FUSE RESISTORS

*International Resistance Co.* of Philadelphia has developed a new wire-wound resistor which performs two



functions, that of a resistor and that of a fuse.

The difference between these two functions is one of power level. At a relatively low level the unit functions as an ordinary resistor, at a higher power level it functions as a fuse and opens the circuit when the wire burns out.

This new resistor, which has been designated as the type OWA, is cus-

tom-built to individual circuit requirements and is available in RMA values from 15 to 150 ohms. Power rating is one watt.

Inquiries on this new fuse resistor will be answered promptly by *International Resistance Co.*, Phila., Pa.

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

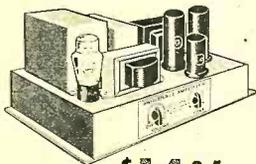
*National Company Inc.* of Malden, Massachusetts, has recently brought out the newest of the HRO line of communications receivers, the HRO-7.

This new, custom-built receiver has been thoroughly modernized with the time-proven features of the HRO series retained and new laboratory circuit features added.

The HRO-7 includes automatic, adjustable-threshold noise limiter for use on c.w. or phone; improved high-frequency oscillator; voltage regulator; front-of-panel tone switch; lever-type handles for coil sets; slide-rule type calibration on coil sets; band-spread on 11 meter band; accessory connector socket; and a radio-phonograph switch. The circuit employed on all bands of the HRO-7 is made up of two tuned stages of r.f. amplification, a tuned first detector, a high-frequency oscillator employing a tube separate from the first detector tube, two stages of i.f. amplification operating at 456 kc., a combined second detector-automatic volume control stage, an automatic adjustable-threshold series valve noise limiter, a first audio

(Continued on page 157)

### HEATHKIT AMPLIFIER KIT



\$149.5

Build this beautiful push pull 25 Watt amplifier and save two-thirds of the cost. Every part supplied. RCA power transformer, oil filled condensers, 4 tubes (one dual type). Tone control, output transformer, etc., excellent fidelity, phase inverter, and chassis punched and formed. This amplifier is ideal as public address set or high quality phonograph radio amplifier. Add postage for 20 pounds.

### HEATHKIT TRANSMITTER KIT



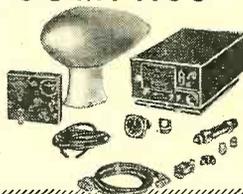
Complete KIT \$195.0

A best buy in an amateur transmitter kit. Circuit uses latest post war improvements, can be assembled to cover 80-40-20-10 meters with 25 Watt output. Comes complete with 80 meter crystal, speech amplifier, 80 meter coil, four tubes, cabinet, beautiful panel and all additional parts needed less power supply. Blueprints and instructions included. Power supply kit \$10.00 additional. Add postage for 20 pounds, 8 pounds for power supply.

### SCR-269F AIRCRAFT RADIO COMPASS

Brand new SCR-269F compass, complete less inverter at less than WAA wholesale. Complete in original cartons.

\$34.95



### HEATHKIT SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT



Complete kit to build a fine service instrument. Supplies fundamentals 150 KC to .30 MC. Complete with beautiful panel, cabinet, tubes, controls, coils, blueprints and instructions. Supplies RF, modulated R.F., and AF. Build it yourself and save two-thirds the cost. Add postage for 8 pounds \$195.0

### T32 TABLE MICROPHONE

One of the Army's best. Built by Kellogg, ideal for factory call system, public address, amateur use. Brand new in original cartons, add postage for 5 lbs. \$2.95



### COMMAND SET ACCESSORIES



110V power supply kit with 24 volt filament, no wiring changes inside set, punched chassis and volume control \$5.95  
5" PM speaker with output transformer, matching headphone output \$2.80  
Dual receiver rack FT 277A with connecting plugs \$1.00  
Shock mount for above rack \$1.00  
Single transmitter rack \$1.00

### TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKES

We are preparing a catalog listing over 100,000 transformers. Write for list. Thousands as low as 25c each.

### AN/APN-1 RADIO ALTIMETER

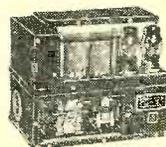


Brand new complete units at less than WAA wholesale, supplied with antenna plugs, indicator, switch, etc., limited quantity available, in original cartons..... \$395.00

TS-16 APN Test sets sold only with quantities of 50 or more altimeters, each \$895.00

### PE-125 AX POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Companion power supply unit to the BC-223 transmitter and BC-312 receiver. Supplies 500V at 160 MA from either 12 or 24 volt input. A beautiful unit, complete with relays, fuses, filters etc. Brand new, in original crates \$95



The HEATH COMPANY

BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN



# WORLD'S FINEST SURPLUS BARGAINS...

## THE NEW HEATHKIT VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER KIT

The most beautiful VTVM ever offered now available in kit form. Every part supplied: all punched, lettered and formed.

A balanced bridge circuit, 11 megohms input resistance, measures both AC and DC electronically. Ranges 3-30-100-300-1000 volts AC or DC. Ohmeter .1 ohm to 1000 megohms. Includes DB scale. Complete with tubes, 500 microamp meter, cabinet, blueprints, and instructions. Shipping Wt., 8 lbs.

BUILD IT YOURSELF AND SAVE 2/3 COST

**\$2450**



## TELEVISION CONDENSER

Aerovox hyvol .05 MFD at 7500 volts. Limited quan. **\$2.50**



## OUR BEST CONDENSER BUY

An ideal power supply filter has 2.5 MFD., 2.5 MFD., and 5 MFD., sections at 600 V. working. All oil filled, extra special **95c**



## CONDENSER SPECIAL

Brand new Cornell-Dubilier 2 MFD. 600 V. oil filled filter condensers, porcelain insulators. **3 FOR \$1.00**



## G.E. CIRCUIT BREAKER

Protect your equipment at one-fourth of cost, new G.E. 50 amp. 220 V. circuit breakers. **\$2.95**



## 4 GANG CONDENSER

A silver plated 147 MFD. per section variable tuning condenser - long 1/4" shaft, an outstanding surplus buy **\$1.00**



## AIRCRAFT INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER

New BC 347C using 6F8 tube with tube ouncer, transformers, diagrams, etc. **\$2.95**



## 2 1/2" VOLTMETER

Ideal for making pocket tester, scale 0-3 D.C. volts, made by Weston and Simpson. Tester diagram and Multiplier Resistors for 30-300 V. D.C. included **\$1.95**



## MILITARY CONVERSION POWER TRANSFORMER

Especially for 24 volt receivers. Supplies 500 volts C.T. at 50 MA, 5 V. at 2A. and 24 V. at 1/2 amp. To convert command sets without rewiring **\$2.95**



## MODEL BC 375 TUNING UNITS

These units need no introduction but ours are brand new with the cabinet, which is ideal for a receiver case, at the lowest price yet. State model number preferred and we will ship as close as we can.

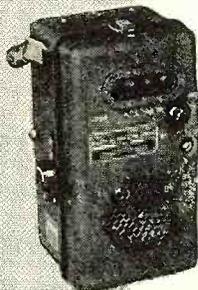


At least a \$30.00 value in parts for

**\$249**

## MODEL BC 728 PUSH BUTTON RECEIVER

An excellent portable push button perambility tuned receiver covering 2.5 Mc. Easily converted to broadcast band, operates from 2 or 6 volts with six tubes. PM speaker - two vibrator power supplies slightly used. Only 100 available



**\$1495**

## BC 733 RECEIVER

A Western Electric 10 tube receiver cover 100-120 Mc. complete with 10 tubes, crystals, etc. Used condition.



**\$7.95**

## BC 645 GENERAL ELECTRIC TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER

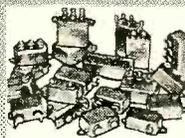
A beautiful brand new tranceiver operating in the 450-500 Mc range. Comes with 15 new tubes (list price tubes alone \$58.00) and all conversion data and diagrams. Covers 420-450 ham band, citizens two way communications band, mobile ham band, and Exp. television band. Cost government over \$400.00. Our price complete.



**\$1495** 2 FOR \$27.00

FREE 120 Throat Microphone with each order over \$10.00

NO ORDERS UNDER \$2.00 WE WILL SHIP C.O.D.



BATHTUB CONDENSER KIT .1 MFD. to 1. MFD. up to 600 Volt. **20 FOR \$1.00**

## TRANSMITTER CRYSTAL KIT

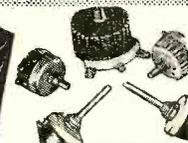
4 mounted crystals between 2 MC and 3 MC. **4 FOR \$1**



SOCKET KIT 20 beautiful octal, loctal and miniature sockets. **20 FOR \$1**

## R.F. CHOKE KIT

Perfect sizes from 1/2 to 2 1/2 MH. **10 FOR \$1**



POWER RHEOSTAT KIT All knob types in 25 and 50 watt I.R.C., etc. **5 FOR \$2.95**

## MICA CONDENSER KIT

An excellent assortment with silver mica and regular. All color coded or marked. **25 FOR \$1.00**



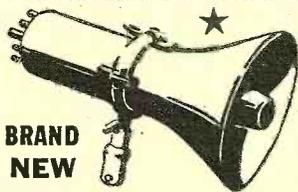
CERAMIC CONDENSER KIT 20 beautiful condensers all marked or coded, many zero temp. coef. types. **20 FOR \$1.95**

## RESISTOR KIT

The best available all insulated color coded in 1/2-1-2 watt sizes. **100 FOR \$1.95**



The **HEATH COMPANY**  
BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

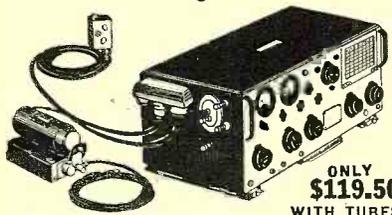


**ONLY  
A FEW  
STILL  
ON  
HAND**

**25-Watt Re-entrant Speaker with  
Jensen Driver Unit and UTC Line-  
Matching Transformer**

**IN ORIGINAL, SEALED FACTORY  
CARTONS**  
Only \$21.60 Net

• We have just received our final shipment of this outstanding PA Speaker. First shipment sold out in a few days. Stock up now. You will not be able to buy this Army Surplus item in future. Specifications: 20" overall. Horn 13" dia. Metallic diaphragm voice-coil assembly (Jensen). Driver unit alone weighs 9 lbs. UTC Line-matching Transformer 250, 500, 1000 and 2500 ohms. Speaker is fitted with mounting swivel, lock-nut and sleeve for attachment to standard pipe stand. Unquestionably one of the best surplus buys ever offered.

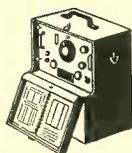


**ONLY  
\$119.50  
WITH TUBES**

**Collins Art-13 Transmitter**

• Looks just like new. Perfect Operating Condition. We have the finest lot of these sets ever sold as surplus. Range 2000-18,000Kc. in 10 channels, voice and CW or MCW. 100 Watts Output on Fone. This famous Auto-Tune Xmt'r is sold complete with Tubes, Dynamotor, Control Box and Cable Connectors. OUR PRICE...\$119.50 Net YOU GET LESS IF YOU PAY LESS!!!

**BC-221 Frequency Meter, with A-C  
Power Supply Kit and Modulation  
Kit and Circuit Diagram**

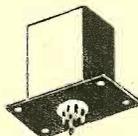


Now—AT LAST—you can get a BC-221 Frequency Meter with a complete kit of parts for an A-C Power Supply, plus another kit of parts for a Modulator, for about half the former price of a complete modulated instrument. You can convert the BC-221 Frequency Meter in a jiffy—and use it for receiver aligning, etc. Wiring diagrams are included with each kit. This may be your last chance to buy the BC-221. PRICES: BC-221 Frequency Meter with tubes, crystal and calibration charts, \$39.95. A-C Power Supply Kit and Diagram, \$5.85. Modulation Kit and Diagram, \$2.50. Any item sold separately if desired.

**EXTRA-SPECIAL FOR 30 DAYS**

**TOBE DUAL**

**8 Mfd. 600 W. V. Oil-  
filled Condenser, 98c**



Famous Tobe "Filterette" Paper Capacitor—Oil Impregnated. Two 8 mfd. Sections with Common Center. Metal Can. Bottom of Can has 4-Prong Plug for Standard Tube Socket Plug-in Connection. Rare Bargain. Brand New. ONLY 98c

**BC-645—Special... \$9.85**

**COMPLETE WITH 15 TUBES**

4-Hour Mail-Order Service. Write for FREE 1947 Catalog.

**OFFENBACH & REIMUS CO.**

372 Ellis St. San Francisco 2, Calif.  
Telephone—ORdway 3-8551

# Parts Lists

(FOR CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS APPEARING ON PAGES 74 AND 75)

Part No.	Code and Description	
V-3852	R <sub>11</sub> SW <sub>1</sub> —Vol. control & sw.	9-272
RC10AE681K	R <sub>20</sub> R <sub>2</sub> —680 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	9-255
RC10AE821K	R <sub>4</sub> —820 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	9-177
V-3869	R <sub>5</sub> —2300 ohm ballast res.	9-226
RC20AE222K	R <sub>6</sub> —2200 ohm, 1/2 w. res.	9-227
RC10AE473K	R <sub>7</sub> —47,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	9-213
RC40AE680M	R <sub>8</sub> —68 ohm, 2 w. res.	9-234
RC10AE224M	R <sub>9</sub> , R <sub>10</sub> —220,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	9-225
RC10AE152K	R <sub>11</sub> —1500 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	13-15
RC10AE104K	R <sub>12</sub> —100,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	14-4
RC10AE684K	R <sub>13</sub> —680,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	9-220
RC10AE225M	R <sub>14</sub> , R <sub>16</sub> —2.2 megohm, 1/4 w. res.	9-107
RC10AE475K	R <sub>18</sub> , R <sub>17</sub> , R <sub>18</sub> , R <sub>19</sub> —4.7 megohm, 1/4 w. res.	9-95
RC10AE106M	R <sub>20</sub> —10 megohm, 1/4 w. res.	9-180
V-3858	C <sub>1</sub> , C <sub>2</sub> , C <sub>3</sub> —2-gang var. cond.	9-185
V-4542	C <sub>1</sub> —Antenna trimmer	9-296
RCM20A101M	C <sub>2</sub> , C <sub>3</sub> , C <sub>7</sub> , C <sub>8</sub> —100 µfd. mica cond.	9-299
RCM20A331M	C <sub>9</sub> —330 µfd. mica cond.	8-35
RCP10W6102A	C <sub>10</sub> , C <sub>11</sub> —001 µfd., 600 v. cond.	5-39
RCP10W2503A	C <sub>12</sub> —05 µfd., 200 v. cond.	6-177
RCP10W2204A	C <sub>13</sub> —2 µfd., 200 v. cond.	8-36
RCP10W6502A	C <sub>14</sub> , C <sub>15</sub> —005 µfd., 600 v. cond.	8-33
RCP10W4103A	C <sub>16</sub> , C <sub>17</sub> —01 µfd., 400 v. cond.	7-22 or 7-23
RCP10W4503A	C <sub>17</sub> —05 µfd., 400 v. cond.	6-159
RCP10W4104A	C <sub>18</sub> —1 µfd., 400 v. cond.	5-74
RCP10W4204K	C <sub>19</sub> —2 µfd., 400 v. cond.	8-41
V-3861	C <sub>20</sub> , C <sub>21</sub> —20/50 µfd., 150/150 v. elec. cond.	5-77
V-3866	C <sub>22</sub> —100 µfd., 25 v. elec. cartridge cond.	6-132
V-3877	C <sub>23</sub> , C <sub>24</sub> , L <sub>1</sub> , L <sub>2</sub> —First i.f. trans.	6-151
V-3876	C <sub>25</sub> , C <sub>26</sub> , L <sub>3</sub> , L <sub>4</sub> —Second i.f. trans.	6-133
V-3845	L <sub>1</sub> , L <sub>2</sub> —Osc. coil	5-57
V-3915	L <sub>3</sub> —Loop antenna	19-16
V-3872	SW <sub>2</sub> , SW <sub>3</sub> , SW <sub>4</sub> , SW <sub>5</sub> —A.-c. d.c.-battery sw.	6-232
V-3868	Output trans.	3-165
V-4115	Selenium rectifier	3-166
V-3874	Plug & cable assembly	2-12

**ZENITH MODEL 5G003ZZ**

Part No.	Code and Description	
63-654	R <sub>1</sub> —180,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	3-120
63-579	R <sub>2</sub> —220 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	3-118
63-646	R <sub>3</sub> —33,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	
63-296	R <sub>4</sub> —220,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	
63-600	R <sub>5</sub> —2.2 megohm, 1/4 w. res.	
63-1549	R <sub>6</sub> —Vol. control & sw.	
63-976	R <sub>7</sub> —15 megohm, 1/4 w. res.	
63-271	R <sub>8</sub> —1 megohm, 1/4 w. res.	
63-1097	R <sub>9</sub> —870 ohm, wirewound 1 w. res.	
63-1366	R <sub>10</sub> —Zipohn	
63-1363	R <sub>11</sub> , R <sub>12</sub> —2-section Canohm res.	30436
63-439	R <sub>13</sub> —2700 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	35629
63-1099	R <sub>14</sub> —33 ohm, wirewound 1/2 w. res.	30992
63-627	R <sub>15</sub> —180 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	30648
63-602	R <sub>16</sub> —4.7 megohm, 1/4 w. res.	14983
22-1450	C <sub>1</sub> —T wo-section var. cond. (Chassis 5C40-40Z)	30180
22-1653	C <sub>2</sub> —T wo-section var. cond. (Chassis 5C40ZZ)	30493
22-162	C <sub>3</sub> —0001 µfd., 500 v. cond.	30735
22-829	C <sub>4</sub> —05 µfd., 200 v. cond.	34761
22-827	C <sub>5</sub> —1 µfd., 200 v. cond.	34654
22-492	C <sub>6</sub> —002 µfd., 600 v. cond.	70667
22-470	C <sub>7</sub> —00015 µfd., 600 v. cond.	70687
22-196	C <sub>8</sub> —01 µfd., 600 v. cond.	70582
22-326	C <sub>9</sub> —003 µfd., 400 v. cond.	70586
22-1014	C <sub>10</sub> , C <sub>11</sub> —20/20 µfd., 150/150 v. elec. cond.	35619
22-1081	C <sub>12</sub> , C <sub>13</sub> —40/20 µfd., 150/25 v. elec. cond.	35644
22-1017	C <sub>14</sub> —05 µfd., 200 v. cond.	35645
95-937	T <sub>1</sub> —First i.f. trans.	39628
95-938	T <sub>2</sub> —Second i.f. trans.	39636
S-11999	L <sub>1</sub> —Cabinet back & Wave-magnet assembly	39622
S-11830	L <sub>2</sub> —Osc. coil assembly (Chassis 5C40-40Z)	70615
S-13765	L <sub>3</sub> —Osc. coil assembly (Chassis 5C40ZZ)	39632

**MAJESTIC MODELS 8S452, 8S473**

Part No.	Code and Description	
9-222	R <sub>1</sub> —22,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	70631
9-186	R <sub>2</sub> —22,000 ohm, 1 w. res.	33014
9-17	R <sub>3</sub> —10,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.	45465

R <sub>4</sub> —180 ohm, 1/2 w. res.	
R <sub>5</sub> , R <sub>6</sub> —1 megohm, 1/4 w. res.	
R <sub>7</sub> —36,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.	
R <sub>8</sub> —47,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	
R <sub>9</sub> —470,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	
R <sub>10</sub> —10 megohm, 1/4 w. res.	
R <sub>11</sub> , R <sub>12</sub> , R <sub>13</sub> , R <sub>14</sub> —470,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.	
R <sub>15</sub> —18,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	
R <sub>16</sub> —2 megohm vol. control & sw.	
R <sub>17</sub> —2 megohm tone control	
R <sub>18</sub> —2200 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	
R <sub>19</sub> —2200 ohm, 1/2 w. res.	
R <sub>20</sub> —18,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.	
R <sub>21</sub> —22,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.	
R <sub>22</sub> —390 ohm, 2 w. res.	
R <sub>23</sub> —2.2 megohm, 1/4 w. res.	
R <sub>24</sub> —15,000 ohm, 2 w. res.	
C <sub>25</sub> , C <sub>26</sub> , C <sub>27</sub> —2.5-30 µfd. trimmer cond.	
C <sub>28</sub> , C <sub>29</sub> —1 µfd., 200 v. cond.	
C <sub>30</sub> —6900 µfd., 500 v. mica cond.	
C <sub>31</sub> —1.5-15 µfd. trimmer cond.	
C <sub>32</sub> —330-960 µfd. padder cond.	
C <sub>33</sub> , C <sub>34</sub> , C <sub>35</sub> —Tuning cond.	
C <sub>36</sub> —47 µfd., 500 v. cond.	
C <sub>37</sub> —01 µfd., 600 v. cond.	
C <sub>38</sub> , C <sub>39</sub> , C <sub>40</sub> —Dual trimmer cond.	
C <sub>41</sub> , C <sub>42</sub> —05 µfd., 600 v. cond.	
C <sub>43</sub> , C <sub>44</sub> , C <sub>45</sub> , C <sub>46</sub> —01 µfd., 400 v. cond.	
C <sub>47</sub> , C <sub>48</sub> —220 µfd. mica cond.	
C <sub>49</sub> , C <sub>50</sub> —006 µfd., 400 v. cond.	
C <sub>51</sub> —01 µfd., 200 v. cond.	
C <sub>52</sub> —05 µfd., 200 v. cond.	
C <sub>53</sub> , C <sub>54</sub> , C <sub>55</sub> —001 µfd., 600 v. cond.	
C <sub>56</sub> , C <sub>57</sub> —16/16 µfd., 450/450 v. elec. cond.	
C <sub>58</sub> —100 µfd., 500 v. mica cond.	
T <sub>1</sub> —First i.f. trans.	
T <sub>2</sub> —Second i.f. trans.	
T <sub>3</sub> —Power trans.	
T <sub>4</sub> —Power trans.	
L <sub>1</sub> —S.w. antenna coil	
L <sub>2</sub> , L <sub>3</sub> —Osc. coil	

**RCA MODELS Q22A, Q32**

Part No.	Code and Description	
30652	R <sub>1</sub> —1 megohm, 1/4 w. res.	
30685	R <sub>2</sub> —33,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	
30649	R <sub>3</sub> —2.2 megohm, 1/4 w. res.	
35595	R <sub>4</sub> —15,000 ohm, 3 w. res.	
30492	R <sub>5</sub> —22,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	
35620	R <sub>6</sub> , R <sub>7</sub> —Vol. control & power sw.	
30436	R <sub>8</sub> —12,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	
35629	R <sub>9</sub> —Tone control	
30992	R <sub>10</sub> —10 megohm, 1/4 w. res.	
30648	R <sub>11</sub> , R <sub>12</sub> —470,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.	
14983	R <sub>13</sub> —330,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	
30180	R <sub>14</sub> —120,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	
30493	R <sub>15</sub> —150,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.	
30735	R <sub>16</sub> —560 ohm, 1 w. res.	
34761	R <sub>17</sub> —10 ohm, 1/4 w. res.	
34654	C <sub>1</sub> , C <sub>2</sub> , C <sub>3</sub> —Triple 2.5-10 µfd. mica trimmer	
12714	C <sub>4</sub> , C <sub>5</sub> , C <sub>6</sub> —2-12 µfd. air trimmer	
70667	C <sub>7</sub> —560 µfd. mica cond.	
70687	C <sub>8</sub> —3000 µfd. mica cond.	
70582	C <sub>9</sub> —47 µfd. ceramic cond.	
70586	C <sub>10</sub> —68 µfd. mica cond.	
35619	C <sub>11</sub> , C <sub>12</sub> —Var. tuning cond.	
35644	C <sub>13</sub> —47 µfd. ceramic cond.	
35645	C <sub>14</sub> —68 µfd. ceramic cond.	
39628	C <sub>15</sub> , C <sub>16</sub> , C <sub>17</sub> —100 µfd. mica cond.	
39636	C <sub>18</sub> , C <sub>19</sub> —220 µfd. mica cond.	
39622	C <sub>20</sub> —56 µfd. mica cond.	
70615	C <sub>21</sub> —05 µfd., 200 v. cond.	
39632	C <sub>22</sub> , C <sub>23</sub> —56 µfd. mica cond.	
70614	C <sub>24</sub> —035 µfd., 200 v. cond.	
70601	C <sub>25</sub> —002 µfd., 200 v. cond.	
70627	C <sub>26</sub> —005 µfd., 600 v. cond.	
70624	C <sub>27</sub> —003 µfd., 600 v. cond.	
70648	C <sub>28</sub> , C <sub>29</sub> —005 µfd., 1000 v. cond.	
70631	C <sub>30</sub> —01 µfd., 600 v. cond.	
33014	C <sub>31</sub> , C <sub>32</sub> , C <sub>33</sub> —10/10/10/20 µfd., 450/450/450/25 v. elec. cond.	
45465	C <sub>34</sub> —15 µfd. ceramic cond.	

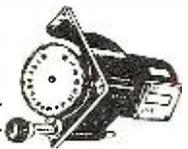
**RADIO NEWS**



# DOLLAR SAVING VALUES

# "Communications" EVERYTHING IN RADIO

# EVERYTHING IN RADIO



## DYNAMOTORS

PE 73 CM. Power supply for BC 375. Input: 28 VDC. Output: 1000 VDC @ 350 Ma. Starting relay. \$4.95

RD 77KM. Power supply for BC 191. Input: 14 VDC. Output 1000 VDC @ 350 Ma. New, with spare fuse links, etc. \$5.95

PE 101C. Input: 13.26 VDC @ 12.6/6.3 A. Output: 400 VDC @ 135 Ma., 800 VDC @ 20 Ma. (9VAC @ 1.12 A.) 3.49

(Mfrs: Write for quantity prices and discounts on above items.)

PE 86 Input: 28 VDC. Output: 250 VDC @ 60 Ma. Westinghouse. 1.95

PC 77. Input: 12 VDC. Output 275 VDC 110 Ma. 500 VDC @ 50 Ma. 3.25

DAG 33A. Input: 18 VDC @ 3.2 A. Output: 450 VDC @ 60 Ma. 2.45

DM 33 A. Input: 28 VDC @ 7 A. Output: 540 VDC @ 250 Ma. Power supply for modulator of SCR 274 N. 3.95

Dyn. Model 23350. Input 27 VDC @ 1.75 A. Output: 285 VDC @ 75 Ma. 1.75

DM-21: In 14VDC 3.3A Out 235VDC 90 ma with filter. 2.59

DM-25: In 12VDC 2.3A Out 250VDC 50 ma. 2.49

DM-34: In 14VDC 2.8A Out 220VDC 80ma. 2.49

DM-42: In 14VDC Out 515/1030 VDC 215/260-ma and 2/8VDC. 3.95

DM 28-R. Input: 27.9 VDC @ 1.25A. Output: 220 VDC. @ 70 Ma. 3.95

## TRANSFORMERS

(All primaries 117V, 60 cy) Filament Xfmr's:

No. 5058: sec. No. 1:6.3V @ 2 A CT; sec. No. 2: 6.3 V @ 2 A CT. \$2.45

No. 5126: 5 V @ 3 A CT. 5 V @ 3 A CT. 5 V @ 6 A CT. \$3.25

No. 5100: 6.3 V CT @ 1.2 A. 5000 volt test. \$2.45

No. 5085: 6.3 V NCT @ .6 A. 6.3 V NCT @ 1.5 A. \$1.85

No. 5057: 6.3 VCT @ 1 A. 5 VCT @ 3 A. 5 VCT @ 3 A. \$2.75

No. UX 6899: 5 V @ 5.5 A. 5 V @ 5.5 A 29.000 V test. \$24.50

## SPECIAL

Transformer to supply filaments of equipments using 12-volt tubes. Input: 117 V 60 cy. Output: 26 Volts @ 2A. \$1.50

## CHOKES

6 Hy @ 150 Ma. \$2.00

6 Hy @ 300 Ma. 4.50

1 Hy @ 800 Ma, 7.5 Ohms. 8.95

Dual choke, 2-2 Hy. @ 100 ma. .90

Dual choke, 7 Hy @ 75 Ma, 11 Hy @ 60 Ma. 1.95

8.5 Hy @ 125 Ma. 1.95

25 Hy @ 65 ma. 1.25

## BC 1160 A RADAR TRANSMITTER

Range: 150-200 Mc. 115 VAC. 60 cy. Many valuable parts: Blower, GR Variac, 10 tubes including 807 and 2X2, complete power supply. Size: 18x20x17 1/2". Weight 150 lbs. \$45.00

## SONAR SOUND DETECTION UNIT

Ideal for detecting under water sounds, such as fish swimming in schools, within a 15 mile area. Using a Rochelle salt crystal, which is about 1000 times more sensitive than quartz. It is completely enclosed in a solid rubber sheath. This sound detector was originally used in harbor defense. Coupled to an audio amplifier, this can be found to have many valuable applications. It's the Model JR which contains 7 microphone units. \$12.50



## PULSE MODULATOR

W. E. No. D-151756 Contains multivibrator, amplifier, rectifier, air and oil sections. Designed for 400 cycle operation. Has following tubes: 1-3E29, 1-6AG7, 1-8016, 1-705A. Size: 18"Lx10"Wx15"H. \$49.95

## PULSE TRANSFORMERS

All Standard Name Items GE No. K2731

Repetition Rate: 635 PPS. Pri. Imp: 50 Ohms, Sec. Imp: 450 Ohms. Pulse Width: 1 Micro-sec. Pri. Input: 9.5 KV PK. Sec. Output: 28 KV PK. Peak Output: 1800 KV. Bihar: 2.75 Amp. \$15.50

Type G.E. K2450A will receive 13KV, 4 micro-second pulse on pri., secondary delivers 14KV Peak power out 100KW GE. \$15.00

Hi Volt. Magnetron Input transformer W.E. No. D-166173 with cooling fins. 12.00

UX 4298E Raytheon Pri. 4 KV, 1 microsecond sec. 16 KV. 16 amps. Fil. pri. 115v. 400 cycle. Ratheon. 15.00

Hi Volt Input pulse Transformer W.E. No. D-169271. 9.95

Pulse Input, line to magnetron. G.E. K2748A. 12.00

Utah Pulse or Blocking Oscillator Transformer Freq. limits 790-810 cy-3 windings turns ratio 1:1:1 Dimensions 1 1/2"x1 1/2"x1/2". .75



## MICROWAVE TUBES

3J31 (1 cm). \$17.50

MAGNET for 3J31. 8.00

2J32 (10 cm). 25.00

MAGNET for 2J32. 10.00

2J38 (10 cm) with magnet. 37.50

2J55 3 cm. Packaged magnetron. 9345-9405 Megacycles. 50 KW peak power output. Waveguide output. 45.00

WE 700 A (J. band). 45.00

WE 720 BY (S Band) 1000 KW. 25.00

2K25-723 AB Klystron. \$7.75

QK 59, QK 60, QK 62 Tunable packaged Magnetrons, 10 cm. 45.00



## MICROWAVE PLUMBING

10 CENTIMETER

Sand Load (Dummy Antenna) wave guide section with cooling fins, app. 23" high. \$28.00

Rigid Coax Directional Coupler CU-90/UP 20 DB drop has short right angle, about 8". 5.50

Waveguide to flexible coax coupler (RG 18 T), with flange. Gold plated. App. 10" high (as shown). 17.50

Rigid coax slotted section CU-60/AP. 5.00

Stub-supported rigid coax, gold plated, 5' lengths. Per 5' length. 5.00

10 Cm. McNally cavity. Silver Plated. Type SG Each. 3.00

Crystal Mixer. "S" Band. Complete with Type "N" fitting and 1N22 crystal. 3.85

10 Cm waveguide. 5'9" choke to cover. Per section. 12.00

Per set of 4 sections. 45.00



## 3 CENTIMETER

Wave Guide Sections 2.5' long, silver plated with choke flange. \$5.75

Wave Guide 90 deg. bend E Plane 18" long. 4.00

Wave Guide 90 deg. bend E plane with 20DB directional coupler. 4.75

Wave Guide 18" long "S" curve. 2.00

Rotary wave guide in/out choke to choke joint. 6.00

3Cm wavemeter Maquire 1539TFX. 15.00

3Cm stabilizer cavity, tunable transmission type, Model 1551 (TFX 11 GA). 20.00

3 Cm waveguide. 1 1/2"x1 1/2". 15 ft. lengths available. Per ft. 1.50

Waveguide 2.5' long, silver plate, 180 deg. bend choke to cover. 5.95

Duplexer Section using 1B24. 10.00

## CONNECTORS

UG 21/U, Type "N" Male. \$ .85

UG 86/U, Gold Plated. .95

## COAX CABLE

RG9U51 ohm Silver Coated. per ft. \$ .07 1/2

RG5U 52 ohm. per ft. .04 1/2

COAX Connectors, Amphenol Loss type 831R, 831AP. ea. .27

831F. ea. .45

## MICROWAVE TEST EQUIPMENT

Wave guide experimental kit. Consists of: One direct-reading wavemeter, app. 2600-3400 mc. (cavity type); One dummy load w/crystal probe. One line stretcher, full wave; two wave guide to RG 18/U coax couplers; two 1" sections w/flanges. Complete. \$250.00

10 CM ECHO BOX, complete with micrometer adjust cavity and resonance indicator. Type TS 238/GP. With calibration chart. 105.00

10 CM WAVEMETER, Model "SL". Micrometer adjust cavity with micro-ammeter resonance indicator. Includes 115 VAC operation converter section. In grey metal carrying case, complete with cables and spares. Made by Western Electric. 135.00

W.E. 1138 A. Signal generator, 2700-2900 Mc. range. Lighthouse tube oscillator with attenuator and output meter. 115 VAC input, reg. power supply. With circuit diagram. 50.00

PE 206-A, ROTARY INVERTER Input: 27.5 v. @ 38 amp. Output: 80 volts @ 500 volt-amperes, 800 cycles. New, complete with instruction book. \$12.50

## MICROWAVE ANTENNAS

Relay System Parabolic reflectors approx. range: 2000 to 6000 Mc. Dimensions 4'-5"x3' New. \$85.00

Dipole for above. 5.00

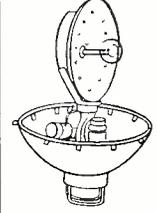
TDY "Jam" Radar rotating antenna, 10cm, 30 deg. beam, 115V AC drive. New. \$100.00

50 Surface Search Radar rotating antenna, 10 cm, 24" dish, complete with drive and selsyn motors. New. \$90.00

Used. 45.00

3 CM ANTENNA WITH DISH 14 1/2". Cutler Feed horizontal and vertical scan with 28V DC drive motor and drive mechanism. Complete. New. \$ 65.00

AS 125/APR Cone antenna, stub-supported, with type "N" connector, 1000-3200 Mc. 4.50



## OIL CONDENSERS

NATIONALLY KNOWN BRAND

.25 mf @ 20 KV. \$17.50

1.5 mf @ 6000 VDC. 12.50

1 mf @ 25 KV. 60.00

.5 mf @ 25 KV. 40.00

## MICAS—NATIONALLY KNOWN BRAND

.08 mf @ 1500 VDC. MX60. \$11.50

.03 mf @ 2000 VDC. 551A-50. 12.75

.045 mf @ 2000 VDC. G1. 12.75

.00015 mf @ 20KV. 1970-404. 25.00

.0001 mf @ 20KV. G3. 25.00

.0051 mf @ 15KV. G4. 25.00

.006 mf @ 10 KV. G3. 17.50

.002 mf @ 15 KV. \$20.00

Isolating Capacitor, PL 1417, 106110 mmf @ 10KV AC (peak) Each. 3.50

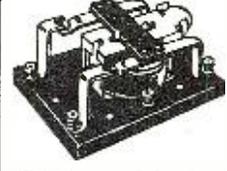
MFRS.: Send your requirements for bathtubs, Micas, Hardware, resistors and connectors.



## RELAYS

SPDT, 115 VDC, 3900 ohms. Housed in grey metal can. Size: 3 1/2"x2 1/2"x1 1/2". \$1.65. DP ST (normally open) 12V DC. 70 ohms. In metal can. Size: 2 1/4"x1 1/2"x1 1/2". \$1.00. DPDT Antenna Relay, Leach 1077 BF, 22-28 V DC, 160 ohms. Ceramic Insulation. \$1.15

DPDT Antenna Relay: Leach 1067-490, 12 V DC, Has SPST receiver section. Ceramic Ins. 1.20



## SPECIALS

10 Cm. RF Package. Consists of: 80 Xmtr-receiver using 2J27 magnetron oscillator, 250 KW peak input. 707-B receiver-mixer. \$150.00

Modulator-motor-alternator unit for above. 75.00

Receiver rectifier power unit for above. 25.00

Rotating antenna using dipole feed and parabolic reflector. New Less Hood. 75.00

Used. 45.00

RT39APG15 Transmitter-receiver, Lighthouse tube oscillator, 5 KW. App. 2700 Mc. operation. With lighthouse and TR tubes. 100.00

## WIRE RECORDING MAGAZINES

Magazine for KS 1200 9 recorder, made by W. E. Comes with wire for 1/2-hour recording. Has elapsed time indicator, recording and erase features. Size 14 1/4" x 7" x 5 3/4" H. Less Drive Motor. \$32.50

140-600 MC DIRECTIONAL ANTENNA 140-310 Mc cone and 300-600 Mc cone, each consisting of 2 end fed half wave conical sections with enclosed matching stub for reactance changes with changing frequency. New, complete with mast, guys, cables, carrying chest. 49.50

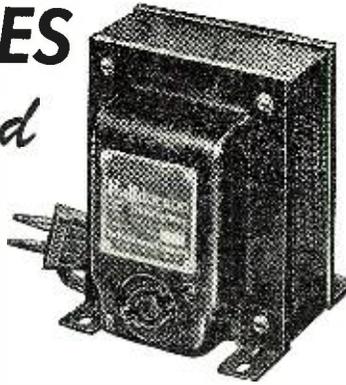
All merchandise guaranteed. Mail orders promptly filled. All prices, F.O.B. New York City. Send Money Order or Check. Shipping charges sent C.O.D.

# COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.

131 N. Liberty St., New York City 7, N. Y. Digby 9-4124

# Over 300 TYPES Vacuum Sealed TRANSFORMERS

- Adjustable mounts make your Service work easier.
- Sealing under Vacuum means 100% Protection.
- No skimping, to give you brilliant and lasting performance.



Step-down Transformer  
in S2 Mounting

Halldorson offers a complete line of replacement and amateur transformers . . . all *vacuum sealed*. More than 300 different types including new high fidelity. See your parts jobber and select the type best suited for your needs. Get the best. Get Halldorson *Vacuum Sealed* Transformers.

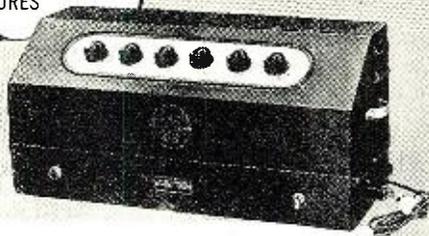
For new catalog, write  
The Halldorson Co., 4500 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

## Halldorson Vacuum Sealed Transformers

### Studio Quality AMPLIFIERS

WITH CUSTOM-BUILT FEATURES

Designed and Fabricated by the Manufacturers of High Quality Sound and Recording Equipment for the Motion Picture Industry.



Designers and Manufacturers of Broadcast Speech Equipment, School Sound Systems and Recording Equipment.

Bardwell & McAlister's new line of Commercial Amplifiers answers the great demand of sound engineers for commercial amplifiers embodying the principles used in "custom-built" units which have been successful in the sound equipment of the motion picture industry. These principles result in high fidelity reproduction at any setting of volume controls up to full rated output with less than 4% distortion, versatility of application, ease of operation and the longer life found only in Bardwell & McAlister Studio Quality Amplification Systems. Manufactured by Union Craftsmen and fully licensed.

Write for our sound equipment catalog and technical bulletins. Dealer inquiries invited.



ELECTRONIC DIVISION  
**BARDWELL & McALISTER, INC.**

BOX 1310, HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

70636  
35646  
36012  
35631  
35632  
35623  
35626  
35625  
35624  
35636  
35628

C<sub>35</sub>—.05  $\mu$ fd., 600 v. cond.  
C<sub>36</sub>—6  $\mu$ fd. ceramic cond.  
C<sub>37</sub>—15  $\mu$ fd. ceramic cond.  
L<sub>11</sub>, L<sub>21</sub>, L<sub>22</sub>—19-13 & 25 m. ant. coil  
L<sub>41</sub>, L<sub>51</sub>, L<sub>61</sub>, L<sub>71</sub>, L<sub>18</sub>—"A," "B" & 31 m. ant. coil  
L<sub>81</sub>, L<sub>91</sub>—"A" & "B" osc. coil  
L<sub>10</sub>—31 m. osc. coil  
L<sub>11</sub>—25 m. osc. coil  
L<sub>12</sub>—19-13 m. osc. coil  
L<sub>13</sub>, L<sub>14</sub>—First i.f. trans.  
L<sub>15</sub>, L<sub>16</sub>—Second i.f. trans.

#### WARDS MODELS 54BR-1501A, 1502A

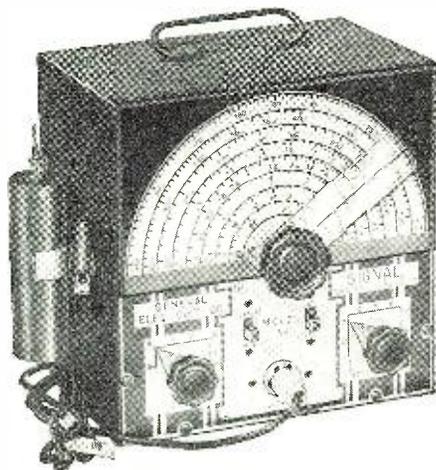
Part No.	Code and Description
BEA-9B1-78	R <sub>1</sub> —22,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
BE101255	R <sub>2</sub> , S <sub>1</sub> —500,000 ohm vol. control & sw.
BEA-9B1-34	R <sub>3</sub> —3.3 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
BEA-9B1-35	R <sub>4</sub> —4.7 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
BEA-9B1-26	R <sub>5</sub> , R <sub>6</sub> —150,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
BEA-9B1-27	R <sub>7</sub> —220,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
BEA-9B1-52	R <sub>7</sub> —150 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
BEA-9B2-63	R <sub>8</sub> —1200 ohm, 1 w. res.
BEA-9B2-4	R <sub>10</sub> —33 ohm, 1 w. res.
BEA-9B1-43	R <sub>11</sub> —27 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
BE129114	C <sub>1</sub> —Washer cond. mounted on ant. plate
BE124137	C <sub>2</sub> —300 $\mu$ fd., 500 v. mica cond.
BE1009	C <sub>3</sub> , C <sub>4</sub> —Dual mounted ant. & osc. trimmers
BE12939	C <sub>5</sub> —50 $\mu$ fd., 500 v. cond.
	C <sub>7</sub> , C <sub>8</sub> —Pri. & sec. trimmers (Part of T <sub>2</sub> )
	C <sub>9</sub> , C <sub>10</sub> —Pri. & sec. trimmers (Part of T <sub>3</sub> )
BE12912	C <sub>11</sub> —250 $\mu$ fd., 500 v. mica cond.
BE10025	C <sub>12</sub> —.002 $\mu$ fd., 600 v. cond.
BE1292	C <sub>12</sub> —500 $\mu$ fd., 500 v. mica cond.
BE10011	C <sub>14</sub> —.01 $\mu$ fd., 400 v. cond.
BE10026	C <sub>15</sub> —.02 $\mu$ fd., 400 v. cond.
BE11992	C <sub>16a</sub> , C <sub>16b</sub> —20/40 $\mu$ fd., 150/150 v. elec. cond. (60 cycle models)
BE11993	C <sub>16a</sub> , C <sub>16b</sub> —40/60 $\mu$ fd., 150/150 v. elec. cond. (25 cycle models)
BE10091	C <sub>17</sub> —.15 $\mu$ fd., 400 v. cond.
BE10013	C <sub>18</sub> —.05 $\mu$ fd., 400 v. cond.
BE105138	L <sub>1</sub> —R.f. choke coil
BE13614	T <sub>1a</sub> , T <sub>1b</sub> —Ant. & osc. coil assembly
BE108157H	T <sub>2</sub> —Input i.f. trans. with trimmers
BE108157I	T <sub>3</sub> —Output i.f. trans. with trimmers
BE105128B	T <sub>4</sub> —Output trans. for spkr.
BEB-18A-10251	T <sub>5</sub> —4" PM speaker

#### TRUETONE MODEL D4620

Part No.	Code and Description
C-9B1-31	R <sub>1</sub> —1 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
C-9B1-22	R <sub>2</sub> —33,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
C-9B2-76	R <sub>3</sub> —15,000 ohm, 1 w. res.
C-9B1-52	R <sub>4</sub> —150 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
C-9B1-56	R <sub>5</sub> —330 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
C-9B1-34	R <sub>6</sub> —3.3 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
C-9B1-23	R <sub>7</sub> —47,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
C-9B1-35	R <sub>8</sub> —4.7 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
C-9B1-27	R <sub>10</sub> —220,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
C-9B1-29	R <sub>11</sub> —470,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
C-9B1-60	R <sub>12</sub> —680 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
C-9B1-50	R <sub>13</sub> , R <sub>14</sub> —100 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
C-9B2-64	R <sub>15</sub> —1500 ohm, 1 w. res.
124-187	C <sub>18</sub> , C <sub>19</sub> —Dual ant. & osc. trimmer
129-188	C <sub>20</sub> —.00008 $\mu$ fd. mica cond.
129-2	C <sub>21</sub> , C <sub>10</sub> —.0005 $\mu$ fd. mica cond.
129-21	C <sub>22</sub> —.0002 $\mu$ fd. mica cond.
100-9	C <sub>23</sub> —.05 $\mu$ fd., 200 v. cond.
100-13	C <sub>24</sub> —.05 $\mu$ fd., 400 v. cond.
100-20	C <sub>25</sub> —.1 $\mu$ fd., 200 v. cond.
129-161	C <sub>28</sub> , C <sub>27</sub> —.0001 $\mu$ fd., dual trimmer
100-26	C <sub>29</sub> —.02 $\mu$ fd., 400 v. cond.
100-25	C <sub>30</sub> —.002 $\mu$ fd., 600 v. cond.
119-105	C <sub>32a</sub> , C <sub>31b</sub> , C <sub>30c</sub> —20/15/15 $\mu$ fd., 25/350/350 v. elec. cond.
100-87	C <sub>35</sub> —.01 $\mu$ fd., 600 v. cond.
100-125	C <sub>36</sub> —.0035 $\mu$ fd., 1600 v. cond.
100-31	C <sub>37</sub> , C <sub>16</sub> , C <sub>17</sub> —.5 $\mu$ fd., 120 v. cond.
11749B	C <sub>18</sub> —Spark plate
129-12	C <sub>19</sub> —.00025 mica cond.
C-211-10961	T <sub>18</sub> , T <sub>19</sub> —Permeability tuning unit complete with ant. & osc. coils
108139B	T <sub>1</sub> —Input i.f. coil
108211	T <sub>2</sub> —Output i.f. coil
B-12C-10235	T <sub>3</sub> —Output trans. for spkr.
104295	T <sub>4</sub> —Power trans.
10568	L <sub>1</sub> , L <sub>2</sub> —"A" choke, #18 wire
10566	L <sub>3</sub> —"A" choke, #16 wire

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** We believe units offered for sale by mail order should be sold only on a "Money-Back-If-Not-Satisfied" basis. We carefully check the design calibration and value of all items advertised by us and unhesitatingly offer all merchandise subject to a return for credit or refund. You, the customer, are the sole judge as to value of the item or items you have purchased.

## The Model 88-A COMBINATION **SIGNAL GENERATOR AND SIGNAL TRACER**



The Model 88 comes complete with all test leads and operating instructions. Only.....

**\$28<sup>85</sup>**  
 NET

We're prepared for the demand we know will be created by this long overdue combination of the two units which have always been used together. The ultimate in signal tracing procedure is achieved by the Model 88, for the use of this model, enables you to use either the broadcast signal itself or the signal injected by the Signal Generator. This is especially useful of course when servicing "dead" or "intermittent" receivers. The Model 88 you will find is the greatest time-saver ever provided for by combining a full range Signal Generator and Signal Tracer into one unit; the set up time for interconnecting, etc., is entirely eliminated.

### Signal Generator Specifications:

- Frequency Range: 150 Kilocycles to 50 Megacycles.
- The R.F. Signal Frequency is kept completely constant at all output levels. This is accomplished by use of a special grid loaded circuit which provides a constant load on the oscillatory circuit. A grounded plate oscillator is used for additional frequency stability.
- Modulation is accomplished by Grid-blocking action which has proven to be equally effective for alignment of amplitude and frequency modulation as well as for television receivers.
- Positive action attenuator provides effective output control at all times.
- R.F. is obtainable separately or modulated by the Audio Frequency.

### Signal Tracer Specifications:

- Uses the new Sylvania IN34 Germanium crystal Diode which combined with a resistance-capacity network provides a frequency range of 300 cycles to 50 Megacycles.
- Simple to operate—Clips directly on to receiver chassis, no tuning controls.
- Provision is made for insertion of phones of any impedance, a standard Volt-Ohm Milliammeter or Oscilloscope.

## The New Model 450 TUBE TESTER

Speedy operation—assured by the newly designed rotary selector switch which replaces the usual snap, toggle, or lever action switches.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Tests all tubes up to 117 volts.
- Tests shorts and leakages up to 3 Megohms in all tubes.
- Tests both plates in rectifiers.
- New type line voltage adjuster.
- Tests individual sections such as diodes, triodes, pentodes, etc., in multi-purpose tubes.
- Noise Test detects microphonic tubes or noise due to faulty elements and loose internal connections.
- Uses a 4 1/2" square rugged meter.
- Works on 90 to 125 volts 60 cycles A.C.



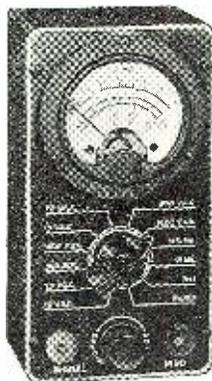
**EXTRA SERVICE**—May be used as an extremely sensitive condenser Leakage Checker. A relaxation type oscillator incorporated in this model will detect leakages even when the frequency is one per minute. **\$39<sup>50</sup>** NET

20% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON ALL C.O.D. ORDERS

## The New Model M-50 AN ACCURATE POCKET-SIZE VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER (Sensitivity 1000 ohms per volt)

### SPECIFICATIONS

- 4 A.C. VOLTAGE RANGES: 0-15/75/300/1500 volts.
- 4 D.C. VOLTAGE RANGES: 0-15/75/300/1500 volts.
- 2 D.C. CURRENT RANGES: 0-15/150 MA.
- 2 RESISTANCE RANGES: 0-10,000 ohms; 0-1 Megohm.



Model M-50 comes complete with test leads and all operating instructions. **\$12<sup>50</sup>**

ONLY.....

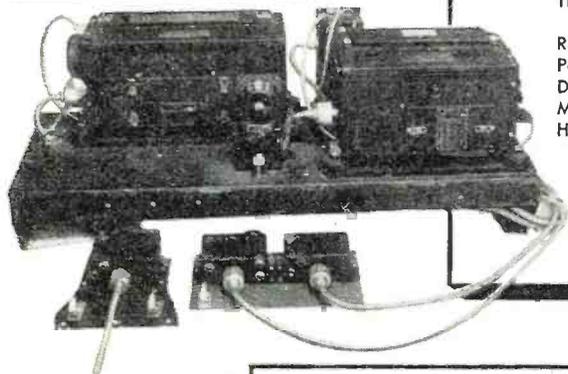
**GENERAL ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO.** Dept. RN-1, 98 Park Place  
 NEW YORK 7, N. Y.



# ESSE Specials!

## RU-16GF-11

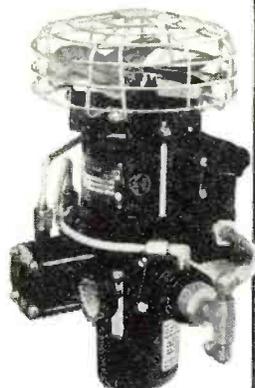
Transmitter & Receiver—12 Volts (Do not confuse this with RU-17GF-12 which is 24 Volts).  
 Transmitter frequency 3000-4525 and 6000-9050 Kc. Frequency changes by means of plug-in coils.  
 Receiver frequency 195-13,575 Kc. Frequency changes by means of plug-in coils.  
 Power output 12 watts on voice, CW, or MCW.  
 Dynamotor input 12 V. DC at 10 amps—output 435 V. at 143 Ma., well filtered.  
 Mounted on rack about 13"x31" (transmitter and receiver shock-mounted).  
 Has receiver remote tuning control with cable, junction box, receiver switch box, test meter and cord, antenna relay unit, instruction manual, and all tubes. All coils included.  
 Shipping weight approximately 100 lbs.  
 We have but a few of these left and will sell them at this bargain price of \$49.75.  
**Price .....\$49.75**



## AIR COMPRESSOR

Made by the Cornelius Manufacturing Company. This small compressor will pump pressure up to 1500 lbs. per square inch. Compressor is 3-stage type air-cooled, powered by a 24 V. DC motor. This is one surplus item which your shop cannot afford to be without. Ideal for use with airgun, small paint sprayer, and numerous other applications. This fine precision-built compressor only

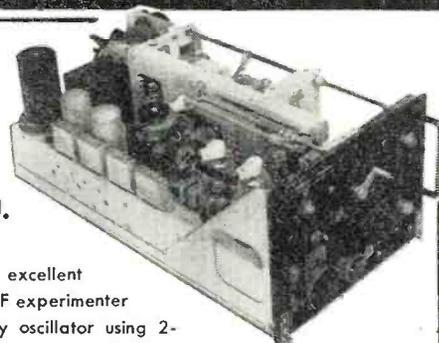
**Price .....\$12.95**



## RADAR TRANSMITTER T-39/APQ-9.

Contains many excellent parts for the VHF experimenter such as a cavity oscillator using 2-RCA 8012 tubes rated at full output to 500 Mc. Tubes are forced air cooled by 24 V. DC motor, which is easily converted for 110 V. AC operation. Other valuable parts such as a pair of 807's, 2-6AC7, 1-931 and 1-6AG7 tubes; ceramic switch, potentiometers, gears, revolution counter, etc.

**Price.....\$12.50**



## RADIO TUBES

We're overstocked—we're unloading.

7C5.....	each	\$0.35
7F7.....	each	.35
7Y4.....	each	.35
6V6.....	each	.35
CW-931.....	each	.35
30 (VT-67).....	each	.35

(Hi-freq.-low-loss base)

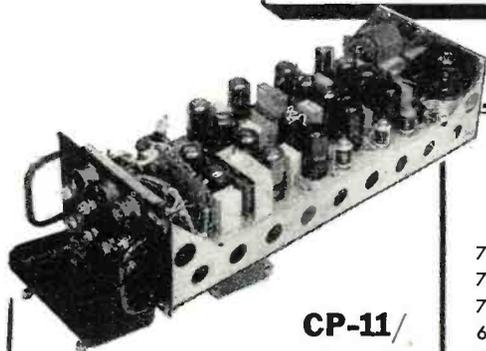
6SN7.....	each	.35
VT127A.....	each	3.75
OZ4.....	each	.70
12A6.....	each	.35
1625.....	each	.35
1629.....	each	.35

All tubes checked before shipment.

## CP-11/ APS-15

Contains following tubes: 13-6SN7-GT's, 3-6SA7-GT's, 1-5Y3-GT. 1: 24 V. motor and blower (blower will operate on 110 V. 60 cy.), 4-one megohm precision wire-wound resistors, 80-86 Kc. crystal, numerous other transformers, condensers, etc. Shipping weight approximately 25 lbs.

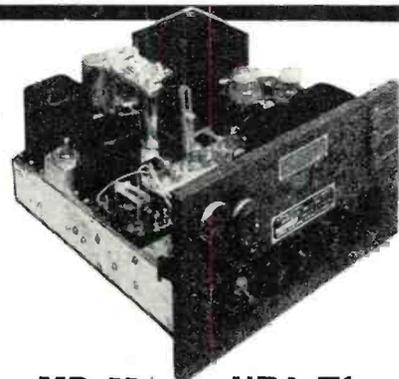
**Price.....\$9.95**



## MD-22/ URA-T1 MODULATOR

Comes in metal carrying case. Size approximately 7"x12"x16". Operates from 6 or 12 V. DC or 110 V. 60 cy. AC. Was used by the Army as a source for jamming, by random noises, keying, or bagpipe systems. Contains 1-6SN7, 1-6V6, 1-6X5, 1-2050, and 3-991 tubes. Has jacks for microphone, output monitoring or connection to transmitter, Hams, experimenters, or servicemen can easily modify this to use as a source of audio power.

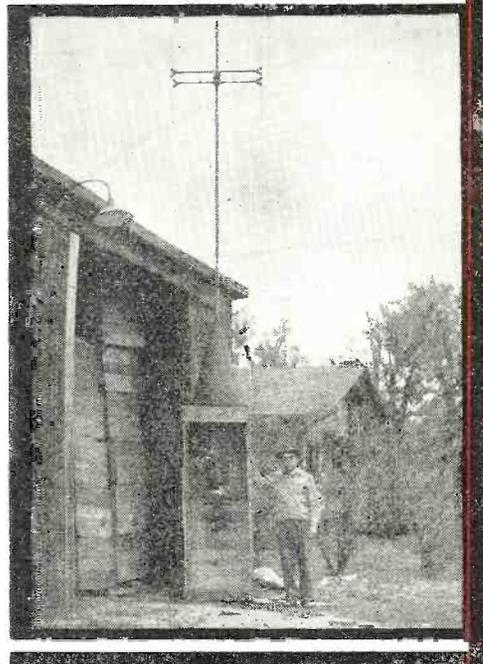
**Price .....\$12.95**



## 2-METER BEAM ANTENNA

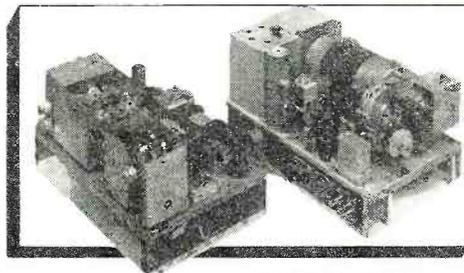
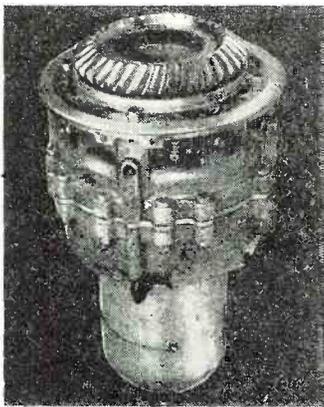
Portable or fixed, manually operated or can be used with beam motor, for use in 100-156 Mc. band. Easily adapted for ham or experimental use. Contains tuning unit which matches output of transmitter to antenna, 18' steel mast with brass tube containing co-ax cable and fittings inside steel mast (OD color), "H" frame for holding dipoles, 3 sets (4 per set) dipole rods, compensator or sense antenna for "H" frame, 2 steel truncated cones used as antenna support and feed-through, 360 degrees bearing indicator, and handwheel for rotating.

Brand new packed in six boxes, total weight approx. 600 lbs. Limited quantity and much in demand. Place order now..... **\$147<sup>50</sup>**



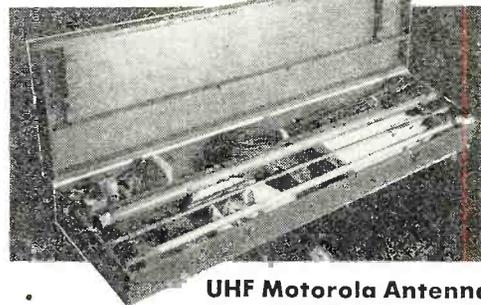
## ANTENNA KIT 2A-264-126

Consists of 1 canvas bag containing 20 ceramic insulators each 3" long—1 1/4" dia. with screw-in type eyelets, one covered wire 5' long, 1 covered wire 10' long, 1 covered wire 35' long, 2 covered wires 25' long each, 5 covered wires 20' long each (all wires included have 1/8" thimbles and 6" connecting leads at each end), wire 150' long (all of this is stranded copper wire covered with weather-proof insulation). Brand new, packed in original boxes. Can be useful to any ham, serviceman or experimenter. **\$6<sup>75</sup>**  
Each kit .....



### BC-966-A IFF

A 2-meter transmitter and receiver. Contains following: Pioneer Gen-E-Motor—18 V. input, 450 V. 60 Ma. output; 65 watt—40 ohm resistor; 1 Mfd. 1000 V. condenser; 4—low-current relays; 4—7193, 7—6SH7, 3—6H6; Eclipse Carbon pile type voltage regulator, etc. Requires only slight modification for 2-meter operation. Price..... **\$4.75**



### UHF Motorola Antenna

Antenna for 27-42 Mc. complete with matching sections. 100 ft. amphenol transmission line, guy wires and 8-ft. shipping box as shown. Brand new. Each. **\$35.00**

### ROTATOR MOTOR FOR YOUR BEAM ANTENNA

24-33 V. AC or DC operated. Reversible—only 3 wires required. Approximately 3/4 Rpm. 7056 to 1 gear reduction (no free swing). Powerful motor. Rugged precision gear train, and sturdy thrust bearing—will support and turn any ham beam. Weather-proof housing. Motors are easily converted into an FB beam rotator! Conversion data included.

Rugged motor as pictured..... **\$9.95**

Same type motor only lighter constructed (not pictured)..... **8.95**

Either of above motors with antenna mounting plates welded on, \$4.00 extra.

All equipment advertised herein is unconditionally guaranteed to the customer's satisfaction to this extent: Return any item advertised within five days after delivery for full refund except transportation charges (both ways).

# ESSE

**Radio Co**  
130 W. New York St.  
Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Unless Otherwise Stated, All of  
This Equipment Is Sold As Used  
**CASH REQUIRED**  
**WITH ALL ORDERS**  
Orders Shipped F.O.B. Collect

# Practical RADIO COURSE

By ALFRED A. GHIRARDI

## Part 58. The i.f. amplifier requirements for different types of receivers; need for an interstage coupling device that provides tuning for adjacent-channel selectivity; and characteristics of single tuned i.f. transformer

THE intermediate-frequency amplifier is essentially a fixed-tuned - r.f. amplifier designed to operate in class A at whatever fixed intermediate frequency the receiver is designed to employ. As it is the major gain and adjacent-channel selectivity element of every superheterodyne, it is important that it be designed to have the particular operating characteristics required in the type of receiver in which it is to be employed. Before proceeding with a study of its

design, it will be instructive to review, briefly, the requirements that the i.f. amplifier of a superheterodyne must fulfill.

### I.F. Amplifier Requirements

The i.f. amplifier in an AM or FM sound superheterodyne, and the sound and video i.f. amplifiers in a television superheterodyne receiver, are depended upon to perform several highly important functions. The i.f. amplifier must provide:

(1) Sufficient amplification of the desired-signal voltage in order to provide a satisfactory amount of gain at the intermediate frequency.

(2) A suitable passband acceptance response characteristic (that depends upon the type of receiver) so that it will amplify and pass on both the i.f. carrier and all transmitted sideband frequency components of the desired signal that are considered important for its reproduction with acceptable fidelity.

(3) Sharp attenuation to below audibility of all carriers (and their sideband frequency components) in the adjacent upper, and lower, transmitting channels, so that any interfering adjacent-channel signals that may succeed in getting to the plate circuit of the frequency converter will be attenuated to below audibility.

(4) A satisfactory place in the receiver at which to make possible the application of automatic volume control (a.v.c.) if desired (usually in AM amplifiers only).

Satisfactory fulfillment of requirement (1) is often closely dependent upon requirement (2).

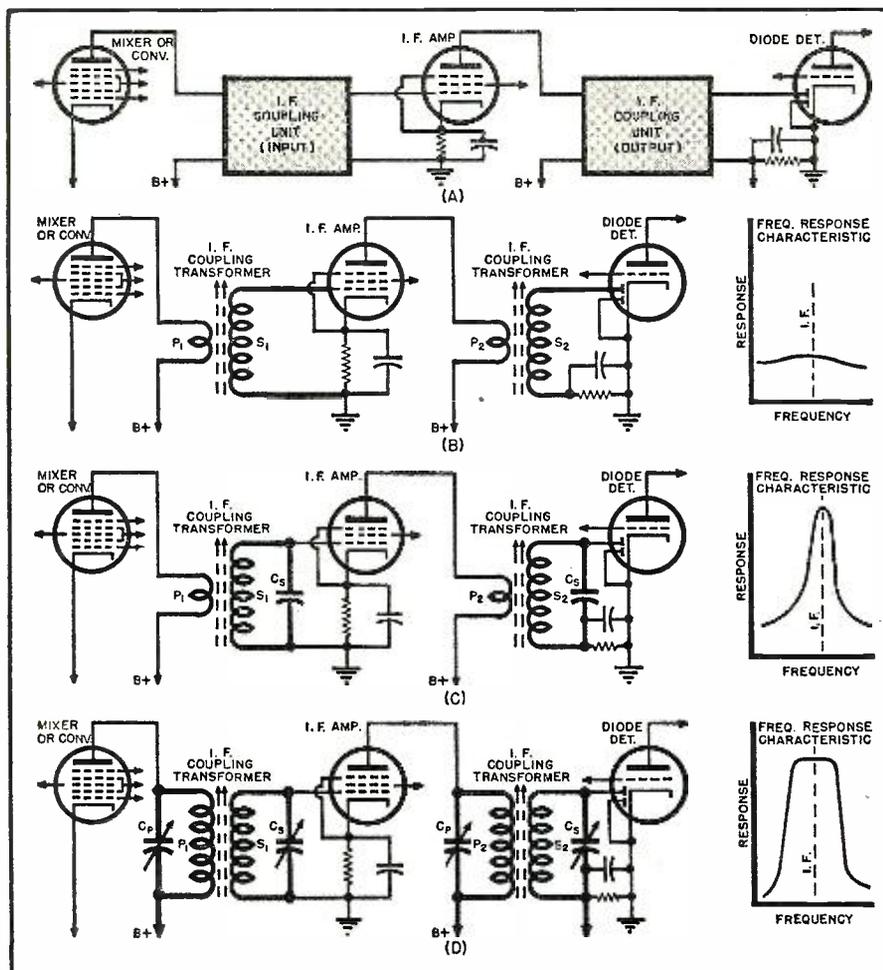
As the performance of every superheterodyne receiver depends to a large extent upon how well these requirements are fulfilled, the design of the i.f. amplifier is based upon them.

### I.F. Amplifier Design Requirements Becoming Increasingly Complex

Until a few years ago i.f. amplifier design had narrowed down to a somewhat standardized pattern from which little variation was necessary in order to meet the foregoing requirements in receivers designed for the comparatively few different AM broadcasting and communications services then in operation. These early i.f. amplifiers employed screen-grid amplifier tubes, and later r.f. pentode amplifier tubes for increased stability and high gain per stage. One or two such i.f. amplifier stages usually provided sufficient gain for the requirements of the then-used types of receivers.

The band acceptance requirements of these receivers were comparatively simple—for AM broadcast receivers a total band-acceptance width of 9 or 10 kc. was sufficient to pass all important sideband components present in the received signal; for AM communications receivers a narrower passband, 3 kc. or less in width, was satisfactory. Consequently, the successive tubes

Fig. 1. Progressive development of interstage coupling units for an i.f. amplifier.



# A BRIGHTER FUTURE FOR YOU

With These  
New Rider  
Publications

## INSIDE THE VACUUM TUBE

By John F. Rider. A new approach and technique that makes its message easy to understand. A solid, elementary concept of the theory and operation of the basic types of vacuum tubes based on the electro static field theory. The book, which covers diodes, triodes, tetrodes, and pentodes, presents a clear physical picture of exactly what is happening in a vacuum tube.

A goldmine for the student; a must for servicemen, amateurs and engineers. 425 Pages—\$4.50.

## RADAR

The complications have been removed in this entertaining book explaining Radar. Non-technical, but authentic. 80 pages, profusely illustrated, only \$1.00.

## THE METER AT WORK

How each type of meter works and how each is used in the field to best advantage. Covers whichever phase of the subject the reader is interested in. 152 Pages—138 Ill.—\$2.00.

## VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS

Explains the theory upon which the functioning of the different types of v-t voltmeters is based, and also the practical applications of these instruments. Includes a bibliography consisting of 145 international references. 180 Pages—111 Illustrations—\$2.50.

## SERVICING RECEIVERS BY RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT

Discusses series and parallel combinations of resistances and the distribution of currents and voltages, providing the basis underlying the circuit arrangements used in various types of radio receivers. 203 Pages—\$2.00.

## AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL SYSTEMS

Basic operation of discriminator and Automatic Frequency control circuits is detailed in first part of book. Descriptions of systems used in commercial receivers are fully described in second part. 144 Pages—102 Illustrations—\$1.75.

## ALIGNING PHILCO RECEIVERS

Complete and detailed information for aligning every Philco model from 1929 to 1941.  
VOL. I—1929 to 1936—176 Pages—\$2.00  
VOL. II—1937 to 1941—200 Pages—\$2.00

## A-C CALCULATION CHARTS

By R. LORENZEN. Students and engineers will find this book invaluable. Simplifies and speeds work involving AC calculations. Contains 146 charts. Covers AC calculations from 10 cycles to 1000 megacycles. —\$7.50

## AN HOUR A DAY WITH RIDER SERIES—96 PAGES. . . . . (each) \$1.25

D.C. VOLTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN RADIO RECEIVERS—The applications of Ohm's law, practically interpreted in terms of how circuits are employed in radio receivers.  
"ALTERNATING-CURRENTS IN RADIO RECEIVERS"—This book familiarizes you with the different forms of alternating currents in receivers. Basic facts.  
RESONANCE AND ALIGNMENT—The importance of the subject in relation to all communication systems, and the clarity of this text, have sold over 30,000 of this title.  
AUTOMATIC VOLUME CONTROL—An easy to understand explanation of how AVC is utilized in radio receivers.

## Just Out FM TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION

by John F. Rider and Seymour D. Uslan

### CHAPTER HEADS

Fundamental Considerations • Frequency Modulation • Essentials of F-M Transmitters • Transmitters of Today (Wide Band and Narrow Band) • The Transmission of F-M Signals • F-M Receiving Antennas • The F-M Receiver • Alignment of F-M Receivers • Servicing of F-M Receivers

Over 300 Fact-Packed Pages

Paper Cover Stock. . . . . (Two Editions) \$1.80  
Hard Back Cloth. . . . . \$2.70

## Also 2 NEW RIDER 99's

Each Over 130 Pages. . . . . Each ONLY 99c  
PA INSTALLATION AND SERVICING

Provides the answers on what to do and what not to do in making low power public address installations. All embracing in scope.

UNDERSTANDING VECTORS AND PHASE  
Considering the wide use of vector presentations to convey latest technical information in the radio field, every man in the technical branch of the industry should possess an appreciation of their significance.

## THE CATHODE-RAY TUBE AT WORK

By JOHN F. RIDER. Presents a complete explanation of the various types of cathode-ray tubes and what role each element within the device plays in making voltages and currents visible. The only book of its kind! 338 Pages. 450 Illustrations—\$4.00.

## UNDERSTANDING MICROWAVES

By VICTOR J. YOUNG. Foundation for understanding microwave radio and radar. Explained simply. Design and Operation of waveguides, magnetrons, klystrons, antennas, etc. Section I covers theory; Section II, terms, ideas, and theorems. 385 Pages. Liberally Illustrated. \$6.00.

## SERVICING BY SIGNAL TRACING

Explains approved system of diagnosing faults in radio receivers and all kinds of communication systems. The method was introduced by the author of the book, John F. Rider. The system has won endorsement by individuals and associations the world over as well as technical branches of our government. 360 Pages—188 Illustrations—\$4.00. Spanish edition—\$4.00.

## THE OSCILLATOR AT WORK

Shows how various oscillator circuits function and methods to improve their performance. Also describes the r-f and a-f oscillators used as signal sources. Covers laboratory test methods, and other related tests. 256 Pages—167 Illustrations—\$2.50.

Out in Jan!

## BROADCAST OPERATOR'S HANDBOOK

by HAROLD E. ENNES, Engineer, Station WIRE

Here are coordinated facts, standards of good operating practice written by an operator in operators' language.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### PART I OPERATING IN THE CONTROL ROOM AND STUDIO

Chapter 1. What You're Up Against, 2. Are Mechanical Operations Apparent? 3. Keeping Sound "Out of the Mud," 4. You're Often a Producer, Too, 5. Put That Mike There.

#### PART 2 OPERATING THE MASTER CONTROL

Chapter 6. Where Split Seconds Count.

#### PART 3 OPERATING OUTSIDE THE STUDIO

Chapter 7. Remote Control Problems, 8. Remote Versus Studio Pickups, 9. Remote Musical Pickups, 10. Eye-Witness Pickups and Mobile Transmitters, 11. The Live Symphony Pickup.

#### PART 4 OPERATING THE TRANSMITTER

Chapter 12. Operator's Duties, 13. Programs Are Entertainment, 14. Measuring Noise and Distortion.

#### PART 5 WE'RE OFF THE AIR

Chapter 15. Emergency Shutdowns, 16. Why Preventive Maintenance, 17. Preventive Maintenance Instructions.

#### PART 6 TECHNICALLY SPEAKING

Chapter 18. Control Room and Studio Equipment, 19. The Broadcast Studio, 20. Transmitter and Transmission, Book Bibliography, Appendix.

288 Pages. . . . \$3.30

**CHECK THE BOOKS  
YOU NEED AND  
GET THEM TODAY!**

## JOHN F. RIDER PUBLISHER, Inc.

404 FOURTH AVENUE (DEPT. R), NEW YORK 16, N. Y.  
Export Agent: Roche International Corp., 13 E. 40th Street, N.Y.C. Cable ARLAB

Publishers of  
RIDER MANUALS

# LEARN RIGHT WITH RIDER!

FOR 17 YEARS, PUBLISHERS EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE RADIO AND ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

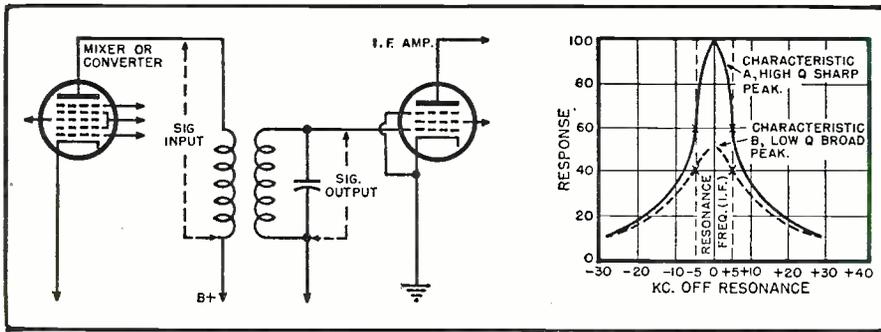


Fig. 2. Typical "peaked" frequency-response characteristics of a single-tuned interstage coupling transformer. Compare this response with that of Fig. 3.

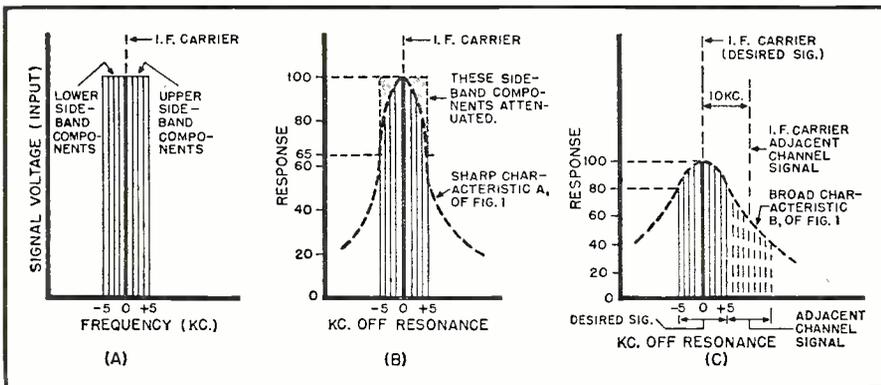


Fig. 3. Effects of sharply-peaked and broadly-peaked response characteristics on sideband attenuation and adjacent-channel selectivity of i.f. amplifier.

were usually coupled together by double-tuned, fixed-frequency transformers of comparatively simple design, the arrangement shown in Fig. 1D being most widely used.

As the r.f. signals to be received lay in the comparatively low-frequency portion of the radio spectrum these i.f. amplifiers could be designed to operate at comparatively low intermediate frequencies such as 110, 175, 262, or 370 kc. Thus, high gain per stage with good stability was rather easily attained.

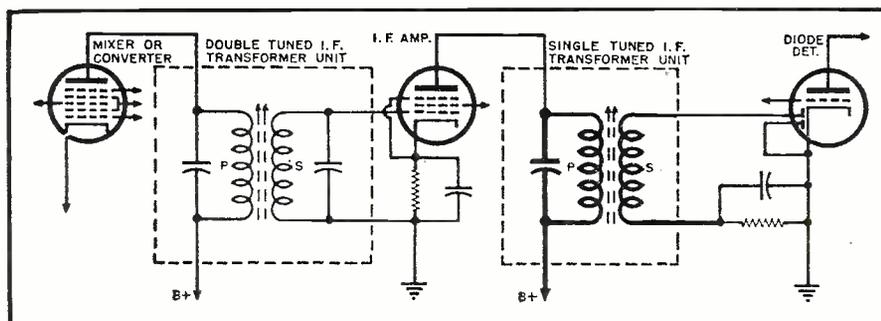
As new broadcasting and communications services have been developed and assigned mostly to the higher-frequency regions of the radio spectrum, the problems of designing superheterodyne receivers for satisfactory reception of their signals has become increasingly complex. For example, the trend toward signal transmission at the higher frequencies has made it

necessary to employ higher intermediate frequencies in the i.f. amplifiers. This has necessitated improved coupling transformer design and construction in order to obtain adequate gain per stage at these higher intermediate frequencies. Also, the widely differing passband acceptance requirements of the many different types of present-day receivers has further complicated the design problem. To illustrate, instead of it being necessary to design i.f. amplifiers to have only the few different passband acceptance widths required by such services as AM broadcasting, AM communications, etc., it is now necessary to design them to provide such widely differing total passband acceptance widths as:

- (1) 9 to 10 kc. for AM short-wave and standard broadcast receivers.

<sup>1</sup>Alfred A. Ghirardi, *Practical Radio Course*. *RADIO NEWS* Part 54, July 1947; Part 55, October 1947; Part 56, November 1947; Part 57, December 1947.

Fig. 4. Use of single-tuned i.f. coupling transformer to feed diode detector tube in an auto radio receiver employing 175 kc. i.f. A tuned r.f. preselector stage has been utilized to provide for added adjacent-channel selectivity.



(2) 3 kc. or less for AM communications receivers.

(3) 150 kc. for FM high-fidelity broadcast receivers.

(4) 4 mc. for video i.f. channels of television broadcast receivers.

(5) About 80 kc. for sound i.f. channels of television broadcast receivers.

The necessity for constructing present-day "combination" type receivers of reasonable cost that make possible the reception of the signals of two or more of these different services at will, for example (1) and (2), (1) and (3), (3) and (4-5), etc., has added varied and rather severe performance requirements that have further complicated the problem, since the i.f. amplifier response characteristics required for each of these types of signal differs so widely. As a result of this challenge to receiver design ingenuity, almost every "design trick" known in the r.f. amplifier field has been utilized in building the i.f. amplifiers for some of these types of receivers (especially those of television receivers). A rather thorough basic knowledge of the theory of operation of coupled tuned-circuits, filters, and i.f. amplifier design is required before the construction and operation of such amplifiers can be understood. Consequently it will be well to first review the pertinent basic principles.

### I.F. Amplification Required and Tubes Employed

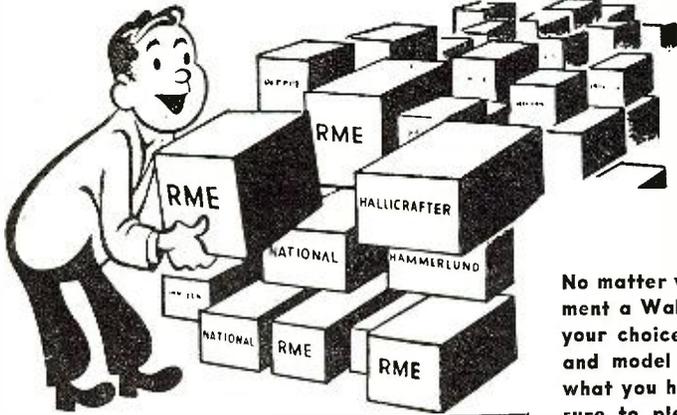
The amount of i.f. amplification required in conventional superheterodyne receivers designed for AM broadcast reception, AM communications work, FM broadcast reception, FM communications work, and television broadcast reception has already been discussed in the several preceding articles<sup>1</sup> of this series. High-gain r.f. pentodes of the type known under the various names "super-control," "remote cut-off," and "variable-mu" are of course the most logical i.f. amplifier tubes to use, as they have extremely low grid-to-plate capacitance for maximum circuit stability, high plate resistance for minimum loading of the tuned circuits, high mu and high transconductance for high gain. Such remote cut-off types are preferred to the sharp cut-off types to prevent cross-modulation from strong local signals when the volume control is set for low sensitivity, and to permit a wide range of a.v.c. action (in AM receivers) without detuning.

### Passband Response Characteristics Required

The passband acceptance characteristic that is required in each of these types of receivers has also been discussed in detail in these previous articles. This ranges all the way from the narrow 3000-cycle (or less) total passband required in AM communications receivers to the 4-megacycle (4,000,000 cycle) passband characteristic of the video i.f. amplifier of a television receiver.

It is now important to learn how

# START THE NEW YEAR RIGHT with a *Walter Ashe* TRADE-IN DEAL



**"SURPRISE" TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES OFFERED ON YOUR USED EQUIPMENT**

No matter what your preference in Receivers, Transmitters or Test Equipment a Walter Ashe Trade-in deal will enable you to obtain the outfit of your choice at a really important saving! With every reputable make and model to choose from simply indicate your preference and tell us what you have to trade. We'll respond with an extra liberal offer that's sure to please you. For top allowances on your used equipment see Walter Ashe first . . . before you make that trade. Act now. Wire, write or phone today!

## "ZERO BEAT" By Walter Ashe

Like everyone else we appreciate a "pat on the back" if deserved. When a pleased customer makes an entirely unsolicited comment in our behalf, naturally we're grateful. Here are a few recent expressions from customers:

"No question about it . . . Walter Ashe gives you the best deal."  
 "I appreciate your prompt consideration given my letter."  
 "Your motto of 'prompt service' is no idle boast."  
 "I appreciate your courteous and prompt service on phone orders."  
 "I wish to express my thanks for the FB trade-in."  
 (and from Canada)  
 "This is the fastest service yet received from any point in the U.S."  
 Goodwill like this can't be bought at any price. It springs from the genuine satisfaction of the purchaser. And it's one of the best justifications we know of for seeking your patronage.

**AMAZING BARGAINS IN TOP CONDITION SLIGHTLY USED RECEIVERS TRANSMITTERS TEST EQUIPMENT**  
 WRITE FOR LIST OF GOOD-AS-NEW MERCHANDISE NOW AVAILABLE

IT'S HERE!—the greatest Radio and Electronics Catalog in Walter Ashe history! Nearly 150 pages . . . a virtual encyclopedia of the latest and best in ham gear, test equipment, components and supplies for every conceivable purpose. In addition you'll find helpful, informative data such as frequency charts, color guides, formulas and many other interesting and useful features. Better order your free copy of the big, new 1948 Walter Ashe Catalog today. No bargain-conscious amateur, radio serviceman or dealer can afford to be without it.

So don't delay. Drop us a card or use the handy coupon below. Your free copy of the 1948 Walter Ashe Catalog will be sent postpaid by return mail.



**All the Big Name Brands of Amateur Short Wave Receivers and Transmitters—in stock—ready for immediate delivery.**

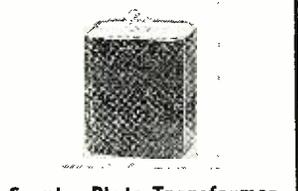
**Surplus T-17B Carbon Mikes**  
 A single button carbon hand mike with push button on handle. Complete with cord and plug. Brand New . . . in factory box—69c  
 es. Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs. ONLY 69c



**PE-103A DYNAMOTOR**  
 BRAND NEW in ORIGINAL OVERSEAS Shipping Crates. One of the best buys on the SURPLUS market. Get yours now before the supply runs out. 6 or 12 Volts DC input; 500 Volts DC @ 160 MA output. Complete with heavy duty rubber covered battery cable, overload switches, relays and filtering \$9.95  
 circuit. Shpg. Wt. 81 lbs. . . . ONLY \$9.95  
 CANNON PB-CG-12S Power Plug for above, regularly \$1.80 . . . . . ONLY 95c

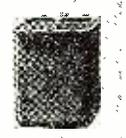
**ALL PRICES F. O. B. ST. LOUIS**

**For Priority Delivery of the 1948 ARRL "Radio Amateur's Handbook" and Editors and Engineers "Radio Handbook", Place Your Order Now!**



**Surplus Plate Transformer**  
 An ideal power transformer for exciter or small transmitter applications. Sec. 1400 or 1200 volts/CT very conservatively rated at 260 MA. Hermetically sealed steel case with screw terminals. 115 VAC 60 CY Primary. Shpg. Wt. 18 lbs. (No. 8931) . . . ONLY \$7.95

**SURPLUS FILTER CHOKE**



4 Hy. at 300 MA very conservatively rated. 40 ohms DC resistance. Hermetically sealed steel case. Screw terminals. Shpg. Wt. 12 lbs. (#6317) . . . . . ONLY \$4.95

Remember—Your trade-in's worth more at the Walter Ashe Store . . . so get Walter Ashe's offer before you make that trade.

**Filter Condenser Bargain**  
 3 MFD x 400 VAC filter condenser. Good for at least 1500 VDC. Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs. 98c . . . . . ONLY

**Write for complete list of Super Bargains in Surplus Equipment**



**TIME PAYMENTS AVAILABLE**  
 W0JWD W0ULH  
 W0WTM W0NRF  
 W0YD W0PGI  
 W0QDF

Remember your trade-in's worth more at the Walter Ashe store. So get Walter Ashe's offer before you make that trade.

**WALTER ASHE RADIO CO.**  
 1125 Pine St., St. Louis 1, Missouri

Am interested in the following top condition, slightly used Test Equipment \_\_\_\_\_ (list preference)

I want to trade \_\_\_\_\_ (describe used equipment)

for \_\_\_\_\_ (show make, model of new Receiver desired or other equip.)

Reserve my copy "Radio Amateurs' Handbook."  
 Reserve my copy "Radio Handbook."  
 Mail my free copy of the big new 1948 Walter Ashe Catalog.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**Walter Ashe RADIO CO.**  
 1125 PINE ST. • ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

the interstage coupling and tuning units of the intermediate-frequency amplifier must be constructed in order to make possible high i.f. stage gain, practical circuit stability in quantity-produced receivers, and at the same time provide the particular bandpass acceptance and interfering-signal rejection characteristic required—and this, for each of the several common types of receivers. Also, methods for obtaining two or more different bandpass acceptance characteristics (any one of which may be selected at will) in a single i.f. amplifier, when desired, will be investigated.

### Need for an I.F. Interstage Coupling Device

Fig. 1A illustrates the basic elements of a simple single-stage i.f. amplifier such as is commonly employed in AM broadcast receivers. It contains a single high-gain pentode amplifier tube for high gain, a suitable interstage (input) coupling device for electrically coupling its signal-grid circuit to the plate circuit of the mixer or converter tube that precedes it, and another interstage (output) coupling device for suitably coupling its plate circuit to the input circuit of the detector tube that follows it. Transfer of signal energy from the plate circuit of each tube to the grid circuit of the next, without actually having direct electrical contact between them, could be easily accomplished by connecting between them a suitable trans-

former (untuned) having a primary winding, *P*, electrically insulated from, but magnetically coupled to, a secondary winding *S*, Fig. 1B.

### Need for Tuning in I.F. Amplifier

This untuned transformer coupling arrangement would be satisfactory if it were not for the very important fact that the coupling device is required to not only transfer signal energy from the plate circuit of one tube to the input circuit of the following tube without direct electrical contact between them, but it must do so *selectively* by efficiently transferring only that signal energy which lies within a definite band of frequencies above and below the frequency of the intermediate carrier, and effectively attenuating to below audibility signal en-

ergy of all other frequencies. As an untuned coupling transformer is not sufficiently frequency-selective, it is seldom used<sup>2</sup> for this purpose. In those rare cases when one is employed to provide high gain at little cost, it is used in conjunction with one or more tuned i.f. coupling transformers in the i.f. amplifier—the latter supplying the required selectivity.

Since the i.f. amplifier must pass only those signals whose carriers are converted to the correct intermediate frequency value by the mixer or frequency converter, it is apparent that some sort of electrical resonance or tuning arrangement must be employed to tune it to the intermediate frequency that is to be employed in the receiver.

### Single-Tuned I.F. Transformers

The simplest tuning arrangement would be one in which one of the windings of the coupling transformer, either the primary or the secondary, was tuned by shunting it with a fixed (or adjustable) condenser, *C*, of proper capacitance to produce a resonance at the intermediate frequency which is to be employed in the receiver. This arrangement is illustrated in Fig. 1C.

### Frequency-Response Characteristic of Single-Tuned I.F. Transformer

Examination of the typical frequency-response characteristic (curve A in

<sup>2</sup>Frequently, i.f. interstage coupling transformers that appear to be untuned will be seen on the circuit diagrams of superheterodyne receivers—especially in the video i.f. amplifiers of television receivers. What appear, in such diagrams, to be untuned transformers are, in reality, double-tuned transformers whose windings are tuned to the high video i.f. by the stray plate and grid circuit capacitances (not shown on the diagrams) which exist in all amplifiers. These stray capacitances assume relatively great importance in video amplifiers because they are of sufficient magnitude to make it possible to employ them to tune the transformer windings to the rather high intermediate frequency (12.75 mc. or 25.75 mc.) employed in these amplifiers.

<sup>3</sup>Single-tuned i.f. transformers may be divided into two classes, according to which circuit is tuned—some have their *primaries* tuned, while others have their *secondaries* tuned. As far as the secondary voltage developed is concerned, there is not a great deal of difference, irrespective of which winding is tuned. However, if there is a likelihood of single-stage oscillation in the tube driving the single-tuned transformer, greater stability may usually be had by tuning the *secondary* rather than by tuning the *primary*.

# "ARROW" leads with Better Buys!

#### BATTERY FOR "GE" PORTABLES

2-volt Willard type 27/2 the exact replacement in Pre-War Model LR 550 "GE" Portable Radios. Plastic case, size 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 5 1/2" high. Shipped dry. Uses standard battery electrolyte. List value \$8.75. BRAND NEW!

Your Cost **\$1.59**

BC-604 FM 35 watt Transmitter, A-1 condition, complete with tubes, 10 channel push buttons, less crystals and power supply, each \$10.95.

Set of 80 crystals for above **\$14.95**

DC-603 Receiver for above **\$10.95**

#### NEW BC-223 AX TRANSMITTER

801 Oscillator and 801 Power Amplifiers, 2-46 modulators and 1-46 speech amplifier; 4 Xtal Frequencies and Master Oscillator on selector switch 10 to 30 watts output. Tone voice or C.W. Mod. Ideal for Ham Use. Black wrinkle case. Tubes included, packed in original cases, less 5.95 crystals, only **\$11.95**

Transmitter less tubes. Tuning unit and crystal 5.95

#### BC-348 POWER TRANSFORMER

110/220 Pr.; Sec. 700V CT at 100MA; 5V at 3 amps, 12.5V at 2 amps; 12.5V at 3 amps—BRAND NEW **\$2.95**

#### ARC 4 TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER

For operation VLF frequencies in range of 140-144 mc. Four channel crystal controlled, manufactured by Western Electric—12 or 24V. operation. Complete with crystal and dynamotor. Used. Good condition. **\$19.95**

#### GE METER

0-10 amps., DC **\$2.29**

#### INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER

Comes in an aluminum cabinet 9 3/4 x 4 3/8 x 5 1/2". DC output at 60MA. less tubes. Yours for only **95c**

#### LP-21 ADF LOOP

Low impedance loop, good for direction finder, one Selsyn motor, one Selsyn transmitter, freq. range of loop 100 Kc to 1750 Kc.; BRAND NEW **\$6.95**

NEW in original cartons, each **\$6.95**

#### PE-117 UNIVERSAL POWER SUPPLY

6 or 12 volt input; output 145 volts and 90 volts; less vibrator, voltage regulator and rectifier tube; ideal mobile power supply unit; excellent condition, each **\$2.95**

#### VHF Radar Transmitter

Radar unit T-35 is an amplitude modulated transmitter. Frequency range 300Mc-1500Mc. Power output 10-30 watts. Complete with two heavy duty 110 V. 60 cps. filament transformers. Tube lineup is as follows: 1 931, 2-6AC7 Video Amplifier; 1-6AG7 Video Amplifier; 1-6L6 Video Amplifier; 2 829B modulators; 1-6AG7 voltage control; 1-3022 lighthouse oscillator, a set of locher wires are included to measure the approximate frequency. Instruction manual included. Brand **\$11.95**

RA-10 Bendix Receiver 3 band, brand new, 7 tube super heterodyne circuit, direction finder and communication receiver, freq. range 200 to 1100 KC and 2 MC to 10MC, complete with dynamotor and tubes, easily converted to operate from 110 volt AC **\$14.95**

#### I-70-D TUNING METER

Milliammeter for indicating resonance of tuned station. NEW. each **49c**

#### SELSYN INDICATORS

For use with beam rotators for indication of direction of beam. Operate from 15-24V. 60 cycle AC supply. Small model, 3 inch diam. **\$2.45**

eter, only **\$2.45**

Large model, 5 inch diameter, only **2.95**

#### AM-61 INDICATOR AMPLIFIER

15 tubes including two VRI05; 6L7GT; 6SN7GT; with blower motor, brand new in original carton, with metal cover, each **\$9.95**

#### TUBES

6V6	12A6	6X7
6X5	12CB	5R4
6AG7	6S17	6SN7
35W4	12SL7GT	10AC Neon
12AT6	6Y6	12K8
12SR7	Amperite 10T1	36
12BE5	12A5	6H6
12BE6	6AT6	6GG6

**49¢**

Lots of 50-10% Discount

SCOPE	3AP1	\$1.19	3BP7	\$1.19
TUBES	5P17	1.19	7B17	1.19

#### SPRAGUE PULSE FORMING NETWORKS

Used in small radar modulators, available in 3 sizes, 67 ohms impedance, 7.5 Kilowatt rating.

H-603, one micro second, 200 pulses per second **\$1.95**

H-601, 3 micro seconds, 200 pulses per second **2.95**

H-602, 16 micro seconds, 60 pulses per second **3.95**

ALL THREE ABOVE FOR ONLY **4.95**

#### Transmitting MICA CONDENSERS

.0008 at 5000 VDC. .24c .00005 at 3000 VDC. .19c

#### OIL-FILLED CONDENSERS

.25 MFD at 1500 VDC **55c**

.25 MFD at 15,000 VDC **\$4.95**

1 MFD at 1000 VDC **.55c**

4 MFD at 600 VDC **2.9c**

#### CRYSTALS

10 crystals from 2 meg. to 8 meg. **\$2.95**

Power Converter Unit PE-104A for BC **\$4.95**

604. Each only **\$4.95**

## ARROW SALES, INC.

MAIN OFFICE

SOUTH SIDE BRANCH

8310 SOUTH HALSTED ST.

59 WEST HUBBARD ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Telephone SUPERior 5575

NORTH SIDE BRANCH

1802 NORTH HUMBOLDT BLVD.

# "ARROW" leads with Better Buys!

## COMMAND RECEIVERS (274N Series)—Complete with Tubes

	USED	NEW
BC-946-B; 520 to 1500 KC.....		\$12.95
BC-453-A; 190-550 KC.....	\$4.95	6.95
BC-454-A; 3 to 6 MC.....	3.95	5.95
BC-455-A; 6 to 9 MC.....	3.95	5.95

## COMMAND TRANSMITTERS (274N Series)—Complete with Tubes and Crystal

	USED	NEW
BC-696; 3 to 4 MC.....	\$5.95	\$7.95
BC-457; 4 to 5.3 MC.....	3.95	5.95
BC-458; 5.3 to 7 MC.....	3.95	5.95
BC-459; 7 to 9.1 MC.....	3.95	5.95

### DYNAMOTOR

DM 32A. Each 95c; 3 for \$2.00

### AN18/APT-10

Pre-amplifier Model K-1, designed to raise output level of magnetic type microphone, complete with 2 tubes 6SL7GT and 28D7 and hand switch, brand new in original cartons.

Each **\$1.95** 3 for **\$5.00**

### CROSS POINTER INDICATOR

Two 0-200 microampere movement, three inch case, many applications, A-1 condition.

SPECIAL, each **95c**

### REMOTE CONTROL BOX

BC-450-A **\$1.95**

### ARB AIRCRAFT RADIO RECEIVER

The ARB is a six tube, four band, superheterodyne Aircraft Radio Receiver with built-in dynamotor, designed for the reception of MCW (tone or voice) or CW within the frequency range 195 Kc to 9.05 megacycles. Used.....

**\$15.95**

### AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL UNIT

Western Electric type used for controlling frequency for teletype and telephone work, complete with 3-6SJ7 and 2-6H6 tubes. Complete unit, brand new in original box.....

**\$4.95**

### ANTENNA RELAY UNIT BC-442

With antenna current meter, antenna transfer relay with 3 stand-off lead-in terminals. A-1 condition. Only.....

**95c**

### TRANSFORMER

High voltage scope transformer, 90V 60 cps. primary; 6400V secondary; 4 stand-off terminals.....

**\$2.95**

### ANTENNA TRANSFER SWITCH SW-225

Triple-pole double-throw, mounted on bakelite base with nine 2" porcelain stand-off mounts.

BRAND NEW **59c**

### BC-732 CONTROL BOX

With 6 position, selective switch, volume control and toggle switch.....

**59c**

### COAXIAL CABLE

26 ft. of Coaxial Cable RG58, 52 ohm.....

**89c**

### OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

0V6 **39c**

### FILTER CHOKES—All Fully Enclosed

3.7 H. @ 145 MA. DC. 125 ohms DC. Res. **59c**  
4 MTG. Studs, each.....  
100 ml 10H..... **59c**

### ANTENNA MAST

7 sections, 5 ft. lengths, 2" diameter, complete with carrying bag.....

**\$9.95**

### AN/PRS-1 MINE DETECTOR—BRAND NEW

**\$9.50**

### BC-456 MODULATOR BRAND NEW

with transmitter **\$2.95**

### PE-103 DYNAMOTOR used.....

**5.95**

### BC-929-A

Contains power supply 110 V. 400 cycles, has 7 tubes such as 3CP1, brand new, complete with tubes. Each **\$17.95**; Used, ea. **\$14.95**

### APS-15

Has 45 tubes, one 5" scope tube, one 2" scope tube, has 3 meters, 4 power supply units 110V 400 cycles, complete with tubes.

**\$39.50**

### BENDIX COMPASS RECEIVER MN-26

Remote control commercial type navigational receiver. Indicates direction of any desired transmitting station. 3 bands—frequency range: 150 Kc to 1500 Kc; has 12-6 V. type tubes. Brand new, original cost \$600. **\$24.95**

Now **\$24.95**

Accessories for Above: **\$6.95**

Loop MN-20 **\$6.95**

MN-28 Control Box **5.95**

MN-52 Loop Control Unit **1.95**

### T-17B HAND MIKE

BRAND NEW..... perfect carbon hand mikes, light wt., 200 ohms, single button, press to talk switch, 5 ft. rubber cord, plug, dust cover. **69c**

ONLY.....

### VHF RECEIVER BC-701

Frequency range 170-180 Mc; IF 30.5 Mc; complete with 11 tubes; self-contained power supply; brand new in beautiful wooden carrying case **\$9.95**

### NAVY GLIDE PATH RECEIVER

Bolt type, complete with 3-6C6 tubes and tune from 90 to 95 Mc; operates from 12 or 24 V. Brand New.....

**\$2.95**

### VHF TRANSMITTERS

T-26/APT-2 = 450 - 710 mc = **\$ 9.95**

T-27/APT-3 = 85-135 mc = **10.95**

Above transmitters are amplitude modulated radar transmitters. Complete with all tubes such as 829, 832, 931, 6AC7, 6AG7, 5H4GY. Also 110 volt 400 cps. Power supply. Brand new in original cartons. Manuals included.

### GF12 and RU 17 NAVY RECEIVER and TRANSMITTER

Complete with receiving and transmitting coils, junction box, control boxes, plugs, power supply, instruction manual and spare parts which include tubes. Freq. Range: 200 Kc to 14 Mc. Brand new in original carton. **\$24.95**

A real buy.....

### GO-9

Navy type low and high frequency transmitter with power supply an tubes. Operates from 200 Kc to 18,100 Kc; requires 115V, 800 cycles. **\$29.50**

Used. Complete with tubes.....

### RCA AVT-112A—AIRCRAFT TRANSMITTER

For radio-telephone communication; for 6, 12 or 24 volt source freq. range from 2,500 to 6,500 Kc. Small in size and wt. (wt. 6 lbs.). Complete with 6 tubes, oscillator circuit, power amplifier modulators, dual tuning indicator and amplifier, with instruction manual, less crystal. BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL CARTONS— **\$12.95**

### ALTIMETER TRANSCEIVER RT-7/APN-1

Frequency 418-462 Mc FM, with 14 tubes: 3-12SJ7; 4-12SH7; 2-12H6; 1-V1150; 2-955; 2-9004; 27 V. Dynamotor, used in working condition **\$7.95**

### RECEIVER-POWER SUPPLY UNIT

For the APN-1 Indicator; complete with 16 tubes; 110 V. 400 cycles. **\$10.95**

BRAND NEW.....

## MONTHLY SPECIALS

### WAVE METERS

Freq. range: 22 to 30 meg..... **\$12.95**  
Freq. range: 37 to 53 meg..... **12.95**  
Freq. range: 155 to 250 meg..... **12.95**  
AC operated, complete with carrying case and magic eye for tuning indicator, veneer tuning dial.

### BC-966

VHF receiver-transmitter unit; freq. range 157-200MC. A-1 condition. **\$3.95**

### KEYERS

Audio amplifier—10 watts, 110V, 60 cycle, used for code practice, complete with tubes and photo electric cell—used—A-1 condition. **\$9.95**

450-TH Transmitting Tube..... **\$9.95**

Portable Field Telephone ED-E. Good, used. each..... **4.95**

2 for **8.95**

All shipments F.O.B. Chicago—20% Deposit Required on all orders. Minimum order accepted \$5.00.

### SETCHELL CARLSON RADIO RECEIVER

Designed to receive A-N beam signals. 24-28 vdc 21.6 watts. Tube complement: 14H7 or 14A7, RF amplifier; 14H7 or 14I7, mixer; 14A7 or 14I7, IF amplifier; 14H7, detector and 1st audio amplifier; 28D7, output amplifier, 195 to 420 kc. 4" wide x 6 1/2" long—wt. 3 lbs., 4 oz. **\$2.95**

Used, A-1 cond. **\$2.95**

BRAND NEW in original carton..... **\$5.95**

### RADIO TRANSMITTER and RECEIVER APS-13

Light weight air-borne radar system, radio transmitter and receiver APS-13; tube complement: 5-6J6, 9-6AG5, 1-VR105, 2-D21, unit is brand new, complete with tubes, the tubes alone are worth more than this LOW PRICE OF **\$10.95**

ONLY.....

Rack for above..... **\$1.95**

Antenna for above..... **1.95**

### GLIDE PATH RECEIVER R-89/ARN-5

Slide Path Receiver used in the Instrument Landing System covering the frequency range 332 to 335 mc; complete with the following tubes: 7-6AJ5, 1-12SR7, 2-12SN7, 1-28D7, and including three crystals 6497KC, 6522KC, 6457KC units **\$6.95**

are in A-1 condition for ONLY.....

### BC-733 D LOCALIZER RECEIVER

Freq. 108-110 Mc; Tube complement: 10 tubes—1-12SQ7, 2-12SR7, 1-12AG, 1-AH7, 1-12SG7, 3-717A; **\$6.95**

NOW ONLY.....

### SCR-522 TRANSMITTER and RECEIVER

The standard very-high frequency airborne receiver transmitter, 100 to 156 megacycles, 4 channels selected from remote control box. Used, **\$14.95**

as is "Complete with Tubes." ONLY.....

Excellent Condition, **\$19.95**

### BC-625

VLF transmitter, frequency range 100-156 Mc., four channels. Part of SCR-522. Complete with tubes less crystals. Used, good condition. Each..... **\$6.95**

### BC-624

VHF Companion receiver for above transmitter. Complete with tubes less crystals. Used, good condition. Diagram with either unit included. Each..... **\$8.95**

### VEEGER-ROOT METER AND CASE

Counts up to 1000. **59c**

Each.....

### WESTON OUTPUT METER No. 687

3 scales 0-50. A-1 Condition. **\$3.95**

ONLY.....

### HAND-TYPE MICROPHONE RS-38

Carbon type, with PL-68 plug, brand new..... **\$1.95**

Used..... **1.00**

### BC-645 TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER

BRAND NEW..... 15 tubes interactor-transmitter designed for airborne use, 435 to 500MC frequency range. With some modifications, the set can be used for 2-way communication, voice or code, on the following bands: ham band: 420-450mc; fixed and mobile: 450-460mc; citizens band: 460-470mc; television experimental: 470-500mc; complete with all tubes, including VE Doorknob tube. Size 10 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 4 1/4". Net wt. only 25 lbs. Your cost..... only **\$9.95**

DYNAMOTOR FOR ABOVE Model PE-101-C..... **\$2.95**

### RADIO PARTS

Assorted—100 mica condensers..... **\$1.19**

..... **95c**

100 Resistors 1/4 to 1 watt..... **95c**

100 Tubular bypass condensers, assorted. .01 to 1, all 600 Volt..... **\$4.69**

Electrolytic condensers 50-30, 150 Volt..... **\$2.89**

1/2 Meg. Volume Controls 1" shaft with switch, 10 for..... **\$3.00**

1/2 Meg. Volume Controls 1" shaft without switch, 10 for..... **1.95**

Crystal Pick-up, new light wt..... each **1.79**

400 CYCLE AUTOSYN MOTOR

Ideal for indicating direction of antenna systems—BRAND NEW..... each **\$2.95**

### HEADPHONES

Signal Corps, 8000 ohms or 200 ohms, each..... used **79c**

## ARROW SALES, INC.

MAIN OFFICE

SOUTH SIDE BRANCH  
8310 SOUTH HALSTED ST.

59 WEST HUBBARD ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.

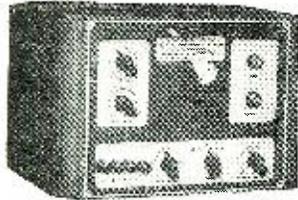
NORTH SIDE BRANCH  
1802 NORTH HUMBOLDT BLVD.

Telephone SUPERior 5575

# ANNOUNCING: THE TELE-SWEEP

(MODEL TSW-50)

A SWEEP SIGNAL GENERATOR FOR FM & TELEVISION PRICED WITHIN RANGE OF ALL SERVICEMEN, STUDENTS, EXPERIMENTERS



Here is a Sweep Generator for every need and pocket book. The TELE-SWEEP-TSW50 is ideal for alignment of FM and TV Receivers with a minimum of time and effort.

### CHECK THESE FEATURES

- SWEEP WIDTH 500 KC to 10 MC
- COMPLETE FREQ. COVERAGE in four bands 5 to 100 MC and 170 to 216 MC
- TEST PROBE for point to point checking
- OUTPUT 1 Volt. Max.

**\$68.50**  
NET

Slightly higher in the West

*Precision built*

See the TELE-SWEEP at your jobber's now. IT'S SENSATIONAL!

## TELEVISION COMPONENTS

### TELEVISION COIL KIT 510:

Complete set of all coils necessary to make a 10 or 15" Receiver. Includes all RF, IF, Sound, Video Transformers, etc. IF Frequency 26 Mc. Permeability tuned with a band pass of 4.25 Mc. Price.....\$9.95

### TELEVISION COIL KIT 500A:

Includes all coils necessary in the construction of a 5 or 7" Television Receiver, IF, RF, FM Discriminator Transformer, Peaking Coils, etc. IF Frequency 26 Mc, Band Pass 3.5 Mc. ....\$4.95

### HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER T8:

2200 volts @ 2 Ma. 2.5 volts @ 2 Amp. 6.3 volts @ 1 Amp. ....\$7.95

### LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER T9:

350-0-350 volts @ 175 Ma. 5 Volts @ 3 Amp. 6.3 Volts @ 8 Amps. ....\$8.50

## AND PUBLICATIONS

### CHASSIS No. 600:

Completely Punched Chassis for most any Television Receiver. Cadmium Plated 13x17x3.....\$5.50

CATHODE RAY TUBE SUPPORT & SOCKET CR-7: Adjustable Mounting Bracket & Socket for 7" CR Tube (Magnal Type) Complete with necessary hardware.....\$1.95

### FRONT PANEL:

For 7" Television Receiver. Beautifully finished in walnut or mahogany.....\$3.60

DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION BOOKLET FOR 5 OR 7" TELEVISION RECEIVER TL-102:

All necessary information, Diagrams, Photographs, etc., needed for constructing a Television Receiver.....\$1.75

Included in this booklet is all necessary instruction data and schematics along with complete information for proper use of a Sweep Generator in visual alignment of a Receiver.....\$1.75

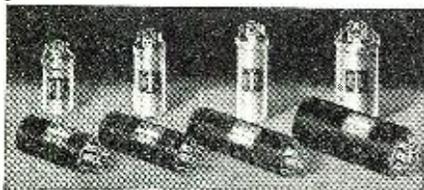
Included with each booklet is an 11x17" working diagram.



## VISION RESEARCH LABORATORIES

P. O. Box No. 62, Kew Gardens 15, N. Y.

## ILLINOIS CONDENSER CO. NOW HAS UMP!



### Type Ump

A popular replacement twist prong line of Compact, Hermetically Sealed, efficient, dry electrolytic condenser, is now a member of the ILLINI line of highest quality capacitors.

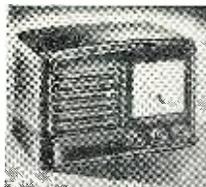
The "Illini" UMP capacitors are now available at your local jobber. Our latest catalog, listing complete Illinois line, will be mailed to you upon request.



**ILLINOIS CONDENSER CO.**  
1616 NORTH THROOP STREET • CHICAGO 31, ILL.

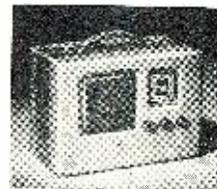
## TWO NEW HIGHS IN VALUE

Kit Model FM-7, a splendid, low-priced, self-contained table model Frequency Modulated Radio Receiver Kit



Complete with tubes, speaker and beautiful Bakelite cabinet. The FM-7 has a frequency response of 86-110MC, can also be used as a TUNER with a high quality amplifier. A phonojack is provided in the rear of the chassis with double pole, double throw switch for feeding signal to

either the radio speaker or to the phonojack. An additional jack for connecting extra loud speaker is included. The R.F. section of kit is pretuned at factory. This kit uses 2 I.F. stages, 1 limiter and 1 discriminator. Miniature tubes used throughout. Price of Model FM-7 complete as described.....\$29.95



Kit Model 210, a Three Way Portable Receiver

Operating on either AC or DC or self-contained batteries... power switch conveniently located on front of set so that "battery" or "AC-DC" may be selected without opening case. Five-inch Alnico 5 permanent magnet dynamic speaker, and case covered with weather tested aircraft material. Price of Model 210 complete with tubes.....\$18.95

All kits accompanied by a detailed illustrated instruction sheet. Many other kit models available. Write for catalog K.

Now ready! New educational pamphlet... complete and simplified diagrams and instructions on all our models.....50c

## RADIO KITS COMPANY

120 Cedar Street, New York 6, N. Y.

Fig. 2) of such a single-tuned i.f. transformer reveals that it is sharply "peaked" at the resonance frequency (the i.f.), therefore it does not fulfill the bandpass requirements<sup>1</sup> of either sound or video i.f. amplifiers. Briefly, the signal voltage which appears across the tuned inductance (the tuned secondary winding of the transformer here), or the tuning capacitance, and which is applied to the input circuit of the tube that follows in the amplifier circuit is at a *maximum* at the resonance frequency, and *rapidly decreases* for signal frequencies higher or lower than this. This signal voltage at any particular frequency is a measure of the "response" of the circuit for that frequency. (If several similar single-tuned transformers are used in cascade as interstage coupling units of an i.f. amplifier, the resulting over-all response of the entire amplifier is sharper than that of each such unit.)

### Sideband Attenuation Caused by "Sharp" Single-Tuned I.F. Transformer

Let us assume that the i.f. carrier, together with all the important upper and lower sideband frequency components (all assumed to be of equal amplitude and ranging in frequency to  $\pm 5$  kc. either side of the carrier frequency) of an AM broadcast signal of full tone as shown in Fig. 3A, is applied to a single-tuned coupling transformer tuned to this carrier frequency and having the sharply-peaked response characteristic illustrated by A of Fig. 2. Only the i.f. carrier and those sideband components close to it in frequency would get through without appreciable attenuation and be transferred at full strength to the input circuit of the following tube. All others, would be appreciably attenuated by the sharply-peaked response characteristic. The severely distorted signal shown in Fig. 3B would result.

An AM sound broadcast receiver that employed an i.f. amplifier having so sharply "peaked" a response characteristic would so distort the signal that very "boomy" and deep-toned unnatural reproduction of music, badly deficient in the life-giving high-frequency modulation components, would result (unless such severe attenuation of these components were exactly compensated for by the use of a following audio amplifier and reproducer system whose response characteristic was purposely designed to correspondingly over-emphasize these audio frequencies so as to attain a uniform over-all audio-frequency response for the i.f.-a.f. system as a whole). The effect of such severe sideband attenuation on the fidelity of the reproduced signal in an FM sound receiver or in a television receiver would be even more drastic and serious.

### Adjacent-Channel Interference Caused by "Broad" Single-Tuned I.F. Transformer

At first thought it would seem that such severe attenuation of the side-

**RADIO NEWS**

# BRAND NEW 5BP1

\$1.49  
ea.



## ANTENNA-WIRE

COPPER WELD-3 STRAND NO. 12  
50 FT. COIL W/INSULATORS... \$2.49

### GENERAL RADIO 566A WAVEMETER .5 mc to 150 mc

4 PLUG IN COILS, Reg. Price \$69.50,  
BRAND NEW..... \$39.50

### SELENIUM RECTIFIERS Full Wave Bridge Type

INPUT		OUTPUT		
up to 18v A.C.	up to 12v D.C.	1 Amp.		\$1.95
up to 18v A.C.	up to 12v D.C.	5 Amp.		4.45
up to 18v A.C.	up to 12v D.C.	10 Amp.		7.45
up to 18v A.C.	up to 12v D.C.	15 Amp.		9.95
up to 18v A.C.	up to 12v D.C.	30 Amp.		14.95
up to 36v A.C.	up to 28v D.C.	1 Amp.		3.45
up to 36v A.C.	up to 28v D.C.	5 Amp.		7.45
up to 36v A.C.	up to 28v D.C.	10 Amp.		12.45
up to 36v A.C.	up to 28v D.C.	15 Amp.		18.95
up to 54v A.C.	up to 36v D.C.	25		.98
up to 115v A.C.	up to 100v D.C.	25 Amp.		2.95
up to 115v A.C.	up to 100v D.C.	6 Amp.		6.95
up to 115v A.C.	up to 100v D.C.	5 Amp.		19.95

### OIL CONDENSERS: G. E., AEROVOX, CD., ETC.

All Ratings, D.C.

1mfd. 600v. .50.35	2mfd. 2000v. \$1.75
2mfd. 600v. .35	3mfd. 2000v. 2.75
4mfd. 600v. .60	4mfd. 2000v. 3.75
8mfd. 600v. 1.10	15mfd. 2000v. 4.95
10mfd. 600v. 1.15	1mfd. 2500v. 1.25
1mfd. 1000v. .60	25mfd. 2500v. 1.45
2mfd. 1000v. .70	5mfd. 2500v. 1.75
4mfd. 1000v. .95	05mfd. 3000v. 1.95
8mfd. 1000v. 1.95	1mfd. 3000v. 2.25
10mfd. 1000v. 2.10	25mfd. 3000v. 2.65
15mfd. 1000v. 2.25	5mfd. 3000v. 2.85
20mfd. 1000v. 2.95	1mfd. 3000v. 3.50
24mfd. 1500v. 6.95	12mfd. 3000v. 6.95
25mfd. 2000v. 1.05	2mfd. 4000v. 5.95
5mfd. 2000v. 1.15	1mfd. 5000v. 4.95
1mfd. 2000v. .95	1mfd. 7000v. 2.95

SPECIAL 2 mfd. 3000v.....\$4.45

### HIGH CAPACITY CONDENSERS

2x3500 mfd.—25WVDC.....	\$3.45
4000 mfd.—30WVDC.....	2.95
1000 mfd.—15WVDC.....	.99
2000 mfd.—50WVDC.....	1.95

### Meissner—150B 150 Watt—CW and Phone GOVT. RATING 1.5 mc to 12.5 mc Complete with MEISSNER SIGNAL SHIFTER

1—813	2—5U4G	1—6L6G
2—811	1—655	1—VR150
2—6V6GT	1—6F6G	1—VR105
4—866		

SPARE PARTS AND MIKES  
BRAND NEW! Terrific Buy at.....\$349.50

### BC-375-E TRANSMITTER

Operates from 200 kc—12.5 mc complete with all tubes, dynamotor, six tuning units and one antenna tuning unit.

LIKE NEW.....\$39.50

## SOLA

### Constant Voltage Transformer

Pri.: 190 to 260v 60 cyc.  
Sec.: 115 volts @ 1.74 amps.  
Rated 250 V. A.

Brand New.....\$29.95

### PERMALLOY SHIELDS for CATHODE RAY TUBES

3" Shield.....\$1.49  
5" Shield.....1.98

### TUBES (Brand New) Army-Navy Inspected

1N21.....	\$ .39	371B.....	\$ 5.95
2AP1.....	2.25	450TH.....	39.95
2C40.....	1.19	703A.....	7.95
2D21.....	.89	705A.....	3.95
2V3G.....	1.25	715B.....	7.95
2X2.....	.84	721A.....	4.35
3AP1.....	3.00	726/AC.....	7.50
5BP1.....	2.95	801.....	1.49
3E29.....	2.95	802.....	1.98
3GP1.....	3.95	803.....	6.95
5BP4.....	4.95	804.....	9.95
5CP1.....	3.95	805.....	4.95
5JP1.....	11.95	806.....	14.95
5LP1.....	8.95	807.....	.95
5R4GY.....	.98	808.....	2.95
5Y3.....	.41	809.....	1.50
6AB7.....	.99	810.....	5.95
6AC7.....	.99	811.....	1.95
6AG5.....	.99	812.....	3.15
6AG7.....	.99	813.....	8.95
6AJ5.....	.99	814.....	4.45
6AK5.....	.99	815.....	3.95
6AL5.....	.99	829-A-B.....	3.00
6AR6.....	1.29	832.....	2.25
6B4G.....	1.29	833A.....	39.50
6C4.....	.49	836.....	1.75
6C5.....	.49	837.....	2.50
6D4.....	.99	838.....	3.95
6F6.....	.89	861.....	69.50
6F6G.....	.59	866.....	.75
6J4.....	1.50	872A.....	2.50
6J5.....	.65	884.....	.98
6J6.....	.89	885.....	.75
6L6.....	1.23	954.....	.75
6L7.....	.98	955.....	.75
6N7.....	1.02	956.....	.75
6SH7.....	.59	957.....	.75
6SL7.....	.89	958.....	.75
6SN7.....	.69	959.....	.75
6SR7.....	.89	1005.....	.69
7A4.....	.81	1616.....	2.95
7F7.....	1.25	1619.....	.75
7L7.....	1.59	1620.....	1.98
10Y.....	.98	1622.....	1.98
12X3.....	1.50	1624.....	.90
15E.....	1.50	1625.....	.75
HK24G.....	1.75	1626.....	.75
28D7.....	.98	8001.....	6.49
30.....	.75	8003.....	9.95
35T/FG.....	3.50	8005.....	4.95
VR90.....	.75	8011.....	3.75
VR105.....	.75	8016.....	1.65
VR150.....	.75	8025A.....	4.95
100TH.....	7.95	1654.....	1.98
100TS.....	3.00	9001.....	1.15
211.....	1.25	9002.....	.98
75T.....	2.95	9003.....	.98
250TH.....	14.95	9004.....	.98
257B.....	6.49	9005.....	.98
304TH.....	9.95	9006.....	.98

### GLIDE PATH RECEIVER R-89/ARN-5

Glide Path Receiver used in the Instrument Landing System covering the frequency range 332 to 335 mc; complete with the following tubes: 7—6AJ5, 1—12SR7, 2—12SN7, 1—28D7, and including three crystals 6497KC, 6522K.  
Brand New.....\$12.95

### TRANSFORMERS—115 V 60 CYC. HI-VOLTAGE INSULATION

3710v @ 10 ma; 2x2½v @ 3A.....	\$9.95
2500v @ 10 ma.....	8.50
2500v @ 15 ma.....	6.50
2150v @ 15 ma.....	6.50
2100v @ 10 ma.....	6.50
1750v @ 4 ma; 6.3v @ 3A.....	7.50
1700v @ 4 ma; 6.3v @ 6A; 2½v @ 1.75A.....	8.50
1600v @ 4 ma; 700v CT @ 150 ma; 6.3v @ 9A.....	8.50
1600v @ 2 ma; 6.3v @ 6A; 2½v @ 1.75A.....	8.50
1500v @ 7 ma; 2½v @ 1.75A.....	7.50
550-0-550 @ 150 ma; 5v @ 3A; 2x6.3v @ 5A C.T.....	9.95
525-0-525v @ 60 ma; 925v @ 10 ma; 2x5v @ 3A; 6.3v @ 3.6A; 6.3v @ 2A; 6.3v @ 1A.....	8.95
525v @ 35 ma; 5v @ 35 ma; 2½v @ 1.75A.....	1.98
520-0-520v @ 120 ma; 5v @ 2A; 6.3v CT @ 5A.....	5.95
500-0-500v @ 25 ma; 262-0-262v @ 55 ma; 6.3v @ 1A; 2x5v @ 2A.....	4.49
500-0-500v @ 100 ma; 5v CT @ 3A.....	4.95
442-0-442v @ 1000 ma.....	9.95
400-230-0-230-400v @ 250 ma; 3x5v @ 3A; 6.3v @ 5A; 6.3v @ 3A; 6.3v @ 1A.....	7.95
400-0-400v @ 200 ma; 5v @ 3A.....	4.95
400-315-0-100-315v @ 200 ma; 2.5v @ 2A; 6.3v @ 1A; 5v @ 3A; 6.3v @ 9A.....	7.50
350-0-350v @ 150 ma; 5v @ 3A; 6.3v @ 6A; 78v @ 1A.....	4.95
350-0-350v @ 45 ma; 675v @ 5 ma; 2½v @ 2A; 2x6.3v @ 1A; 6.3v @ 2A.....	4.95
350-0-350v @ 80 ma; 6.3v @ 6A; 6.3v @ 3.75A; 2x5v @ 3A.....	3.98
350-0-350v @ 120 ma; 5v CT @ 3A; 6.3v CT @ 4.7A.....	3.95
350-0-350v @ 70 ma; 400v @ 10 ma; 65v; 6.3v @ 6A; 6.3v @ 4A; 5v @ 2A.....	2.49
350-0-350v @ 150 ma; 5v @ 3A; 6.3v @ 7.5A; 6.3v @ 3A.....	5.95
340-0-340v @ 300 ma; 1540v @ 5 ma.....	7.50
325-0-325v @ 120 ma; 10v @ 5A; 5v @ 7A.....	3.49
300-0-300v @ 65 ma; 2x5v @ 2A; 6.3v @ 2½A; 6.3v @ 1A.....	3.49
250-0-250v @ 100 ma; 2x6.3v @ 4A; 6.3v @ 5-A; 6.3v @ 1A.....	4.95
200-0-200v A 140 ma; 6.3v @ 4A; 5v @ 2A.....	1.98
120-0-120v @ 50 ma.....	.98
24v @ 6A.....	3.50
6.3v @ 10A; 6.3v @ 1A.....	3.50
6.3v @ 1A; 2½v @ 2A.....	3.95
6.3v @ 21½A; 6.3v @ 2A; 2½v @ 2A.....	3.95
6.3v @ 25A; 6.3v @ 3A; 5v @ 12A; 6.3v CT @ 9A.....	4.95
5v CT @ 16A.....	3.49
5v CT A 60A.....	7.95
5v @ 115A.....	14.95
5v @ 190A.....	17.50
2½v @ 2A; 5v @ 3A.....	2.95
10v @ 5A.....	1.49

### FILTER CHOKES

#### HI-VOLTAGE INSULATION

10 hy @ 400ma.....	\$4.95	4 hy @ 600ma.....	\$5.95
8 hy @ 300ma.....	3.95	10 hy @ 250ma.....	2.49
8/30 hy @ 250ma.....	3.50	10 hy @ 200ma.....	1.98
25 hy @ 160ma.....	3.49	12 hy @ 150ma.....	1.59
12 hy @ 150ma.....	2.25	15 hy @ 125ma.....	1.49
12 hy @ 100ma.....	1.39	15 hy @ 100ma.....	1.39
30 hy @ 70ma.....	1.39	3 hy @ 50ma.....	.29
20 hy @ 30ma.....	1.49	30 hy Dual @ 20ma.....	1.49
120 hy Dual @ 17ma.....	1.39	200 hy @ 12ma.....	1.39
		1 hy @ 5 amps.....	\$6.95

## ATTENTION!

### INDUSTRIALS—LABS— SCHOOLS—AMATEURS

Let us quote on components and equipment that you require. We have too many items to be listed on this page. Place your name on our mailing list now for new catalog.

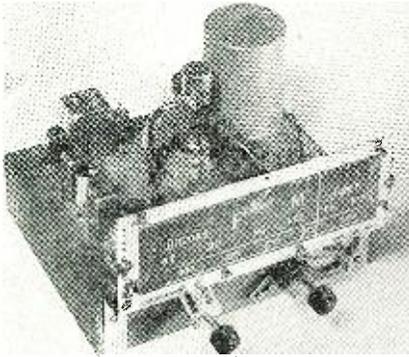
# RADIO HAM SHACK Inc.

63 DEY STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

# Brooks' FM Tuner

## MODEL FMT-10

QUALITY—SENSITIVITY  
COMPLETE



An engineered tuner for those who want the best available at reasonable prices.



### Features . . .

Completely wired and calibrated  
Patented Tuning Head.  
Frequency coverage: 87 to 109 MC.  
Sensitivity: 5 microvolts or less.  
Band-width: 150 KC at 6 DB  
down.  
High Gain Miniature Tubes.  
Ten Tubes: 4-6AK5, 6BE6, 2-9001,  
6AL5, 6X4, 6G5.  
Input Impedance: 300 ohm line.  
Linear 8-inch Slide Rule Dial.  
Compact Size: 8"x10"x6 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
Self-Contained Power Supply.  
Easily assembled and adjusted.  
Rigid Non-Critical Construction.  
Compensated for Frequency Drift.  
Quality parts used throughout.  
Inductive tuning for High Q.  
Selective RF Circuits.

Model FMT-10	\$59.95
Complete with Tubes	Kit Form
Model FMT-10	\$69.95
Complete with Tubes	Wired

Completely wired and aligned Tuning  
Head (with tubes) . . . . . \$17.50  
8 inch Slide Rule Dial . . . . . 2.50

Brooks Electronic Laboratories  
32 Kendall Park  
Waltham, Massachusetts

band components could be reduced considerably by employing a single-tuned transformer having a response-characteristic that is much more broad at the peak. It is possible to broaden the peak in the response characteristic somewhat (but it will always continue to be a peaked type of response and never a flat-topped response) by designing the coupling unit so that the effective  $Q$  of the tuned circuit is lower. Unfortunately, when this is done for a single-tuned transformer, the maximum response (at the peak) decreases very materially but the response at frequencies appreciably removed from resonance is not altered very much. This is illustrated by broad-peaked response characteristic *B* in Fig. 2. Observe that the response at the resonance frequency is only about one-half that for sharp characteristic *A*, while for frequencies 10 kc. or more off resonance the response is almost identical for both characteristics.

The effect of such a broadened response on the signal illustrated in Fig. 3A is shown in Fig. 3C. Observe that the sideband attenuation is now less severe than in case of Fig. 3B, so the signal is not distorted so severely. However the amplitude of both the carrier and the sideband components is greatly reduced, which means that the stage gain is reduced. In addition, the adjacent-channel selectivity has been materially reduced. This will become evident if the adjacent-channel selectivity [for the i.f. amplifier in an AM broadcast receiver may be expressed as the ratio of the response at frequencies  $\pm 5$  kc. removed from resonance, to the response at the resonance frequency (intermediate frequency)] for the two operating conditions illustrated in Fig. 3B and 3C are investigated.

In Fig. 3B, assuming that the maximum peak response is 100 units, the response to sideband components of frequency  $\pm 5$  kc. from the resonance frequency is seen to be approximately 65. This is  $100-65/100 = 35\%$  down from the response at the resonance. This response at  $\pm 5$  kc. from resonance is that which would be encountered by one of the high-frequency sideband components of an adjacent-channel signal whose carrier is 10 kc. removed from that of the desired signal. Consequently, it is a measure of the adjacent-channel selectivity of this single-tuned i.f. transformer.

In the case of the transformer having the more broadly peaked response characteristic, illustrated in Fig. 3C, the peak response at the resonance frequency, though much lower than for the sharply-peaked transformer, is also considered as 100 (smaller units). The response to an adjacent-channel signal's sideband components (drawn dotted at the right) of frequency 5 kc. from the resonance frequency is seen to be approximately 80. This is only  $100-80/100 = 20\%$  down from the response at resonance. Therefore the higher-frequency sideband components

at least, of an adjacent-channel signal of equal strength, will get through at 80% of the strength of the desired signal. Naturally, severe adjacent-channel interference will result.

It is apparent that the single-tuned i.f. coupling transformer suffers from inherent characteristics that are undesirable. If the peak of the response characteristic is made broad enough to reduce attenuation of the signal sidebands to a sufficiently low level to be acceptable, the flanks of the response curve also become so broad that the off-channel selectivity is too low to prevent interference from strong adjacent-channel signals.

### Applications of Single-Tuned I.F. Transformers

Because of the practical difficulties involved in designing single-tuned i.f. transformers that have a sufficiently broad response at the peak to prevent severe sideband attenuation and yet have adequate off-channel selectivity to prevent adjacent-channel interference, such transformers are not widely used in the i.f. amplifiers of AM broadcast receivers, and not at all in FM broadcast or television receivers. They have found their greatest application in the less expensive AM broadcast receivers, in which they are usually employed to feed the diode detector tube, as shown in Fig. 4 (a double-tuned i.f. transformer being used to couple the frequency conversion tube to the i.f. amplifier tube). When 175 kc. is used for the i.f. and a double-tuned i.f. transformer is used in combination with it, as shown in Fig. 4, use of the single-tuned type of interstage i.f. coupler does result in sufficient over-all adjacent-channel selectivity for those automobile or home receivers that employ a tuned radio-frequency preselector (3-gang tuning condenser used in the receiver), for in such receiver a well-designed t.r.f. stage aids the over-all adjacent-channel selectivity of the receiver.

### The Double-Tuned I.F.

The foregoing discussion shows that single-tuned i.f. transformers have found only very limited use in i.f. amplifiers because they provide a peaked type of frequency response characteristic whose response decreases markedly if attempts are made to broaden it sufficiently to prevent severe cutting of the sideband frequency components of sound in video signals.

Two properly coupled, similarly tuned circuits, both tuned to the same frequency, forming, in effect, a double-tuned transformer can be made to provide the flat-topped, steep-sided type of frequency response curve that is desired. A one-stage i.f. amplifier employing two such double-tuned transformers is illustrated in Fig. 1D. The flat-topped (bandpass), steep sided, type of response curve that can be obtained by proper design is illustrated to the right. The operation of this type of interstage i. f. coupling unit will be explained in the next article.

(To be continued.)

RADIO NEWS

# SPRAGUE TRADING POST

## SWAP-BUY OR SELL

**FOR SALE**—Hallcrafters S-38 receiver 4 months old, in perfect condition. Harry Beazley, 1843 W. Kings Highway, San Antonio 1, Texas.

**WANTED**—Information and/or circuit diagrams to convert GP-7 tuner to VFO. John Coker, W8STE, 757 E. 82nd St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**FOR SALE**—Antenna poles, 40' telescopic sections comp. guy wires, rope, pulleys, \$50 ea. Wally Moore, 235 Pulaski St., Lawrenceburg, Tenn.

**FOR SALE**—Complete Meissner 150 B transmitter converted for 20 meter operation \$250; also Abbott TR-4 with Carter dynamotor and BM-2 five element beam; 11Q-129-X with matching speaker. Clyde Keeler, W2NQW, 46 Seward Ave., Port Jervis, N. Y.

**SELL OR TRADE**—Abbott TR-4 complete with vibrapack and 115V power supply. Want Amertran, 6200V transformer or similar. A. Adolph, W2VWV, 73-51 184th St., Flushing, N. Y.

**FOR SALE**—National 1-10A receiver used less than 6 hours, less speaker and power supply. L. C.illard, W4DQB, 937 Boiling Ave., Norfolk, Va.

**FOR SALE**—U. S. signal corps radio receiver BC-728A including Willard battery and E-200 signal generator. John J. Levine, Carr Electric Products, 1517 Kelley Square, Worcester 4, Mass.

**WANTED**—Home recording unit or motor for 25 cycle current a-c. John Sullivan, Charing Cross, Ont. 3, Canada.

**WILL TRADE**—Radio parts and tubes. Want camera and short-wave receiver. P. Gushkevich, Gaunders-Rite, 176 Smith St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**FOR SALE**—300 watt phone, 450 watt c.w. transmitter, 5 meters commercial in appearance and operation; also single 6K8 10 meter converter 1500 kc IF, \$8 and other items. Herbert Bend, W0MEX, 4515 Upton Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.

**FOR SALE**—Navy SSR-1G receiver with external supply for 110v operation, covers 2.4-16.3mc. very compact 5 tube set including new headset. Ideal for SWL, \$25; also new Hickok 435 VOM, \$40. Leon, 2673 Euclid Heights Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.

**SELL OR TRADE**—Several 32v radio receivers complete and late model 32v West-Indo house cleaner. Want National EBT or FTX with coils and pack. W. W. Brackenkridge, 213 Harrison Ave., Harrison, Ohio.

**FOR SALE**—FBXA National power supply, 80, 40, meter coils, 20 meter coils homemade, \$40. W2MHW, Jerry Mirra, 4412 Hill Ave., Bronx, N. Y.

**SELL OR TRADE**—Hallcrafters S38 AC-DC broadcast and longwave band, new in good condition; also Springfield 22 rifle. John Moy, Box 169 Canal Station, New York 13, N. Y.

**FOR SALE**—QST in A-1 condition, 97 issues from 1938-47 all consecutive; teletype practically new with 20 lessons and instructions, 110v ac \$20. Stancor DC-3 transmitter, \$8. Will exchange lists. Raymond H. Ives, 822 Windsor Ave., Norfolk 4, Va.

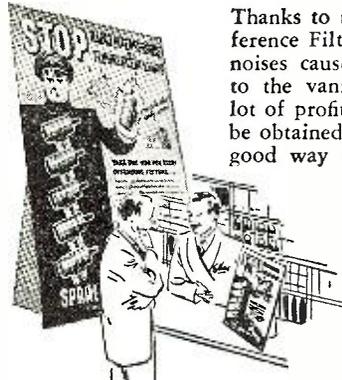
**FOR SALE**—BC348 new with instruction book works on 110v a.c.; rebuilt xtal filter; parts for extra stage audio and a meter included. etc. Philip Wright, 4833 1/2 Pickford St., Los Angeles 35, Calif.

**FOR SALE OR TRADE**—New McMurdo-Silver 800 H.F. receiver complete with tubes and coils. Want Gonset 10 meter converter or make offer. H. J. Berg, W3K1O, 1600 Jenny Lind St., McKeesport, Pa.

**FOR SALE**—Speech amplifier and modulator complete for 150 watt rig; also four variable transmitting condensers. Write for details. Paul Niles, W9KXK, Wauwaca, Wisc.

**FOR SALE**—Cabinet type Edison phonograph with built in horn and about 100 old round wax records. Will make fine recording outfit for spring or dictograph. J. W. Peyton, Rt. 3, Springfield, Tenn.

## Cut yourself a bigger slice of the profitable business of minimizing radio INTERFERENCE from FLUORESCENT LIGHTS



Thanks to the Sprague IF-37 Interference Filter, it's easy to cut radio noises caused by fluorescent lights to the vanishing point. There's a lot of profitable service business to be obtained in this field—and one good way to get it is to display this big Sprague easel card on your counter. The card contains six IF-37 Filters and tells customers how they effectively reduce radio interference from fluorescent lights—even the kind that is con-

ducted through power lines to remote fixtures.

Order a supply of filters and cards from your Sprague jobber today. Cash in on this fast-growing business. One Sprague IF-37 Filter installed according to directions on each fluorescent fixture does the trick. And, in addition to selling IF-37's to customers, don't fail to use them to filter fluorescent lights in your own store, thus assuring better, quieter radio and television demonstrations!

## Sprague IF-37 Filters Are Underwriters Approved

**FOR SALE**—Supreme AF-100 transmitter, perfect condition, complete, postpaid \$475. J. Farrington, W2KGD, 24 Concord Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

**FOR SALE**—NRI complete course on am-fm television, \$50. Solar Quick check capacitor analyzer QCA-1-60, \$20; also assortment of tubes, controls, condensers, resistors, etc., send for list PM & Servicing by Resistance Measurement, Rider, \$1.25 ea. Charles Becker, 1350 E. 18th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

**SELL OR TRADE**—National 1-10 receiver with coils, power supply, used for test purposes only. Want 10 meter Gonset converter or \$40. S. Semel, W2SHE, 111-55 77th Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

**SELL OR TRADE**—Neon condenser tester, 4 amp, battery charger; Lenk dc milliamperes and voltmeter, 6 volt 10 amp battery eliminator, low resistance ohm meter, cased O-3 dc voltmeter, \$40, takes everything or trade for what have you? Stanley J. Zuchora, W3QKU, 2748 Meade St., Detroit, Mich.

**FOR SALE**—10 watt, 75 meter fone, cw rig 803 final, complete with mike stand, key, 2 xtals, coils and power supply as well as complete instructions, \$35. A. Brown, 3551 Willys Parkway, Toledo 12, Ohio.

**FOR SALE**—Amateur mark II transceiver, new condition, fones, connectors, etc., \$25; BC373B 50' rubberized cable, plugs \$5; new dual power supply 900v/280ma; 175-300v R/175ma; 5v/3a; 6v/2a. \$30. Kendrick Martin, 7569 Sterling Drive, Oakland 5, Calif.

**WILL TRADE**—New Mark II tank transmitter, receiver, aeriads, power supply, headphones and mike, ready to operate. Want late model dynamic tube tester, dynamic headset-mike combinations for a pair of telephone type handsets. Dave Irvine, Box 232, Coos Bay, Ore.

**FOR SALE**—National 101-XA with S meter, speaker in good condition, \$125. Wm. A. Blum, Fort Washington, Pa.

**WANTED**—Rider manuals 3, 4, 6, 7, 8; good used set tester VTM; condenser tester, plate transformer 110v primary 3000-25000-0-2500-3000v sec. 400 to 500 mls; 5 volt filament transformer 25 amps and insulated for 5000 volts; a 2 meter mobile rig complete. State condition. Boney Radio Service W3EPZ, 115 Cleveland St., Butler, Pa.

**FOR SALE**—BC1267A, transmitter-receiver, \$35 and BC-1072A transmitter using PP826 including power supply, \$40; both in new condition and fine for 2 meters; instructor's code machine with built-in oscillator, \$15. HYQ75 with tube, \$8. Local buyer preferred, W3LCX, P. J. Hagan, 7411 Fayette St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**URGENTLY NEEDED**—Wiring diagrams and data for U. S. army PE-110-C power supply made by Hallcrafters. Will borrow or buy. Antonio L. Oliveria, W1PWL, 94 Potomaca St., New Bedford, Mass.

**FOR SALE**—Hallcrafters S-22R receiver, new PA system, tubes, mike, etc. Robert Paxton, 10110 Hereford Place, Silver Spring, Md.

**WANTED**—National NC-46, have Hallcrafters S-41 to trade plus cash. Stephen J. Gurka, 26351 Zeman Ave., Euclid 23, Ohio.

**FOR SALE**—BC312 receiver, less tubes with instruction book, \$20. A. Larky, 223 W. Summit St., Somerville, N. J.

**FOR SALE**—National NC-101X receiver with matching 10" speaker, all hambands, xtal filter, terrific bandspread, S meter like new. Fred Singer, APLJHU, Silver Spring, Md.

**SELL OR TRADE**—Yomax 900. Want N.R.I. professional resistor-condenser tester or \$55 worth of popular tubes and Sprague resistors and condensers or cash. Reuben Lazman, Viola, Idaho.

**FOR SALE**—McMurdo-Silver 900 yomax in very good condition, \$55. E. Flowers, W2FWP, 439 Wooden Ave., S. Plainfield, N. J.

**FOR SALE**—Hallcrafters recliner, SX-42 and speaker to match, \$250. Ben F. Locke, Marthaville, La.

**URGENTLY NEEDED**—Final tank coil 14, to 18, mcs; antenna tuning unit 14, to 18, mcs for BC610E, S/Sgt. E. E. Bernfield Special Services, RCAAf, Rapid City, S. Dak.

**FOR SALE**—Kenyon T-656 plate transformer, T367 filament transformer and UTC 861 filament transformer; Stancor C1402 and C1403 Choke 250ma, ITC LS-50, 15,000/50; Cardwell Tuning Condensers, EC-75-AD Dual 75; EP-30-AD1, Dual 30, MP-100 dual 100 double space and misc. other parts. B. Hamilton, W6VGL, 432 W. Santa Barbara, Los Angeles, Calif.

**SELL OR TRADE**—Pierson PR15 communication receiver 550kc to 40 mc, \$85. Will accept BC221 frequency meter as part payment. A. G. Courchene, 60 Broadway St., Concord, N. H.

**FOR SALE**—RCA 155C 3" oscilloscope, like new, in original carton, \$80; Thor-darson T30W14, 14 watt amplifier in original carton, \$42; also 8S-108 mc FM tuner using 10 tubes and various amateur equipment. John V. Urban, 140-34 Holly Ave., Flushing, N. Y.

**WILL TRADE**—3 line cushion, index, rubber stamp. Want one new or two used 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7 or 50L6 tubes. T. Cookson, Puxico, Mo.

**FOR SALE**—Coils, 2 40 m, 1-10 m, 150 w., surplus 16.5 ceramic; transformers, OPT assembly BC3481, 7500 V.A. C.C.T. 18 ma/115v a-c, 150 w., 5000v AF choke; Relays, 3-1g, protective, 4 PST—220v a-c time delay, 100v d-c; some multiconductor cable. Ralph L. Gunther, W6TIN, 1440 S. Carson Ave., Los Angeles 35, Calif.

**SELL OR TRADE**—TR-4 on 2m with ac power supply, 20 watt bandswitch cw transmitter with PI ant. network; Weston 324 multimeter. Want 8mm projector, tube tester, VTM, Audio Oscillator, signal generator or what have you? Arthur R. Johnson, W2NFC, 217-38 35th Ave., Bayside, Long Island, N. Y.

**FOR SALE**—Abbott TR4 transmitter and receiver on 2 meters, never used, with tubes, single button carbon mike, \$40; also Hallcrafters S20-R sky champ just aligned, \$45. R. K. Ruggiero, W2RRV, 132 N. 13th St., Newark, N. J.

**FOR SALE**—Hallcrafters S40A communications receiver 3 months old, \$52 plus shipping charges. C. Nagy, 228 S. Main, South Bend, Ind.

**WANTED**—35mm camera. Will make good trade in radio tubes or parts for camera. M. Gershowe, 147 Chester St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

**SELL OR TRADE**—Erwood record changer and following tubes: 250, 450, 35T, 878, 3124, 72, 8D28, TR35, 24, 24G, 3028, 3124, 3134, 217A, 217C, 4C32, 257C, 4D23, 4-125A, 6B21, 304, etc. Write for prices. Want 16mm camera and projector and radio parts and receiver. Jim Simanson, Star Route, Alma, Calif.

**FOR SALE**—Shimpo 315 signal generator, new, perfect, \$50. Albert M. Herring, 3422 Galloway, Memphis 12, Tenn.

**FOR SALE**—QST from March '32 to 1946 in good condition, \$25; also 12 White carpenter's chisel handles, loose, \$5. L. J. Wood, Stafford, Genesee County, N. Y.

JOBBING DISTRIBUTING ORGANIZATION FOR PRODUCTS OF SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO.

## ASK FOR SPRAGUE CAPACITORS and \*KOOLOHM RESISTORS by name!

\*Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

# FORGE AHEAD IN RADIO

with the aid of these

## 3 GREAT BOOKS

"U.H.F. SIMPLIFIED"

"F.M. SIMPLIFIED"

"TELEVISION SIMPLIFIED"

by

**MILTON S. KIVER**

Associate Instructor of Radio,  
Army Air Forces

Not a wasted word—not a complicated phrase—just an enlightening, fast-reading, well-organized collection of basic facts in this

## ORDER RADIO LIBRARY!

Now, for the first time, available on a money-saving combination offer!

This complete library of present-day radio enables you to cash in on the tremendous possibilities that exist in this highly lucrative field. In each book the author breaks down a typical receiver into its individual parts, explaining in simple English the construction and purpose of each element of equipment and the part it plays in the operation of the set. There are complete directions for installing, troubleshooting and repairing every type of equipment. Hundreds of vivid illustrations show every detail of construction and operation. Every method, every circuit is made crystal clear.

These three great books are indispensable in your shop or library; they form a natural, closely related family of facts that work hand in hand to lead you to greater success in radio.

For free examination of this three-volume library of modern radio, mail the coupon below.

**INSPECT THESE REMARKABLE BOOKS AT OUR EXPENSE!**

MAIL THIS COUPON

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC.  
250 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Please send me, for free examination, the MODERN RADIO LIBRARY. Within 10 days I will return the books or send you \$4.95, followed by three monthly payments of \$3.00 each. (If you send \$13.95 within ten days we will pay postage.)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....ZONE.....STATE.....

RN-Jan. 1948

# Selling Service

By G. E. VINSON

**Alert, active salesmanship is the key to the successful operation of your radio business.**

IT IS time that something was said about the independent radio serviceman and some attempt made to clarify some of the erroneous ideas that were making the headlines in radio circles during the war years. This is a candid, unbiased opinion of the situation as it stands today.

There were many articles written during the war concerning the status of the serviceman. Most of these voiced pessimistic misgivings which only caused conflict in the mind of the serviceman. If the individual radioman had taken this over-cautious advice seriously it might have been the cause of his undoing. At any rate, it caused financial setbacks if not a complete failure in several cases.

These articles advised the servicemen to become sales-minded, and warned that if they did not they were going to lose out. This is sound advice, but entirely too much emphasis was laid on the selling of appliances, however, and little was said about salesmanship in regard to repairing. For the small independent shop owner whose only business is to be the repairing of radios, salesmanship must be developed just as much as it must be for the successful selling of appliances. Perhaps you wonder why, if this salesmanship is developed for the purpose of selling service, it could not be put to good use in selling merchandise. The answer is, "It could be!" but here is the catch. The average serviceman lacks the necessary capital to start or maintain a going business in merchandise. An abundance of capital is necessary in order to weather the storms in this line.

I have seen small shops turn against selling new radios and appliances after the postwar buying spree dropped. Of course, this was an unusual period but the same difficulties that were then present are continuing. The main obstacle was lack of capital. Small shop owners had a considerable amount of cash tied up in their stock of merchandise, and could not profitably compete with the larger establishments.

When radios started moving too slowly, the department stores offered theirs at attractive discounts. If the small shop does this, it usually has to forfeit not part but all of its profit. The larger establishments can afford to take a loss of this nature in order to move their merchandise, but it usually does not consume the entire normal profit. Then too, the large

business has a much greater working capital which allows it to buy in huge quantities. This, of course, effects a neat deduction in cost which, in turn, allows a more flexible price range to sell profitably at discounts.

People like to buy in large, modern, air-conditioned showrooms where they can make their selections from a large and well-balanced stock. Of course, most of these stores are located in the downtown business sections where the rent is high. It takes a great deal of capital to construct a dream showroom. The serviceman is in an excellent position to market radios and appliances only if he has a large, modern store in a good location, and an abundance of capital. This might seem unfortunate to some, but it seems the serviceman should not lose sight of the aims which he had when he started his shop, that of radio service. His fortune lies in his ability to sell himself and radio service.

If an individual serviceman has the capital, then he should, by all means, try to expand; but he should not try to do so until he has the facts and figures on the contemplated expansion. To attempt it without advice, especially on the necessary expenditures, is simply courting failure. One should never make expenditures or buy with credit when it involves living beyond his means.

A good budget is a cure for over-expansion and a business should use one. The U. S. Department of Commerce is a reliable place to get information on business trends and data regarding any expansion plans you may have. Their advice is quite sound.

Since the average serviceman lives on the income derived from his shop and usually does not have the capital to venture into the selling of radios and appliances, he should explore the sales angles which can be used in selling more and more service. To do this he must acquaint himself with the principles of modern salesmanship and endeavor to develop these techniques. A discussion of salesmanship would take too much space, but there are many good books on the subject which the serviceman should seek out in his public library. I would like to mention, however, the importance of a good personality because it cannot be stressed too much. I think the average serviceman has a good personality, but some personalities could stand a little refurbishing. By all means, make the most of your

**RADIO NEWS**

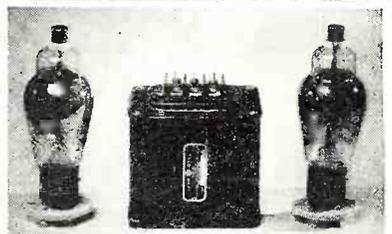
# "TAB"

That's A Buy

• NEW GUARANTEED

ELECTRONIC PARTS •

**RELAY** Thyatron/BO/5000 ohms/18ma/10A \$1.95  
**RELAY** Allied BJ/115VAC/5Amp 1.89  
**LS3 SPEAKERS** Cased PM used \$3.95, \*LN 4.95  
**CTAB FOR S.C. Technicians & Diagrams**  
**TM for BC221&211/51; BC312/**  
**MAINT. \$1.00**  
**DIAGRAMS ARC5/SCR522/SCR-**  
**274/BC348 BC191/BC375/BC624&**  
**625 @ 40c. ALL \$1.75**  
**GIBSON GIRL BC778/PO/SCR578\*LN** \$4.95  
**BC212 TANK Interphone tubes & dyn \*LN** 3.95  
**COILS FOR BC191/TU5,7,8,9,10, each** 2.70  
**WILCOX RCVR CW3 & coils NEW** 10.95  
**COILS CW3—5to10 or 9to 16mcs @** 2.70  
**BC457/458/459/ARC5 XMTTR LN @** 5.95  
**BC1206 BEACON RCVR 200-400 KC LN** 4.95  
**BC453 RCVR/po/SCR274/190-550kc \*LN** 6.95  
**BC454/3-mcs or BC455/6-9mcs/RCVR \*LN** 4.50  
**SOUND POWERED TELEPHONES, per pair** 19.90  
**AUTOSYN AY1&5/24-23V/60&400cy** 3.95  
**AUTOSYN Type 5/50V/2for115V/60cy** ea 4.95  
**AUTOSYN Type 5/115V/60cy NEW** 2 for 18.00  
**ANTENNA TELESCOPIC 18" 2.95;**  
**19" 1.49**  
**Same 22"/54.25; 25"/56.95; 28"6"** 7.95  
**Same 31"9"/58.95; 34"11"/9.95; 38"1"** 10.95  
**5ft. 4"/29c; Sections 38"/15 for** 1.00  
**ANTENNA TELESCOPIC 12" to 9"** 1.00  
**ANTENNA BOWL HF 2 1/2" to 9" 2 for** .98



CONSISTS OF TWO JAN NEW 866A TUBES. TRANSFORMER GARDNER ELEC CASIED 2.5V 10 AMP, 115V/60cy inpt, M.V. instd 9000V wkg similar to illustrated unit. "TAB" Tested 6000 VAC Test; Same mtg as KENYON T389—SOCKET'S CERAMIC, Two HVtype.

"TAB" SPECIAL.....\$5.95  
 TRANSFORMER ONLY for Two 866A's...\$ 3.95  
 872A'S COMBINATION TRANSF. sockets... 12.00  
 872A TRANSFORMER 115 60 cy 6.95  
 872 BRIDGE TRANSF 220V/3x5V/20KV ins 3x5V 16.95

**"TAB" For Tubes**

6SG7	54	1613	89
6S7	63	1616	2.90
6SL7	69	1619	.20
6SN7	68	1625	.15
6V6	75	1641	.89
6X5	75	2050	.75
6X4	87	2057	.80
7C5	1.00	9004	.54
12A6	.29	9006	.67
12AH7	1.00	3AP1	2.90
12K8	.84	3BP1	1.95
12SA7	.58	3BP1A	2.90
12SK7	.82	3CP1	1.90
12SR7	.69	3JP1	3.00
12SQ7	.62	2AP1	1.95
35L6	.62	2AP1A	2.95
35Z5	.52	5AP1	3.55
30L6	.64	5BP1	2.25
30	.74	5BP4	2.25
80	.39	5CP1	2.25
15E	1.95	5CP1A	3.55
3C24/24G	7.4	5FP7	4.50
10U7	2.90	5HP1	4.50
VR105	.74	7BP7	2.90
VR150	.74	VT127	2.95
211	.59	631P1	3.75
2C26	.74	CK1005	.49
2C40/446	.88	2J21	14.95
3024	.74	2J32	18.00
3024L	3.75	2J55	18.00
307A	3.25	2K29	4.95
WT531	25.00	TUNGAR*	
5D21	19.00	20X672*	2.95
6AR6	1.28	199698*	2.95
709A	3.95	289881*	2.50
729	4.95	29105	16.95
723	2.95	2RA15	10.00
725	2.95	CE215	10.00
807	1.30	2RA8	3.95
808	1.75	CE206	3.95
813	9.00	FG104	14.95
815	2.20	FG105	16.95
826	1.45	1B24	2.95
829B/3E29		1B27	2.95
836	1.47	4E27	8.00
836	2.25	8012	1.95
864	.60	MAZDA	
866A	1.00	47	.04
872A	2.75	49	.06
931A	1.87	S6	.14
951A	.29	NE20/51	.08
958	.29	21E16/48	.25
956	.75	80	3.70
958A	.39	845	3.70
991	.39	450TL	25.00
10Y	.30	12DP7	4.00
125H17	.87	8013	2.00
1209/3D6	.49	63P1	2.95

**POWER RHEOSTATS 25Watt 100,125,250,350, 500, 1600, 2500 ohm 69c @** 2 for 52.49  
**POWER RHEOSTATS 50 Watt 8, 25, 60, 100, 225 ohm 98c @** 4 for 3.49  
**FUSES 250 ma or 4A/3AG, or 200 ma/8AG** 50 for 51.00  
**IF Transf Teley or FM Dbl slugtuned Hifreq** 11 to 13 mcs HIQ 2 for .98  
**WILLARD STORAGE 2 V BATS, NEW**  
**NONSPL BB54/ER27/30AH \$1.79 @ 2 for 3.30**  
**BB206 U/2V/26AH \$1.25 @ 2 for 2.25**  
**BATTERY, BURGESS 3V/F2BP/1947** .25  
**PILOT LIGHT 1" & 5/8" 115V bulb** 2 for .98  
**SEND FOR "TABOGRAM" BARGAIN CAT.**

**TYPE 566A**  
**Direct Reading 0.5 to 150 mc's 600 to 2MTR's HIGH ACCY DIAL CALIB' FIVE COILS LP\$60 NEW SPECIAL \$29.95**

**BLOWER & TRANSF 115V/60c/100CFM** \$5.95  
**BLWDR CASIED 115V/60c/125CFM** 7.95  
**CO-AX CONNECTORS PL259/35c; SO239/35c; Pair** .63  
**RELAY STRUTHER SPNO/115V/60c/6A** 1.69  
**RELAY CLARE A/4PDT/3AX/115V/60c** 2.95  
**RELAY SD DPDT/115V/60c/10A IND** 1.95  
**RELAY CONTACTOR/4PNO/110V/60c/35A** 6.95  
**RELAY GE SENSITIVE SPDT/2.5 ma/5A** 1.95  
**RELAY SENS SPDT/4ma/700 ohm/5A** 1.95  
**RELAY SENS. SPDT/2000 ohm/8ma/3A** 1.69  
**RELAY latching overload 110 VAC & 10ma/5000 ohm** 3.95  
**RELAY Allied BJ/DPDT/6VDC/5A** 1.49  
**SWITCH GE-SPERTI SPDT/15000V/5A/1521** 2.95  
**PUSH BUTTON SWITCH 8 POSITION 69c @ 2 for** .98  
**EXT CORD HVV DUTY 5/16, M&F plugs** .98  
**WRITE FOR TRANSFORMER & CONDNR LIST**  
**VIBROPLEX KEY USED \$3.95; NEW** 5.75  
**I-222 SIGENERATOR 8to15 & 45to77mcs** .39.95

**COLLINS ART/13 SPEECH AMPLIFIER COMPLETE INPT**

**DYNAMIC OR CARBON MICROPHONE OR LINE INPT: Output PP includes "B" GRIDS, Noise Level down—56DB. INCLUDES INPT TRANSF 1st AUDIO to PPGDRS MODULATOR TUBES, 6V6 sidetone adj Audio osc AMP & Hdphone monitoring jack, WT 5LBS, DIM 7-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 5-1/2 inches tubes & twt supply "TAB" SPECIAL WITH TWO 6V6 & 6S17 \$4.95**  
 \$2 Min. order FOB N.Y.C. Add Postage all orders and 25% deposit. W.O.R.T-27230. Send for catalog. Specialists in International Export, School, College & Industrial trade. Money Back Guarantee.

**FOXBORO GRAPHIC STRIP RECORDER** with 115V/60c motor, New \$39.95  
**BENDIX GYRO SERVO, NEW** \$2.95  
**SYNCHRONOUS CLOCK Mtr 1RPM/115V** 2.49  
**SYNCH CLOCK Mtr 10V/60c/24RPM** .69  
**REMOTE CONTROL UNIT RM-53, NEW HAS 2 plugs, 2-4mfd oil condrs, SENS 4ma Relay, DP NO&NC switches, UTC Transf CT line to G or multilite or mike & Water-proof box \$1.60 @ 2 for** 3.00  
**GE SAFETY SWITCH, 69c @ 2 for** 1.00  
**LACING CORD #9 per pound** 1.49  
**MICROSWITCH: SPDT 35c @ 10 for** 3.00  
**MICROSWITCH LEAF OR ROLLER 2 for** 1.39  
**NATIONAL XS-2 Feed thru instr. 2 pr. .25**  
**VARIABLE CONDNR Millen 150mmf/3000V & 2 non-ind 12ohm/40Watt resist, Knob \$1.00**  
**Chips: P/O SC/A2T Phantom Ant New** 1.00  
**SIMPLEX RUBBER CO-AXIAL SPLICE, 10 for** 5.00  
**CONDNR VAR Splitstator 90mmf per sec. .98**  
**OSCILLOSCOPE 3" KIT 3BP1 includes: Transf 115V/60cyprl, 375 VCT/110 ma/1320V, 5V/3A, 2.5V/3.25A, 6.3V/2.75A, new tubes 3BP1, 5Y3GT, 2V3G RECT Condns, choke, low & HV supply Complete.** \$15.95

**PRECISION RESISTORS IRC, SHALLCROSS MEPCO, INST. RES. CO., OHMITE, WE, for METERS BRIDGES, AMPLIFIERS**

*1/2%	**5%	+10%	(Rest 1%)
2000**	4300**	5100**	12000**
30000**	84000**	150000**	220000**
245000**	250000†	950000†	1155

ABOVE SIZES, 30c each asstd. 10 for \$1.98

1	2	3	4	5
6	10	12	20	25
30	37	45	55	60
70	80	100	101	107
120	125	150	150	165
182.4	200	209.4	220	230
240	250	266	280	286
300	320	340	400	426
440	452	480	500	520
540	550	580	600	612
640	600	750	800	850
900	910	1000	1030	1100
1110	1150	1175	1200	1250
1260	1330	1350	1500	1600
1650	1800	1900	1900	2000
2080	2142*	2300	2400	2485
2490	2500	2600	2635	2800
2850	2860	2900	3000	3100
3290	3500	3730	4000	4300
4440	4444	4500	4720	4850
4885	5000	5000	5025	5210
5270	5500	5730	6000	6300
6500	7500	7500	7813	7700
7950*	8000	8250	8500	9000
9710	10000	10500	12000	14000
15000*	17000	18000	19000	20000*
21500	23000	30000*	40000	50000
95000	68000	75000	80000	91000

ABOVE SIZES, EACH 45c..... 10 for \$3.00

147000	150000	166750	175000	185000
201000	229000	250000	254000	265000
268000	294000	314000	333000	353000
400000	420000	420000	420000	450000
478000	500000	575000	600000	654000
700000	750000	900000		

ABOVE SIZES, EACH 60c..... 10 for \$5.00

950000	1 MEG	1.200	2 MEG	2.855
3 MEG	3.673	4 MEG	4.230	4.250
4.5 MEG	5 MEG	9.050	10 MEG	11.55
12.93	15 MEG			

ABOVE SIZES, EACH 90c..... 10 for \$6.95

**VITREOUS VACUUM PRECIS. RSTRS.**  
 .83meg, 1meg, 1.5meg, 2meg, 3meg, 3.75meg, 4.5meg, 5.1meg  
 1/2 of 1% ACCY Hivlts..... ea. \$1.00  
**IRC NAVY PRECIS. 1meg 1/2 of 1% WW** 1.69  
**IRC NAVY WW 2meg HV 1/2 of 1% caged** 4.95  
**CENCO LECTURE GALVANOMETER** \$2145  
**SCALE 13" READS 25MV, 5.25, 12.5V**  
**Amps 1.5, 25 & 5ma NEW SPECIAL \$19.95**  
**WST & GE O-150VAC/2 1/2" B' Csd new** \$3.95

**KIT SILVER & MICA CONDNRs** 50 for \$2.00  
**KIT SILVER MICA CONDNRs** 30 for 1.50  
**KIT CONTROL 50-2meg AB/POTS 10 for** 2.00  
**KIT RESISTORS 1/2 & 1Watt/50to2meg, 100 for** 2.50  
**KIT VITREOUS WW RESISTORS** 20 for 1.00  
**KIT SOCKETS 25ASSTD (8-7-5-4P)** 7 for 2.49  
**KIT POWER RHEOS. 25&50Watt** 6 for 3.49  
**KIT ROTARY SWITCHES, ASSTD.** 6 for 1.75  
**KIT G&P Tube caps 1/4, 3/8, 1/2"** 50 for 1.49  
**KIT COIL FORMS TH'd small HF 50 for** 1.00  
**KIT IRON CORE SLUGS AND SCREW** 50 for 1.00  
**KIT ELASTIC STOPNUTS RADIO ASSTD.** 75 for 1.00  
**KIT LUGS LARGERADIO Elec Type** 100 for 1.00  
**KIT LUGS SMALL RADIO Type** 500 for 1.00  
**KIT NOBS ASSTD With Insert** 25 for 1.25  
**KIT MOTOR BRUSHES ASSTD** 100 for 1.00  
**KIT FUSES ASSTD BUSS & L.F.** 300 for 1.95  
**KIT GROMMET Rubber Radio asst.** 100 for 1.00  
**KIT SPAGHETTILEEVEING ASSTD** 75 for 1.00  
**KIT CERAMICON CONDNR ASSTD 15 for** 1.00  
**5mfd/500VW oil condns & brackets.** 2 for .98  
**MICRO SWITCH 2 for 9c** 1.00 for 1.49  
**AUDIO BAND PASS FILTERS 20DB cutoff**  
 HIQ 60 or 90 or 150cycles \$1.95 ea. 3 for 4.50  
**CRYSTAL ROCHELLE Salts mtd.** 4 for 1.00  
**TIME DELAY RELAY 115V/10Amp/ACDC** 1.49

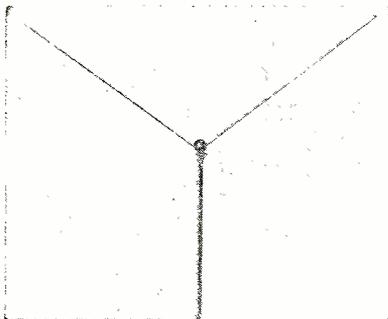
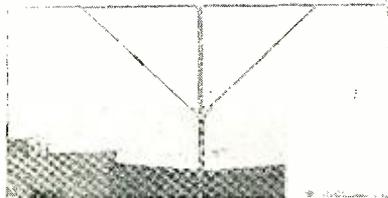
"TAB" • Dept. IRN, Six Church Street, New York 6, N. Y., U.S.A. • "TAB"  
 THAT'S A BUY • • • CORNER CHURCH & LIBERTY STS., ROOM 200 • • • THAT'S A BUY

# NO QUESTION

About the Efficiency  
Of the FM or TV

## Antenna

When It Is Built By



FMT-254 (top illustration) gives excellent response for TV and FM bands between 44 and 216 mc. An extended "V" type dipole that has compact simplicity of construction, ease of installation and neat appearance.

FM-130 is designed for maximum response for FM bands. Each dipole arm adjustable for any angle. Provides better FM reception than any straight dipole in congested areas. Simple, lightweight design—easy to erect and install.

ASK YOUR  
RADIO  
JOBBER

# Premax Products

4813 Highland Ave.

Div. Chisholm-Ryder Co., Inc.

Niagara Falls, N. Y.

personality; it always pays dividends!

After the serviceman has learned good sales principles, he is ready to adapt these to the selling of his important services. Sales techniques are fairly easy to learn and no serviceman can afford to ignore them. However, do not overdo it to the exclusion of keeping abreast of important technical knowledge.

Proper advertising in plain everyday words that everyone understands is also important to the serviceman. The article, "What Does Your Customer Buy?," in the July issue, seems to me to be the ideal in good advertising. This was written on the theme of making your customer's radio "sing," a technique which is customer-wise.

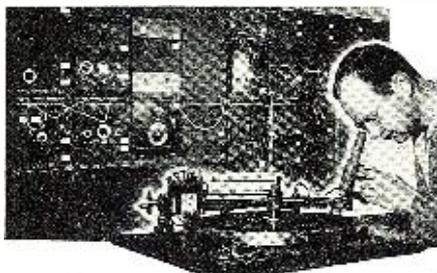
The article, "At Your Service Madame," in the June issue, also seems to approach an ideal. Trying to please the housewife has always been a sore spot. You cannot overlook this important factor since it is she who will judge your ability as a radioman. She will not know if it sounds perfect, but she will scrutinize details as to cleanliness and neatness.

I firmly believe the average serviceman may enhance his position and increase his income by being sales conscious in regard to service, keeping abreast of important technical knowledge, making a determined effort to please, and by using good down-to-earth advertising. The extra effort will certainly be reflected in your cash register.

While the service business, for the most part, has declined over the past several months, time-tested sales techniques can help you over the rough spots. The measure of benefit gained is directly related to how faithfully you are able to carry them out.

Television should bring about the large volume of business of which we are so desirous, but you must be prepared to take advantage of this wonderful opportunity when it presents itself. While it is important to make radios "sing" now, it will be even more important to make the television pictures "beautiful."

-30-



## School of SOUND RECORDING and TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING

Learn sound recording and transmission engineering techniques of the professionals, as used in Motion Picture, Broadcast, F-M, Television, and Commercial Recording Studios.

A nine months practical engineering course, devoted exclusively to the technique of sound recording and transmission measurements. Well equipped studios, professional recorders and circuit laboratory containing latest model test equipment installed for student training. A portion of our laboratory is pictured above.

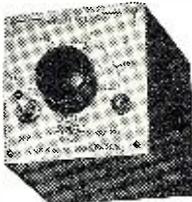
● New classes admitted the first School day of Jan., Apr., July, Oct.

Affiliated with the Don Martin School of Radio Arts  
Approved for Veterans



H.M. Tremaine  
Director

Write for literature • Sound Department  
Don Martin SCHOOL of RADIO ARTS  
1655 Cherokee • Hollywood 28, California



# N O W

The "LITTLE  
KING" trade mark  
Band Finder  
(Pat. Pend.)

## VHF SIGNAL GENERATOR

1. Put your 2 meter rig on the air without relying on other stations!
2. Audio tone modulated.
3. Can be heard 50 feet or more with no direct coupling.
4. Use to check frequency of other stations.
5. Use for remote control purposes.
6. Accurately calibrated—wide band spread.
7. Can furnish to cover either 50-56, 144-148, 420-450 MC, or special bands.
8. Self-contained batteries—Last 1½ years!
9. Compact steel case, black wrinkle instrument finish.
10. Nothing like it at only \$14.95.

COD orders okay—  
SEND \$5.00 with order.

Postage paid if money order or certified check for full amount is sent with order.

Write or mail orders today to:

LION PACIFIC CO. 4814 W. 98th St.  
Inglewood, Calif., Dept. R-1





Brand New Automatic Direction Finder

### RADIO COMPASS

SCR-269F Complete with Component Parts **\$75.00**  
Less Power Supply

This equipment comes complete with 17-tube superheterodyne receiver which is tunable from 200-1750 KC in three bands. A complete instruction book for operation and maintenance accompanies this equipment.

### BC 433G RECEIVER

Complete with tubes. **\$29.50**  
used. in good condition.

### Azimuth Control

**\$49.00**

Dial calibrated. 360° face. ideal for antenna rationalizing indicator.



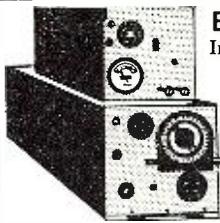
**T-17 CARBON MICROPHONE**  
**\$89.00**  
Like new.

### TRANSMITTER TUNING UNIT BC-375

Approximately 65 MMFD cond., coils **\$1.95**  
RF chokes, dials, assorted mica condensers, 2500 WVDC. Over \$50.00 parts!

### DYNAMOTOR UNIT PE-101-C

Duo output Dynamotor, input voltage 12 to 24V., output voltage 400V. at 135 ma. 800V at 20 ma, and 9 V. at 1.1 amp. **\$2.95**



**BC-AR230 Transmitter**  
Including 4 tubes and Rf Amps. meter.

### BC-AL229 Receiver

Including 6 tubes. Used in aircraft.

**BOTH UNITS \$9.95**

### Overload Relay

**\$1.95**

Patter and Brumfield. Relay 1, 5,000 ohms, coil current 10 MA., Relay No. 2, 110V, 60 Cy, AC coil, S.P.D.T.

### POWER TRANS.

**\$1.95** 110V. 60 cy. Sec. 1: 4V at 16 Amps. Sec. 2: 2½V at 1.75 Amps. Ideal for 2x2 and 826 tubes. Hermetically sealed. size 6" x 3½" x 4¼"

### IF TRANS.

**\$95.00**

Mounted in aluminum shield can 1500 KC. with air trimmer. impedance coupled type.

### Variable Resistor

2500 ohm, **\$49.00**  
100 W.



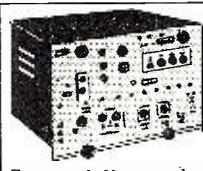
**FILAMENT TRANS FORMERS**

110-V, 60-cy. Pri. Sec. 5-V. 3". Shelled case. **\$1.49**

110-V, 60 cy. Sec.: 2.5V at 5.25 amps. Shelled case. **\$2.45**

### Toggle Switch

**\$39.00**  
D.P.D.T. 30 Amps. in black Bakelite case.



**J-227 1FF TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER**  
**\$9.95**

Successfully used as a television receiver. 30 MC I.F. channel and video amplifier; original diagram furnished. Less tubes and power transformer.

### BC223AX TRANSMITTER

Complete with tubes and tuning unit covering 80 meter Ham band. including frequencies charts. less xtals. **\$12.50**

### GEN. ELECTRIC METER

**\$3.95**  
Type DO41, 3" 0-1 MA, meter scale graduation 0-5 D.C. Kilo V and 0 10 MA D.C.

### BK22K RELAY

**\$2.95** Used in conjunction with SCR269F. changeover contains 29V, step relay, 5 deck, 6 position switch. 12V D.P.S.

### 5 GANG VARIABLE CONDENSER

**\$1.95**

5 gang, approx. 50 M.M.F.D. per section with individual air-tuned padders. 18 to 1 vernier drive.

### POWER TRANSFORMER

**\$1.95** 110V, 60 cy Sec. 300V ea side of center of 125MA, 6.3V at 2.1 Amps, 5V at 3 Amps. Hermetically sealed. size 6" x 3½" x 4¼"

### BC 654 Transmitter & Receiver

With tubes and xtals. used. in good condition. The frequency range of both transmitter and receiver is continuous from 3700 to 5800 KC; all stages gang tuned by anti-backlash worm gear dial mechanisms. **\$12.50**

### PYRANOL CAPACITATOR

**\$2.95**

General Electric. 1 MFD. 5,000 VDC. 4" x 4½" x 3¾"

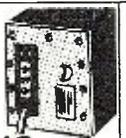
### DYNAMOTOR DA-3A

Input. 28 V.D.C. 10.5 AMPS  
Output. 300 V.D.C. 2.60 AMPS  
150 V.D.C. .010 AMPS  
14.5 V.D.C. 5 AMPS  
Shipping Wt. 25 Lbs.

### RADIO RECEIVER TRANSMITTER BC-620-A

**\$9.95**  
20 MC - 27.9 MC

This Xtal controlled FM set has 13 tubes and has dual Xtal controlled channels. It also contains built-in Fil. and Plate Meter. Tubes used. (4) 1LN5, (1) 1LC6, (1) 1LH4, (2) 1291, (4) 1299, (1) 1294. Ideal for communication between Trucks, Boats, etc. Used. in good condition. Less power supply. Wt. 38 lbs. Complete with carrying case and diagrams.



### 30MC IF TRANSFORMER

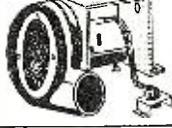
**\$29.00**  
Slugged Tune.

Cap. MFD	Working Volt	Your Cost
1	1000 oil	44c
8	600 oil	95c
2	600 oil	49c

### Butterfly Condensers

Oscillator assembly 76 to 300 MC with acorn tube socket mounted on condenser. **\$1.95**  
Type B, frequency range 300 to 1000 megacycles. **\$95.00**  
antenna condenser 105-330 MC. **\$1.95**  
Oscillator 105-330 MC. **\$1.95**

**Squirrel Cage Blower** **\$75.00**  
2" outlet. 110 AC. 60cy Silent Ball Bearing Motor, with mounting bracket.

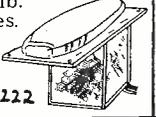


Item	Price
Sockets for acorn tubes...	\$.19
Powdered iron ¾ slug	.10
Jacks, PL55, PL68	.15
Asst. mica condensers	1.95
3 lbs. asst. hardware	1.00
Pin straightener for min. tubes	.49
Ear phones, 2000 ohms, used	.95
Johnson sockets, No. 210, 25W	.39

- General Electric 25 MFD Photoflash pyramol capacitor. 2000 VDC-INT **\$14.95**
- SPST relay 24V, 528 ohm. coil contact rating 5 amp. Packed 2 to a carton. **.49**
- Coxial solid copper tubing. 30 foot. **2.95**
- 30-20 MFD Solar condenser. 150 V. tubular. **.49**
- Assorted tubular oil-filled condensers, up to 5 MFD, 15 for. **1.00**
- Westinghouse oil 1MFD 6000V, WVDC. **7.95**
- 144 MC radar osc., uses 15E with variable coupling, complete less tubes **3.95**
- Assorted high frequency chokes. 25 for. **1.00**
- Thordansen 300 MA power transformer, 110 or 220V, 60 cy. input, secondary 500/ct/100 tapped at 400/400 extra bias winding 200/ct/100 at 50 MA. 18 lbs. **4.95**
- Assorted resistors ½ watt fully insulated in popular ohmages. 100 for. **1.49**
- Thordorsen T48003, 2H-7H 550 MA swing choke, size 4½x5½x5½. square black crackle case. **5.95**
- Wafer sockets. 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 prong, per 100. **2.95**
- Assorted knobs. push on wood and plastic. **1.95**
- Ideal filament transformer. 110V. 60 Cy. 220V. at 50 MA. 6.3V. at 1 amp. 6.3 at 2 amp. at 6.5 amps. 6" x 4½" x 5". 11 lbs J271. **\$1.29**

### CORONA BALLS Dozen 10¢ Each

**High-Speed Photo Flash Tube**  
**10,000 Flashes**  
12,000,000 lumens light output. Stops all action. Ignition coil included on back of bulb. 10,000 flashes. Diagrams furnished. **\$8.95**



TUBES	
813	5.95
VR150	.69
955	.65
9002	.89
RK60	.95
9001	.89
6J4	1.50
5 FP7	1.95
ZBP7	2.95
9LP7	3.95
6N7	.89
872A	1.95
9004	.49
9006	.59
50B5	.89
VT127A	
35W4	.69
3AP1	1.95
3BP1	1.95
6J5	.49
5BP1	3.95
6H6	.59
1T4, 3Q5, 6SN7	.59
35A, 5W4, 6SA7, 165, 12H6, 6SH7	<b>44¢</b>



**Shallex AKRA-OHM WIRE WOUND**  
**\$89.00**  
±1% 1 MEG.

WRITE FOR FREE BULLETIN!

# Hershel Radio Co.

5249 GRAND RIVER • DETROIT 8, MICH.

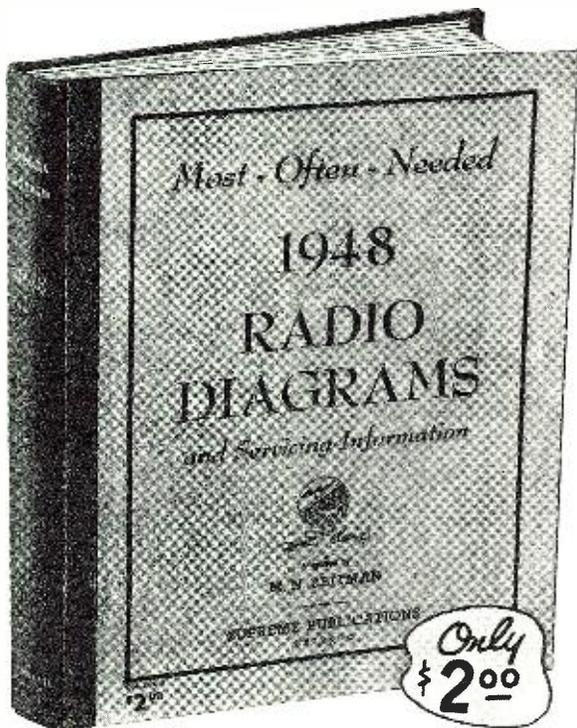
20% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON ALL ORDERS

All Orders F.O.B. Detroit **Minimum Order \$2.00** Michigan Customers Add 3% Sales Tax



# Supreme Publications New 1948 Diagram Manual

Here is your money-saving source for all popular, recently released diagrams of 1948 receivers. Learn about modern circuit developments, be ready to repair any new radio no matter how complex. Millions of 1948 radios will be sold—you will have to service them right now, through this year, and for many years to come. The total cost is only \$2.00 for this giant volume—nothing else to buy, nothing else to pay, covers a whole year of radio diagrams. Read about other volumes for previous years described below. "No-risk" examination granted to servicemen.



## Amazing Bargain Offer in Diagram Manuals

### NEW MANUAL OF ALL POPULAR 1948 SETS

#### Models Made by:

R.C.A., Zenith, Philco, Sears, Fada, Emerson, Belmont, Detroit Radio, Majestic, United Motors, G.E., Westinghouse, Arvin, Stewart-Warner, Admiral, Delco, Stromberg-Carlson, Western Auto, Wards, Sparton, Motorola, Gamble, Crosley, and many others.

Be prepared to repair quickly all new 1948 receivers. In this big single volume you have clearly-printed, large schematics, needed alignment data, replacement parts lists, voltage values, and information on stage gain, location of trimmers, and dial stringing, for almost all recently released sets. A worthy companion to the 7 previous volumes used by over 120,000 shrewd radio servicemen. New manual covers models of 42 largest set manufacturers. Giant size: 8½x11 in., 192 pages + index. Manual style binding. Price postpaid, or at your jobber, only..... **\$2.00**

### RADIO SERVICING COURSE-BOOK



New 6th Edition

Learn new speed-tricks of radio fault finding, case histories of common troubles, servicing short-cuts, extra profit ideas. Many large lessons on the use of regular test equipment, explanation of signal tracing, television, recording dope. Many active servicemen used this reduced price radio training for brush-up and study of new service methods. Recently printed with new information on signal-tracing, television, visual alignment, P.A., photocells, etc. Complete, 22 lessons, size 8½x11 inches, 224 pages. With self-testing questions and index. **\$2.50**  
Postpaid, only.....

### SIMPLIFIED RADIO SERVICING by COMPARISON



Revolutionary different COMPARISON technique permits you to do expert work on all radio sets. Most repairs can be made without test equipment or with only a volt-ohmmeter. Many simple, point-to-point, cross-reference, circuit suggestions locate the faults instantly. Covers every radio set—new and old models. This new servicing technique presented in handy manual form, size 8½x11 inches, 84 pages. Over 1,000 practical service hints. 26 large, trouble-shooting blueprints. Charts for circuit analysis. 114 tests using a 5c resistor. New edition. Net Price..... **\$1.50**

### ADVANCED RADIO SERVICING

New giant 3-in-1 volume of 30 lectures will add years of valuable experience to your present radio knowledge. Practical help on the business side of radio. Improve your store or shop. How to get free advertising. Lectures on test equipment, circuits, test techniques, television tones, F.M. theory and servicing instructions. Written for servicemen who want to get ahead of competition. Use M. N. Beitman's 19 years of radio experience to your own advantage. Complete, 30 lectures, assembled in manual form, only..... **\$3.00**

See Your Radio Jobber or Send Coupon →



January, 1948

### FIND ALL RADIO FAULTS IN HALF-TIME

Speed up and simplify all radio set repairs with SUPREME PUBLICATIONS Manuals. Service radios faster, better, easier, save money and time, use these **most-often-needed** diagram manuals to get ahead, earn more per hour. At the remarkable bargain price (only \$2 for most volumes), you are assured of having in your shop and on the job, needed diagrams and other essential repair data on 4 out of 5 sets you will ever service. Every popular radio of every make from old-timers to new 1948 sets, is included. Clearly printed circuits, parts lists, alignment data, and helpful service hints are the facts you need to improve your servicing ability. Save hours each day, every day, begin to earn more by doing radio work double-quick, let these eight volumes furnish diagrams for 80% of all sets. Each volume has between 192 and 240 pages, large size 8½x11 inches. Manual style binding. Send **no-risk coupon**.



Compiled by M. N. Beitman, radio engineer, teacher, author, & serviceman.

### NO-RISK TRIAL ORDER COUPON

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS, 9 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, ILL.  
Ship the following manuals: (Satisfaction guaranteed or money back)

- |                                    |                                     |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1948      | } <b>PRICED AT ONLY \$2.00 EACH</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing Course-Book. @ \$2.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1947      |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Simplified Radio Servicing... @ 1.50  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1946      |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Advanced Radio Servicing... @ 3.00    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1942      |                                     |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1941      |                                     |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1939      |                                     |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1926-1938 | @ \$2.50                            |  |

I am enclosing \$..... send postpaid.  
 Send C.O.D. I am enclosing \$..... deposit.  
Name: .....  
Address: .....

# AUDIVIEW'S BIG VALUE LINE

Thousands of Well-Known Brands!

**RADIO  
TELEVISION  
PHONOGRAPH  
ELECTRICAL**



### HEAVY-DUTY OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

25 Watts—P.P. 6L6 to 4-8-15-250-500 ohms. SPECIAL...\$2.59 each  
50 Watts—P.P. Parallel 6L6 to 4-8-250-500 ohms. SPECIAL \$3.95 each



### POWER TRANSFORMER

Upright Mounting—Primary 115 Volts—60 Cycle, 700 Volts C.T. at 115ma.—5 Volts at 3 amps. and 6.3 Volts at 3.2 amps.  
ONLY.....\$3.45 each

### STEPDOWN TRANSFORMER

220/240 Volts to 110/120 Volts. Rated at 85 watts. Fully shielded. Has 6 ft. heavy cord for 220 volt line and flush receptacle for 110 volt line...\$2.95 each



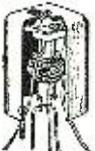
Another  
Sensational  
Offer!

### 3-GANG VARIABLES

3-gang cut plate condensers used for dial tracking. Rugged construction. Maximum capacity for each section 365 mmfd; minimum capacity 10 mmfd. Each section has variable air padder with 140 mmfd. maximum capacity, 5 mmfd. minimum. 7 3/4 x 3 1/4 x 2 3/4" Shaft is 1/4"......\$1.19 each

### 4.3 Mc F.M. TRANS. KIT

#### THREE IF'S AND DISCRIMINATOR



Excellent quality transformers specially designed with broad response for FM circuits. Metal shield can 1 3/8" sq., 3" high; windings on molded plastic form; ceramic-base mica-dielectric trimmers; double tuned. Discriminator transformer is accurately peaked at 4.3 mc. Mica-trim type in metal shield can, 1 3/4"x3"; coils on plastic form. Color-coded leads...\$1.49 per kit.

### BUILD YOUR OWN RECORD PLAYER!

#### PHONOGRAPH MOTOR & CRYSTAL PICK-UP

"Alliance" phono. motor with 9" flocked turntable.....\$3.25

"Astotic" crystal pick-up.....\$1.95

BOTH FOR.....\$4.95

#### POWER RHEOSTATS

Ohmite 25-watt—5000 ohm.....\$ .49 each

I.R.C.—50-watt—8 ohm.....\$ .29 each

2 MFD—600 V Round Oil Filled Condenser—TLA type. SPECIAL.....\$ .39 each

10 for.....\$3.00

All merchandise listed is BRAND NEW and FULLY GUARANTEED. Audiview offers you expert service and immediate delivery. Our 1948 value-packed catalogue will soon be available. Write for it today.

**AUDIVIEW  
RADIO PARTS CO.  
325 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.**

# LETTERS

from our readers

### AN OBJECTION

**I**N your October issue of RADIO NEWS, page 108, S. G. Gainey describes a 'Low Range Ohmmeter' having two ranges, reading from left to right, on the same scale.

"I wish to draw your attention to the fact that the device shown in the diagram and described is covered by my U. S. Patent No. 2,188,588."

Haig Antranikian  
R.D. 3

Lakewood, New Jersey

Thanks for bringing this to our attention Mr. Antranikian.

\* \* \*

### WHY, THANK YOU, SIR!

**W**HILE in the service I read RADIO NEWS and found it helpful in my rate of radio tech. Entering college (physics and math) I carried on a small repair business to help with expenses and RADIO NEWS helped out again. Now I am out of school and employed with the Civil Service CAA as maintenance tech and your magazine is still in there helping.

"I have meant to write many times and tell you how much this magazine has helped in various fields—especially the *Radio-Electronic Engineering Edition* which I receive—and at long last I have—written that is.

"Keep up your good work, the fields covered are many and the articles good. I've been tempted to send in some stuff but it never seems good enough to compare with what you print. Perhaps some day I'll send it along.

"I like your method of printing articles about scopes and how to construct them—very good."

W. J. Allaback -  
X-76-30568-69  
Windham, Ohio

\* \* \*

Perhaps Reader Allaback is being too modest about his abilities. We are always looking for good articles on radio subjects which would be of interest to the radio serviceman, the amateur, and the experimenter.

\* \* \*

### THAT GERMAN SET

**Y**OUR October issue gives on page 156 a description of a Saba Home Radio Receiver. Knowing by experience the difficulties of controlling "long distance" information, we would like to point out a few items where author Greif missed the point.

"When he states 'that the usual type of receivers manufactured on the Continent is of the two or three tube regenerative variety' he gives evidence of being poorly informed and not a good judge. How would it be possible to assure a reasonable selec-

tivity with existing densities of broadcasting stations and receivers?

"The truth is, in Europe as well as in America, the production is almost exclusively in the super field.

"Where the author states that 'this Saba receiver could be classed as above average' he is right as long as he compares it to receivers of American make. Compared to the other European receivers, i.e., to the prewar German receivers, the Saba is *not* above average.

"Please note that we are not interested in the Saba Works and that our sole aim is to supply you with true information.

"With fraternal greetings."

Editor  
De Radio Revue  
Antwerp, Belgium

Thanks for the comments on the Saba receiver. It is nice to hear from fellow editors.

\* \* \*

**T**HE October issue of RADIO NEWS has an article on page 156 regarding a 'new' German radio receiver. This receiver seems to be the same or very little different than the ones manufactured by Telefunken in 1942 and 1943.

"The station spacing in Europe is only nine kilocycles compared to ours of ten kilocycles. In addition all Europeans are wavelength rather than frequency conscious so that marking the dial in wavelengths would not be sufficient, therefore the stations are marked on the dial with the country's own stations being capitalized so as to be more noticeable. This is true of English, German, French, and Italian receivers.

"This model radio receiver was made for many, not all, of the voltages available on the Continent. The power transformer had the rectifier tube mounted on it with various means of adjusting the voltage.

"Tests of a number of receivers showed a sensitivity of about 30 to 50 microvolts and an audio response of about 100 to 3500-4000 cycles. Since the stations were closer geographically and were of higher power, 10 to 500 kw. or 100 to 1000 watt satellite transmitters (particularly in Germany) fed by wire, greater sensitivity was not necessary.

"The statement that the general run of home receivers were regenerative does not seem to be correct. The receivers were usually table model superhets with 5 or 6 tubes. Most of the receivers, except German, copy United States models in appearance with the exception of long-wave bands. Generally they were greatly inferior to

# Continued Savings thru "48" ROCK BOTTOM PRICES! ON ALL TOP QUALITY ITEMS

## 25 Pounds of Radio Parts and Assemblies

We are swamped with tons of samples and odds and ends which cannot be placed in our regular stock. We must dispose of this useful merchandise immediately to give us elbow room. Buy 25 pounds of parts and assemblies at the ridiculously low price of ..... **\$3.00**

## CONDENSERS

100 assorted paper by-pass condensers. All new ... good values ... **\$3.85**

## RESISTORS

100 assorted carbon and W.W. resistors ... 1/2 W. to 10 W. Wide range of values. All standard items ..... **\$1.95**

## TUBING

Spaghetti tubing. Assorted sizes from 1/32" to 1/2". Thirty-five 3 ft. lengths ..... **\$1.00**

## TERMINAL STRIPS AND BOARDS

25 Assorted ..... **\$1.00**

## CONDENSERS

100 assorted ceramic condensers. Wide range of values ..... **\$1.95**

# TUBES !!

Every tube we sell is guaranteed to be exactly the same as those for which you ordinarily pay 2 to 3 times as much. No "off" brands, seconds, or used tubes. Your money back if not satisfied.

1A5	6J5	6SH7	12H6	35W4
1H5	6J6	6SN7	12J5	80
5U4	6K6	6SQ7	12SG7	954
5Y3	6S8	6V6	12SH7	955
6AL5	6SA7	7E5	12SJ7	956
6C4	6SD7	7N7	12SN7	9001
6C5	6SG7	12A6	30	9003
6H6	6SK7	12C8	31	9006

**CHOICE**  
**50¢**  
EACH

1A7	6K7	7Y4	12SQ7
1G4	6SJ7	12AH7	14A7
1N5	6Y6	12AT6	14B6
1R5	7A6	12BA6	2526
1S5	7A7	12BE6	35L6
1T4	7C7	12SA7	35Z5
3Q5	7F7	12SF7	50B5
6J7	7Q7	12SK7	VR105
			VR150

**CHOICE**  
**60¢**  
EACH

## Your Choice 75c Each

6AB7	6AG5	6SB7Y	7H7	1LH4
6AC7	6AK5	6SL7	25L6	1LN5

## SPECIAL CUSTOMERS' BONUS:

Deduct 10% from all tube orders of \$20 or over.

*Special Purchases!!*  
LIMITED SUPPLY ONLY  
ALL ITEMS SUBJECT  
TO PRIOR SALE  
*Order Now!*

## PE-104 VIBRATOR SUPPLY

For BC-654 receiver section. Operates from 6 or 12 V. battery. 84V and 1.4V output.

**\$4.95**



LOOP ANTENNA  
5/4"x8" 29c  
10 for \$2.60

LOW IMPEDANCE PHONES. Unusually sensitive. Less head-band. Used—perfect condition. 10 for \$4.00. **50c**



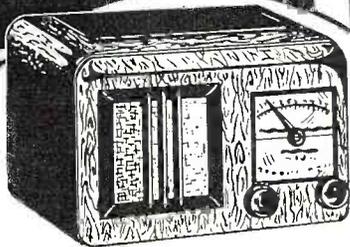
## WIRE

Impregnated cotton covered, loop antenna wire. Choice of 20, 22, 24, ga. **50c per 100 ft. \$4.15 per 1000 ft.**

Heavy duty antenna cable. 12 ga. flexible copper stranded. Ideal for sturdy antenna construction. **\$1 per 50 ft. \$1.85 per 100 ft. \$15 per 1000 ft.**

Hook up wire ... double cotton covered. Choice of stranded or solid ... 18, 20, 22 ga. **75c per 100 ft. \$5.50 per 1000 ft.**

Coax. Cable R8B/U **\$2.85 per 100 ft.**



## Superhet Kit!! 6 TUBES—Broadcast Band

For 110V AC or DC **\$10.95**

COMPLETE KIT

There's nothing tricky or weird about this set. Uses a standard superhet circuit with one tuned R.F. stage. Has 6 tubes, 2 R.F. stages, one I.F. stage. 12SA7, converter; 12SK7, I.F. Amp.; 12SQ7, detector and first audio; 35L6 output; 35Z5 rectifier, 12SK7, 1st I.F. Kit contains 6 1/2"x6 1/2"x10 1/2" walnut fin. plastic cabinet, punched chassis, 6 tubes, I.F.'s, loop antenna, 5" Alnico P.M. speaker, diagram, pictorials and all other necessary parts to build this dependable, simple to construct set. Complete Kit **\$10.95**

Was there ever a time that you would have paid any price for a hard-to-get piece of radio hardware? Then you can't afford to miss this:

**DELUXE HARDWARE ASSORTMENT**  
Over 6,000 pieces of radio hardware ... including: screws, washers, lugs, clamps, rivets, ceramic insulators; grommets, spacers, bushings, nuts, eyelets, etc. Each piece will cost you about one-tenth of a cent!

Over 6000 Pieces ..... **\$5.85**  
Shipping Weight About 5 lbs.

## TERMS:

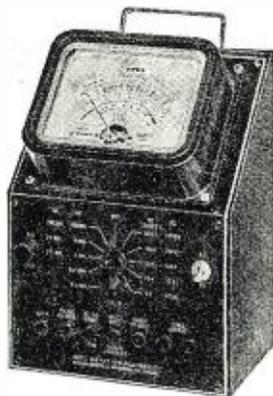
Money Order or Check ... 25% Deposit on all C.O.D. Orders.

**IRVING JOSEPH** 220 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.

# Chicago

## INSTRUMENTS

### Quality at Low Cost!



#### POCKET VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETERS FOR ONLY \$5.25

Anyone can now own a good volt-ohm-milliammeter. There is a Chicago V.O.M.A. priced at only \$5.25. Chicago "Featherweights" that slip easily into the pocket are the original miniature radio test instruments. They are popular throughout the world.

For years, Chicago Instruments have given radio men accurate, dependable service. And because of simplicity of design and freedom from "gadgets" we have been able to hold down prices to a fraction of what you would normally pay for instruments of similar quality.

Chicago Instruments are available in a variety of ranges and sensitivities. You may see them at your Suppliers or get the complete details by writing for Bulletin No. 10.

CHICAGO INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENT CO., 536 W. ELM ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.



IF YOU'RE interested in a steady year-in-year-out income—a substantial share of financial security for you and your family—you'll get in on the ground floor of this flourishing industry. You can build a lucrative business of your own NOW with TRADIO, the radio functionally-designed for coin operation in hotels, hospitals, tourist camps, motor courts, etc. Men and women like yourself all over the country are finding it a natural for big earnings and a steady income.

TRADIO ★ Tried ★ Tested ★ Proven

TRADIO has pioneered in this profitable postwar industry. Today, there are more TRADIOS installed throughout the country than any other coin radio.

Send for complete information and free illustrated brochure today. We'll put you in touch with the distributor in your territory if you'll phone Asbury Park 2-7447 or write Dept. P-1.



TRADIO, Inc. ASBURY PARK NEW JERSEY

### THE SIMPLEST FM CONVERTER



Models 1002A 1005A

Converts 40-50Mc FM Tuners and receivers to 88-108Mc operation. Simple to attach and adjust. No power required. Hundreds now in use all over U.S.

Model 1002A List \$10.00

#### FM INTERFERENCE TRAP FOR TELESETS

Eliminates FM and amateur interference from tele image by absorption of interfering signal. Two adjustments provide for elimination of signals in 80-115Mc and 40-60Mc Ranges.

Model 1005A List \$10.00

#### CRYSTAL CONTROL FOR FM TV AND BC RECEIVERS

Send 25c (no stamps) for booklet describing applications of quartz crystal control for local oscillator of your home receivers.

See Your Local Parts Jobber or write for information

CRYSTAL DEVICES CO. 1819 Broadway, NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

our cheapest receivers in construction and the tubes would not compare in life with ours.

"In my opinion we are greatly advanced in radio over any other country and can remain so if we continue to progress as we have done in the past. If we stop progressing or consider that better radios are made in other countries we will not remain in the lead. Along with articles such as you published it would be well, perhaps, to include information as to sensitivity, audio response, and wiring diagrams. A comparison would be of advantage."

Robert J. Woolsey  
Chicago, Illinois

ON PAGE 156 of the October issue of RADIO NEWS magazine is a short article concerning a German home radio receiver. I very much desire to make contact with the author of the article, Karl Greif, so as to determine if the receiver described is or will be available in this country.

"Incidentally, the receiver is not a new product in Germany as I had the pleasure of repairing and operating the identical model while serving in the Army Signal Corps as a radio repairman. Your article, while praising the receiver, does not do it half the justice it deserves. Performance was in every way exceptional and ease of operation and workmanship put it head and shoulders above comparable American receivers.

Walter C. Snyder  
Grand Rapids, Michigan

There seems to be a slight difference of opinion between Mr. Snyder and Mr. Woolsey on the merits of the receiver. Are you sure you two fellows are talking about the same set?

#### CONDITIONS IN INDIA

WE ARE very sorry to write you today of having closed down our interest in Karachi owing to the recent division in India, which also resulted in inflicting heavy damages on us.

"You may have also heard that postal, railway, and all such public services, which used to be very efficient normally have been paralyzed thus we have not received any issues of RADIO NEWS for the months of September and October. It is therefore requested that you send duplicate copies of these issues to our new address.

"If not inconvenient and possible, we would like to request that you announce in a forthcoming issue of RADIO NEWS that we have moved to Bombay from Karachi. Our new address is now Imperial Cinema Building, Lamington Road, Bombay 4, India. We believe such an announcement would be helpful to the manufacturers and suppliers in your country. Our cable address is the same, 'Vomax, Bombay'."

Chopra Radio Electric Co.  
Bombay, India

# NEW YEAR SPECIALS

## SETCHELL CARLSON RADIO RECEIVER BC-1206-C

Designed to receive A-N beam signals. 24-28 vdc. Tube complement: 14H7, RF, 14H7, 14J7, 14A7, 1F amplifier, 14Z7, detector and 1st audio, 28D7 output, 195 to 420 KC 4" high x 4" wide x 6 1/2" long. Weight 4 lbs.



Priced At Only..... **98**  
Less tubes.  
Complete set of tubes..... **\$2.98**



### Plastic Call Letter Plaque

Dress up that rig with a beautiful transparent plastic plaque. Call letters can easily and quickly be inserted or changed; merely slide them in or out of the grooves. Stands are 8" in length, 3" in height. Your choice of either transparent red or blue plaque in any one set of call letters for only **2.98**



### STANDARD KEY

Everybody needs a key—here is a well made unit at a fraction of what they are worth..... **49c**

### TUBE KITS

Complete set of tubes for SCR-522 **\$17.95**  
Complete set of tubes for BC-348 **\$7.95**  
Complete set of tubes for BC-312 **\$7.95**  
Specify Model Numbers

### NEW, STANDARD BRAND TUBES

TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE
1A3	0.98	6SR7	0.89	705A	4.95
1A7GT	1.10	6SR7	.89	713A	1.65
4224	.42	6SS7	.75	715B	4.95
1C4	.98	6U5	.98	717A	.75
1G6	.98	6V6GT	.99	723A/B	9.95
1H4G	.98	6Y6G	.89	800	2.25
1L4	1.10	6X4	.98	801A	.75
1R4/1294	1.29	6X5	.89	802/RK25	1.49
1T4	1.10	7AE7	.75	803	8.95
1H5	.99	70E7	1.50	813	1.25
1N5GT	1.10	7C5	.89	808	2.95
1N21B	.35	7F7	1.25	809	1.50
1LN5	1.92	7L7GT	1.39	811	1.95
1R5	1.10	10Y	1.50	812	3.25
1S5	1.10	12AA7	.69	812H	6.90
2A3	1.39	12AH7	1.10	813	8.95
2C22	.98	12AT6	1.10	814	4.49
2C26A	.75	12BA6	.89	815	2.25
2C34	1.15	12BE6	.89	826	1.75
2C40	2.60	12C8	.89	829B	3.95
2C44	1.75	12J5	.69	830B	5.25
2D2	2.75	12KS	1.23	832A	2.25
2E22	1.50	12SA7GT	.99	833A	34.50
2E25	3.95	12S7	.89	836	1.15
2E30	2.25	12SH7	.89	837	2.50
2J32	20.00	12S7	.79	838	3.75
2J33	20.00	12SK7	.89	841	1.20
2J35	20.00	12SL7	1.10	845	3.75
2J51	4.95	12SN7GT	.79	860	3.00
2X2	.84	12SQ7GT	.99	861	50.00
3A4	.49	12SR7	.79	866A	.75
3B7	.98	12X7	.98	872A	2.25
3B22	4.95	14A7	1.10	874	1.95
3B24	1.95	14B7	1.10	884	.75
3D6/1299	.89	14H7	1.25	923	.49
3E29	2.95	14J7	1.25	954	.75
3Q4	1.10	14R7	1.10	955	.75
3Q5GT	1.10	15E	1.50	956	.75
3S4	1.10	23D4	.49	957	.75
4C35	4.95	23D6	.69	958A	.75
5R4GY	1.15	24G	1.35	959	.75
5T4	1.25	25A6GT	.75	991	.50
5U4	.98	25L6GT	.75	1005	.39
5V4G	.98	25Z5	.75	1006	.39
5W4	.98	25Z6	.98	1613	.95
5Y3	.98	28D7	1.98	2050	.90
5Y4G	.89	30	.78	1616	2.95
5Z3	.89	32L7	1.50	1619	.98
5Z4	.89	34	.98	1624	.98
6AB7/1853	.99	35L6GT	.75	1625	.98
6AC7	.89	35Y4	1.10	1851	1.25
6A65	.89	35W4	.89	2050	.90
6A7	.89	35Z3	.99	2051	.90
6AK5	.99	35Z5	.69	5514	3.95
6AL5	.99	36	1.10	7193	.49
6AQ5	.98	37	.69	8005	3.25
6A76	.75	38	.89	8011	4.95
6A16	.60	39/44	.98	8012	4.95
6B8	1.29	39	.69	8016	1.49
6B6G	.89	45	.64	8020	5.95
6B8	.99	46	.65	9001	1.15
6C4	.64	47	.90	9002	.98
6C5	.51	50B5	1.89	9003	.98
6C6	.75	50L6GT	.75	9004	.98
6C21	12.95	70L7	.89	9005	.98
6D6	.75	71A	.69	9006	.69
6F4	1.35	75	.69	HF100	6.95
6F5	.51	75T	2.95	HY69	1.75
6F6	.99	76	.75	HY75	1.25
6F6G	.80	75	.75	HY815	1.25
6F7	1.25	78	.75	OZ4	1.25
6F8	1.10	79	1.10	RK60	1.25
6G6	1.10	80	.53	RK72	3.50
6H6	.69	82	.98	T20	1.95
6J4	1.50	83	.98	TZ40	2.95
6J5	.89	83V	.99	V70D	6.90
6J6	.89	84	.75	VR78	.75
6J7	.89	85	.89	VR90	.75
6K6	.69	100TS	3.00	VR105	.75
6K7	.79	117L7	1.89	VR150	.75
6K8	1.25	117Z3	.89	Z225	1.95
6L6	1.20	117Z6GT	1.10	9012	2.95
6L6G	1.20	121A	2.65	913	3.00
6L7	.98	205B	4.50	2AP1	2.25
6N7	1.25	211	1.25	3AP1	3.45
6Q5	.98	215A	3.00	3BP1	2.95
6Q5G	.89	217C	7.50	5BP1	3.45
6Q7	.98	230R	3.95	5BP4	4.45
6R7	.98	274B	1.50	5CP1	3.95
6SA7	.90	304TH	9.85	5FP7	4.50
6SC7	.85	307A	6.25	5TP4	34.00
6SP5	.79	371A	3.00	7BP7	7.95
6S67	.88	371B	3.00	7BP4	14.95
6SH7	.65	394A	4.50	7GP4	19.40
6SL7GT	.69	417A	18.95	9AP4	50.00
6SK7	.79	417A	18.95	10BP4	39.60
6SL7	.89	446A	2.60	121P4	69.75
6SN7GT	.69	703A	7.50		

No Mail Order For Less Than \$5.00

### METER SPECIAL

Here is a natural for reading ant. current, neutralizing your beam, or wherever a good R.F. Thermocouple Meter is needed—full scale—.750 ma.—Complete with thermocouple General Electric type DW-52—2" round. **2.98**  
A steal at.....

### PLUG-IN VACUUM CAPACITOR

50 mmf. designed to work with voltages up to 5000 volts. Will handle 5 amps. Made by General Electric—don't change the final when switching bands, just plug in condenser—size 1/4 x 1/2..... **2.98**

### POWER!! POWER!!

Niagara can supply a power supply kit which will completely power the ARC 5 Transmitter used as a VFO or as one of the ARC 5 receivers. All basic components included for delivering 300 v. @ 150 mills & 24 v. or 12 v. for the filaments—no rewiring of equipment necessary. This kit will also power the BC-348, BC-312, and the BC-1206. A good buy at..... **7.50**

### Master Oscillator MI-19427-B

This unit was built for R.C.A. Add a final—becomes a complete transmitter with signal shifter. 2-20 mc—also FM—only a few cycles drift from cold start. Complete with regulated power supply and heavy duty deluxe rack. Illustrated flyer giving complete description, technical summary and specifications available upon request.  
**COMPLETE (less tubes)..... 225.00**

### DO YOU OWN AN SCR-522?

We have a complete power supply containing all the necessary parts down to the line cord, pilot light switch & terminal blocks & delivers the following voltage—300 v. DC @ 250 mills, 150 v. gaw regulated bias and sufficient 12 v. to operate the tubes of both receiver and transmitter at the same time. Complete at the amazingly low price of..... **14.95**

### MINIATURE TUBE PULLER

Niagara solves your miniature tube breakage problem with this new sensational invention. Tubes may now be easily extracted or placed into those hard-to-reach places, without the fear of breakage or burning of hands. This new invention incorporates a heat resistant rubber cap with aluminum body and handy thumb-operated plunger release. Be sure to get yours today. Money back guarantee. Only **88c**

### Model 200-EA. 5-ELEMENT 2 METER BEAM KIT.

Folded di-pole driven element. All-aluminum construction. Feed with low impedance coaxial cable. Amateur net price..... **\$3.40**

### MAKE YOUR SCR-522 RECEIVER operate on 144 to 148 Mc. with only ONE control—complete kit & instructions..... **\$3.00**

### ANTENNA LEAD IN BOWLS

Made of genuine Pyrex—3 1/2" in diameter; brass rod hardware and waterproof rubber gaskets. **Special—\$1.49**

### FLEXIBLE ANTENNA MAST BASE

For Mobile Antennas, will handle up to 50 pounds. This ends the vibration and breakage problems in mounting either receiver or transmitter antennas in moving vehicles—18" in length, 5/8" in diameter. Extra Special white they last..... **1.89**

### Sperti RF Vacuum switch used as antenna switch in the ART 13—9200 v. peak 8 amps..... **1.95**

### BC-348 Owners CONVERTER FOR BROADCAST BAND

Convert that BC-348 without any alteration in your circuit. Our special converter takes power from receiver. Just tune your set to 450 kc. and forget it. All tuning is done on a converted panel covering 550 to 1600 kc.—double conversion means High Sensitivity. Excellent Fidelity and Higher Selectivity—complete basic kit with schematic and full instructions—less chassis dial and tuning knobs. Terrific Buy at..... **6.50**

### BAT HANDLE SWITCH

Mfgd. by Cutler-Hammer—10 amp. SPDT with neutral position—Perfect for rotary beam control—a positive steal at..... **29c**

### Slip-Ring ROTATOR

Here is the answer to that rotary antenna joint problem for 360°. A compact unit with four slip rings & contacts, silver plated, of course. Can be used for a multitude of purposes—size 2 1/2" long x 1 1/2" wide. 29c ea. or 2 for 50c

### COIL FORM

Made of very high grade ceramic—groomed for easy winding, can be used for a multitude of purposes—size 2 1/2" long x 1 1/2" wide. 29c ea. or 2 for 50c

### Selsyn Motors Synchronous Type

Pair in Series for 110 v. AC.  
Type I—5/4" long, 3" dia.—50 v. AC. 50 cy.—4 lbs. .... **\$9.95 pr.**  
Type II—6 1/4" long, 4 1/4" dia.—115 v. AC. 50 cy. 11 oz. .... **\$12.95 pr.**  
**SYNCHRO—DIFFERENTIAL**  
Model #1943—C78249-CAL-11280 Bendix Aviation 115 v.—60 cy. 6" length to end of shaft x 4 1/4" diameter..... **\$9.95**

20% Deposit on all orders unless rated. We prepay freight on \$100.00 orders in U.S.A.

# NIAGARA RADIO SUPPLY CORP.

160 Greenwich St. New York City 6, N. Y.

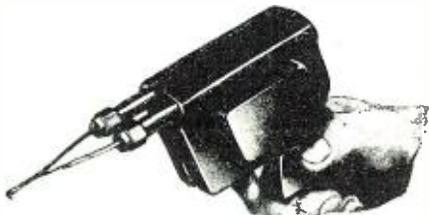
Write for latest Bulletin 12.R.N. All prices F.O.B. New York City.

## Search the New V. H. F. Horizons at Minimum Cost!



Here is an outstanding chance for you to satisfy that hankering to play around in the 420-460 megacycle region without much strain on the bank roll. We have just received a limited stock of surplus armed forces Type RT-7/APN-1 FM Transceivers which we are selling at a "give away" price. These were originally designed for radio altimeter service and, as such, embody complete FM transmitting and receiving facilities in the 420-460 mc range. Furnished complete with 14 tubes: 3 12SH7's, 4 12SH7's, 2 12H6's, 1 VR150, 2 955's and 2 9004's. Powered by a 27-volt dynamotor. Each constitutes a good nucleus for an efficient experimental V.H.F. rig. Assembled in 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " case. Weight approx. 25 lbs. Price as above.....BRAND NEW.....\$11.95

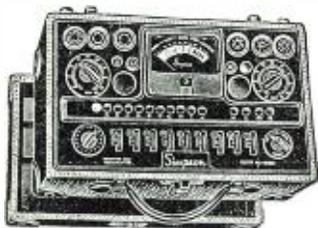
### CUT SERVICE COSTS WITH A NEW WELLER SOLDERING GUN



Why dawdle around with a slow saldering iron when you can get five-second results with a Weller Soldering Gun? The built-in spotlight searches down in dark crannies and the greater reach of the loop point makes the hard jobs easy. Streamline design and pistol grip combine to make the Weller a real time and money saver for the busy service man.

No. S107 Single heat.....ea. \$12.95  
No. D207 Dual heat .....ea. 14.95

### SIMPSON Model 330 MUTUAL CONDUCTANCE TUBE TESTER



Tests tubes in terms of percentage of rated dynamic mutual conductance against the rated micromho values of the tubes. Indicates at a glance whether a tube is good, fair, doubtful or definitely bad. Reproduces more completely than ever before the actual operating conditions in a radio set. Ten push button switches and nine six-position rotary switches provide proper circuit set-ups for all tubes in general use including acorns.

Assembled in sturdy fabricoid covered plywood case. Heavy bakelite instrument panel. Removable cover and slip hinges. Size 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Weight 9 lbs. Price complete \$98.50. For 220-volt 50 or 60 cycle add \$7.50. Terms: 20% cash with order — Balance C.O.D. If "not in stock" we'll refund by check — not credit slip.

**EMI** **ELECTRONIC**  
**MARKETERS, Inc.**

200 VARICK STREET, NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

Phone: WAtkins 4-9488

## Within the Industry

(Continued from page 30)

for the Accessory Division, covering a large territory in the Middle West with headquarters in Chicago. He became manager of the Southwest Division of the *Philco* storage battery division in 1942 and two years later was appointed district representative for the Pittsburgh territory.

In his new position Mr. Utz will make his headquarters in Philadelphia.

\* \* \*

**J. ARDEN STILL** is the new manager of the Southwestern Division of *Sylvania Electric Products Inc.'s* Distributor Tube Sales, succeeding Ray Carson, who recently resigned to establish his own business as a manufacturer's agent in San Antonio, Texas.



Active as an amateur operator for the past 33 years, Mr. Still's previous positions include two years with the *Davis Russ Company*, purchasing and managing for the radio department, and 13 years as manager of the radio department of *Strauss Frank Company*.

He will make his headquarters in Houston, Texas.

\* \* \*

**VARIETY ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.**, of Newark, New Jersey, has announced the purchase of the complete stock of the Radio Parts Department from the *Bowers Battery and Spark Plug Company*.

The newly acquired stock has been placed under the direction of Stanley Dudek, manager of the Radio Parts Department for *Variety Electric Company*.

\* \* \*

**E. M. BRAUN** has been appointed Jobber Sales Manager for *Maguire Industries* of Chicago. In his new post he will be in charge of all jobber sales for the *Meissner, Radiart, and Thordarson Divisions* of the company.



Prior to his new appointment, Mr. Braun was Sales Coordination Manager of the Electronic Distributor and Industrial Sales Department of *Maguire* for two years, and was with *Meissner Manufacturing Co.* for ten years in the Jobber Sales and Purchasing Departments.

\* \* \*

**NEWCOMB AUDIO PRODUCTS COMPANY**, manufacturers of audio amplifiers and portable sound systems, have recently announced the appointment of Wally Swank of Syracuse, New York, to the post of factory representative for all of New York state excepting New York City.

Mr. Swank has been active in the representative field for six years before becoming sales manager for *E. F. Johnson Company* of Waseca, Minnesota. He recently left the *Johnson* organization to set up his own business in New York state.

\* \* \*

**A. D. ADAMS** has assumed the post of advertising manager for *Air King Products Co., Inc.*, of Brooklyn, New York.



Formerly an account executive with *Hickey-Murphy-St. George, Inc.*, advertising agency, Mr. Adams served with the army in the Southwest Pacific for nearly five years. He has also been associated with several radio stations in Philadelphia and Trenton, New Jersey.

\* \* \*

**MORHAN EXPORTING COMPANY** of New York has been appointed world exclusive export representative by *Pickering Company, Incorporated*.

The company manufactures the *Pickering* pickup, a professional studio pickup, equalizers, and cartridge reproducers.

\* \* \*

**ROBERT D. FERREE** has recently been named Sales Manager of the *International Resistance Company's* Merchandise Division.



He succeeds Bob Baggs, who has left *IRC* to assume the duties of General Manager of a Philadelphia advertising agency.

Mr. Ferree has been associated with the company's jobber and industrial sales activities for seven years. Previous to that, he managed the parts department for a midwestern distributing firm. He is a ham enthusiast and holds the call letters W3JGB.

\* \* \*

**RICHARD (DICK) OSBORNE** recently joined the staff of the *S. H. Cohn Sales Company*, Los Angeles manufacturer's representative for the *Universal Microphone Company*.

With sixteen years' experience in the radio parts field, Mr. Osborne is well qualified to handle the requirements of manufacturers and the industrial trades.

**NORMAN E. WUNDERLICH**, executive sales director of the radio division of *Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.*, has resigned from that post to establish a consulting radio engineering firm in Chicago.

He was associated with *Federal* for two years during which time he successfully introduced the company's new line of FM broadcast equipment, the 2-way radio telephone, and the company's selenium rectifier.

The new firm will operate a radio laboratory in conjunction with the consulting office to provide special

**RADIO NEWS**

**Now**

**YOU CAN HAVE IMPROVED NO-DRIFT FM**  
*in the Sensational New 1948*  
**MIDWEST RADIOS**

**NEW SERIES 16\***  
**SUPER DELUXE AM-FM CHASSIS**



**14 1/2"**  
**PANASONIC SPEAKER**

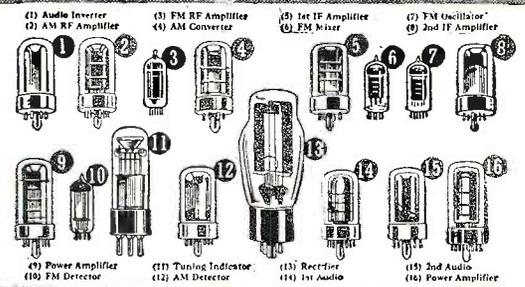
**5 WAVE BANDS**

Here is the finest radio Midwest has ever produced in its 28 years of manufacturing—a world-ranging, 5-band radio with improved Midwest No-Drift FM . . . plus Standard Broadcast and 3 short wave bands, Television Audio Switch-over, and Color-Ray Tone Selection. The Series 16\* Super De Luxe Chassis is a powerful, magnificently-toned radio that challenges comparison for performance, sensitivity, selectivity, and advanced engineering features. Supplied with satin stripe copper finish panel—ready to mount in your present cabinet. Send today for the FREE 1948 Midwest Radio Catalog. Buy your radio direct from the manufacturer on Easy Terms and 30 Days Trial and SAVE!

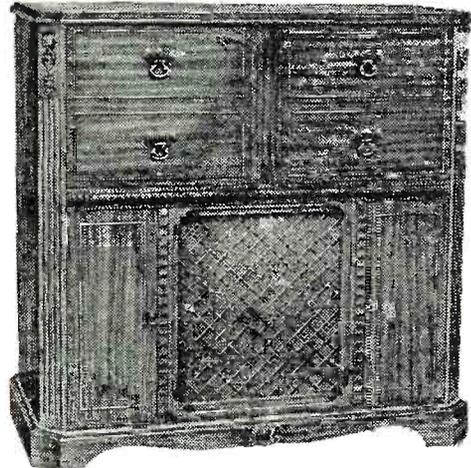
**SERIES 16 CHASSIS USES ALL THESE LATEST-TYPE TUBES**

**30 DAYS TRIAL**      **LOW FACTORY-TO-YOU PRICES**      **EASY TERMS**

A COMPLETE LINE OF FINE RADIOS AND RADIO-PHONOGRAPHS . . . Available in Separate Chassis Like the Powerful Series 16\* AM-FM Model above, or in beautiful Radio-Phonograph Consoles like this:



Scores of NEW Features such as the Exclusive MIDWEST TRI-MAGNADYNE COIL SYSTEM and COLOR-RAY TONE SELECTION



**SYMPHONY GRAND AM-FM RADIO-PHONOGRAPH CONSOLE**  
**with NEW Intermix AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER**

Our Finest! A superbly beautiful musical instrument . . . a masterpiece of furniture design and radio engineering that offers the sensational Midwest NO-DRIFT FM, Automatic Intermix Record-Changer, Exclusive Color-Ray Tone Selection, World-ranging 5-Band Reception, Television Audio Switch-Over, and many more new and exclusive features.

**Rush for Free Catalog!**  
 FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL TODAY OR JUST SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS ON 1¢ POSTCARD

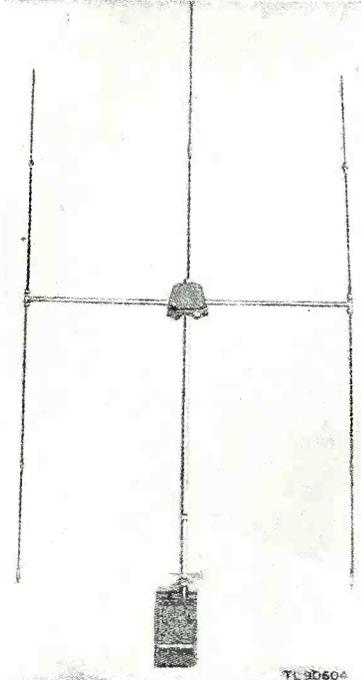
**MIDWEST RADIO CORP.**  
 Dept. 37-P, 909 Broadway  
 Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send me your new FREE catalog and details of your liberal 30 Days Trial.

Name.....  
 Address.....  
 City..... Zone..... State.....

**MIDWEST RADIO CORP.**  
 Dept. 37-P • 909 BROADWAY • CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

# RC-163 VERTICAL 3-ELEMENT ARRAY

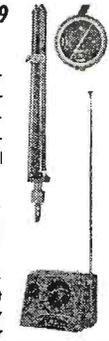


**With Electrically Operated Rotator**  
**Continuously Tunable 20 to 39**  
**Mc. (10-11 & 15 Meters)**

Operates under all outdoor conditions. Assembly consists of 3-element array, rotating mechanism, field strength meter, Surveyor's Compass and Tripod, and all accessories and cables

- All Three Elements Driven • Feeds with 72-ohm line • Rotator strong enough to handle additional beams at same time • Continuously Rotatable • 4 to 5 db Forward Gain; Cardioid Pattern, completely null at back • Simplified Assembly, easy tuning, ready to go on air one-half hour after uncrating • Changeover from meters or back, in ten minutes.

Operates on 12V 4 1/2 Amps DC.  
Your net cost, complete assembly.



10-11 to 15  
**\$8950**

## HOTTEST ITEM OUT!

IT'S SENSATIONAL! Make your SCR-522 Receiver operate on 144 to 148 Mc. with ONE DIAL control, in less than 1 hour! Parts and instructions..... **\$300**  
Include 8c Postage.

### BRAND NEW SCR-522

Latest Model, consists of **BC-624-C** Receiver and **BC-625-AM** transmitter, in rack **\$29.95** and cabinet.....

ARC/5 2-3 Mc XMTR.....\$9.00  
BC-454 3-6 Mc RCVR.....5.50  
BC-455 6-9 Mc RCVR.....5.50

### XMTG TUBE BARGAINS!

GE-805.....\$3.95  
RCA-810.....5.95  
RCA-8025A 500 Mc Triode.....3.95  
Eimac 100TH.....7.50

**MERIT RADIO SUPPLY CO.**  
**471 Merrick Road**  
**LYNBROOK, N.Y.**

service to both the broadcast and radio communications fields. Headquarters of the organization are at 1337 Fargo Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

\* \* \*

**RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA'S** Tube Department has recently announced two new appointments which will be of interest to the industry.

G. R. Rivers has been named manager of the Tube Sales Group with responsibility for coordinating all matters pertaining to the sale of tubes to the company's electronic equipment customers.

G. H. Myers has been named manager of the newly organized Customer Service Group. He will be responsible for interpreting customer requirements to the planning and production sections on tubes and component parts, and he will also be responsible for ex-

pediting customers' purchase orders.

Mr. Rivers has been with RCA for 17 years while Mr. Myers is rounding out a similar period of service for the company, and 31 years in the tube business.

\* \* \*

**AIR KING PRODUCTS CO., INC.**, manufacturer of radios, combinations, and wire recorders, has appointed two new organizations to handle the company's line.

*Radio Electric Service of Pennsylvania, Inc.*, will handle Air King merchandise through its seven outlets in Philadelphia, Allentown, Camden, New Jersey, Wilmington, Del., and Easton, Pa.

*Chamrose Distributors* of Jamaica, Long Island, New York, will serve as distributors of the line for the Jamaica area.

-50-

## AFTER-SPOT ELIMINATION FOR TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES

By LEO MACKTA, W2BJN

**U**nder some conditions of operation of electromagnetic deflection picture tubes, an annoying and harmful after-spot may appear in the center of the screen when the receiver is turned off. This usually occurs when flyback or r.f. high voltage supplies are used, since no bleeders are placed across the filter condensers. This permits the high voltage to discharge slowly through the picture tube, whose cathode may stay sufficiently hot for several seconds to produce considerable emission. The after-spot may be small and the condenser charge large enough to produce a permanent defect in the phosphor after the receiver has been in use for several months.

To eliminate this difficulty several methods might be employed. A bleeder which will discharge the high voltage condenser rapidly enough will reduce the output voltage considerably. A shorting relay to discharge the high voltage condenser introduces insulation difficulties. Since the B+ voltage disappears before the high anode voltage, backing off the brightness control to maximum negative bias on the control grid of the picture tube, by a combined potentiometer-on-off switch will not solve the problem. The following simple procedure was finally adopted in constructing a receiver employing a 15" picture tube with flyback high voltage supply, in order to eliminate the after-spot. The additional parts required were a surplus six volt double-pole, double-throw relay, a paper condenser of from .25 to 1  $\mu$ d., and a resistance of about .5 megohm.

The relay coil was connected to operate in series with the focusing coil, in order to close when the receiver was turned on. Any other source of current in the receiver may be used to operate the relay. The total plate current might be used, since the voltage drop across the coil is less than six volts. If a high resistance relay coil is used it may be placed across a portion of the plate supply. An a.c. relay may be used across the heater supply or the 110 a.c. line.

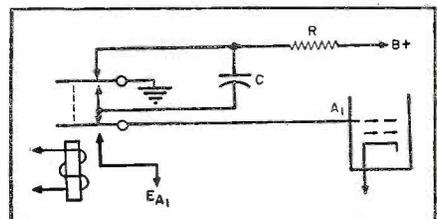
The relay is used to apply a negative bias from a charged condenser to the

first accelerating anode of the picture tube. The bias voltage is equal to the plate voltage of the receiver, and it effectively stops any current through the tube after the receiver is turned off. The paper condenser will hold an effective charge longer than the smaller capacity employed in the flyback filter circuit, so that the after-spot will never appear unless the receiver is turned on again within several seconds after being turned off. The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1. The values of the components are as follows: C is from .25 to 1  $\mu$ d., rated at plate voltage, R is .5 megohm. 1/2 watt. A<sub>1</sub> is the first accelerating anode of the picture tube and E<sub>A1</sub> is the normal voltage ordinarily applied to A<sub>1</sub> in operation. Points X-X are connected in series with the focusing coil or as otherwise described previously.

As a result of the blocking bias thus applied, the high voltage condenser discharges quite slowly. Therefore, if repairs are to be made on the receiver after turning it off, deliberately discharge the high voltage condenser before proceeding further. Also remember that the capacity of the second anode in the picture tube is comparatively large and will retain a considerable charge. Therefore, discharge both the filter condenser and picture tube simultaneously, rather than attempting to remove the cap from the picture tube anode first. It is conceivable that a charge remaining on the second anode may startle one sufficiently to cause the picture tube to be dropped while it is being taken out of the receiver and the anode contact is touched.

-50-

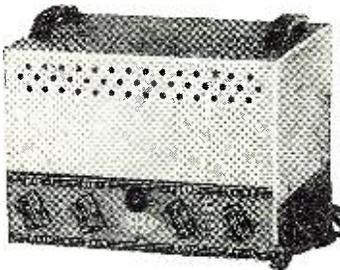
Fig. 1. Schematic diagram.



AT LAST!—A HIGH QUALITY

# POWERFUL—COMPLETE SOUND SYSTEM

FOR ONLY \$**9250**



The Complete Moss P. A. System Includes:

1 DELUXE 25 WATT AMPLIFIER  
2 POWERFUL REFLEX PROJECTORS

1 SHURE MODEL 718A "VERSATEX" CRYSTAL MICROPHONE  
PLUS 50 FT. OF CABLE, PLUGS, CONNECTORS, ETC.

At last, one single system, designed to meet the requirements of most indoor and outdoor installations, offered as a complete package at a sensationally low price. Check the specifications of this most versatile system, then check the values of the various components included. We know you'll be amazed at this truly sensational value. Please note none of the items included are "surplus." All parts are standard and guaranteed. Like all other Moss Values this System is offered with the understanding it may be returned for full credit or refund if it does not meet with your complete approval after a 10-day trial.

The complete Moss P. A. system will efficiently meet the following P. A. installation requirements:

**Indoor:**

- (A) Large size auditorium accommodating up to 5000 persons (low noise level).
- (B) Medium size dance-floor accommodating up to 1000 persons (medium noise level).
- (C) Medium size fight arena (high noise level).
- (D) Medium size skating rink (high noise level).

**Outdoor:**

- (A) Large outdoor meeting accommodating up to 3000 persons (low noise level).
- (B) Small ball park (high noise level).
- (C) Small stadium (medium noise level).

**AMPLIFIER SPECIFICATIONS:**

TUBES—2—6SC7, 2—6L6, 1—5U4G, 1—6N7.  
CHANNELS (3)—2—Mic Gain 125DB, 1—Phone 87DB.  
RESPONSE—40-12000 cycles plus or minus 7 DB.  
OUTPUT IMP.—2-4-8-15-500 ohms at both "Speaker Terminals." Strip or sockets. Handles 2 microphones.  
OUTPUT POWER—25 Watts 3% dist. 35 Watts peak. Hum level 57DB below output.  
DUTY—Continuous—PROTECTION—Fused 2 amp. slow blow.  
CASE—Steel two-tone black and silver crackle. Blue panel, White letters.  
CAPACITORS—Oil coupling condensers and hermetically sealed electrolytic filter condensers.  
SOCKETS—Output and rectifier sockets seatite.  
DIMENSIONS—8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x10x14 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.  
POWER INPUT—110-125 Volts 60 cycles.

**REFLEX PROJECTOR SPECIFICATIONS:**

POWER (Conservative)—35 Watts  
POWER (Peak)—55 Watts  
FREQUENCY RANGE—130 to 5000 Cps.  
AIR COLUMN—3 $\frac{1}{2}$  Ft.  
BELL DIAMETER—15".  
PROJECTION— $\frac{1}{2}$  mile.  
DISPERSION—80%.  
IMPEDANCE—8 ohms.  
FINISH—Attractive two-tone crystalline.

**MICROPHONE SPECIFICATIONS:**

Model 718A "Versatex" is an extremely versatile high-output diaphragm type crystal microphone. The "Versatex", the versatile crystal microphone, is suitable for placement on table top, or other flat surface; it fits conveniently in the palm of the hand for use as a hand microphone; and it may be used on a conventional floor stand. The "Versatex", the versatile crystal microphone, has typical semi-directional properties. The crystal used is a Bimorph unit with special process moisture-proofing.

The Moss P. A. System comes complete with amplifier, projectors, microphone, connectors, cables, plugs, etc.,

ONLY--- \$**9250**

10% deposit required with all C. O. D. orders

## MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO.

Dept. RN-1, 229 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Here's how  
**University**  
can help you plan

# BETTER SOUND SYSTEMS

## WITH LESS POWER!

University speakers require minimum amplifier power. Having a higher conversion efficiency, they deliver more acoustic output per watt input than any other speaker of comparable size and weight.

WRITE TODAY FOR THIS HANDY SPEAKER SELECTION CHART — NO OBLIGATION!

APPLICATION	SPEAKER MODEL	FUNCTION	POWER (APPROX)	MIN NO SPEAKERS
OFFICES STORES STORAGE STOCK ROOMS	MIL OR 10B  10B RBFB WITH STANDARD 8" SPEAKER	Paging and announcing Sub-stitute for low efficiency speakers in intercomm sys-tems Same as above, but distri-bution 360° Voice and music. Distribu-tion 360°	1.3 watts per 1000 sq ft	1
FACTORIES (light assembly) SHIPPING— RECEIVING	ER 10B OR 5W11 WITH MAH RER PH OR 1W WITH SAM RPH WITH SAM OR RPS 12	Paging and announcing Same as above, but distri-bution 360° Voice and music, Same as above, but distri-bution 360°	1.3 watts per 1000 sq ft	1.2

**UNIVERSITY LOUDSPEAKERS, INC.**  
80 South Kensico Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.



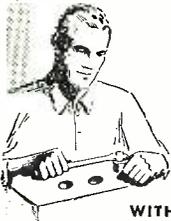
MODEL 10B  
PRICE \$34.00



MODEL 5AH  
PRICE \$37.00

**University Loudspeakers**

## CUT HOLES FAST I RADIO CHASSIS



### WITH A GREENLEE RADIO CHASSIS PUNCH

• GREENLEE Punches make this tough job easy. Merely turn with an ordinary wrench . . . make accurate, clean holes in a hurry. No reaming or tedious filing. There's a GREENLEE punch for each of these sizes: 1/8"; 3/16"; 1/4"; 5/16"; 3/8"; 1/2"; 5/8"; 3/4"; 1"; 1 1/8"; 1 1/4"; 1 1/2"; 1 3/4"; 2" — for cutting holes to take sockets, plugs, etc. Also GREENLEE makes Knockout Punches and Cutters for conduit and meter holes up to 3 1/2". Write for facts. Greenlee Tool Co., 1881 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

TOOLS FOR CRAFTSMEN

**GREENLEE**



## "America's Best Buy"

TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS  
Fresh Stock. Fully Guaranteed

	Each	10	100
20 mfd. . . . . 150V	\$0.21	\$1.79	\$16.95
20-20 mfd. . . . . 150V	.29	2.49	22.98
8 mfd. . . . . 450V	.19	1.85	17.98

### BY-PASS CONDENSERS

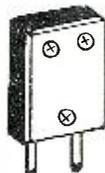
	\$0.06	\$0.55	\$ 4.60
.01 . . . . . 600V	.06	.55	4.75
.02 . . . . . 600V	.06	.55	4.95
.05 . . . . . 600V	.07	.65	4.49
.1 . . . . . 600V	.11	.98	8.95
.25 . . . . . 600V	.14	1.25	9.95
.005 . . . . . 1700V	.15	1.30	10.20
.01 . . . . . 1700V	.16	1.40	10.95

### RESISTOR ASSORTMENT

100 assorted 1/4-1/2 watt carbon resistors.  
All RMA color coded. Special \$1.29.

### CRYSTALS 74c each

Your frequency plus or minus 10 KC



80	Meter, 3500-4000KC
40	Meter, 7000-7300KC for multiplying into
20	Meter, 7300-7425KC
10	Meter, 7300-7425KC
6	Meter, 6250-6750KC
2 1/2	Meter, 8000-8222KC

Postage extra 20% deposit on COD.  
Write for latest bargain list featuring

"America's Best Buys."

POTTER RADIO CO.

1314 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

## Electronic Switching

(Continued from page 51)

with the diode-branch of the line and have no effect during the reception of signals. The transmitter, itself, may be located at any distance from the junction point, making this circuit (Fig. 4B) considerably more flexible than the previous circuit.

### Design Factors

Circuit design for electronic switching will differ for each installation, according to the arrangement and characteristics of the rig and according to the type of switching tube to be used.

Of primary concern is the *maximum r.f. voltage* output of the ham transmitter. A fairly accurate indication can be obtained from the equation:

$$E_{max} = \sqrt{PZ}$$

where  $P$  is r.f. output (in watts) and  $Z$  is transmission-line impedance (in ohms)

For example, a rig of 100 watts feeding a typical 300-ohm twin-ribbon line would have a *maximum r.f. voltage* of about 175 volts in the output circuit.

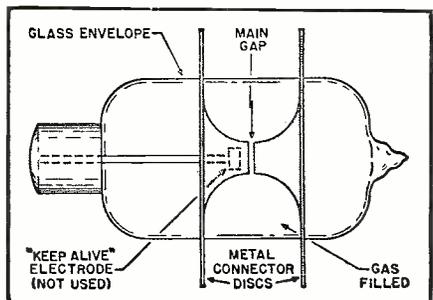
Since a gas-filled diode must arc at all times when the transmitter is operating, the rated *striking voltage* of a proposed switching tube must be less than the computed value of *maximum r.f. voltage* in the output circuit.

For low values of transmitter output power, ordinary neon or argon glow lamps can be used for electronic switching. However, these cold-cathode lamps are not too dependable, and after limited use they become erratic in striking and thus permit damage to the receiver input.

When a higher conduction rating is required, the type 866 (or 866JR) mercury vapor rectifier can be used as a switching diode. With the filament leads shorted and the filament operated cold, the striking voltage is very low (about 10 volts) and the tube conducts current up to about 1 amp. with safety.

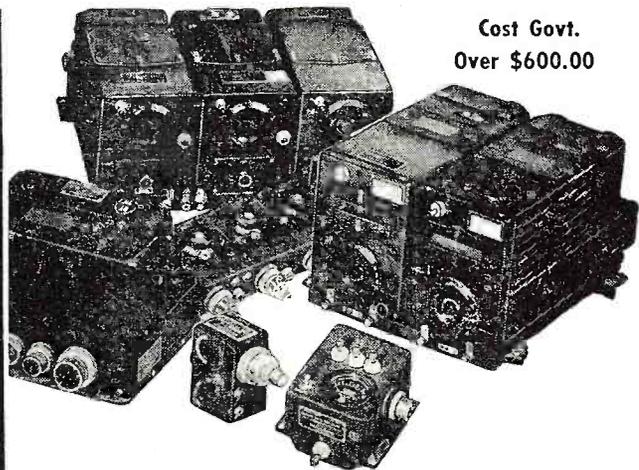
The most desirable diodes for electronic switching, however, are the war-developed T/R tubes—of which more than 50 different types exist. Most of these are actively in use in Army and Navy apparatus, and cannot be obtained for civilian uses. But well

Fig. 6. Cross-section of a typical T/R switching tube, the Type 721B.



# WAR SURPLUS WITH A MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AT R & M RADIO

**COMPLETE STOCKS  
MINIMUM PRICES  
IMMEDIATE  
DELIVERY**



Cost Govt.  
Over \$600.00

## TRANSMITTERS AND RECEIVERS FOR 10 Meter Mobile Rig

WAR SURPLUS SCR-274-N COMPLETE FOR ONLY

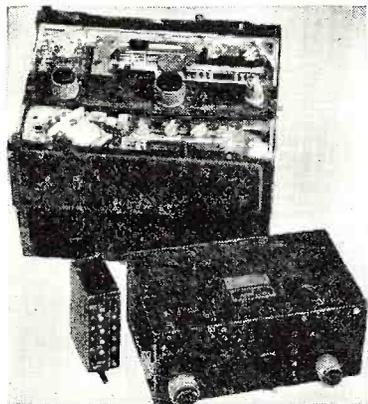
Conversion Book  
gives details for low-cost,  
easy conversion to

**\$19.50**

- 10 METER MOBILE RIG
- 20-40-80 METER BANDS

This sensation of all surplus is not only an ideal 10 Meter Mobile Rig! It's a complete amateur radio station! Here are a few more ways to use the equipment included in this Command Set. The transmitter VFO driver stage gives your BC-375-E higher RF output—as high as 150 watts. Make swell standby receivers with the BC-348 on round-table "rag chews." You get all this equipment: 3 Receivers—190-550 kc, 3-6 and 6-9.1 mc; two transmitters, 4-5.3 mc, 5.3-7 mc; four dynamotors—28 volts DC input; 1 modulator with carbon mike input; two tuning control boxes; one antenna coupling box with r-f ammeter; antenna relay and 5000 volt 50 mmfd. WE vacuum condenser (antenna relay can be used with most rigs); and a complete set of tubes for each unit—29 POPULAR TUBES in all. Mechanical cables for remote tuning of receivers supplied for \$1.00 extra.

**FREE CONVERSION BOOK**

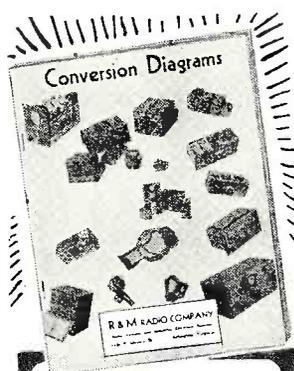


### 2 METER RIG AAF SCR-522

AAF SCR-522 designed to operate from 100-156 mc. makes ideal 2 meter rig (or 2-way mobile radio). Only two small changes incorporated converts to 6 meter operation. As mobile radio telephone unit the dynamotor can be converted to an engine-driven, self-excited generator or coupled to 1/4 hp. AC motor for ground station power supply. Transmitter and Receiver complete with tubes. Trans-Rec., tubes, dynamotor, control box, plugs and conversion diagram book.

**\$17.50**

**\$24.50**



### FREE CONVERSION BOOK

with each of these specials  
or order your copy at **\$2**

Gives data on conversion,  
with schematic diagrams,  
instructions, and discussion.

**Diagrams and Conversions  
on this War Surplus**

- BC-348
- SCR-522
- BC-375
- SCR-274
- SCR-274-10 met. mobile
- BC-718

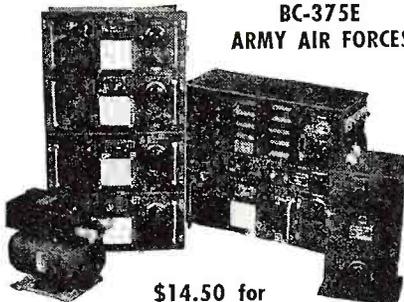
Also diagrams for:  
• BC-221 Freq. meter  
• ART-13 Collins Xmtr.  
• APN-1 • SCR-718  
• APN-4

Send for **FREE CATALOGUE**  
of radio parts and other  
surplus **BARGAINS.**

**SAVE COD CHARGES BY  
REMITTING IN FULL**

or send 25% deposit on  
all orders. Shipment is  
from nearest warehouse—  
East, Mid-West, or West  
Coast. All Orders Shipped  
Best Way, Prices FOB.

### BC-375E ARMY AIR FORCES



**\$14.50 for**

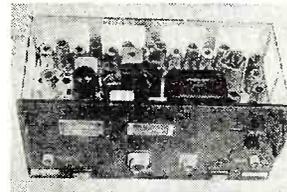
**TRANSMITTER** complete with tubes, plugs and  
one tuning unit.

**TRANSMITTER** complete with tubes, plugs and  
five tuning units, antenna loading unit, dy-  
namotor, plugs, and all tubes, only **\$24.50**

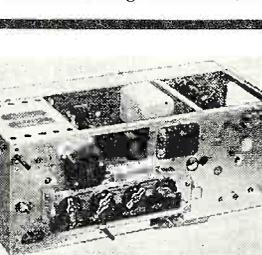
**FREE Conversion BOOK** The complete unit has over  
\$1,000.00 worth of standard  
radio parts and cost gov't. over  
\$1,800.00 . . . one of most popular  
surplus items ever offered at such a low  
price . . . and **GUARANTEED.**

### TELEVISION SCOOP--BC 788

AC powered, needs  
only standard 50  
mills 60 cycle  
transformer to re-  
place present 400  
cycle transformer;  
entire set usable  
as T. V. receiver  
with minor RF as-  
sembly changes.  
Has 6 I.F. stages, 30 mc. broad band width, 6AG5  
tubes; stages mounted straight line; may be cut out  
intact to fit any set. One of the best 420-450 mc.  
SuperHet Receivers obtainable today.



**\$14.50**



### 2 or 6 METER RADIO TRANSMITTER BC-625

The famous SCR-522  
transmitter only, covers  
from 100-156 mc., crystal  
control, four crystal chan-  
nels, seven tubes, two of  
which are 832's. 8 watts  
power output, 100% mod-  
ulation, built-in modulator. Steady, reliable, beautifully made  
of finest components. Can be made to furnish 50 mc and  
144 mc. Can be used as as drive for any  
**ONLY \$8.75**

# R & M RADIO COMPANY

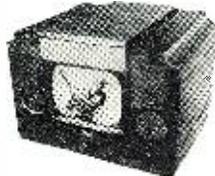
1426 N. QUINCY STREET, DEPT. R-18 • ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

In New Jersey...  
...it's **VARIETY**

# TRANSMISSION

## 12" TELEVISION KIT

**STANDARD MODEL**—Picture size 7 1/2 square inches, 22 tubes and 12 inch picture tube. High fidelity FM sound reproduction. Advanced television circuit provides exceptionally clear pictures. **DELUXE MODEL**—with Superb Built-in FM Radio.



12" Standard Television Kit ..... \$289.50\*  
12" Deluxe Television—FM Radio Kit..... \$359.50\*  
7" Television Kit..... \$169.00\*  
(\*Complete with tubes, less cabinet)  
Cabinet for 12" Television Receiver..... 44.95  
Complete Line of Television Components  
\* Dealers' Prices on Request.

### NEW! PREMIER Model 570 MICROMASTER Band Spread Dial SIGNAL GENERATOR



For testing and alignment in BROADCAST, SHORTWAVE, FM and TELEVISION RECEIVERS. Exclusive Band Spread Dial geared to the tuning condenser and main dial, giving a total scale length of approximately 60 inches. Three-color dial directly calibrated in Kilocycles and Megacycles. Range: 75 KC—50MC. Up to 150MC on 3rd harmonic. Size: 12 1/2"x12"x5 1/4".

COMPLETE WITH TUBES AND **\$5475**  
CO-AXIAL CABLE. NET

### RADIO KITS

These are real radio kits. Metal chassis, condensers, resistors, tubes, etc.  
1 Tube AC-DC Kit No. T-10..... \$ 5.95 net  
2 Tube AC-DC Kit No. RT-20..... 7.95 net  
3 Tube AC-DC Receiver Kit No. RT-3..... 12.95 net  
4 Tube 4 Band AC-DC Receiver Kit No. DX-4..... 23.70 net  
5 Tube AC-DC Superhet Kit No. S-500..... 15.90 net  
5 Tube Two Band AC-DC Superhet Kit No. S-520..... 18.45 net  
4 Tube AC-DC Tube Receiver Kit No. R-400..... 13.95 net  
3 Tube Code Practice Audio Oscillator Kit CP-10..... 6.25 net  
4 Tube AC-DC Amplifier Kit No. AM-40..... 8.95 net  
Crystal Radio Kit No. CX-1..... 5.95 net  
Vacuum Tube Volt Ohmmeter Kit No. VT-99..... 34.50 net  
Wireless Phono Oscillator Kit No. PH-20..... 4.70 net  
**NATIONAL NC57 RECEIVER..... \$89.50**  
We carry a full line of National receivers and parts.

### ESPEY CHASSIS AND KITS

7B—11 Tube Super Het for AM/FM. \$140.00 list  
RR14—8 tube AC, Broadcast and two short-wave bands. \$106.50 list  
97A—Six tube AC-DC, short wave and Broadcast bands. \$56.50 list  
Dealers' Prices on Request.  
Espey Basic Television Kit..... \$59.50

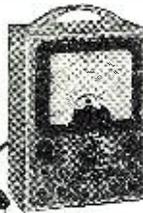
### VIBRATOR SPECIALS

Standard 4-prong, replacing E.L. 1703, ATR 324, Mallory 294, Radiart 5300..... 99c each  
10 for..... \$8.89

**AUTO ANTENNAS**, Chrome Plated. Admiralty Brass. Shielded Polyethylene Cable with Black Vinylite Cover, Side Cowl Mount, 3 Sections—66". \$1.95 each; ten for..... \$16.95

### SUPERIOR Model 670

#### Super-Meter



A Combination Volt - Ohm Milliammeter plus Capacity Reactance Inductance and Decibel Measurements.

Complete with test leads and instructions **\$28.40**

Write Dept. RN-1. 20% Deposit with order required. Please add sufficient postage. Excess will be refunded.

**Variety ELECTRIC CO., Inc.**  
601 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

over a dozen types have recently been declared as war surplus [Table 1], and these are now generally available from parts suppliers and dealers in surplus gear. Also included are several types scheduled to be declared surplus within the next few months.

Most of these T/R tubes were originally designed for operation with external resonant cavities at wavelengths of only a few centimeters. However, when used without such tuning cavities, the T/R tubes are entirely adequate for electronic switching at ham frequencies. In other words, the tube is used with no modification, just as it is received in its carton (Figs. 1, 2 and 3).

At operating frequencies lower than those for which the tubes were originally designed, however, action of the tubes in ham circuits (particularly at high power) may depart radically from theory. As with any new application, there is a need for quantitative results collected by ham experimenters over a considerable period of time.

### The T/R Tube

A typical T/R tube is shown in cross-section (Fig. 6). Essentially it consists of two electrodes enclosed with a suitable gas vapor in a sealed glass or metal container. In most of the currently available types, the two metal electrodes are fixed. In two instances, however, the gap distance can be varied by adjusting the position of one electrode by a thumbscrew (external) arrangement; such tubes (Types 1B24 and 1B27) are extremely desirable for ham experimenters, since the striking voltage can be varied over a wide range by changing the width of the spark gap.

Some of the currently available types (Figs. 1 and 2) are equipped with circular discs or "fins" surrounding the envelope. These are radial extensions of the two principal electrodes, and provide a means of mounting the tube directly to the transmission line—usually by means of clips.

Gap operation in gas vapor and at greatly reduced pressure permits a lower value of striking voltage than would otherwise be possible. Also, some types of T/R tubes have a third electrode (Figs. 1, 2, 3, and 6) which is used in radar technique to maintain a "keep alive" voltage (d.c. and negative) in close proximity to one of the gap electrodes. This "keep alive" voltage assists the gap in striking more rapidly, but for all ham switching purposes this third electrode can be ignored. The T/R tube will function adequately without it; in fact, life of the tube will be considerably increased. If desired, the external (male) stub connector for the "keep alive" voltage can be used to mount the tube more securely.

The ordinary life of a T/R gas-filled switching tube is determined by two factors, both of which are gradual over long periods of operation. The most common cause of failure is due to metal particles knocked loose from the gap electrodes and spattered on the inside of the glass envelope, which act as small conducting areas—first appearing cloudy, then opaque and metallic. A second cause of failure is due to the absorption of gas by the metal electrodes, reducing the pressure in the tube and increasing the value of the striking potential. This increase in sluggishness is gradual, however, and can be detected during routine checks on equipment.

Table 1. Operating characteristics of the more readily available T/R tubes.

TYPE No. of T/R TUBE (currently available, war surplus)	STRIKING VOLTAGE	Recommended for use in transmitter circuits of			Approx. LIFE in hours (continuous)
		LOW Power	MED. Power	HIGH Power	
721A, 721B	200-400		x	x	300
724A, 724B	90-150	x	x		200
702B	300-500		x		300
1B21, 1B21A	Over 500			x	200-300*
1B23, 729A	Over 400		x	x	300-400*
1B25, 1B25A	90-100	x	x		400
1B32/532A	250-1000		x	x	600
1B43 Sub-miniature	100-250	x			200-400*
2J-B51 [Sylvania]	200-400		x	x	300
Special types, with variable gap widths:					
1B24	Variable	x	x	x	200-800*
1B27	Variable	x	x		200-800*

Note: The following types of gas-filled tubes are not recommended for amateur use, because of excessive power requirements, short life, or other factors. The types: 702A, 709A, S829, 1960, 1961; and the new series types: 1B22, 1B26, 1B28, 1B29, 1B35, 1B36, 1B37, 1B50, 1B51, 1B52, 1B53, and 1B54.

\*Depending upon amount of power used.

# A Once-in-a-Lifetime Opportunity to Buy

TRANSMITTING AND SPECIAL PURPOSE

# TUBES

## AT PRICES THAT SEEM UNBELIEVABLE!

Check this list of Transmitting and Special Purpose Tubes! Then check our prices! Never before — and perhaps NEVER AGAIN — will you have such an opportunity to get exactly what you need at such prices. Every tube BRAND NEW — IN

ORIGINAL FACTORY PACKAGES AS PURCHASED BY THE U.S. GOVERNMENT. Manufactured by WESTINGHOUSE, WESTERN ELECTRIC, GENERAL ELECTRIC, R.C.A., EIMAC, H. & K., others equally reliable. We repeat

**ALL BRAND NEW (JAN) IN ORIGINAL UNBROKEN FACTORY PACKAGES AS PURCHASED BY U. S. GOVERNMENT!**

1B24 .....	\$ 2.95 ea.	V.T.158A .....	\$ 4.90 ea.	803 .....	\$ 4.90 ea.	
2AP1 .....	\$ 1.95 ea.	128A .....	\$29.95 ea.	804 .....	\$ 3.75 ea.	
2C22 .....	\$ .79 ea.	250R .....	\$ 4.95 ea.	<hr/>		
2J22 .....	\$15.95 ea.	371A .....	\$ 1.47 ea.	<b>832A .....</b>	<b>\$ 1.47 ea.</b>	
2J32 .....	\$15.95 ea.	388A .....	\$ 4.95 ea.	Type Push-Pull R.F. Beam Power Amplifier. Max. Power Output 26W.		
2J38 .....	\$15.95 ea.	417A .....	\$ 9.80 ea.	<hr/>		
2J48 .....	\$15.95 ea.	446A .....	\$ .74 ea.	841 .....	\$ .69 ea.	
3CP1 .....	\$ 1.95 ea.	WL530 .....	\$39.50 ea.	<hr/>		
4J26 .....	\$15.95 ea.	<hr/>		<b>WL869B .....</b>	<b>\$29.95 ea.</b>	
5AP1 .....	\$ 2.95 ea.	<b>WL531 .....</b>	<b>\$29.95 ea.</b>	Mercury Vapor Rectifier. Inverse Peak Volts, 20,000. Peak Amps, 10.		
5D21 .....	\$ 9.95 ea.	Type Kenotron Vacuum Rectifier, Air Cooled. Inverse Peak Volts, 50,000. Peak Amps. 75.				
5JP2 .....	\$ 3.95 ea.	<hr/>				
5J23 .....	\$15.95 ea.	705A .....	\$ 1.85 ea.	954 .....	\$ .49 ea.	
5J29 .....	\$15.95 ea.	713A .....	\$ 3.85 ea.	1616 .....	\$ 1.47 ea.	
6J6 .....	\$ .49 ea.	714AY .....	\$ 9.80 ea.	1625 .....	\$ .49 ea.	
<hr/>		715B .....	\$ 3.95 ea.	1626 .....	\$ .49 ea.	
<b>24G .....</b>	<b>\$ .69 ea.</b>	723A-B .....	\$ 2.95 ea.	1641/RK60 .....	\$ .85 ea.	
Type H.F. Triode; Max. power output 90W. Max. operating freq. 300 M.C. A rare bargain.		724A-B .....	\$ 1.95 ea.	2051 .....	\$ .49 ea.	
<hr/>		725A .....	\$12.50 ea.	7193 .....	\$ .39 ea.	
V.T.25A (10 spec.) .....	\$ .69 ea.	726A .....	\$ 4.75 ea.	8011 .....	\$ .98 ea.	
V.T.52 (45 spec.) .....	\$ .69 ea.	8025 .....				\$ 2.95 ea.

## HOW TO ORDER

While we have a large stock of every number listed, all tubes are offered subject to prior sale. Remit with order, or send 20% if to be shipped C.O.D. Open account to

rated firms. Min. order accepted, \$3.00. Many other types are in stock. If what you need is not listed, write us concerning your requirements.

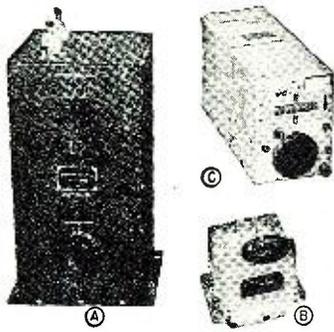
# RADIO PARTS OUTLET INC.

Our 27th Year

Reference, Dun & Bradstreet or American National Bank, Chicago.

Dept. A-102  
4305 No. Lincoln Ave.,  
Chicago 18, Ill.

# SPECIAL SURPLUS SALE



**FL-8-C Radio Filter** ..... \$1.29

### (A) ANTENNA TUNER

A. B.C. 306-A National "Velvet Vernier" dial with 100-0 scale. 5 position heavy duty high voltage—3 section RF switch. Two high voltage standoff insulators with spring type binding posts. Low frequency variocoupler. Overall dimensions approx. 18½" high, 8" wide, 8" deep. .... **\$1.66**

### (B) ANTENNA RELAY UNIT

B. 0-10 Meter Weston Thermo-couple unit with 50 MMF, 5000 V Vacuum cond. (illustrated as B-A). Complete. .... **\$2.45**

**10-meter Receiver—New. 3-6 MC Receiver converts to 10. Diagram furnished. SPECIAL 274N-SERIES.**

### (C) RECEIVERS (274N Series)

B.C. 454A. 3-6MC. New. .... **\$3.95**  
 B.C. 454A. 3-6MC Used. .... **2.95**  
 H.C. 455A. 6-9.1MC. .... **3.95**  
 B.C. 453A. 190-550KC. .... **4.95**

**G.E.—SPRAGUE-AEROVOX oil filled condensers, 4000 Volts, 2MMF.....\$3.19**  
**4000 Volts, 3MMF..... 3.95**  
**BEACON Receiver tunes to 75 Meg., has current relay. Operates on 2 Mils.....\$1.79**

### TRANSMITTERS

B.C. 696. \*3-4MC (VFO)..... **\$5.95**  
 B.C. 457A. 4-5.3MC..... **3.95**  
 B.C. 458A. 5-3.7MC..... **3.95**  
 B.C. 459. 7-9.1MC (VFO) New..... **4.95**

### MODULATOR UNIT

B.C. 456A..... **\$3.95**  
 Conversion diagrams furnished.  
**DM-32 DYNAMOTOR..... 1.50**  
 B.C. 348. Receiver Mount and Plug... **2.49**  
 Fil. Trans. 1½-amp., 24 Volt..... **1.79**  
 Fil. Trans. 2½-amp. 12-24 Volt..... **3.95**  
 F. Band Pass Filter, 1000 cycle, close tolerance..... **1.98**  
 Dual Choke—12 HY-200 MA 550HM  
 D.C. resistance. Steel case with stand-off insulators. New..... **2.95**

### TUBES

6AK5..... **79c** 6AJ5..... **79c**  
 Bendix Ant. Insulators, CAA approved—4-inch..... **\$1.00 doz.**

Also thousands of additional special items such as condensers, tubes, capacitors, transformers, insulators, radar equipment. Inquiries solicited. Get your name on our mailing list. Terms: Cash with order.

## ESEGE SALES, Ltd.

1306 Bond Street  
 LOS ANGELES, CALIF.  
 TEL. RICHMOND 71162

Abrupt failure of a T/R tube is always possible. One means of protecting the receiver from such an event, is to install two T/R tubes in parallel at each switching point (Fig. 4) wherever one tube is indicated. Another method is to insert extremely small fuses in each side of the receiver feed between the T/R tube and the input of the receiver; this is no guarantee that some power won't get through, but extremely violent transmitter surges will save the receiver from serious damage.

A test of the effectiveness of any T/R switching tube is to replace it with a shorting bar. Under normal circumstances, no difference in transmitter operation should be apparent.

### Tube Types

The selection of suitable T/R tubes will depend on the particular rig. Some experimentation will be necessary to obtain the best operating positions for the diodes, because use of T/R tubes at low radio frequencies is a relatively new and unexplored field. Since power distribution in output transmission circuits is often wholly different from that supposed by many operators, it's advisable to conduct experiments with caution and to take all measures necessary to prevent possible damage to the receiver. —50—

### SET PRODUCTION

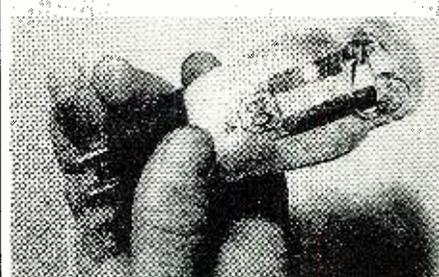
**R**ADIO Manufacturers Association has just released figures on third quarter receiver production.

A total of 3,761,271 radio and television receivers were produced by RMA member-companies during that period, raising the total number of sets of all types produced from January through September of 1947 to 12,371,915.

A total of 55,009 television receivers was reported by RMA companies in the third quarter and 32,719 in September, 16,991 of which were manufactured previously but unreported. Third quarter television set production represents a gain of almost 10,000 over the combined first and second quarter output for 1947 and was more than eight times as great as the entire television production for 1946.

Member-companies produced 233,209 FM-AM sets in the third quarter to bring the year's total, through September, to 678,772 units of this type. —50—

Robert L. Wells, of Citizens Radio Company, Leesburg, Florida, recently encountered this unusual phenomenon. A shorted input filter condenser caused the glass envelope of a Tung-Sol type 80 rectifier tube to melt. The heat caused by the short left the tube elements intact while burning a hole through the glass.



**STOP, LOOK and LISTEN\***

*to the new*  
**UNIVERSITY TWEETER**



**\*For High Fidelity at Lowest Cost!**

You'll be amazed at the difference this tweeter can make in the tone quality of any good radio or phono. And it's quick and easy to install. Just attach two wires to the voice coil terminals of your present speaker and you have full range speaker response right up to 15,000 cycles. There are three models to choose from—a handsome walnut cabinet, and single or dual unmounted units. Prices from \$20.00. For details write to UNIVERSITY LOUDSPEAKERS, INC., 80 South Kensico Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.

*University Loudspeakers*

## A PRECISION TUBE CHECKER

AT MINIMUM COST



This unit features a flexible switching arrangement now available for the first time in moderate priced instruments. Separate switching is provided for each pin of each socket so that any of the heater voltages or the plate voltage can be applied. With this versatile arrangement all standard internal connections.

Other important features include a line check for line voltage variations, a tube element short test and an accompanying chart listing data for the testing of 570 different type receiving tubes. This is the most compact tube checker yet developed. A metal crackle finished cabinet is provided for ruggedness of use and portability. For use on 105-130 volts, 50-60 cycle. Size: 9" x 7" x 3½". Weight: Six pounds.

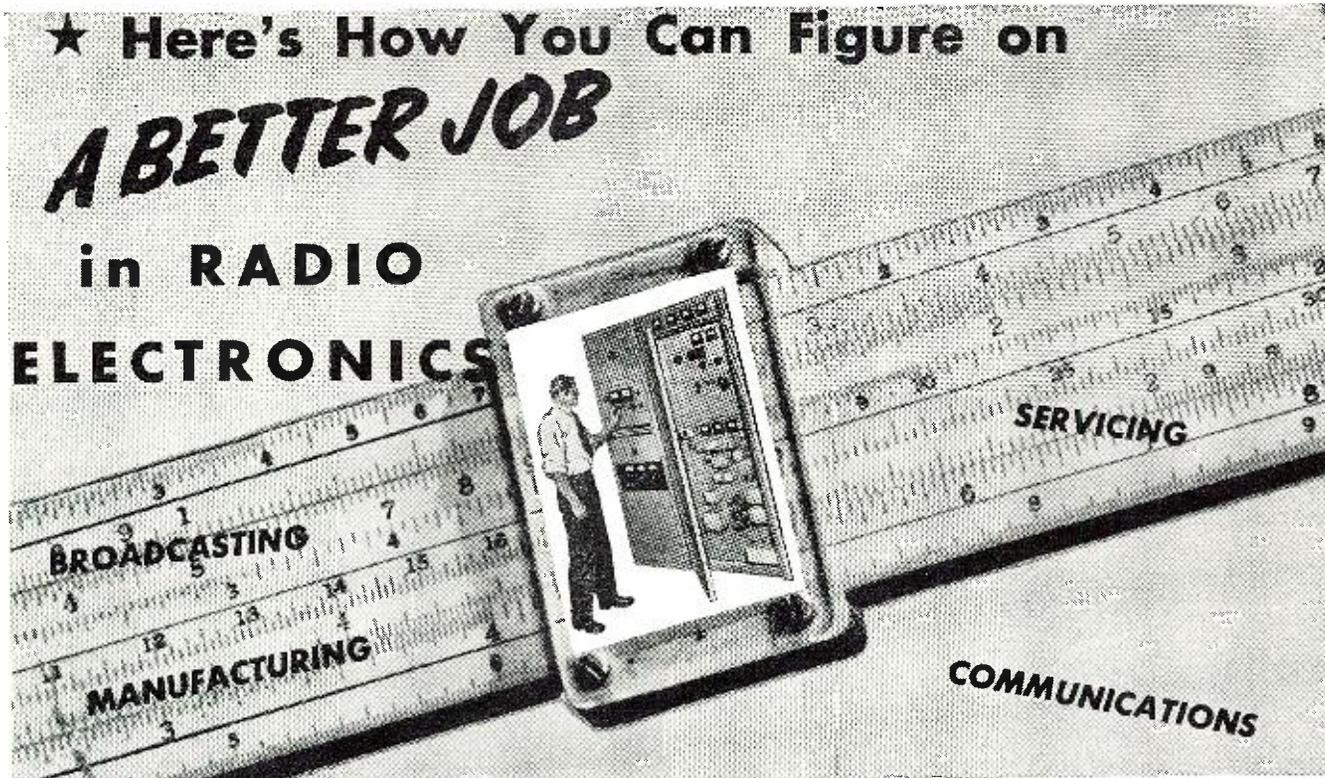
MODEL TE-1..... **\$2995**

**6 FOOT AC CORDS & PLUGS**  
 Pure rubber No. 18-2 conductor. Specially priced in lots of 24 or more. .... **12½c EACH**

WRITE FOR NEW FREE PARTS BULLETIN



731 West Washington Boulevard  
 Dept. N Chicago 6, Illinois



## Add CREI Technical Training to Your Present Radio Experience, Then Get That Better Radio Job—Make More Money—Enjoy Increased Security

Of course, you can't plan your future on a slide rule. But you can figure out why the radioman who looks ahead will get ahead.

Look at the successful radioman. You'll find that he's the fellow who looked and *planned* ahead. Today, as a member of the great radio-electronics industry, you have the same opportunity—and few men have ever enjoyed such favorable conditions in the past. Your future success can be assured by the plans *you* make *today*. Just figure out for yourself how many *good* jobs are waiting for good men to fill them. These men must have necessary modern training to handle intricate present day equipment. You can't say, "I don't need more training." *Every* radioman needs more training to increase his technical knowledge, no matter how limited or how great his experience.

No matter what *your* experience in radio—CREI has a course for *you*. You will find our courses offering down-to-earth, practical training for *any* man who wants to improve his ability and his chances for advancement. You can "*go all the way with CREI*" from introductory basic principles to advanced training and on to specialized fields of radio-electronics.

Send for and read our 24-page booklet that explains our self-improvement program, our courses and what we can do for you. If you write now, we'll also send a free typical lesson for your inspection. It will give you a good idea how practical and easy-to-understand our training is. There's no cost or obligation.

**VETERANS! CREI TRAINING AVAILABLE UNDER THE "G. I." BILL!**

## Capitol Radio Engineering Institute

*An Accredited Technical Institute*

DEPT. RN-1 16TH AND PARK ROAD, N. W., WASHINGTON 10, D. C.

Branch Offices: New York (7): 170 Broadway • San Francisco (2): 760 Market St.

January, 1948

## SAMPLE LESSON *FREE*

Now, see for yourself! Read one of these interesting lessons from the CREI course. You will see, in advance, how practical it is to improve your ability the CREI way.

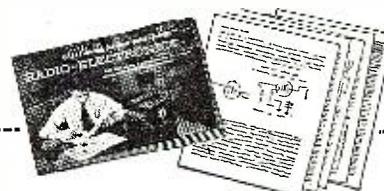
*From Practical Radio-Electronics Course:*

"ELECTRON PHYSICS AND ELECTRON THEORY"—Discusses modern theories of the composition of matter, including atomic energy, and their relation to present-day radio-electronics.

*From Practical Television Course:*

"PICK-UP TUBES—ICONOSCOPE AND IMAGE DISSECTOR TUBES"—Discusses fundamental pick-up tubes of the television camera. It precedes the study of the Orthicon and the Image Orthicon.

**MAIL COUPON FOR FREE  
24-PG. BOOKLET & SAMPLE LESSON**



**CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**  
16th & Park Rd., N.W. Dept. RN-1, Washington 10, D. C.

Mail me ONE FREE sample lesson and your 24-page booklet, "CREI Training for Your Better Job in Radio Electronics". I am attaching a brief resume of my radio experience, education and present position.

Check One  PRACTICAL RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Course:  PRACTICAL TELEVISION

NAME.....

STREET.....

City..... ZONE..... STATE.....

I am entitled to training under the "G. I." Bill.

# Negative

# Feedback Compression

By

**J. T. GOODE**

Asst. Chief Eng., Packard-Bell Co.

**Experimental reports on a simple compressor circuit. With slight circuit changes it can be converted into an expander.**

THE use of compression in an audio amplifier increases the average operating level without exceeding peak overload. This allows a higher average of modulation percentage without overmodulating on the peaks. In recording, a higher level may be maintained without overcutting on peaks. In public address work, the amplifier may be operated at a higher level without causing increased distortion due to peaks.

The usual method of creating compression is to rectify an audio signal which originates in the amplifier and feed this negative rectified voltage back to the input stage. This causes the bias to vary and the over-all gain of the amplifier to change.

This type compressor has the following limitations: As the bias increases, the harmonic distortion increases likewise. Proper design will maintain this distortion at a low level. If improper values are used in the circuit, it is not uncommon to experience a distortion increase between 7% and 10%.

The bias-type compressor usually requires a rectifier tube and a pentode amplifier stage. If a high mu instead of a variable mu pentode is used, a higher level of harmonic distortion will result as compression voltage is applied.

The filter network creates a time delay problem. If the filter network is adjusted for a minimum of time

delay, regeneration or actual oscillation may result. Regeneration will cause the over-all frequency response of the amplifier to change as the compression voltage is applied. Oscillation due to the filter network, of course, cannot be tolerated.

This method of compression is capable of creating compression voltages far in excess of practicability.

The negative feedback compressor has the following advantages and disadvantages: As compression is applied, the harmonic distortion content decreases instead of increasing. The over-all frequency response of the amplifier will change if the over-all frequency response is not reasonably flat. If the over-all response of the amplifier is flat, the amount of frequency response change will be minor and may normally be discounted.

As the compression is applied, the harmonic distortion decreases. After certain limits are reached, the distortion will increase and approach the normal distortion level at no compression.

The negative feedback compressor requires the addition of a 6SN7 type tube but does not require a pentode amplifier stage in the circuit.

The addition of this type of compressor circuit to an amplifier reduces the over-all gain of the amplifier by approximately 3 db. This characteristic is undesirable, but most amplifiers

have reserve gain in excess of 3 db., and the loss of gain may normally be tolerated.

The amount of filter necessary for this type of compressor may be considerably less than that required for the negative bias-type compressor, therefore reducing time delay to a minimum.

Fig. 3 consists of a set of curves created by measuring power output, distortion, and frequency simultaneously at various levels of compression as well as without the compressor circuit. The top curve indicates the frequency response and distortion of the amplifier without the compressor circuit. The second curve indicates the same measurement with the compressor circuit attached but no compression applied. The third, fourth, and fifth curves indicate distortion and frequency response at 2, 4, and 5½ db. compression. The input level was maintained constant for all measurements.

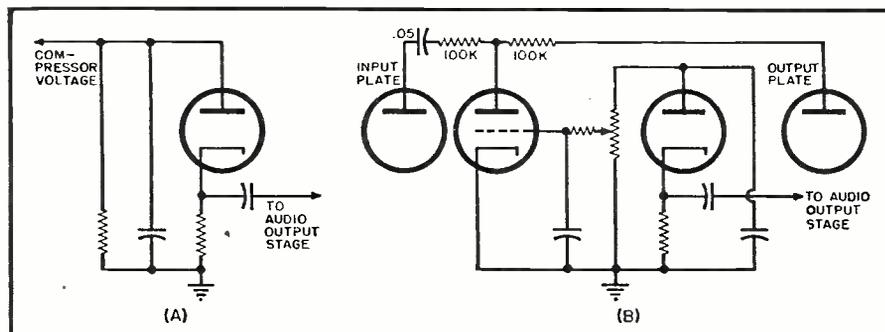
The audio amplifier consisted of a 6SQ7 driving a 6V6 with 3 db. of negative feedback being applied to the cathode of the 6SQ7. The frequency response of this amplifier was flat within .5 db. between 50 and 5000 cycles. When the compressor circuit was attached with no compression voltage applied, the frequency response improved to .2 db.

The distortion level increased by approximately 1% with the exception of 50 cycles and decreased 2.3% at that frequency. If the original negative feedback to the cathode of the 6SQ7 were removed, the addition of the compressor circuit would cause a decrease in distortion instead of an increase. Since the distortion increase was only 1%, no effort was made to determine what actually caused the increase.

The over-all gain of the amplifier will determine the amount of compression that may be obtained by this type of circuit. The circuit values indicated in Fig. 2 resulted in a maximum of 5½ db. compression. The over-all voltage gain of the amplifier was 580.

The operation of the compressor cir-

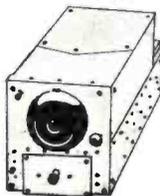
Fig. 1. (A) Simplified circuit of diode rectifier stage. (B) Fundamental circuit of the negative feedback compressor. Maximum available compression is 5½ db.



# HAMS! EXPERIMENTERS! Look at these EXCLUSIVE "G&G" BUYS!

## ARMY AIRCRAFT RECEIVER— BC-946-B

Covers 520 Kc to 1500 Kc Broadcast Band. 6 Tubes: 3—12SK7, 1—12SR7, 1—12A6, 1—12K8. Designed for dynamotor operation; can be easily converted to 110 volt or 32 volt use. Two IF Stages. Three-gang tuning cond. BRAND NEW, in sealed carton, with tubes and instruction manual, less dynamotor..... **\$12.95**



Dynamotor DM-32A..... **\$1.95**

## RADIO RECEIVERS

All Brand New in Original Cartons

BC-453-A 190 to 550 Kc complete with tubes **\$7.95**  
BC-454-A 3.1 to 6 Mc complete with tubes... **5.95**  
BC-455-A 6 to 9.1 Mc complete with tubes... **5.95**

## 40-WATT VFO DRIVER

BC-696A 3 to 4 Mc..... **\$7.95**  
BC-457A 4 to 5.3 Mc..... **5.95**  
BC-458A 5.3 to 7 Mc..... **5.95**  
BC-459A 7 to 9.1 Mc..... **6.95**

## FAMOUS SCR-522 V.H.F. XMTR-RCVR 100 to 156 Mc.

10-tube xtal controlled superhet rcvr, extremely sensitive; 7-tube xmtr, temperature stabilized. Delivers 15 Watts. Used on AAF and RAF planes—now yours at tiny fraction of original cost! Easily converted to 110 volt 60 cy. operation. Complete with 17 tubes, A-1 condition only. **\$14.25**  
TWO FOR..... **\$27.90**



Dynamotor power supply for SCR-522 above, BRAND NEW..... **\$3.95**

## FREQUENCY METER CABINET

For BC-221 Series freq. meters. BRAND NEW! 3 compartments. Massively built 14½"x10½"x10" Value \$20.00. Yours for only..... **\$2.95**



## WESTERN ELECTRIC FIELD PHONE SET EE-8

Leather case, with handset, generator, ringer, etc. Requires 2 flashlight cells. Wonderful value! Good used. Each..... **\$8.95**



TWO FOR..... **\$16.50**

## HEADPHONES—All Brand New!

Individually packed, complete with phone plug. HS-33 600 ohms, in lots of 3..... **\$1.85** each  
HS-23 2000 ohms, in lots of 3..... **1.65** each  
HS-30 headphones, with earplugs, LOTS OF 12..... **44c** each

## HANDSET



Cradle-type handset with butterfly switch, unbreakable black plastic, 4-ft. 3 wire cable, BRAND NEW, individually packed, each..... **\$2.75**

Same as above but slightly used, each..... **\$1.65**

## HANDMIKE T-17

Nat'lly Known Brand model T-17 mike, 200-ohm carbon single button, with press-to-talk switch, 5-ft. rubber cord and plug, BRAND NEW, individually packed, in lots of 3, each..... **88c**



## SETCHEL-CARLSON

## BEACON RADIO RECEIVER BC-1206-C

Receives A-N beam signals, operates on 24-28 V DC. 5 Tubes: 3—14H7, 14R7, 28D7. Tunes 195 to 420 Kc. Size 4"x4"x6½" wide. 4 lbs. Slightly used, A-1 condition. Each..... **\$4.95**  
Same as above, BRAND NEW, in original carton..... **\$7.95**

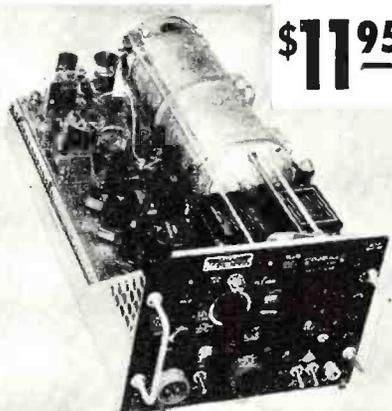


## BC-645 XMTR RECEIVER 15 TUBES 435 TO 500 MC

The electronic equipment that saved many lives in the war. Set can be modified to use for 2-way communication, voice or code, on following bands: ham band 420-450 mc, citizens radio 460-470 mc, fixed and mobile 450-460 mc, television experimental 470-500 mc. 15 tubes (tubes alone worth more than sale price): 4—7F7, 4—7H7, 2—7E6, 2—6F6, 2—955 and 1—WE316A. Now covers 460 to 490 mc. Brand new BC-645 with tubes, less power supply in factory carton. Shipping weight 25 lbs.

PE-101C DYNAMOTOR for above BC645 **\$2.95**

## BRAND NEW! ULTRA HIGH FREQ. TRANSMITTER AN/APT5



**\$11.95**

1500 Mc Transmitter, complete with following tubes 2—6AC7, 1—6L6, 2—829, 1—931A, 1—6AG7, 1—522 Ultra High Frequency tube, complete with Ultra High Frequency Cavity, blower to cool the 522. Time Delay Relay, 2 filament transformer condensers, and many other component parts for Ultra High Frequency. Has Frequency Checker, complete Lecher Wires, with Slider, and Sensitive Bulb for checking wave length. Operates on 115 Volt AC for Filaments only. No plate supply included. Tubes alone worth much more than our price for transmitter—only **\$11.95!** Shipping weight 118 lbs. in original wooden case with instruction book.

## TRANSMITTER

### BC-223-AX

Ideal for 80-meter band! 801 osc., 801 P.A., 2—46 modulators, 1—46 speech amp., 4 xtal freq. and master osc., on selector switch. 10 to 30-watt output, tone, voice or C.W. Black wrinkle case, complete with freq. chart and tubes in original cases, less xtals. BRAND NEW, sensationally low price. **\$14.95** shpg. wt. 80 lbs.



## PE-104-A VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLY



Works on 6 volt or 12 volt battery Supplies 84 volts and 51 volts DC also 1.4 volts "C" bias. Size 7"x4"x3¾". Fits BC-654 (SCR-284) exactly. Can be used to operate many types of receivers now on market.

ALL BRAND NEW, very low price..... **\$4.95**

## 80 VOLT A.C.

### INVERTER

Sig. Corps PE-206A. Terrific Value! 80 Volts AC Output, 800 cy. 28 V DC Input 6000 RPM. Complete with Filter. Value \$100.00. Your Cost..... **\$6.95**



## QUANTITY PRICES

Inquiries welcomed from institutions, wholesalers, dealers, large users... Phone, write, wire for quantity prices.

Please include 25% Deposit with order—Balance C.O.D. Minimum order **\$3.00.**

**G&G** GENUINE MAJESTIC  
**RADIO PARTS SERVICE**  
53 VESEY STREET · NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

BRAND  
NEW!  
**\$975**



2 for **\$1895**

## TERRIFIC VALUE! 24-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY, BRAND NEW!

Made by Delco. 12 cells, heavy duty, very rugged. Shipped dry, uses standard sulphuric acid electrolyte.



VERY SPECIAL..... **\$14.95**

## 6-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY Navy Standard BRAND NEW, 15 ampere-hour rating..... **\$4.95**



GE TUNGAR BATTERY CHARGERS Model No. 6R-B33B2—1 to 12—6 volt batteries; 6 amp DC 115v AC, 60 cycle; complete with Tungar Bulb. Shipping weight approx. 40 lbs..... **\$29.50**

## WILLARD 6-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY 27 amp. hrs.

3-cell battery, transparent plastic case, very specially priced..... **\$4.50**



WILLARD 2-VOLT BATTERY  
20-amp. hrs. similar to above, but single cell..... **\$2.75**

## ONE-QUART BOTTLE BATTERY ELECTROLYTE

Made by Willard, for above storage batteries. 1 quart sufficient for two 2-volt cells. Hermetically sealed. SPECIAL. per qt. bottle **95c**



7-PRONG 2-VOLT RADIO VIBRATOR for Portable and Farm Sets Replacement for GE LB 530..... **\$1.65**

140MMFDMIDGET TUNING CONDENSER Long shaft. Lots of 3, each..... **44c**

118 MMFD TRANSMITTING CONDENSER Very Special Ham Value! 31 plates, Airgap .109" overall length 4¾", ceramic insulation, normal list price \$11.85..... each **99c**

BEEDE DC METER, new, black bakelite case, 3" round 0-1000 DC Ma. Special **\$1.95**

ALLIANCE PHONO MOTOR, special..... **\$2.75**

ASTATIC CRYSTAL PICKUP, with L-26 crystal cartridge..... **\$1.79**

SPECIAL 490.5 KC CRYSTAL Lots of six..... each **29c**

5BP1 C. R. TUBE, Brand New. Lots of six..... each, **\$1.99**

GE-211 TUBE, Brand New..... each, **\$1.22**

## McELROY Recorder and Signal Amplifier



SR-900, SL-990 McElroy combination radiotelegraph ink recorder signal amplifier and lever. Easily converted into a 20-watt amplifier. Consists of: 2—6L6 push-pull output; 1—6L6 driver; 5 tubes (3—6L6, 1—80, 1—117Z6). Has a speaker field voltage for a 2500-ohm speaker; stand-by switch. Sturdy grey crackle finish metal cabinet 11" x 19" x 13½". Complete, only..... **\$14.95**

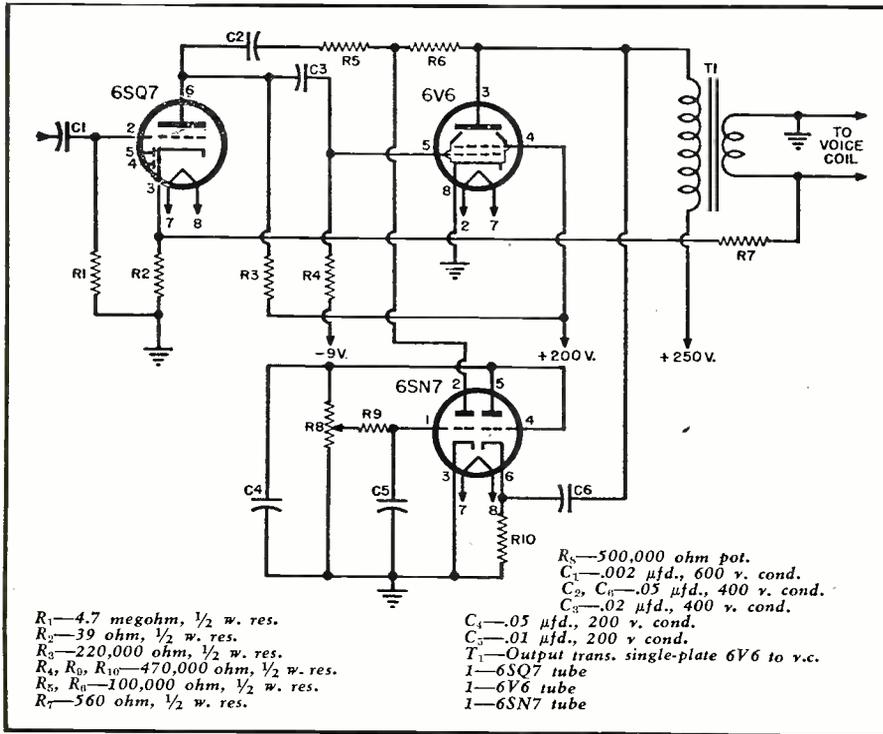


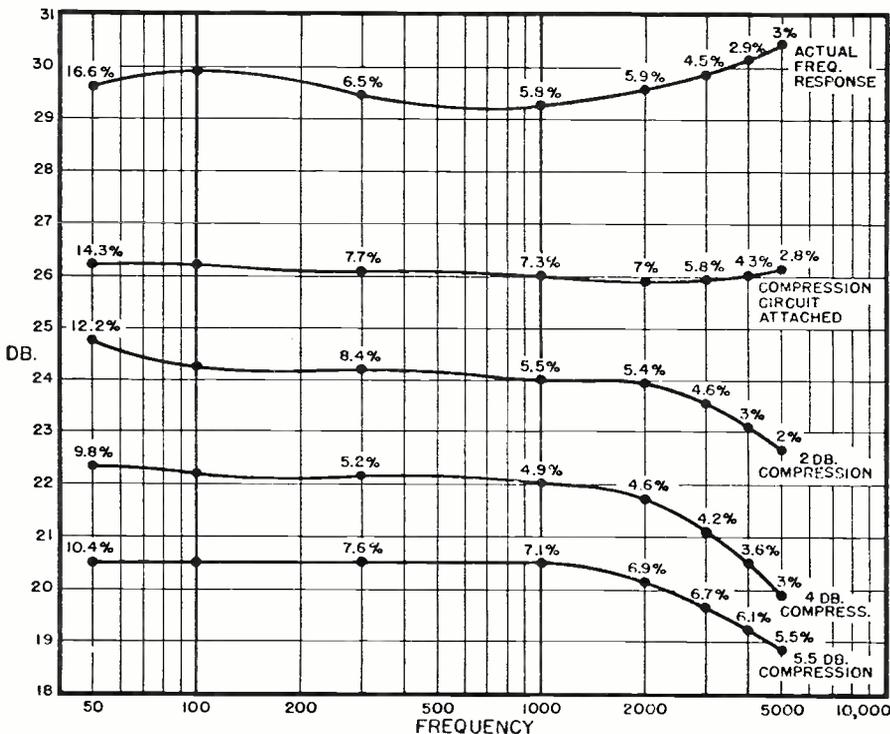
Fig. 2. A 6SN7 tube is used in the compressor. Circuit shows how it is wired into a two-tube amplifier. With slight revisions, compressor can be converted into an expander.

circuit is as follows: Fig. 1A consists of a diode rectifier which will supply negative voltage. The amplifier output is fed into the cathode of the rectifier. In a normal bias compressor circuit this negative voltage created by this rectifier would be filtered and fed into the grid of an amplifier tube, which would result in changing the over-all gain of the amplifier.

Fig. 1B is the fundamental circuit of

the negative feedback compressor. Here the same type of rectifier is used and the bias created by the rectifier is connected to the grid of the control tube. The cathode of the control tube is grounded. The plate of the control tube is connected to the center tap of the two negative feedback resistors. The negative feedback circuit consists of a .05  $\mu$ fd. condenser and two 100,000 ohm resistors all connected in series.

Fig. 3. Frequency response curves for various degrees of compression. Percentage figures indicate total harmonic distortion present. Input level was held constant.



This negative feedback circuit is, in turn, connected to the plates of the amplifier tubes. Positive voltage is applied to the plate of the control tube through the 100,000 ohm feedback resistor which connects to the plate of the output tube. The .05  $\mu$ fd. condenser removes the d.c. potential from the amplifier input tube plate. The value of this condenser is not critical but must be large enough so a low frequency response increase is not created.

The control tube simply becomes a variable resistor. When bias is eliminated from the control tube grid, the tube draws a maximum current, reducing the negative feedback to a minimum. If negative voltage is applied to the control tube grid, the plate current drawn by the control tube is reduced which, in turn, increases the amount of negative feedback. When the bias is increased to cut-off, a maximum amount of negative feedback is applied. The potentiometer in the grid circuit of the control tube regulates the amount of bias applied, therefore controlling the amount of compression.

Since the control tube acts as a variable resistor, the grid filter network is not critical since a certain amount of rectified voltage can be tolerated. This makes it possible to adjust the time delay to practically any desired amount.

The .05  $\mu$ fd. bypass condenser from the plate of the rectifier to ground completes the rectifier circuit as well as creates a certain amount of filter action.

The use of a 6SN7 type tube for this circuit makes it possible to accomplish rectification and control in one tube.

Fig. 2 is a circuit diagram of a complete amplifier and compressor with circuit values. Amplifiers using other type tubes will require different values of negative feedback resistors. The exact value of these resistors will be determined by experimentation.

If the compressor circuit is to be applied to an amplifier utilizing high-gain tubes, the value of the negative feedback resistors will increase. If the increase is in the order of 500,000 ohms or more, more control may be obtained by changing the compressor tube from a 6SN7 to a 6SL7 type tube. Socket connections for these two tube types are identical.

This circuit is not restricted to two-stage amplifiers, the only requirement being that the negative feedback circuit be capable of center tapping and supplying plate voltage to the control tube.

Another method of applying negative feedback to the same type circuit is to increase the cathode resistor of the 6SQ7 from 39 ohms to several thousand and connect the feedback circuit from the cathode of the 6SQ7 to the plate of the 6V6. Increasing the cathode resistance of the 6SQ7 results in reducing the over-all gain of the amplifier. On the other hand, it will

(Continued on page 138)

# SAVE ON SURPLUS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

## J-36 SPEED KEY.....\$5.85



Sensitive movement, easy action, heavy crackle base. Made by Lionel on famous pattern of another well-known speed-key mfr.; money-back if not pleased; **Brand New, \$5.85**

Original Boxes (5 lb.).....\$5.85  
Very slightly used, perfect.....4.45

**TRANSMITTING TUBE SOCKETS, Johnson No. 213** for 304TL, 2 for \$1.35; each.....\$ .75  
**Johnson No. 211**, 50 watt for type 211, 810, 811 tubes; orig. box; two for \$1.00; each.....\$ .55

## FM TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER.....\$5.88

Altimeter type RT-7/APN-1; freq. 418-462 Mc; with 14 tubes; 3-12SJ7, 4-12SH7, 2-12H6, 1-VR150, 2-955, 2-900A, 27V dyn., diag.; easily converted to communications; as shown with case; still a few left.  
**New.....\$7.88**  
**Good Used.....5.88**



(All relays shown for 115 v 60 cycle operation)  
**A. Duncos ADBTS (8BX)**; DPST, contacts 30 amp @ 115VAC; list \$9.75.....\$3.88  
**B. Duncos 84XXH**; DPST norm. closed; 30 a. cont.....3.88  
**C. Duncos 58BBX**; 2 relays on base 3"x3 1/2"; each with one pr. 6 amp. contacts norm. closed, 2 prs. norm. open.....4.88  
**D. Time-undervoltage, G.E. No. 12PCV14A1**, interchangeable w/# PQ26Y7, instantaneous action.....23.85  
**E. Time delay, Price Bros.**, adj. from 3 to 36 sec. in 3 sec. intervals; w/cover.....12.95  
**F. Antenna relay, isolantite insulation**, 2" between 1/4" silver contacts.....2.50  
**G. Overcurrent, W'house type MN**, range .04-16 amps DC; also (1) type SV voltage relay, range 55-125vAC & (1) type SC-M, 2-1.0 amp. Choice.....13.95  
Antenna relay 6vDC Galvin, 10 ohm.....1.50  
6vDC DPST Galvin, 17 ohm.....1.25

**CRYSTALS**, fit RT-243 holder or octal socket; any freq. 5675 to 8650 kc in 25kc steps (channels 270 to 389 f/BC-659); 6 for \$5; each.....\$ 1.00  
**Complete set of 120** crystals covering 5675-8650 kc in metal cabinet.....40.00  
Also: 3010, 3465, 3525, 3655, 3735, 3825, 3980, 3995, 4110, 4190, 4280, 4450, 4780, 4845, 5030, 5235, 5300, 5305, 5485, 5500, 5760, 5880, 5955, 6335 kc. Choice 6 for \$5; each.....1.00

**MAGNET WIRE**, No. 32 enameled, 1/2-lb. roll......45  
**110v AC RELAY COIL**, 375 ohms, 2 1/2" od, 1" id......45  
**"MATCHSTIX"** (C-D) miniature tubular by-pass 1/4"x1", rated 300 v; .001, .002, .004, .01 mfd; any size, ten for......79

## TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT



**RECHARGER**, Raytheon W-3155, input 95-130v 60 cps; rated output 22 to 24 volts (11-12 cells) 3 amps continuous; maintains constant DC voltage to switchboard regardless of line fluctuations. Less than half-price, **Brand New, Original Crates.....\$115.00**  
**VARIATOR, W.E. No. 3A**; V limiter, approx. resist. at 80°F is 1400 to 3000 ohms at 0.1v, and 7.5 to 20 ohms at 1.5v; used to prevent loud "clicks" from injuring ears.....\$0.85  
**PROTECTOR**, Cook Type O, weatherproof cover; 2 fuses & 2 arrestors mtd. on port. base 6"x1 1/4"x2 1/4"; 100 for \$85; each.....1.00

Send for Free Telephone List

## SPECIALS!

WHILE THEY LAST



**A. Coil Form** 2"od x 3 1/4" lg. With brackets.....\$0.19  
**B. PA Coils** part of

Pan-Amer. No. 12GLX-2 xmtr. Plug-in ceramic form 4"od by 9 1/4"lg. These Freq: 385-525kc.....2.85  
Following have internal var. cond. and rotary link; 6.59-6.9, 7.2-7.53, 10.9-11.45, 13.5-14.37 and 21.25-22.1 MC.....3.85

**C. Form**, ribbed poro. 5 1/2"lg x 2 3/4" d, stand-offs......69  
**D. 20 Meter** center link 100-watt plug-in B&W 1.19  
**E. Final Tank** for BC-610 xmtr 500W plug-in fixed link; 2-3.5, 3.5-4.5, 4.5-5.7, 5.7-8 and 11-14 MC.....1.19  
**F. Form** 3"od x 4 3/4"lg 10-loss w/bracket......29

## NEUTRALIZING CONDENSERS

**BUD NC-852** for 807, 6L6, 1" plates, 5-9mmf.....\$0.79  
**NAT'L NC-800** micro-adjust., .5 to 10mmf.....1.65  
**TRIMMER**, silvered ceramic 3-13 or 5-20 mmf; ea......20

## TRANSMITTING MICAS

500mmf 8000v, 3 a @ 300kc.....\$3.38  
.0045mfd 5000v, 9 1/2 a @ 300kc.....3.39  
.1mfd 2000v, 20a @ 20,000kc.....2.39

**VARIABLE CONDENSERS**, 500mmf Nat'l EMC500.....\$1.00  
12-215mmf midjet shielded, 1/2" shaft.....1.00  
200mmf Cardwell, 1/2" nicarta shaft......95  
3 Gang Cardwell, 160mmf per set, trimmers.....1.85  
50mmf double-spaced H'lund MC-50-SX.....1.25  
**MICAS**, 100 ass'd receiving incl silver.....1.85  
**POTENTIOMETERS**, 10 assorted values.....1.75  
**RHEOSTATS**, 100 ohm GR No. 21-A prec. pot. 1.15  
25 Watt, 70, 100 or 125 ohms; choice......69  
50 Watt, 40, 50, 80, 95, 125, 375, 1600 or 2500 ohms.....1.15  
100 Watt, 37, 53 or 120 ohms.....2.15  
150 Watt, 6.4 ohms tapped at 2.4, 4.5 & 6.4 ohms 3.15  
150 Watt, 200 ohms.....53.95  
300 Watt 700 ohms 4.95  
500 Watt, 2 ohms Ohmite Model R.....5.85

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED  
**ALL MATERIAL NEW**  
**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**  
**WE'LL NOT BE UNDERSOLD**

We will meet current advertised prices on any item listed here

**RECTIFIER**  
6 plates, input 18v, output 12vdc @ 220ma full-wave.....\$1.00  
24 plates, input 216v, output 110vdc @ 1.57a.....\$5.88

## TRANSFORMERS 115 V 60 CPS

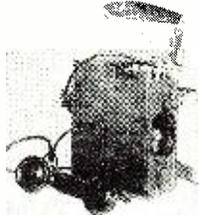
**A. Choke** 10h 150 ma @ 107 ohms (GE).....\$1.65  
**B. 4v @ 16a, 2.5v @ 1.75a.....1.88**  
**C. Scope** 4000v rms @ 10ma.....3.65  
**D. Power**, 315VDC 85ma; 5v 3a, 6.3v 2.1a No. 1150 2.15  
**E. Power**, 250 VDC 150ma, 5v 3a, 6.3v 5a No. 1138 similar to "D".....2.65  
**CHOKE** 20h 150ma Thornd T74C29 shopworn.....1.15  
12h 200ma Thornd T15C45 equiv.....1.88  
**FILAMENT**, 48v 2a Stancor.....1.88  
**CURRENT**, 200/5 ratio, 2va, Weston No. 604.....2.95  
**RF CHOKES**, 1.14mh 3 pi, 10 for.....1.00  
1.8mh 30ma pi......29  
2.5mh 125ma 4 pi......21  
7.0mh 200ma with bracket......39  
**BLEEDERS**, 50W fixed; 2 1/2, 400, 630 or 8000......29  
50W adjust; 1, 15, 75 or 20,000 ohms. Choice......49  
200W fixed; 1950, 5000 or 25,000 ohms......79  
**NEON LAMP**, 1/2 watt bayonet base......21  
**EARPHONE**, single toZ unit from HS-33, used......25  
**SPEAKER or MIKE**, sensitive 2 1/4" magnetic; dural cone.....1.00

## OIL CONDENSERS

7mfd 600v.....\$0.75  
2 1/2"-2 1/2"-5mfd 600v......75  
3mfd 4000v.....4.85  
01mfd 5000v.....\$0.98  
4mfd 12,500v test.....5.95

## EE-8 TELEPHONE.....\$5.95

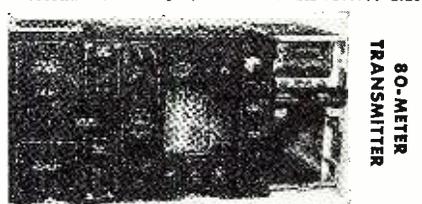
With handset, generator, ringer, etc. in leather or heavy web case (please do not specify). Fine for garage extension, farm phones, warehouses, etc. For local or common battery lines. "Each phone tested before shipment."  
**Used, Fair** \$5.95...two for \$11.00  
**Used, Good** \$9.95...two for \$19.00  
**Used, Excellent**, leather cases \$13.95...two for \$27.00



**PRECISION METERS**  
**A. Ammeter**, 0-10 DC W'house PX14, mirrored scale.....\$11.95  
**B. Voltmeter**, 0-3-15-150 DC Weston No. 1, mirrored scale; leather carrying case, key. Reg. net \$75, OUR PRICE.....39.95  
**C. Voltmeter**, 0-30 AC Weston No. 155.....19.95  
**D. Double-Differential Milliammeter** 50-0-50 Weston No. 264.....12.95

**MOTOROLA FM PARTS**  
**ANTENNA**, 30-40mc w/trunk mounts, boxed.....\$7.88  
**COIL**, 2nd Quad. (T-4); 15-20mc; for FMT-25V, No. 24C81214.....1.25  
**RELAY**, "A" power, 6vdc DPST No. 59B81111.....1.25  
**RELAY**, antenna, 6vdc DPDT No. 59K81693.....1.50

**SUPER-PRO IF's** for SPR-110-LX  
First IF-Xtal. H'lund part SA-64.....\$1.50  
Second detector input, H'lund No. SA-71.....1.25



Type BC-653-A, 2 to 4.5 Mc, 100 watts cw, 22 1/2 watts phone. Tubes include 1613 MO, 807 buffer, two 814's in parallel for PA, 1613 modulator. Gov't cost \$1227. Your last chance to get this fine set at such a ridiculous price. **BRAND NEW** w/tubes and diagram, less dynamotor.....\$29.00; w/o tubes.....\$15.00

**New Tubes in Original Cartons**  
1E5GP bulk \$0.63 6K7G.....\$0.40 45.....\$0.37  
1J6C......59 6L7......73 77......40  
1LC6......89 68A7......53 78......40  
3B37.....1.10 68C7......63 83V......63  
5GP1.....2.75 6U7G......44 VR/150-30......55  
6AK5 blk......79 6V6GT......45 884......57  
6B8......47 10Y......73 1635......55  
6D6......43 12C8......57 2051......57  
6H6......43 25Z5......43 9003......65  
6K8GT......40

**REMOTE CONTROL UNIT**  
**RM-12**; good for commercial or amateur stations. Has handset, ringer, generator, Weston 301 (or equiv.) db meter. Contains EE-8 'phone. **Used.....\$11.95**  
**RM-13**; same as above but includes 115 V 60 cps power supply, one tube amplifier; w/2 tubes. **Used.....\$14.95**

**SCOPE TUBE VIEWER**, 5"od x 12"lg. metal.....\$0.49  
**SOLENOID**, 12v or 24v cased; 4 lbs.; choice......49

**A. Push-Pull Input**, pri 3000, sec 12M ohms et, 500-15M cps ± 3db \$1.45  
**B. Power**, pri 115v 60cps; sec 400vct 45ma, 6.3v .6a, 6.3v 1.8a.....\$1.45  
**C. Choke**, 5h 225ma 112 ohms GE.....\$1.95  
**D. Filament**, 2.5v 10a oil-filled Lionel.....\$3.88

# ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

Postage extra. Minimum order \$2.00. Free List. TERMS: Net Cash, 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s  
**317-R East 2nd St., Tulsa 3, Okla.**

 Living Room Concerts	<i>More Economical</i>	 Alarms & Tests Announcements	<i>Cannot Tangle</i>	 Broadcast Station Monitoring
<i>Longer Playing Time</i>	<b>Now Available! 8 HOURS OF CONTINUOUS PLAY ON THE MAGNETAPE* RECORDER!</b>		<i>30 Second Rewind</i>	
 Industrial Factory Work Music			 Conference Records	
<i>Quieter Operation</i>	Now — record and play back on this amazing instrument any sound that can be heard, and many that cannot — from a concert hall symphony, to the beat of your heart. Simple interchangeable capstans provide a choice of three tape speeds for high fidelity, medium fidelity, or up to 8 hour voice recording. The ideal recorder and playback unit for home, office, industry, and broadcast station.		<i>Easy Editing</i>	
 Passenger Entertainment	<i>Improved Response Range</i>	 Copying Valuable Disc Records	<i>Complete Automatic Erasing</i>	 Recorded Lectures
<b>Write today for our free illustrated technical catalog featuring our complete series of Magnetape Recorders, and accessory equipment. Send 25¢ in stamps or coin for our new booklet, "Elements of Magnetic Tape Recording — and 999 Applications."</b>				
* Trademark				

## AMPLIFIER CORP. of AMERICA

**398-2 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.**



### Model 710

Range: 20 to 24,000 Cycles.  
Oscillator: RC type.  
Sine or square wave throughout range by rotating panel switch.  
High impedance output.  
2% accuracy over all bands.  
Three color, completely enclosed 9" dial for ease in reading.  
Tubes: 6X4, 6AQ5, 6AU6, A4522, 6SL7.

**\$89.95**

Write for catalog sheet  
Dept. 1-A

### Coastwise Electronics Co., Inc.

130 North Beaudry Ave., Los Angeles 12, Calif.  
New York Office & Warehouse  
258 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

## Projection Television!

Multi-Channel Picture Booster provides usable pictures in outlying weak signal areas. 4 to 6 megacycles pass-band at 30 to 60 DB gain. Eliminates ghosting due to antenna mismatch. Solves landlord prohibition against roof antenna. Can be used with any indoor antenna, folded dipole, etc.

### 30 KV RF POWER SUPPLY KIT

All parts included, except low voltage D.C. supply. Kit has a focus control for use with 5TP4 projection tube. A specially built plexiglas frame to minimize corona discharges is included, which also houses RF coil and voltage tripler tubes. Voltage output is variable from 12 KV to 40 KV.

### PROJECTION TELEVISION SCREENS!

Plastic rear projection types. Sizes available up to 3 x 4 feet with or without frames. Latest reflective type screens. Unparalleled efficiency.

### PROJECTION LENS FOR 5TP4!

f1.9—5 inch focal length corrected for curvature of tube. Will project pictures up to 6 x 8 feet. Send for details and prices!

### SPELLMAN TELEVISION CO.

2898 Jerome Avenue  
New York 58, New York

## Guided Missiles

(Continued from page 40)

One guided missile may be used in two or more of the above classifications. For example, an air-to-ground missile may be successfully employed as an air-to-ship weapon. This does not necessarily mean that the same type may be used efficiently for both military and naval purposes because the launching conditions are often different and the tactical considerations present entirely different problems. Thus, a guided missile which can be launched from a heavy bombardment airplane may be too large and heavy to launch from a comparatively small carrier-based airplane. In the same manner, a missile which may be fired from the ground against airplanes may be too large and heavy for a ship to launch against enemy suicide airplanes. Furthermore, in many instances it would be a waste of valuable armament to launch a large guided missile against a relatively small or unimportant target when the same weapon may be needed later for an appropriate target.

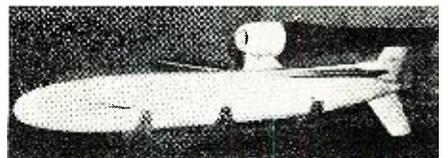
### Classification According to Method of Propulsion

A missile may be dropped from an airplane like a rock, in which case it merely possesses the altitude and speed given to it by the flight of the airplane, and it is brought to earth by the force of gravity. It may be fired from a gun aboard an airplane, it may be launched from an airplane by means of a rocket, or it may be given an initial acceleration by means of a rocket motor and thereafter be self-propelled.

It is obvious that any of the methods used for launching a missile from an airplane can be used for ground launching except a method which depends on the force of gravity. Of course, in theory, a missile could be launched from a high tower erected on the ground but structural limitations make this foolish, although it must be remembered that this method was used in ancient times.

We now come to a method of propulsion which is suitable for missiles launched from either the ground or the air, and this is the use of self-propulsion, which simply means that the missile contains a power plant of some description. The power plant may be a reciprocating engine with a propeller, a gas turbine with a propeller, a turbojet motor, a ramjet motor,

The KUN-1 or "Gorgon IIC," a catapult-launched, jet-powered guided missile, is shown mounted on a movable rack.



an aeropulse motor, or any other kind of power plant which will drive the missile along its path through the air.

The missile may or may not have aerodynamic surfaces, that is, it may or may not have wings, ailerons, a rudder, an elevator and other surfaces



The "Glomb," Model LBE-1, a television-controlled glider-bomber which can withstand a speed of 300 m.p.h. in a 4G dive. This is one of a trio of pilotless craft of the same guided missile family, the others being the "Gorgon" and "Gargoyle."

for controlling its flight path. For example, glide bombs have been used, both with and without wings, and it is possible to use rockets, either with or without wings. Pilotless aircraft using conventional types of power plants are too slow to be effective and too large to escape enemy detection and destruction, hence they may be eliminated from our classification of modern, practical, guided missiles. Bullets, bombs, and artillery projectiles as we have known them in the past should be eliminated from our thinking because they are not adaptable to self-propulsion. In general, modern guided missiles fall into two principal classes: (1) Rockets, either with or without wings; and (2) Pilotless aircraft with some form of jet propulsion.

#### Classification According to the Method of Control

Before we approach the control of guided missiles, we should have a basic understanding of the control of conventional airplanes. The aileron is a hinged, movable portion of a wing, the principal function of which is to impress a rolling motion on the airplane. By raising one aileron and lowering the other, the pilot can roll his airplane to the right or left. The rudder is a movable surface hinged to the trailing edge of the vertical stabilizer, used to steer the airplane right or left. The elevator, usually hinged to the trailing edge of the horizontal stabilizer, is used to raise or lower the nose of the airplane in flight. These three types of control surfaces control the three fundamental rotational motions of an airplane.

In order to relieve the pilot of work, the autopilot was developed. In its simple form, it may be set by the pilot on a course and thereafter it operates the ailerons, rudder, and elevator to keep the airplane on a straight and level path. Autopilots used in World War II were either hydraulically or electronically operated and were used in flight but were not extensively used for take-off or landing. However, autopilots are now developed so highly that they may be set on the ground and used from take-off to landing

January, 1948

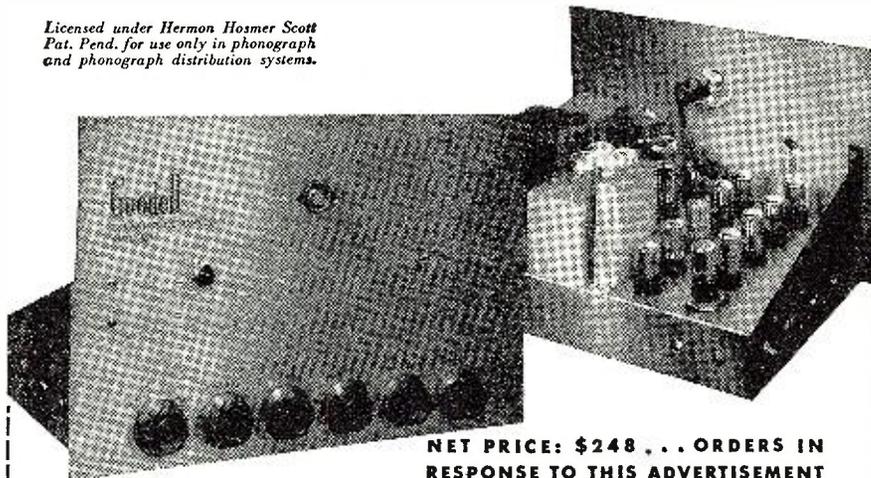
# NOW AVAILABLE

## AS AN INDIVIDUAL UNIT!

# Goodell

## DYNAMIC NOISE SUPPRESSOR AMPLIFIER

Licensed under Hermon Hosmer Scott Pat. Pend. for use only in phonograph and phonograph distribution systems.



**NET PRICE: \$248 . . . ORDERS IN  
RESPONSE TO THIS ADVERTISEMENT  
WILL RECEIVE IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

### SPECIFICATIONS

Dynamic Noise Suppressor is six-tube version of Hermon Hosmer Scott horizontal suppression circuits incorporating one voltage amplifier stage, one d-c control voltage amplifier, one dual control voltage rectifier, one low frequency inductive reactance tube, two high frequency capacitive reactance tubes—both using inductors in shunt circuits.

#### POWER OUTPUT

Six watts with less than 1% harmonic distortion; twenty watts with less than 3% harmonic distortion. (Note: Until standards are established for measuring intermodulation distortion, comparative ratings between manufacturers are not valid.) Intermodulation distortion is minimized by special circuit arrangements to a point where no "listening fatigue" is produced. Distortion at overload is "cushioned" and free of oscillatory disturbances.

#### FREQUENCY RANGE

Maximum—25 to 20,000 cycles per second, flat within one db. (Note: See Range Switch specifications.)

#### INPUTS

1. Phonograph high gain input stage operated entirely on d-c, compensated for record characteristics with G.E. variable reluctance or Pickering pickups.

2. Medium gain radio input. (500-ohm plug-in input transformer available.)

#### OUTPUT

Multiple voice coil and line impedances.

#### PANEL FINISH

Anodized aluminum, silver with gold lettering. Other finishes available on special order.

#### HUM LEVEL

Below audibility (—85 db below normal operating level).

#### TUBES

1—5U4G; 1—6SC7; 3—6SG7's; 2—6SJ7's; 1—6SQ7; 1—6H6; 1—6J5; 2—6L6's; 1—12SL7; 1—6AL7 (eye).

#### CHASSIS DIMENSIONS

13"x17"x3", aluminum.

#### PANEL DIMENSIONS

19"x10 1/2", aluminum.

#### PANEL INDICATORS

On/off pilot lamp. Dual G.E. indicator eye tube. One section indicates the operation of low frequency gate circuit; the other indicates the opening and closing of tandem high frequency gate circuits.

#### DYNAMIC NOISE SUPPRESSION CIRCUITS

One sloped low frequency gate type with dynamic control. Two "tandem" high frequency sharp cut off gate types with dynamic control. One 16,000 cycle per second sharp cut-off fixed (switch operated) filter tuneable to 10 kilocycles.

#### CONTROLS

Volume control.

Radio-phonograph switch.

Five position range switch.

(a) 20 to over 20,000 cps.

(b) 30 to 12,000 cps.

(c) 40 to 8,000 cps.

(d) 50 to 6,000 cps.

(e) 60 to 4,500 cps.

NOTE: Position (e) effective on phono input only.

Treble control—Continuously variable. Maximum boost 15 db at 10,000 cps.

Bass control—Continuously variable. Maximum boost 22 db at 50 cps.

Suppression—Continuously variable control of Dynamic Suppression. This control makes it possible to adjust the degree of suppression by controlling the ease with which the gate circuits will operate, to suit the surface and background noise characteristics of various records, as well as the preference of the listener.

NOTE: Facilities are provided for remote operation of range and suppression controls where such installation is desirable.

Amplifier may be ordered with ALL controls on 3 foot electrical extension cords with front plug-in facilities for convenience in custom cabinet installations. Special circuits compensate for added shunt capacitance in shielded cables, and no additional hum pickup is observed with these extensions.

This is a laboratory amplifier of the highest quality, designed and constructed to provide music reproduction fidelity limited only by the available signal, and loudspeaker equipment used.

NOTE: Controversies still exist between the advocates of triode output tubes and beam power amplifiers. The decision to use beam power output tubes in this amplifier was reached only after exhaustive tests and extensive research and design in connection with special degenerative feedback circuits and transformer characteristics to produce superior listening results. Cost was not considered as a factor in reaching this decision. The results obtained with beam power tubes were unquestionably superior, both in laboratory tests for intermodulation and harmonic distortion and in listening observations at comparable power levels.

**The Minnesota Electronics Corporation • St. Paul 1, Minnesota**

# TWO GREAT OLSON MONEY-SAVERS

## OHM CHEST

with 100 Insulated Resistors

This handsome Chest has 20 compartments, 10 in the base and 10 in a removable tray. Walnut finish; brass hinges and fastener. Contains 100 resistors stamped with resistance values, 5 ohms to 20 megohms, 1/2 watt to 2 watts, color coded. Every size is popular!



**\$4.95**

COMPLETE

Send for our FREE MONTHLY BARGAIN BULLETIN

Free with each Ohm Chest ordered, you get our "Resist-O-Guide" free. Revolving wheels in color show all resistance values.



**OLSON**  
RADIO WAREHOUSE Inc.  
73 E. MILL ST.  
Dept. 111  
AKRON, OHIO

## CAP CHEST

with 27 "Akrad" Condensers

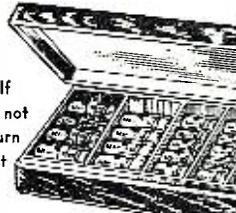
A terrific buy! We want you to try the amazing new Olson "Akrad" Condensers, so we pack 27 "Akraids" (a \$31.45 List Value) in a beautiful walnut-finish wood chest with hinged lid and 6 compartments—and send you the whole works for only \$9.95. Wow! Order now!

QUAN.	CAP.	VOLTAGE	LIST	TOTAL	
2	10	25	\$.75	\$1.50	
2	25	25	.85	1.70	
5	20	150	.95	4.75	
5	40	150	1.10	5.50	
4	20-20	150	1.30	5.20	
5	8	450	.95	4.75	
4	16	450	1.35	5.40	
Walnut Finished Chest				2.65	2.65
				<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$31.45</b>

**\$9.95**  
COMPLETE

GUARANTEE

Use 5 Olson "Akraids." If for any reason you are not satisfied, you can return the rest with Cap Chest and get back the \$9.95 and postage.



- Send me \_\_\_\_\_ Ohm Chests with 100 Insulated Resistors in each, at \$4.95.
- Send me \_\_\_\_\_ Cap Chests with 27 "Akrad" Condensers in each at \$9.95.
- I enclose \$ \_\_\_\_\_  Send my order C.O.D. Olson pays the postage. I will pay the postage.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ (Please Print)

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ (Please Print)

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## TECHNICAL KO's

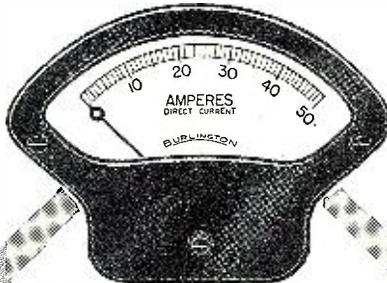
- Television/Scope Power Supply Complete!  
3500v 5Ma 6.3V 2A, 2.5V 3.5A, .25MPD 4000V..... \$8.89
- Power Xformer 850VCT, 750VCT @ 200 Ma, 5V 3A, 6.3V 5A..... 4.14
- Power Xformer Standard Brand P-6335 700VCT @ 120 Ma, 5V 3A, — 6V 3A. Reg. \$8.20 list..... 3.95
- 6V6 Metal..... \$0.89 6L6 Metal..... \$0.95  
12SQ7 Metal... .40 12K8 Metal... .49  
.01-150V Paper..... 60 for 1.00  
.02-1600V Paper (Nat'l. Advertised)..... 10 for 1.00  
.1-600V Paper..... 10 for 1.00  
.002, .005—600V Mica..... .08  
Condenser Kit .01 —.00001 Assorted..... 100 for 3.00  
Bathtub Kit 3x.1, .5, 1, etc..... 10 for .89  
Resistor Kit—1/2 & 1W Assorted 100 for 1.49  
Rect. Selenium, Nat'l. Known Brand 28V. 300M..... .75  
Choke, Nat'l. Known Brand 12H-80Ma 250 ohms..... 1.09  
Choke, 10H, 100Ma 250 ohms..... 1.09

OIL-FILLED		TRANSMITTING	
NAT'L. ADVERTISED		MICAS	
30 MFD 330 V AC	\$2.35	.0015	5000 V \$ .95
10 600 V	.80	.002	2500 V .27
8 600 V	.70	.003	2500 V .33
8 1000 V	1.75	.001	2500 V .18
4 600 V	.50	.004	2500 V .36
4 1000 V	1.00	.00005	2500 V .11
2 1000 V	.60	.0005	2500 V .15
.1 7500 V	2.49	.002	3000 V .66
.5 2000 V	.40	.00005	5000 V .95
.12 15000 V	6.95	.00025	5000 V .95
.25 4000 V	2.75	.00072	5000 V .95
.25 6000 V	4.00	.0008	5000 V .95
.1 2500 V	.95	.005	5000 V .95
.05 1000 V	.15	.006	2000 V .95

\$2.00 min. order F.O.B., N. Y. C. Add postage. 50% deposit, balance C.O.D. with all orders. Manufacturers inquiries invited.

**TECHNICAL RADIO PARTS CO.**  
265 Greenwich St. Dept. N-8 N. Y. 7, N. Y.

- RUGGED
- DEPENDABLE
- ACCURATE



**Burlington**  
PANEL  
INSTRUMENTS

For utmost reliability—specify and depend upon Burlington Panel Instruments. They are designed, engineered and built to give satisfactory service even under most severe applications—and are fully guaranteed for one year against defects in material or workmanship.

Write today for full details

**BURLINGTON INSTRUMENT COMPANY**  
918 Fourth Street  
BURLINGTON IOWA

without the intervention of a human pilot in the operation of the control surfaces.

Coming back to guided missiles, in World War II, the Germans used the types known as V-1 and V-2 with considerable success. The V-1 was a pilotless aircraft and the V-2 was what is technically described as an elliptical-trajectory rocket. Both of these were guided by autopilots. The operators determined the location of the target with regard to the place of launching, estimated the wind drift, computed the required settings and then applied these settings before the missile was launched. The operator had no control over the flight of the missile after it was launched and the missile did not receive any information, intelligence, or guidance from the target. The accuracy of its fall upon the target depended upon the accuracy with which the autopilot was constructed, the accuracy of its setting, and the computation of wind drift by the operator, although the latter factor was not as important in the case of the V-2 missile as it was in the case of the V-1. The only electronic feature was the operation of the autopilot, assuming that it was not of the hydraulic type.

The next step in the development of guided missiles was to use an autopilot but control it remotely by the exercise of the judgment of a human pilot. The human pilot had to keep both the missile and the target under observation constantly and exercise his remote control by means of radio. During the night or during foggy weather, this method did not work, and even during daylight hours, under conditions of maximum visibility, the anti-aircraft fire of the enemy and the interception of enemy fighter airplanes reduced its effectiveness.

Having achieved some success with radio-controlled guided missiles under the observation of the remote pilot, the next step was to install a television transmitter in the missile so that it could "see" the target, that is, it would transmit its reactions to the emission and reflection of light from the target, and thus enable the human pilot to direct its flight by radio. Obviously, if the emission and reflection of light from the target was weak, or if there were light rays from objects other than the target, the accuracy was greatly lowered. This limited the effectiveness of this method so much that the scientists turned their attention to the use of radar.

In theory, targets which give good radar reflections can be attacked regardless of the visibility, thus overcoming the objection to the use of television repeat-back information, and enabling the remote human pilot who has the necessary information regarding the range and direction of the target to direct the guided missile on an accurate flight to the target. However, if the target does not emit or reflect radar signals, this method fails.

Another theory is that if the remote human pilot knows the exact location of the target on a map, he can track

the flight of the missile by radar, plot its course on the map, and then direct its course by radio so that it will dive at the proper moment and hit the target.

A third theory is that a radar beam may be directed along the path which the missile is to follow. In this case, the missile must carry equipment which will enable it to follow the radar beam. The advantage to this theory is that if the target, such as a ship, an airplane, or any other movable enemy object, changes its position, the radar beam may be directed to the new course of the target and the missile will still strike the target. Again, a human pilot must be on watch from the moment of launching until the fall of the missile on the target.

These theories based on the use of electronic equipment have been seriously considered by scientists for several nations, but the necessity for controlling the missile by the exercise of the judgment of a human pilot has not been as attractive as the possibility of developing a missile which would automatically seek the target.

Target-seeking guided missiles are sometimes called *homing missiles*, but this term suggests the return of the missile to its launching point, hence it is better to refer to them as "target seeking."

Although electronic engineers play a vital part in the development of guided missiles, they are broad enough in their thinking to consider all physical laws in searching for new methods. For example, they have discussed the possibility of guiding missiles to their targets by means of the emission or reflection of sound at the target. This depends upon the intensity and direction of the sound at the target. Battlefield noises, and even the ordinary industrial noises, reduce the effectiveness of this method, but the problem becomes hopeless of solution when it is realized that the missile itself produces noise, both internally and externally, as it travels through the air.

The emission of light from flares or searchlights, contrasts between light and dark areas, and similar light conditions at the target could be used as sources of guidance for target-seeking missiles but here again we would be faced with the obstacle of varying conditions of visibility.

The emission of heat rays from the smokestacks of ships, industrial plants, and similar targets, may be used as a source of guidance, but this method is limited because of varying weather conditions, and fluctuations in the generation of heat at the target.

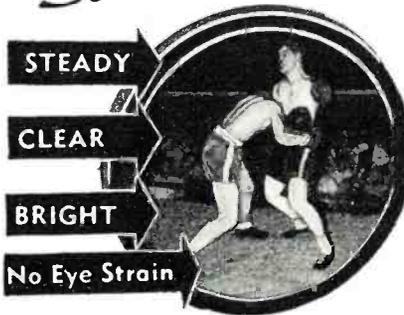
Heat and light are both within the electromagnetic spectrum, hence they emit or reflect electromagnetic radiation, but they do not do either as well for our purposes as radar, which is reliable night or day, regardless of weather.

In the application of radar to the control of guided missiles, two entirely different systems have been tried. In

January, 1948

# TELEVISION

## Sensational ASSEMBLY UNIT



STEADY

CLEAR

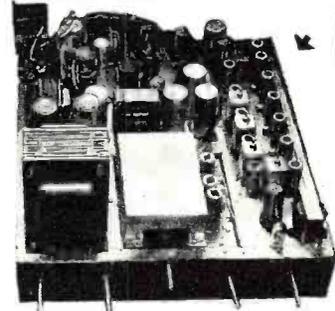
BRIGHT

No Eye Strain

For the first time—a 10" Flat Surface Screen Picture unit available in assembly form. This is a sensational, complete assembly. Picture is 51 square inches.

Also available

A 12" Screen picture, 75 square inches, at a slight additional cost.



Superior performance is obtained with a new IF Video & Sound Strip (pat. pend.), aligned, wired, pre-tuned tubed and tested. All the above circuits are contained on one chassis, ready to use when delivered. This unit designed and constructed by engineers. Licensed by Radio Corporation of America.

Easier to operate than your home radio.

IF STRIP ↑

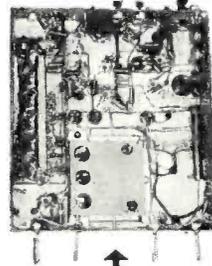
10" FLAT SURFACE

C R TUBE INCLUDED

\$229.50

51 SQ. IN. PICTURE COMPLETE WITH ALL TUBES AND COMPONENTS

PRICE F.O.B. OUR FACTORY



FRONT END

ALSO AVAILABLE

12" C R TUBE INCLUDED

\$259.50

75 SQ. IN. PICTURE COMPLETE WITH ALL TUBES AND COMPONENTS

PRICE F.O.B. OUR FACTORY

## GUARANTEED

To operate to your satisfaction when simple directions are followed.

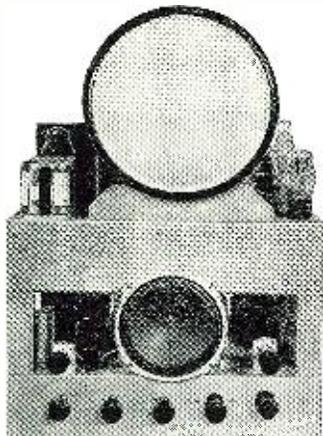
- FRONT END will handle 13 Television Channels. It is so flexible that any number of channels from 1 to 13 can be used. We are now supplying channels 2 - 4 - 5 - 7 - 9 - 11 - 13 with this front end. Install the other channels as desired. Aligned and tested, ready to use when delivered. Merely connect B plus, filament and output I.F. leads to the television chassis. It is not necessary to make any R.F. alignments.
- 29 RCA Tubes included plus 10" flat faced CR tube or 12" CR tube
- Heavy Duty RCA 6.8 oz. slug 12" PM speaker
- Specially designed dipole antenna with 60 foot lead in.
- 4.5 mc band width for greatest picture definition.
- Approximately 10,000 volts second anode potential for better contrast and brightness.
- 5 IF picture stages
- 2 sound IF stages with Limiter and Discriminator
- High fidelity obtained with FM sound reproduction.
- Overall chassis size 17" x 19" x 3"
- Complete pictorial and schematic diagrams supplied with assembly
- IF frequency—Audio 21.6 Picture 26.1
- Only nationally advertised components used in our assembly.

TERMS: 10% WITH ORDER — BALANCE EXPRESS COLLECT

# TELEVISION ASSEMBLY CO.

540 BUSHWICK AVE.  
BROOKLYN 6, N. Y.

# IT'S NEW!



## SCOOP

Do you own a Transvision kit? The STORAD adapter unit changes your 7" kit into a big 10" set in just 4 hours time. The adapter is shown above attached to a 7" Transvision. It will also work on any other make, 5 or 7" Television set. Easy to install; you don't touch your circuit, just plug in. Comes with new front panel, brackets, and all tubes. 52 square inches of bright entertainment. Only \$129.50. Order now. No lenses or mirrors necessary. Real quality. Order from

### STOKES ELECTRONIC LABS.

15 Oakridge St.  
GREENWICH, CONN.  
or see your dealer

### NEW METERS—FULLY GUARANTEED

Weston 0-8 volts AC 3 1/2" round.....	\$3.50
Weston 0-1 mil DC 3" square.....	4.95
G.E. 0-150 microamps DC 2 3/4" round.....	3.95
G.E. 0-15 mil DC 3" square.....	3.95
Westinghouse 0-50 mil DC 3 1/2" round.....	3.95
Triplet 0-10 amps DC 4 1/2" round.....	4.95
McClintock 0-1 mil DC & 1 KW scale 3 1/2".....	2.95
McClintock 0-15 mil DC & 150/300 scale 3 1/2".....	2.95

Include 25c per meter for postage.

RADIO LABS. PURCHASED all or part.  
Send for list of equipment for sale.

**THE RADIO LAB** Phone HEMPstead 4242  
5203 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 27, Calif.

### Are You Getting Our Flyers???

If not, PRINT your name and address on a penny postcard. It will mean dollars in the bank for you! Ask for our latest catalog and flyer.

**RADIO EQUIPMENT CO.**  
377 E. Main St. Dept. RN Lexington, Kentucky  
"YOUR FRIENDLY PARTS HOUSE"

one, the missile contained only a receiver. The transmitter was on the "mother" airplane and emitted short pulses of high intensity. Mechanisms within the missile which kept it pointed toward the target were activated from the returning echoes.

In the other type of radar-controlled missile, the missile is set for a particular target, released, and then it automatically follows every movement of the target until it strikes, leaving the mother airplane entirely free to go on another mission.

The principle underlying the operation of this fully automatic target-seeking missile resembles that used by a live bat which gives out short pulses of sound and is guided by echoes from the sound, thus avoiding collisions in the dark. The missile emits pulsed microwave electromagnetic radiations and is guided by the radar echoes from the target. Since the missile can follow every movement of the target, it is possible to say that the radar robot pilot inside the missile can "see" the target under all conditions of visibility.

A missile of this type can be carried under the wing or fuselage of an airplane and released several miles from the target. The usual procedure is to first locate the target by means of the standard search radar carried by the airplane. The airplane is then flown toward the target and the radar transmitter and receiver in the missile are aimed in the same direction. Target information received and transmitted

from the radar in the missile is displayed on a special indicator in the airplane and controlled by the operator. As soon as the radar equipment can be manually adjusted to the prevailing conditions, it is switched to automatic tracking and the missile is released.

Echoes from the target are continuously detected by the radar receiver installed in the missile. The flight control units receive corrective signals from the output for the purpose of guiding the missile toward the target.

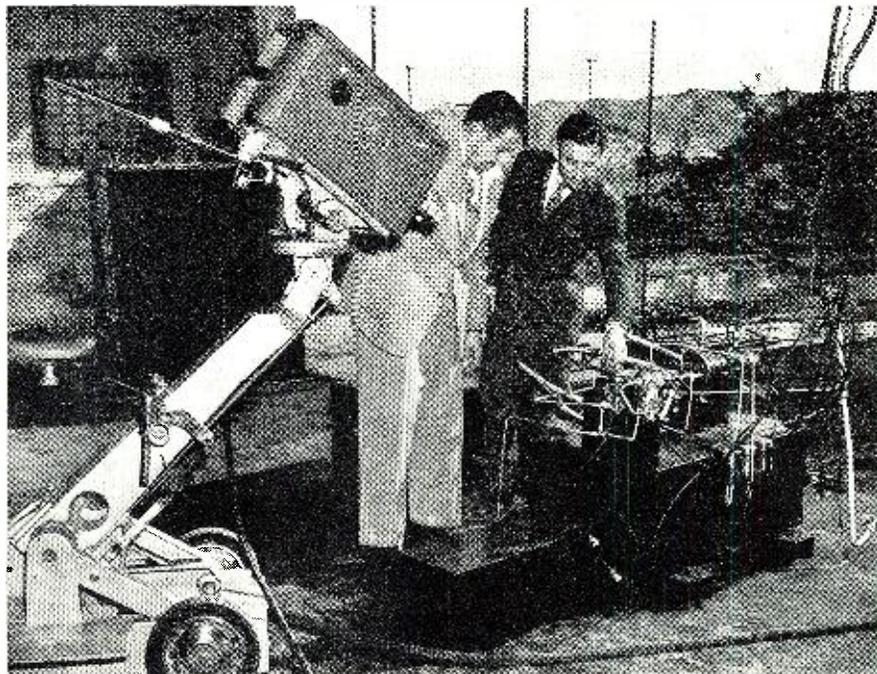
The advantages of this fully automatic, target-seeking missile are as follows: (1) The self-guiding feature enables the launching airplane to go on another mission and maneuver as desired; (2) The self-guiding or homing feature increases the accuracy; (3) Heavily armed targets outside the anti-aircraft range may be accurately attacked.

The system just described was installed in the "BAT," the first fully automatic guided missile successfully used in combat by any nation. It was one of several guided missiles developed by the National Bureau of Standards under the sponsorship of the Bureau of Ordnance of the Navy Department and has led to further research on advanced designs.

*Statements in this article are the personal opinions of the author. They are not to be construed as necessarily reflecting the official opinions of the Navy Department or the naval service at large.*

-50-

C. G. Pierce of Los Angeles, electronics engineer for the General Electric Company, and B. L. Dorman, chief test engineer of Aerojet, view the television installation in the test pit prior to televising the test of firing high thrust rocket motors at Aerojet Proving Grounds. Developed by Aerojet engineers, this method of televising rocket motor tests was successfully demonstrated with the cooperation of engineers of General Electric Company who furnished the television equipment. This method, used for the first time anywhere, provides safety from the hazard area to observers located in a remote room who may view the tests with added advantages of better lighting and close-ups never before provided.



# BUILD YOUR OWN SIGNAL TRACER

## *and Save!!*



MODEL CA-12 Kit includes ALL PARTS assembled and ready for wiring, circuit diagram and detailed operating data for the completed instrument.

**\$24.85 NET**

We are pleased to announce we have obtained an exclusive franchise to distribute the well known Model CA-12 Signal Tracer in kit form. The Model CA-12 sells regularly for \$34.85, here is your opportunity to save \$10 with the added advantage of complete familiarity of design and operation made possible when you build your own instrument.

THE MODEL CA-12 KIT COMES COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED. Can be wired in 30 minutes. Components and circuit guaranteed to meet the following:

### FEATURES:

- ★ COMPARATIVE INTENSITY OF THE SIGNAL IS READ DIRECTLY ON THE METER—QUALITY OF THE SIGNAL IS HEARD IN THE SPEAKER.
- ★ SIMPLE TO OPERATE—ONLY ONE CONNECTING CABLE—NO TUNING CONTROLS.
- ★ HIGHLY SENSITIVE—USES AN IMPROVED VACUUM-TUBE VOLT-METER CIRCUIT.
- ★ TUBE AND RESISTOR CAPACITY NETWORK ARE BUILT INTO THE DETECTOR PROBE.
- ★ BUILT-IN HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER—ALNICO V SPEAKER.
- ★ COMPLETELY PORTABLE—WEIGHS 8 POUNDS—MEASURES 5½" x 6½" x 9".

20% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON ALL C. O. D. ORDERS

**GENERAL ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO.** Dept. RN-1, 98 Park Place  
New York 7, N. Y.

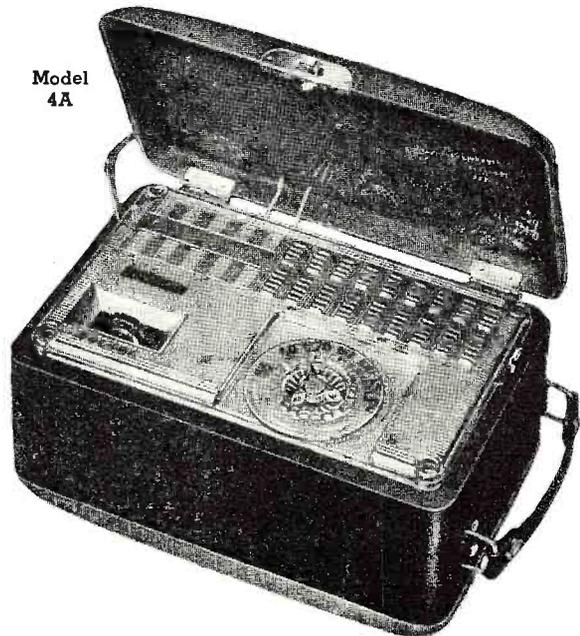
## PERSONAL PORTABLE RADIO KIT

**\$14.95**

Size 6½" x 3¼" x 4½"  
Weighs Only 3½ Lbs.

Complete with Batteries

Model 4A



- Two-Tone Ivory, Red Plastic Cab.
- 4-Tube Superhet • AVC.
- Two-Gang Cond., Lucite Dial
- Loop Aerial, Built-in Lid
- Looks like and is a Commercial Radio Kit
- Simple Assembly and Wiring Instructions
- Finest Personal Radio Kit in the World

This kit is ready for immediate delivery. The same nationally known factory that manufactures tens of thousands of this radio, is line-producing this radio kit for us. Every part, from the cabinet down to the last resistor, is matched. The chassis is ready punched; all you do, is mount the parts and wire. This radio kit will assemble into a beautiful personal radio for you, just the same as it does for the factory. We furnish you a diagram, photograph of the completed chassis and full assembly instructions so that those with a minimum knowledge of radio may wire this kit. The beautiful case is made of metal with plastic hinged lid and snap on back. The lucite face of the receiver has an inlaid gold design. The circuit is the conventional two gang superhet type, with A.V.C. Receives the broadcast band, 540 to 1650 KC. Uses miniature tubes: 1R5 converter, 185 detector A.V.C., 1T4 amplifier and 3S4 power

amplifier. Alnico V PM speaker. The loop antenna is built in the lid. Radio comes on automatically when lid opens. Operates on self-contained batteries. Priced complete with tubes and 67½ volt "B" battery and flash cell (Not AC-DC). Nothing else to buy. **Model 4A, Price \$14.95.**

Send a \$4.00 deposit; balance will be sent C.O.D. With full remittance, include sufficient postage for 5 pounds.

**McGEE RADIO COMPANY, 1225 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.**

**CONVERTED TELEVISION**

**ENLARGED STRETCHED**

RCA 621TS & 630TS VIDEO SETS converted

Picture Size 120 square inches  
Controlled by Remote

NO Magnifying Projection  
SAME CIRCUITRY, Frontal Tube, High Voltage Transformer, 10" 1000 Spindle tube. Guaranteed for 1 yr.  
SAME CABINET, Price-List, Maltese Cross 'BIG PIX' Frame Panel substituted. Matched wood finished in steel. (Or, Teak.)  
SAME GUARANTEE! For unexpired period of set manufacturer's normal installation and guarantee up to ONE YEAR!

Time Payments  
List Price  
Per Conversion  
**\$395.**

**Note These Features:**

**"BIG PIX" KITS & DIRECTIONS**  
ready for all popular makes

**"BIG PIX" DISTRIBUTORS and DEALERS WANTED!**

**Appointees will have:**

- 1—Exclusive Territory . . .
- 2—"KNOW-HOW" revealed confidentially of Central's secret directions for electronic and cabinet conversions . . .
- 3—KITS OF PARTS furnished to them consisting of: (a) Electronic components, as necessary; with or without 15" Picture Tube (Du Mont 15AP4 Television, or equivalent); (b) Cabinet "s-t-r-e-t-c-h" components including Maltese "BIG PIX" Frame Panel and matched wood inserts . . .
- 4—Advertising and Merchandising materials furnished . . .

**WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE TO:**  
Central RADIO-VISION Service  
114 Central Ave., Newark 2, N. J.  
Phone: Market 2-8454  
Gentlemen: Please send me full details at once.

(Name).....  
(Address).....  
(City)..... (State).....

## International Short-Wave

(Continued from page 70)

sible to send a follow-up after a reasonable period of time has elapsed without reply, or send an additional report. Sometimes mentioning that you are a member of a DX club may help in getting a verification. Above everything else, make your reports *constructive, accurate, and adequate.*

### Codes

Here are a few international signal abbreviations and code symbols that you may find useful:

#### QSA/S (QSAIR) System Readability Scale

QSA1—Hardly perceptible; unreadable.  
QSA2—Weak, readable now and then.  
QSA3—Fairly good; readable but with difficulty.  
QSA4—Good, readable.  
QSA5—Very good; perfectly readable.

#### Strength Scale

S1—Unintelligible, barely perceptible.  
S2—Weak signals; barely readable.  
S3—Weak signals but can be copied.  
S4—Fair signals.  
S5—Fairly good signals.  
S6—Good signals.  
S7—Moderately good signals.  
S8—Strong signals.  
S9—Extremely strong signals.

#### "F" Code

F1—Speech distorted and badly over/under-modulated. Quite unintelligible.  
F2—Distorted but 10 to 15 per-cent intelligible.  
F3—General sense followed, but intelligibility low.  
F4—Pronounced distortion; 30 per-cent intelligible.  
F5—Speech breaking; poor quality but intelligibility 60 per-cent.  
F6—Unnatural speech, but readable.  
F7—Slightly distorted; 100 per-cent intelligible.  
F8—Good, clean speech.  
F9—Perfect, well-modulated telephony.

#### QRM and QRN Symbols

QRM indicates interference from electrical apparatus and other stations; QRN means interference or static (atmospherics).  
X—Slight. XX—Rather bad. XXX—Very bad. N—None.

#### QSB (Fading) Symbols

F—Slight. FF—Fairly deep. FFF—Complete fadeout. N—None. SS—Very slow fading. S—Slow. R—Rapid. RR—Very rapid.

#### Type of Transmission

A1—Telegraphy on pure continuous waves. A2—Modulated telegraphy.

A3—Telephony, voice. A4—Facsimile (wirephotos). A5—Television.  
CW means "continuous wave," is the same as A1; sometimes is used "loosely" in reference to A2.  
Teletype is high-speed automatic CW transmission.  
Heterodyne is a whistling sound, sometimes resulting when two or more carriers coincide.  
QRA means location (address); QRB is distance (miles); QSL is verification (of reception). QSO means communication. QTH is position (longitude and latitude, or town). DX refers to distance or distant radio reception. RX is an abbreviation for receiver, TX for transmitter.

#### Best Bets for Beginners

Here are some "Best Bets" for beginners. While they were chosen primarily for listeners in the United States and Canada, many of them can be heard well in many other parts of the world.

*Australia*—VLB, 9.54, VLC7, 11.84, 0800-0915; \* VLA5, 15.32, VLC7, 11.84, 2345-0045; especially for West Coast listeners, VLA8, 11.76, VLB9, 9.615, 1000-1115; VLA6, 15.20, VLB10, 11.74, 0200-0315, 0900-1000.  
*Ceylon*—Radio SEAC, 15.12, 17.77, Sundays in beam to Britain, 1330-1530.  
*China*—For East U. S. listeners, XGOY, 9.663, at 0700 (news); XGOA, 11.835, around 0500-1000 (news, 0900). For West U. S., XGOY, 11.913, 0845-1040, news 0900, 1000; XGOA, 11.835, 0400-1030, news 0500, 0900.  
*Dominican Republic*—H12T, 7.275, 0800-0000, and the 11.901 channel is excellent in East, mornings, announcing as "La Voz del Yuna."  
*Ecuador*—HCJB, Quito, is usually good worldwide, most hours of the day and to after 0000 (EST); operates on 12.455, 15.1115, 9.964, 6.231.  
*England*—GWH, 11.80, 0500-0600; GRP, 18.13, 0600-0900, 0915-1115; GST, 21.58, 1130-1600; GWH, 11.80, 1315-2145; GRH, 9.825, 1615-2300; GSL, 6.11, 2000-2300, and GRY, 9.60, 1615-2145. In addition, many other BBC stations are received with excellent signals.  
*France*—Paris, 11.845, 9.55, 1915-2015.  
*French Equatorial Africa*—Radio Brazzaville, 11.97, 0000-0225, 1700-2025; 9.44, 1830-2025.  
*French Indo China*—For West U. S., Radio Saigon, 11.78, 6.165, 0400-1030, best on 6.165 from 0500 on; news at 0500, 0900. For East U. S., 11.78, 0500-0830.  
*French West Africa*—For East U. S., Radio Dakar, FHE3, 11.713, varying, afternoons to 1700. For West U. S., same frequency, 0200-0230.  
*Holland*—"The Happy Station Program," Sundays and Wednesdays, PCJ, 9.59, 2200-2330.

\* (Note: Unless otherwise indicated, time herein is American EST; add 5 hours for GCT. Time is indicated on the basis of a 24-hour clock, that is, 1 a.m. is 0100, 1 p.m. is 1300, etc. All times indicated as 1200 through 2400 fall in the p.m. so in order to convert the times, subtract 12 hours from figures over 12 to get the p.m. time. "News" refers to newscasts in the English language. "V" following a frequency means that the frequency varies.)

**India**—For West U. S., AIR, Delhi, 15.16, 9.59, 0900-1100, news at 0930, 1030; and 15.19 from 2100 on. For East U. S. listeners, 15.19 at 2130; 15.19, 15.16, at 2230; 11.87, 9.67, at 0730.

**Italy**—For East U. S., *Radio Italiana*, 15.12, around 1910-2010.

**Japan**—For West U. S., Tokyo, 6.015, 0200-0900, relaying AFRS (WVTR) programs; 9.605, 0000-0330, relaying WVTR; JWV2, 9.505, JKC, 7.258, JKA, 7.285, 0330-0830 (Home Service). For East U. S., best possibility is the 6.015 outlet around 0400-0700.

**Java**—For East U. S., Radio Batavia, 18.600, 19.345, 1145-1200, and on 15.145 and 9.55 at 0530. For West U. S., 11.44, 0930-1000.

**Korea**—For West U. S., JBBK, 4.40, 0500-1000 (no English).

**Malaya**—For East U. S., Singapore, 9.69, around 0500-0715. For West U. S., 9.69, 0300-1200 (news at 0645, 0915, 1100), also on 6.77.

**Philippines**—"Voice of America in Manila," 11.84, 0430-1005 (is QRM'd by Australia's VLC7, 11.84, in period 0800-0915).

**Sweden**—For East U. S., SBT, 15.155, 1000-1100; and SDB-2, 10.780, 2000-2100. For West U. S., SBT, 15.155, 0140-0500 (Home Service).

**Switzerland**—HER5, 11.865, Berne, 1730-1815, 2030-2230; HER4, 9.535, 2030-2230.

**U. S. S. R.**—For East U. S., *Radio Moscow*, 15.17, 1820-1930 and 0745-0815. For West U. S., 15.17, 1820-1930; also 9.565, 0300-1000 (beamed to Orient).

Best bets for listeners in the mid-West (particularly the Chicago area) include Brazzaville, Quito, Manila, Nanking, Leopoldville, *Radio Italiana*, Paris, Berne, *Radio Australia*, *Radio Dakar*, Stockholm, Moscow (see schedules above and in "This Month's Schedules").

For more detailed information on the short-wave spectrum, short-wave reporting, amateur codes and abbreviations, identification of short-wave stations, and so on, readers are referred to the Shortwave Listeners' annual, published by the Amalgamated Short Wave Press, Ltd., 57, Maida Vale, Paddington, London, W.9, England.

In conclusion, our very best advice to the "beginning" SWL is to *tune carefully, report adequately, be patient, and persevere!*

\* \* \*

#### Verification Data

Due to so many requests from U. S. listeners for information about the policy of the U. S. Department of State in verifying "Voice of America" reception, I quote below a letter from Kay Bailly, Chief, Listeners Relations Branch, OIE-IBD, Department of State, New York City:

"Concerning your question as to verifications for listeners within the U. S., you are correct. The activities of the International Broadcasting Division (The Voice of the United States of America) are confined by Congress to international broadcasting to other

January, 1948

Here all conductivity ends... from this point on, it's craftsmanship!

**Bliley CRYSTALS**

**Look! It's off the press ... the new catalog of Bliley CRYSTALS**

GET YOUR COPY FROM YOUR **Bliley** REPRESENTATIVE OR DISTRIBUTOR . . .



**Herb Becker**  
1406 S. Grand Ave.  
Los Angeles 15, Cal.



**Gerard McL. Cole**  
920 N. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 11, Illinois



**Dave M. Lee**  
2626 Second Ave  
Seattle 1, Wash.



**M. B. Patterson**  
1124 Irwin-Kessler Bldg.  
Commerce & Ervay St.  
Dallas, Texas



**Clyde H. Schryver**  
108 Walltower Bldg.  
Kansas City 6, Mo.



**Ronald G. Bowen**  
1886 S. Humboldt St.  
Denver 10, Colo.



**Walter T. Hannigan**  
43 Leon St., United Bldg.  
Boston 15, Mass.



**Wm. E. McFadden**  
85 E. Gay St.  
Columbus, Ohio



**C. M. Robinson**  
207 Scott Block  
Winnipeg, Man., Can.



**Fred Stevens**  
15126 E. Warren Ave.  
Detroit 24, Mich.



**Henry W. Burwell**  
105 Forrest Ave. Bldg.  
Atlanta 3, Ga.



**Fred B. Hill**  
256 First Ave. N.  
Minneapolis, Minn.



**R. W. Mitscher**  
Ellicott Square Bldg.  
Buffalo 3, N. Y.



**F. Edwin Schmitt**  
136 Liberty St.  
New York 6, N. Y.



**George O. Tanner**  
600 Grant St.  
Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

H. R. Gray, Astral Electric Co., 56-58 Wellington St. E., Toronto 1, Ont., Can.

**BILEY ELECTRIC COMPANY • ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA**

# PEAK SUPER VALUES

## SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

**FILTER CHOKE**—8 henry 160 mills—140 ohm D.C. resistance \$1.39 ea.—2 for \$2.50

**R.C.A. POWER TRANSFORMER**—Pri. 110 v. 60 cy. Sec. 770 v. CT 100 MA 6.3 v. @ 2.5 A., 5 v. @ 2 A. Fully Shielded 4½x4x3½. Yours for \$2.75

**Cornell Dubilier**—Lo-Loss Mica .002 wkg 7500 v Tes—Peak Value 69c each—3 for \$1.95



Same with other make meter \$3.25

### S.C. TEST SET (I-114)

In portable wood case 6"x6"x10", including cover not shown, with Weston 0-150 v. AC. Meter has 2 switching ckts and comes complete with test and line cables. A Buy At \$3.95 Only

\$3.25

### G.E. 2" SCOPE

This compact unit only 4½x2½x6¾" ideal for modulation indicator etc., has focus intensity and reticle brilliance controls—Uses 2AP1, CRT and 9006 rectifier. We supply complete instructions with each scope. Rectifier built in—need only transformer delivering 350-400 v. 6.3 volts for operation. Very simple changes. Comes with 9006 but less 2AP1. \$4.95 only



2AP1 \$2.75



Sperti RF Vacuum switch used as antenna switch in the ART 13—9200 v. peak 8 amps. \$1.95

### "ON THE NOSE" Line Voltage

Amertran Voltage Regulator (Transtat) 110 and 220 v. 60 cy. Input—continuous output plus or minus 10% of 115 volts at 8.5 Amps. Peak Economy at \$2.25



### CORNELL DUBILIER & AEROVOX ELECTROLYTIC BARGAINS

25 MFD 25 V. Tubular \$0.25	12 MFD 450 V. Tubular .49
50 MFD 50 V. Tubular .29	10 MFD 450 V. Can. .49
4 MFD 150 V. Tubular .18	16 MFD 450 V. Can. .59
8 MFD 450 V. Tubular .39	20x20 450 V. Can. 1.05

Deduct 10% if you order a total of 10 or more.

**FEDERAL SELENIUM FULL WAVE RECTIFIER** Input 36 v. A.C. Output 28 v. D.C. @ 6.1 A. \$7.95

### A SWELL BC 348

#### "S" METER

This G.E. tiny but accurate meter is only 1½" sq. Basic 0-1 ma. Swell for "S" or field strength meter, etc. \$3.95 Only



2 KW Antenna Changeover relay DPDT isolantite insulation—110-220 v. 60 cy. input—rigid construction \$7.95

### MISCELLANEOUS BARGAINS

Heineman CKT Breaker 110 v. A.C. 5 Amps. \$0.89
Amertran Stepdown 220-110 v. 100 watt. 2.49
Butterfly Cond. 2-11 mmf (Ball Bearing) 1.59
Millen Variable 150 mmf. .072 GAP 1.89
1.5 Hy. 250 MA Choke 7.95

### RCA SCOPE TRANSFORMER

2500 v. 2 MA, 6.3—6A., 2.5 v.—2A. 110 v, 60 cy.—3½"x3¾"x3¾" \$8.50

### METERS

2" G.E.—15 MA... \$1.95	3" WEST.—50 Amp AC... \$4.95
2" G.E.—1.2 MA... 2.50	3" W.E.—500-0-500 Amp... 4.95
3" G.E.—15 MA... 2.95	4" G.E.—1-0-1 MA... 3.95

**OIL CONDENSERS, G.E., C.D., AEROVOX, etc.**

4 mfd.—600 v. DC \$0.55	1 mfd.—5000 v. DC \$4.50
10 mfd.—600 v. DC .95	1 mfd.—7500 v. DC 1.95
14 mfd.—600 v. DC 1.35	.01x.01 mfd.—12KV 5.75
2 mfd.—1000 v. DC .79	75/35 mfd.—8/16KV 14.95
4 mfd.—1000 v. DC .95	DC 12.95
2 mfd.—1500 v. DC 1.25	.65 mfd.—12,500 v. DC 12.95

If not rated, 25% with order, balance C.O.D.—Discount 10% on any item ordered in lots of 10.

**PEAK ELECTRONICS CO.**  
188 WASHINGTON ST., DEPT. MR  
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

nations of the world, and are not intended for the United States—although international frequencies and programs can be well received in many parts of the country.

"Our activities, therefore, must be confined (due to budgetary limitations) to those areas and audiences for which international broadcasting is specifically intended. The importance of verifying for listeners in the U. S. as well as internationally, is not overlooked, and it is our hope that some arrangements can be made to handle this activity within the next year."

Raymond Block, Antwerp, Belgium, writes: "I have just received a verification in form of a nice card (view of Moscow) from *Radio Moscow* with schedule of programs in *English*. I wrote to this QRA: Radio Moscow, Overseas Service, English Program, Moscow, U. S. S. R." Mr. Block said his report was sent in *English* and was verified in that language in 42 days; no IRC was used. (Has any one else received a reply from the U. S. S. R.?)

In verifying by QSL card and letter, *Radio Brazzaville* officials stated that "Whether return postage is included or not, we will always reply, by airmail if the listener specially wishes." *Radio Splendid*, LRS1, Ayacucho 1556, Buenos Aires, Argentina, QSL's by letter in *English*; VY7RB, *Radio Sucre*, Cumana, Venezuela, verified by a letter in Spanish, gave frequency as 3.470. *Radio Mediterraneo Valencia* says EAJ3 is "nonexistent"; says the station has no call letters. CXA-19, 11.835, Montevideo, verified with a picture postcard and beautiful folder, gave schedule as 0600-2200. (Kneitel)

### This Month's Schedules

**Albania**—Dorothy Sanderson, Australia, reports ZAA, 7.852, Tirana, with news at 1615.

**Algiers**—The 11.835 outlet is heard on West Coast from 0130 on. (Balbi)

**Angola**—CR6RS, *Radio Benguela*, is heard in South Africa on 7.10 around 1400-1500; station can be identified by five tingling chimes at 1500, with the call, "Radio Club de Benguela, Angola." (Radio Week) CR6RL, 15.895, Luanda, gives program schedule at 1330. (Brownless)

**Argentina**—A letter from the Ministerio del Interior, Buenos Aires, states that power of LRA will shortly be increased to 50 kw, which is the maximum output of the transmitter. (Holmberg)

**Australia**—Widely reported (from Sweden, Chicago, Eastern U. S.) is VLH3, 9.58, heard to 0900.

**Austria**—Swedes report Dornbirn moved from 6.005 to 5.990. (Nilson)

**Belgian Congo**—Leopoldville, 9.745 (with 11.645 in parallel but not announced), beams to Britain, 1530-1645, news at start. (Pearce)

**British Honduras**—URDXC reports ZIK2, 10.598, Belize, as heard at 0830-0856; regular daily schedule is 1330-1345 or later.

**Bulgaria**—Sofia, 9.350, has news at 1650 now (formerly this was only radiated on medium-wave although was listed for short-wave transmission), in addition to the regularly heard newscast at 1530.

**Celebes**—Radio Makassar, YFA4, 9.265, is now being heard in Sweden to 0932 sign-off, gives call in Dutch and *English*. (Nilsson)

**Ceylon**—ZOH, 4.897, Colombo, appears to relay BBC news at 1100; signs off at 1200 with "God Save the King."

**Radio SEAC**, 15.12, 17.77, in the Sunday beam to Britain, is now scheduled at 1330-1530 since Britain returned to GMT.

**China**—Chinese stations have returned to standard time; thus programs are now 1 hour later than during summer and fall.

Dorothy Sanderson, Australia, reports a Chinese station with a call of XTRA as heard on 9.73 at 0545; not XGOA; she reports XGOA on this channel at 0445, however.

XGOY, 9.663, has improved signal mornings in East; news, 0700. On 11.913, now is scheduled 0500-0630 and 0845-1040; news, 0900 (relayed from XGOA), 1000; good signal in first transmission, last is marred by terrific CWQRM.

Best signal from China mornings is XGOA, 11.835, which has news at 0900; has some sideband QRM from Australia's VLC7, 11.84, but usually can be separated during the time Australia is beaming to North America (0800-0915). The evening transmission on this channel, beginning at 1930, appears to be inaudible throughout the U. S. due to Montevideo, Uruguay, occupying the same spot to 2300.

XRRA, about 10.260, Peiping, is still heard on this frequency. (Nilsson) Still audible in Eastern U. S. around 0700-0800.

URDXC lists XMAG, 4.275, Nanking, 2200-1000.

**Czechoslovakia**—OLR3A, 9.55, Prague, has fine signals in East afternoons; news at 1745; announces news to Europe at 1345 on OLR4A, 11.84. (Beck) The 9.55 outlet has news at 1545, 1645, 1745. (Pelland)

The North American beam from OLR5A, 15.23, is now at 1900-2000, news around 1935. (Norris) At times appears to be jammed by Moscow. Have heard music on this one prior to 1900.

**Dominican Republic**—A verification

**RADIO NEWS**

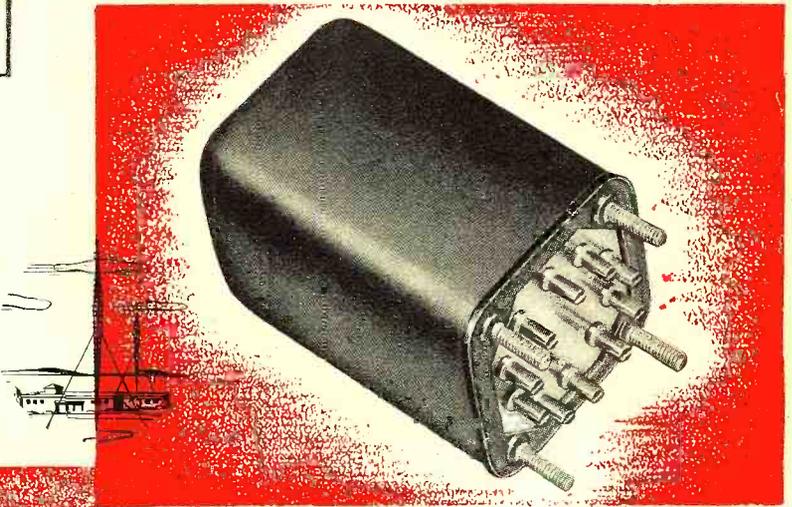
# AUDIO TRANSFORMERS for [ UNIFORM RESPONSE LOW DISTORTION

## IN 3 FREQUENCY RANGES

*Write for Catalog  
showing complete  
new stock line*

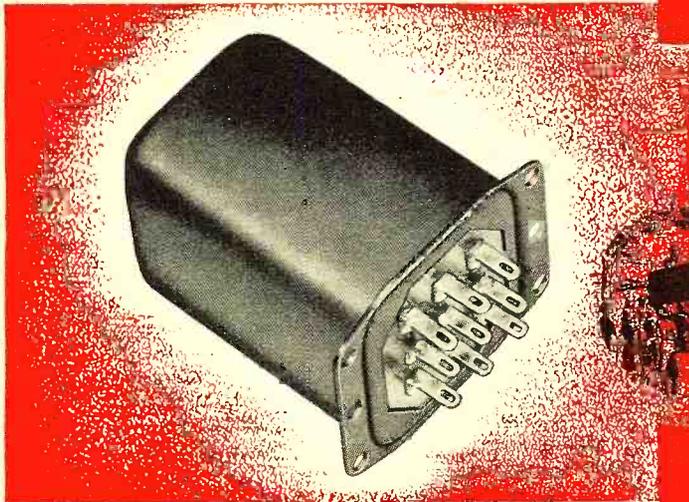
### Full Frequency Range

**30 to 15,000 Cycles**, provides uniform response over this entire band with  $\pm 1/2$  db up to 10 watts of audio power, within  $\pm 1$  db over 10 watts. Standard RMA impedances. Hum balancing coil structures and nickel alloy shielding. Included are Input, Output, Driver, and Modulation Transformers; Modulation Reactors. *Sealed in Steel* construction, stud mounting, with pin-type terminals.



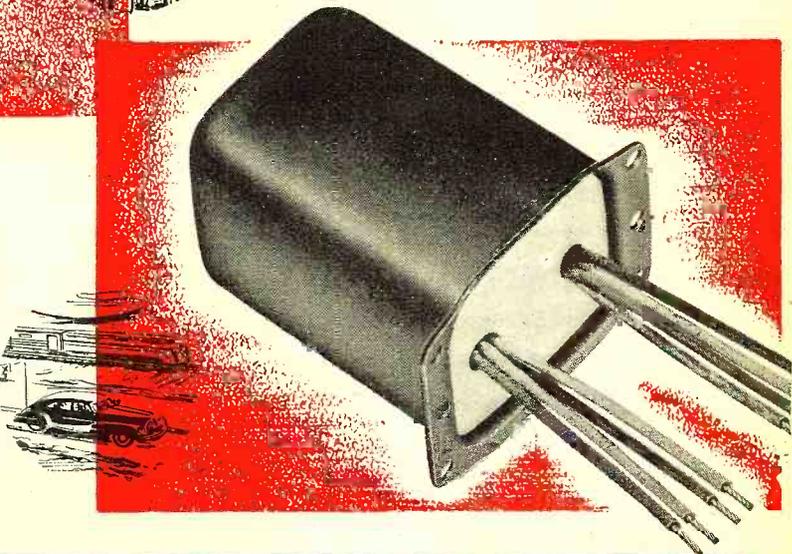
### Public Address Range

**50 to 10,000 Cycles**, frequency response within  $\pm 1/2$  db up to 10 watts of power, within  $\pm 1$  db over 10 watts, throughout this range. Secondary impedances match 600 and 150-ohm lines, 16, 8 and 4-ohm reproducing systems. Listed are Driver and Output Transformers. *Sealed in Steel* construction, flange mounting, with solder lugs or wire leads.



### Communications Range

**200 to 3,500 Cycles**, affords response with variations not exceeding  $\pm 1$  db over the range of voice frequencies. For use with 600 or 150-ohm lines. Input, Output, Driver and Modulation Transformers offered. *Sealed in Steel* construction, flange mounting, with wire leads or solder lugs.

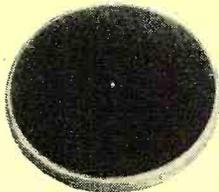


# CHICAGO TRANSFORMER

DIVISION OF ESSEX WIRE CORPORATION

3501 ADDISON STREET • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

**Quiet**  
**Dependable**  
**Rotation**



**Precision Balanced Dual Speed  
PLAYBACK TRANSCRIPTION  
TURNTABLE**  
**78 and 33 R.P.M.**

You will meet all the answers along with price in the unparalleled performance and quality of this new master transcription motor. Free-floating 3-lb. 13-inch turntable centrally supported by a super finished spindle. Precision honed well. Ball bearing end thrust. Balanced rotating parts. Shock insulated rim drive. Turntable accommodates all records up to 16".

**LIST PRICE**  
Subject to standard  
trade discounts **\$37<sup>50</sup>**

**For 110 VAC—60 cycle**



**List Price**  
**\$225<sup>00</sup>**

Subject to standard  
trade discounts

**ELECTRAPHONE AMPLIFIER!**  
**IT'S BETTER!**  
**NOT CHEAPER**

This Model A101 amplifier has been especially designed for the reproduction of music in the home. The output stage consists of a pair of 6A5 tubes (improved form of 2A3). Pre-amplifier tubes are 1—6J5 voltage amplifier, 1—6SN7 tone discriminator, 1—6SN7 phase inverter.

14DB bass boost at 40 cycles, 17DB treble boost at 5000 cycles. Frequency range 40 to 14,000 cycles. Hum not present due to copper tubing used as grid shield and point to point arrangement of components.

Linear standard output transformer. Distortion 1/2 of 1% at 10 watts. Only 5% at 15 watts. Tone control circuit R.C. type. No degenerative means used for obtaining bass boost. Ample gain for high impedance, low output pickups. Excellent voltage regulation.

**ELECTRAPHONE  
COMPANY**

**8689 Melrose Avenue  
Hollywood 46, Calif.**

card from "La Voz del Yuna," stated that H13T (1040 kcs.) uses 10 kw. and that H12T (7.275 and 11.900) uses 7.5 kw. (Holmberg)

**Dutch New Guinea**—Radio Biak, on approximately 7.98, has good signal in Australia with AFRS programs at 0600; also calls Batavia. (Sanderson) Reported by NNRC on 7.960 to 0830 after changing from 7.200 at 0705; works Makassar at conclusion of broadcast (duplex)

**Egypt**—SUX, 7.865, Cairo, is heard with good level in Newfoundland at 1515-1630 sign-off. (Peddle)

**Finland**—OIX4, 15.190, Helsinki, still has news, 0715. (Pearce) OIX2, 9.500, varying, may parallel.

**France**—Latest schedule announced by Paris is 1645-1700, 15.24, 9.55 (both 100 kw.); 2115-2215, 9.68, 9.55 (both 100 kw.), and 11.845 (25 kw.) to North America. (Beck)

Paris is heard on West Coast on 17.766 from 0900 on; outlets of 17.85, 15.35, 15.24, are heard there 0145-0230. (Balbi)

**French Indo-China**—Hanoi, 11.90, is heard in Australia at 0645 with news in French; another Hanoi outlet on 10.20 is heard at 0700 with news in French, fair signal despite much noise. Pnompenh, 12.364, is heard there at 0700 with news in Chinese. (Sanderson)

Saigon's FZS, 18.388, is being heard well in Eastern U. S., 1030-1100, beamed in French to France; signs off with "La Marseillaise." (Kary)

**Germany**—The British-Controlled SW outlet on 6.115, varying, is officially listed as "Northwest German Radio," location Cologne.

Swedes report a new station in Munich, operating on 6.180, Fridays at 0530-0830 and 1030-1730; Saturdays, 0530-1800, Sundays at 0200-1800. (Nilsson) Could this be Radio Stuttgart, listed on 6.179? Or it may be actually Munich (listed as 6.190).

**Guadeloupe**—NNRC reports Radio Guadeloupe on 9.410, signing off with "La Marseillaise" at 2010; may be new channel.

**Honduras**—"La Voz de Lempira," HRA, 6.048, Tegucigalpa, is a new station, heard evenings. (Legge)

**India**—AIR, Delhi, is being heard well evenings in the East; news at 0930 on 15.19; at 1030 on 17.83, 15.29, 15.19, 15.16, 11.87. (Beck) VUD3, 17.76, Delhi, heard on West Coast, 0900-1100, news at 0930, in dual with 15.16, 11.87, 9.59; VUD7, 6.19, heard there from 0800 to 0930 sign-off. The 7.29 outlet is heard at 0900-0945 with native programs; 15.19 operates 0400-0600, among other times; 11.85 carries native programs, 0800-1030. (Balbi) The 7.290 outlet is heard in East at 0730 with news; the 7.260 channel in parallel at that time may be Madras.

**Iran**—Radio Tabriz, 11.960, is heard in Britain to 0700, news in French at 0615, in English at 0630. The period from this station formerly on 12.180, is now on 6.090, 1200-1300; news in Persian at start, then western recordings. (Pearce)

**Ireland**—Sweaes report Radio Eirrean, 17.84, at 1245-1300. (Nilsson)

**Italy**—Radio Italiana, 11.81, has English period now at 1430-1510, news at 1450. (Pearce) The North American daily beam on 15.12 is now at 1915-2010, news around 1950, good level; announces 6.085 in parallel. (Conley) So far no one in U. S. seems to have picked up the 6.085 outlet.

**Java**—PMW, 17.630, Batavia, is scheduled 1200-1245. (Alfred) Has news at start. (Miers)

**Lebanon**—Radio Beirut, 8.020, varying, is heard in Newfoundland at 1345-1600, but with bad CWQRM. (Peddle)

**Madagascar**—Radio Australia reports Tananarive on 10.615, 9.669, 6.063 as operating in parallel at 2245-0030, 0320-0545, 0920-1240. QRA is Office of the French High Commissioner, Tananarive, Madagascar.

**Malaya**—Singapore's new 21.73 (listed 21.72) outlet is heard in Australia at 0415 with British Far Eastern Service, says Dorothy Sanderson, who also reports Radio Malaya, 6.010, at 0600 with news and music for local listeners.

Radio Malaya, 4.825, Singapore, is heard in Britain signing off with "God Save the King" at 1533, except Saturdays and Sundays, when runs to 1104, and on which days has headline news at 1100. (Pearce)

**Monaco**—Radio Monte Carlo, 6.132, is heard in Britain as early as 1645, has news in French at 1700, then gives program summary and leaves the air around 1715; has short dance tune as signature. (Pearce)

**Mozambique**—CR7BJ, 9.654, varying, is heard in East around 1600-1700 sign-off (In English).

CR7IB, 7.155, Beira, reports that it has been recently heard by listeners in the U. S. A., Europe, and Australia; to ascertain possibility of a special broadcast to Europe, U. S. A., Australia, and the Far East, a test transmission was broadcast at 0200-0330 on November 2; as far as is known at the time this is written, it was not audible in the U. S. If anyone did pick up this test transmission, a report would be appreciated by CR7IB, Beira, Mozambique. Mervyn Laubscher, South Africa, informs me that officials of Beira say they will soon purchase better, higher-powered equipment.

**Norway**—LLG, 9.610, is still being heard afternoons in Britain with good level; in verifying, gave power as 8 kw., name (or location) as Fredrikstad Kortholgekringkaster. (Pearce)

LLN, 17.825, Fredrikstad, was heard testing mornings, but seems to be off now. LLM, 15.175, Tromso, verified by card giving this as location of transmitter; is heard afternoons in Eastern U. S. LLG, 9.610, Fredrikstad, is heard in New York well at 1400-1700 with Home Service; this may be the new 100 kw. transmitter that has been under construction. (Legge)

Ukesenderen NTH, Trondheim, short-wave transmitter of the Norwegian Technical University and of the Students Society in Trondheim, is



# Radio Servicemen

be prepared  
for FM and TELEVISION  
with  
A NORTHEASTERN  
**Signal Generator**

A general purpose radio and audio frequency oscillator. AM and FM coverage, 160 kilocycles to 140 megacycles. Fixed frequency 400-cycle audio oscillator. Full-vision direct-reading dial. 10 volt a-f output. r-f output from approximately zero to 100,000 microvolts by means of two controls. Low external field. Five bands, calibrated in kilocycles and megacycles and a sixth scale (0-180 degrees) for special calibration.

Rugged construction in steel cabinet with leather carrying handle. Brushed stainless steel panel with etched calibrations. Planetary drive and flexible coupling provide accurate adjustment.

Model 700 — \$59.95  
F.O.B. Manchester, N. H.  
Dept. 5G-5

**AIR MAIL TODAY**  
for IMMEDIATE  
DELIVERY



**NORTHEASTERN ENGINEERING, INC.**  
MANCHESTER, N. H.



*It's Amazing  
BUT TRUE!*

**Powerflo**  
**WHEEL STATIC  
NEUTRALIZER POWDER**

NOW APPROVED AND SOLD BY THE LEADING AUTO,  
TIRE AND AUTO RADIO MANUFACTURERS

**ELIMINATES**

- ★ STATIC IN YOUR CAR RADIO!
- ★ DANGEROUS SPARK SHOCKS!
- ★ SPARK BITES IN INNER TUBES!

As easy to inject as putting air in tires. Means extra profits for dealers and service station men. Used in almost all radio equipped vehicles and aircraft.

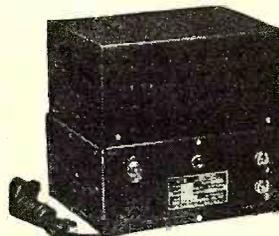
A TESTED AND  
PROVEN PRODUCT

**Write Now**  
For Complete  
Information  
and  
Catalog Sheets

**POWERCRAFT CORP.**  
2502 Wabash Avenue, Chicago 16, Illinois

# CURRENT CONVERSION

WITH **ATR** QUALITY  
PRODUCTS



## ATR "A" BATTERY ELIMINATORS

For DEMONSTRATING  
and TESTING AUTO RADIOS

New Models . . . Designed for Testing D.C. Electrical Apparatus on Regular A.C. lines. Equipped with Full-Wave Dry Disc Type Rectifier, Assuring Noiseless, Interference-Free Operation and Extreme Long Life and Reliability.

- Eliminates Storage Batteries and Battery Chargers.
- Operates the Equipment at Maximum Efficiency.
- Fully Automatic and Fool-Proof.
- Type 60-ELIA . . . Rated Output 6.3 Volts at 6.5 Amperes.

**Dealer Net Price \$22.80**

- Type 120C-ELIO . . . Rated Output 6.3 Volts at 14 Amperes.

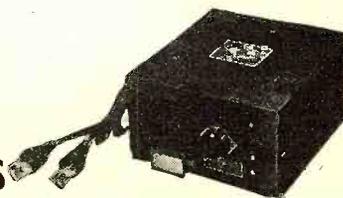
**Dealer Net Price \$37.20**



## ATR AUTO RADIO VIBRATORS

Designed for Use in Standard Vibrator-Operated Auto Radio Receivers. Built with Precision Construction for Longer Lasting Life. Price are approximately 15% lower.

## ATR STANDARD AND HEAVY DUTY INVERTERS



For Inverting D.C. to A.C. Specially Designed for Operating A.C. Radios, Television Sets Amplifiers, Address Systems, and Radio Test Equipment from D.C. Voltages in Vehicles, Ships, Trains, Planes and in D.C. Districts.

**Write for New ATR Catalog—Today!**

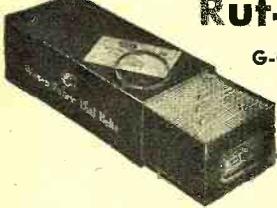
**AMERICAN TELEVISION AND RADIO CO.**

Quality Products Since 1931  
SAINT PAUL 1, MINNESOTA — U. S. A.



# Better Products for the Radio Industry

## Dial Belt Kit • Cement Ruf-Koat • Alignment Kit



### G-C SERVICEMEN'S DIAL BELT KITS

Easy to install. The best belts for all sets. Supplied in kits of No. G-25—Kit of

assorted belts with steel box. 25 belts—List \$6.70.



### G-C PLASTIC CEMENT

Best grade pyroxylin cement for plastic cabinets, knobs, etc. No. 32-2A—2 oz. bottle—List 55c.

### G-C RUF-KOAT AIR DRY WRINKLE FINISH



Only wrinkle finish that will air dry; no baking required. Ready to use; gives professional wrinkle finish. Colors: Gray, brown, red, green, ivory, blue and black. No. 60-2—1/8 pt. List 45c.

### G-C No. 5024 PROFESSIONAL ALIGNMENT KIT



Complete kit in leatherette case; contains 30 different tools, services any set. Handy to carry in roll-type case. List \$19.95.



Have you seen the new G-C "Speedex" Wire Strippers... write for illustrated literature.

RADIO DIVISION, DEPT. H

G-C Products are available at leading distributors. Write for your copy of our new illustrated catalog.

## GENERAL CEMENT Mfg. Co., Rockford, Ill., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of over 3,000 products • Sales offices in principal cities

broadcasting on 7.240 and 9.610 daily at 0800-0830 and 1700-1730; output is 600 watts. (Skolder, Svensson, Nilsson) Uses Norwegian only.

**Palestine**—Jaffa's new 31-meter outlet on about 9.645 is a powerful signal in Britain afternoons around 1520, has news in Arabic at 1530, signs off around 1542, but more recently as early as 1532. (Pearce) The 9.645 outlet is heard on West Coast mornings around 1030. (Baxter, Dilg) In the afternoon period, 6.790 parallels. (Pearce)

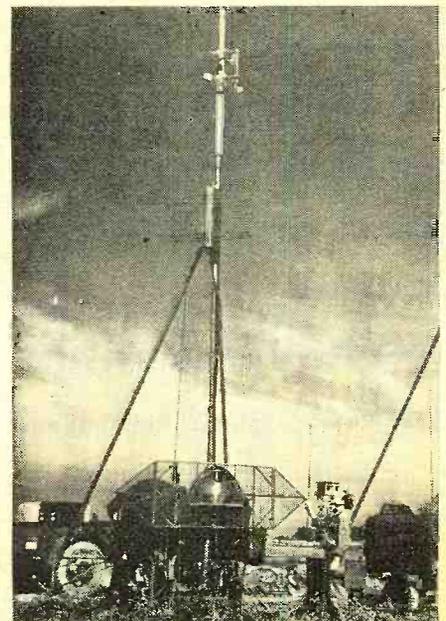
**Philippines**—A station heard mornings on about 11.905 has been identified as KZFM, Manila, moved from 11.800 and before that on 9.515; poor signal and fades badly. KZPI is still on 9.500 "plus"; KZOK is now on high side of 9.700. (Dilg) "Voice of America in Manila," 11.84, appears to sign on now at 0430, instead of 0400 as officially listed; has short news at 1000 and leaves the air around 1005 with playing of "Star Spangled Banner." (Balbi)

**Poland**—Warsaw, 6.100, now has news at 1550 (winter schedule). (Pearce) Swedes report Warsaw testing on 7.170 to 0530. (Nilsson) Tests begin at 0400. (URDXC)

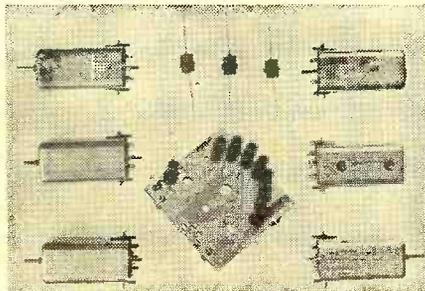
**Portugal**—Call letters and frequencies of Emissora Nacional, Lisbon, are CS2MA, 6.374; CS2MB, 7.260; CS2MC, 9.635; CS2MD, 9.670; CS2ME, 9.680; CS2MF, 9.727; CS2MH, 9.740; CS2MI, 9.940; CS2MK, 11.027; CS2ML, 11.040; CS2MM, 11.840; CS2MO, 11.995; CS2MP, 12.749; CS2MQ, 15.100; CS2MR, 15.110; CS2MS, 15.120; and CS2MT, 15.320.

**Rumania**—Radio Romana Libera, 6.210, varying, has been heard in New (Continued on page 162)

When the "Big Push" landed at the Clinton County Army airbase, this upright antenna served as the guide path to bring in the robot C-54. Sgt. R. M. McKinley of Kenton, Ohio, takes a look at the instrument which, combined with a localizer, brought plane to a landing.



## TELEVISION COIL KIT



Complete **\$23.50**

### LOOK AT THESE FEATURES!

- Video IF Bandwidth of 4.25 MC that can operate ANY size picture tube with maximum resolution.
- Five stages Video IF permeability tuned with sound and adjacent channel rejection traps in shielded cans.
- 6 Channel RF Tuner, permeability tuned mounted on switch assembly plate.
- FM Sound Discriminator for TRUE FM.
- Can provide Video Operation for 10, 12, 15 or 20-inch picture tube upon further construction.
- Video Peaking Chokes to maintain bandwidth.
- Detailed Construction Manual & Parts List with every kit, for 20 Tube, 7 in. Television Set.
- Continued Service Bulletins.

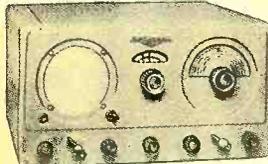
ORDER DIRECT OR THRU LOCAL DEALER

### TERMS

Shipped Parcel Post prepaid on receipt of check or money order. Or P.P. Collect on receipt of 25% deposit with order, balance COD.

## RAY-LECTRON CO.

706 Tenth Avenue  
BELMAR, N. J.



Swap your old receiver for a new NATIONAL

Let us know which model you want. Send us your old equipment prepaid and we will thoroughly inspect it and let you know how little it will cost to own the National Receiver of your choice.

The next best thing to a new National is your old receiver reconditioned. We have complete facilities to restore any receiver to its original operating condition at a minimum cost to you.

### QUOTATIONS IMMEDIATELY FURNISHED!

All this service will cost only the transportation charges on your equipment.

### POWER SUPPLY KITS

All electrical components for 410VDC @ 200 Amp-60 cycle 110 volt input. 410VDC @ 150 Amp on 25 cycle 110 volt input. 1% ripple. Consists of herm. sealed power transformer and choke, and 2-10 Mfd oil filled condensers, rectifier tube, 9.50 socket and diagram. ONLY \$1.46

800V Power Supply Kit... includes components listed for 410V supply—plus one additional transformer, rectifier tube, socket and diagram. Power supply will deliver 800V at 200 amp. when used on 115V, 60 cycle power line. Can be built on same chassis as above kit. **\$14.25**

RA20 Powerpack converts BC312 receiver to AC operation. Fits in dynamotor compartment. Also for external use with BC348, 314, 224, and used with BC696 & 459 as ECO. Input 110-120VAC 60 Cycles. Output 250VDC @ 95 Ma, 1.2V @ 6 A. 12V @ 12V CT @ 3A. **7.95**

### FILTER CHOKES

11 by .600 amp herm. sealed. \$7.95  
2-7 by swinging .550 amp potted. 4.50  
8 by @ .120 amp herm. sealed. 1.49

### FILTER CONDENSERS

3 mfd—5000 volt. \$4.50  
2 mfd—2500 volt. 4.50  
8 mfd—1000 volt. 1.49

### FILTER KIT

11 by @ .600 amp herm. sealed choke and 2 condensers 2mfd @ 3000 volts. Only \$15.95

Complete Stock of Eclipse Metal Chassis!  
OPEN 5 EVENINGS AND SATURDAY AFTERNOONS!  
TERMS: 30% with order. Balance C. O. D.  
Shipments F. O. B. Chicago

## SCHUH'S RADIO PARTS

1253 Loyola Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois

## Television Installation

(Continued from page 59)

rious but, in most cases, the pattern-effect is stationary. The only practical solution of this type of interference is removal of the antenna as far as possible from the source of trouble. This may require an increase in elevation, resiting, or both, to varying degrees. In one instance (Fig. 4), it was only necessary to raise the antenna to a position about 6 feet above "noisy" power lines in order to entirely eliminate all objectionable interference.

Power or electric cords left on or near the receiver chassis may sometimes create "hum" interference (Fig. 5) due to leak-through in the video output stages of the receiver. Only removal of the electric or power cord may be necessary to clear the picture image.

Other typical sources of television interference are electric signs, neon signs, traffic signals, air conditioning and refrigeration units, dial telephones, doorbell buzzers, many household appliances, and other electrically operated instruments and devices.

The source of interference must be determined before direct methods of elimination can be attempted, because different types of interference usually require specific methods of suppression or elimination.

### Preliminary Steps

Any "noise" disturbances of a particular location will first be noticed on the picture screen during siting and orienting of the directional antenna. With the appearance of such an effect, an attempt should be made by both members of the two-man installation team to determine the source of the interference.

If the nature or intensity of the picture distortion changes with a movement of the antenna, then use the antenna as a "noise probe" to detect the direction—and thus the location—of the source of trouble. Usually, however, this is only effective for "noise" originating from external sources and having marked directivity.

Most sources can be identified through direct association with nearby electrical apparatus or equipment. For example, if picture reception is impaired only during operation of a neon sign, the sign is the source of interference. Similarly, the television picture may be rhythmically affected by periodic operation of an electric flashing sign. Interference only during periods when a nearby elevator is in motion is an easy source identification. In like manner, vacuum cleaners and other household appliances, refrigerators, air conditioning units, and even doorbells can be identified by this process of elimination.

Interference may be entering the receiver via the a.c. power cord; that is, the actual source is unknown but is introduced into the receiver by the

January, 1948

For the Finest  
Phonograph Performance Ever Achieved . . .

## Newcomb ANNOUNCES 2 GREAT NEW PHONOGRAPH AMPLIFIERS

with the **MAGIC RED KNOB**

LOGICAL culmination of years of electronic research and engineering development continuously carried on in Newcomb laboratories, these new phonograph amplifiers, used in conjunction with suitable accessories, will produce unbelievable realism from recorded music or from AM-FM radio tuners connected to them. Their improved response at low volume, their beautifully clear, undistorted treble tones and the exclusive new "Magic Red Knob" control, which virtually eliminates surface noise and distortion from records in any condition, make these two amplifiers the best possible choice for those custom phonograph installations.

**MODEL KXLP-30:** Its ample power permits use of the famous Newcomb KX-Series dual tone control circuit, which provides tonal range and balance unattainable in less costly circuits. This circuit allows controlled emphasis of the desirable but power-consuming fundamental bass tones, avoiding emphasis of harmonic bass, so unacceptable to discriminating listeners.



**MODEL HLP-14:** Brings to music lovers an entirely new listening pleasure in a somewhat less expensive unit than the superb KXLP-30. Exceptional tonal balance at whisper volumes is a feature of the HLP-14. Its adaptability to use with the new AM-FM tuners, wide range loudspeakers and new phonograph pickups make it an ideal starting point for those increasingly popular custom installations.



*Send for Specifications*

**AUDIO PRODUCTS CO.**

Dept. F, 6824 Lexington Avenue • Hollywood 38, California

**EASY—TECHNICAL—INTERESTING**

**LEARN THE E-T-I WAY**

Electronics—Television

APPROVED FOR TRAINING UNDER GI BILL

Electronic Technical Institute combines use of daily laboratory training in construction and design of FM and AM transmitters and receivers—2-way radio. Vitalized classroom work includes training with SOUND MOTION PICTURES. Previous experience not necessary to enroll. Approved for veterans, and payment plan offered for non-veterans. 5-hour morning or afternoon classes and evening classes from 7 to 10 P.M.

Many earn additional income in spare time by installing or repairing transmitting or receiving equipment in yachts, homes, and automobiles. We have a free student placement service for your convenience.

Advanced training courses include preparation for passing commercial F.C.C. examinations. Resident evening classes in Amateur Radio, also Amateur Radio Correspondence Courses.

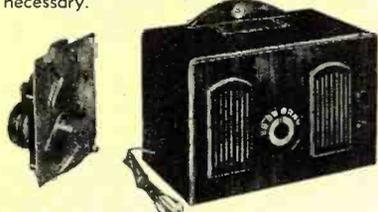
**ELECTRONIC TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

771 VENICE BLVD., RN-1      Richmond 9573      LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

# MAKE MONEY!

## ASSEMBLING COIN RADIOS

Thousands of dollars have been made during the past year by wide awake radio amateurs who have installed coin radios in Hotels, Hospitals, Motels and Tourist Cabins. Great demand—No experience necessary.



Just **3** Steps  
Average Profit **\$25 Per Set**

Much More If Operated on a Rental Basis!

We supply complete chassis with 6 tubes, quarter coin slot and one or two hour timer ready to place in walnut cabinet. Furnished with foolproof lock and coin box. Fill out order blank and mail to:

**EICHEL ELECTRONIC CORP.**  
EVANSVILLE 8, INDIANA

**FILL OUT... MAIL**

**EICHEL ELECTRONIC CORP.**  
EVANSVILLE 8, INDIANA

No.	PLEASE SHIP ME	Amt.
	Cabinets with lock @ \$6.75	
	6 Tube Chassis @ \$16.50	
	Timers @ \$6.50	

I understand the above three items include all the parts for your latest model coin operated radio.

Name.....  
Street No.....  
City and State.....

### CORRESPONDENCE COURSES IN RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING** Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Prepare yourself at Low Cost, for secure future. Modern course. So simplified anyone can understand quickly.  
**RADIO ENGINEERING** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man. Top vacuum-tube technician. Servicemen needed badly. Diploma on completion. Many graduates earning big pay.  
**WRITE** Send postcard for Free Copies of \$25 Eithers school catalog, full details, all Courses about deferred payment plan, experimental kits, etc. Lincoln Engineering School, Box 951-R106, Lincoln 2, Nebr.

MELROY F.P. TYPE CONDENSER 10-10-10-10 MFD 400 Volts.....	<b>49¢</b>
<b>ATR BATTERY ELIMINATORS</b>	
Type 60—Elio, 6.3 V at 6.5 Amps.....	\$22.50
Type 120—Elio, 6.3 V at 14 Amps.....	37.20
<b>VOLT OHMMETER</b>	
Chicago Industrial Co. Model 458.....	\$26.00
Superior Model 670.....	28.40

**RADIO PARTS SALES CO.**

5220-5222 South Vermont Avenue  
Los Angeles 37, Calif. TW. 9178

power and light distribution system for the particular area. This possibility can be tested by inserting any of the several commercial types of a.c. line filters or line noise suppressors between the power cord and the a.c. outlet socket in the room. These filters should be standard equipment in the television installation kit. If the filter is effective in suppressing the "noise," it should be more securely attached as a permanent part of the installation.

If the interference persists, however, with the source still unidentified, an effort can be made during continuance of the installation to minimize or possibly eliminate the "noise" disturbance. However, at any time the source is identified or strongly suspected, all work should be concentrated on elimination or suppression of the "noise" according to the prescribed methods (Table 1).

### Further Attempts

Try different positions or paths for the loose "twin-lead ribbon" lead-in between the antenna and receiver. Often, by rearrangement of this lead-in, it may be possible to avoid certain "noisy" parts of a house or building. If necessary—that is, in order to achieve "noise"-free reception—the lead-in may follow a long and circuitous path; but the lead-in must be properly matched to the impedance of the receiver as well as the antenna, and possible new sources of "noise" must be avoided. If the "noise" persists, regardless of the route, the "twin-lead ribbon" should not be permanently installed.

Next, considering the important factor of directivity needed for strong signals and for ghost-free reception, change the location of the entire antenna to a new site—as high as possible and as remote as possible from any suspected source of electrical interference. Then, proper orientation of the resited antenna may help to minimize the unwanted "noise." If the source of the interference can be determined, refer at once to Table 1 for proper procedure.

However, if these attempts fail or are impractical, it is obvious that the interference is of a serious nature requiring considerable additional installation work. Return the antenna to its original or best site. It should then be reoriented for best reception of the two channels preferred by the customer—temporarily ignoring, as best possible, the extraneous "noise" effects on the picture screen. When this is done, disconnect and remove the "twin-lead ribbon" lead-in from the vicinity of the installation.

Although adequate for most suburban and many urban installations, "twin-lead ribbon" is not a desirable lead-in for "noisy" locations. Required for such work is coaxial cable of superior quality. Either of two types, RG-58/U or RG-59/U, or their equivalents, are recommended for television installations. Both types have a rubberized insulation over a flexible (copper-woven) outer conductor (Fig. 6A).

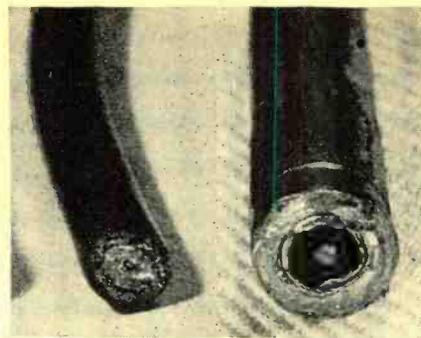


Fig. 6. Types of coaxial cable lead-in used to minimize possible "noise" pick-up. Rubber covered cable (left) is most popular. Lead-sheathed cable (right) is usually used only in large metropolitan or commercial type buildings.

For urban installations in extremely "noisy" commercial or industrial buildings, a heavier and more durable cable can be used (see Fig. 6, right). Bakelite spacers separate the inner conductor from the outer conductor, and the entire cable is enclosed in a heavy lead sheath. Normally expensive, several types of this cabling can presently be obtained through war-surplus channels at reasonable prices.

A coaxial cable is unaffected by nearby "noise" disturbances, and such a lead-in can follow any desired path between antenna and receiver. Since most types of cable are fairly heavy, it must be well secured at least every six feet and sharp bends should be avoided.

To be effective as a "noise"-free conductor, it is extremely important that the outer conductor of the coaxial cable be connected to a good ground at several, appropriate points along the lead-in.

When properly installed and matched to both receiver and antenna, such a lead-in will prove to be an almost perfect conductor. Since many types of "noise" interference reach the television receiver via the lead-in, use of coaxial cable is recommended for all "noisy" locations and will invariably minimize such effects on the screen.

After installation of this lead-in, all signals reaching the receiver are affected only by the elements of the antenna. If not already known through the above technical operations, the source of any remaining "noise" disturbance can be identified easily by orienting the antenna for maximum "noise" effect. This condition results when the principal dipole element is broadside to the source of interference.

Although "noise" disturbances can be minimized and suppressed indirectly by any of the means described, whenever possible and practicable such interference should be eliminated at its source—usually the quickest and easiest way. (See Table 1.)

However, any method is acceptable if it results in adequate reception of television signals, free of ghost interference, and free of "noise" interference.

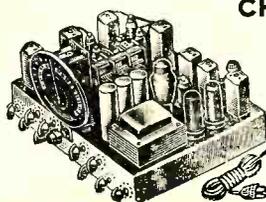
(To be continued)

# FIX ANY RADIO

## Amazing New Invention



Find radio faults with a new simplified method. Repair all radios in minutes instead of hours. Revolutionary, different **Comparison** technique permits you to do expert work almost immediately. Most repairs can be made without test equipment. Simplified point-to-point, cross-reference, circuit suggestions locate faults quickly and easily.



### CHARTS, BLUE-PRINTS, TESTS, HINTS, JOB-SHEETS

Learn time-saving trouble-shooting short-cuts; find any radio fault with ease. Follow the tests shown on 24 large circuit blue-prints. Over 1,000 practical repair hints. For all types of radios. Hundreds of simplified tests using a 5¢ resistor and any filter condenser. Introductory material for beginners and to serve as review for experienced radio men. Several chapters on test equipment. Complete plan in manual form, 61 job-sheets, data on all tubes, 84 large pages, 8½x11 in. Schematics, pictures, charts. Sold on no-risk trial. Price, only \$1.50. Send coupon.

### REPAIR RADIOS WITHOUT ANY TESTERS NEW METHOD DEVELOPED BY BEITMAN

This newly developed method tells you how to locate the source of trouble in any radio set without equipment. Make needed tests, measure voltage, trace the signal, by using only a 5¢ resistor, small condenser, and a crystal detector. Inject signals without any signal generator. Test parts by the new **Comparison** method. Test tubes without equipment. Repair any radio expertly following simplified picture plans. Improve your radio servicing ability. Data on all sets, portables, AC-DC, FM, recorders, intercoms, P.A. Examine and apply the plan for 10 days without obligation or risk. Send trial coupon today →

### NO RISK TRIAL ORDER COUPON

## SUPREME PUBLICATIONS

9 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Illinois

Ship postpaid the new complete **Simplified Radio Servicing by Comparison Method** manual for 10 days' examination. I am enclosing \$1.50, full price. I must be entirely satisfied or you will refund my total remittance.

Name: .....  
Address: .....

## RADIO PARTS COMPANY *FIRST OF THE YEAR SPECIALS*

### SPEAKERS:

3" PM Speakers.....	\$1.19
4" PM Alnico Magnet.....	1.29
5" PM Alnico Magnet.....	1.39
6" PM Alnico Magnet with output transformer..	1.89
6" PM Alnico Magnet.....	1.69
8" PM Alnico Magnet.....	2.49
10" PM 6.8 Alnico 5.....	4.95
12" PM 16 oz. Magnet.....	5.25
12" speaker carrying case, will hold 12" speaker and amplifier. Dimensions 16" x 10" x 18". Of especially fine construction.....	\$ 6.49
Ballentine Phono Motors. 9" Turntable.....	2.79
Crystal Pick up Arms.....	2.29
Milwaukee Erwood Changers—Plays 10 12" or 12 10" records.....	13.95
Portable phonograph cabinets. Fine construction. Dimensions—13" x 16" x 8".....	4.25
Radio Cabinet, attractive Mahogany finish. Dimensions 14" x 6" x 8".....	1.95
12 watt Universal Push Pull output transformers.....	.98
50L6 Output transformers.....	.32
10 for.....	2.90
Standard 25 watt amplifiers.....	42.50

★ Standard 500,000 ohm Volume Controls with Switch and long shaft.....	\$ 0.39
★ 10 for.....	3.50
★ Battery Eliminators 1½ volt and 90 volt A & B eliminator.....	5.95
★ GE Wet Cell 2 volt batteries.....	1.95
★ 1 Quart of Acid for GE battery.....	.75

### SUPERIOR CONDENSERS

★ 8 MFD 450 volt.....	10 for \$2.25
★ 20 MFD 150 volt.....	10 for 2.25
★ 10 x 10 MFD 450 volt.....	10 for 4.50
★ 20 x 20 MFD 150 volt.....	10 for 3.50
★ 50 x 50 MFD 150 volt.....	10 for 4.50
★ 5 Tube AC-DC radio, Super Het Circuit. Plastic Cabinet.....	\$13.95 ea.
★ Three for.....	13.50 ea.
★ Regal 3 Way Camera Type Portable AC-DC and Battery radio. Very attractive, plastic case, in Blue, Green, Gold, Gray, or Black.....	\$21.95 less batteries
★ We carry Complete Lines of Radio Parts, Test Equipment, Sound Equipment, and Appliances. Send for Our Latest Catalogue.	
★ We have a complete stock of RCA tubes.	

# Radio Parts Company

612 W. RANDOLPH - Dept. 0 - CHICAGO, ILL.

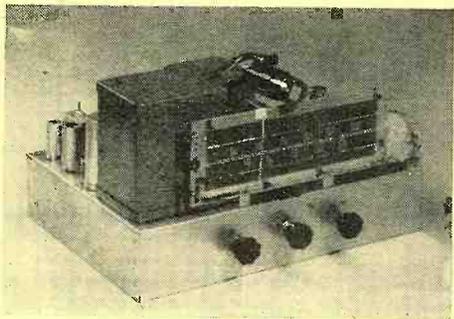
# COLLINS OFFERS A NEW FM RECEIVER

88 to 108 MC

15 tube circuit—all miniature tubes

10 microvolt sensitivity

10 watts output



Receiver response 2DB 35 to 20,000 cycles

Large, edge-lighted tuning dial

Tone compensated volume control

Phonograph Input

FM is growing by leaps and bounds. New stations are springing to life all over the country. Realizing the need for top quality receiving equipment, COLLINS now presents a new high fidelity FM receiver complete with audio amplifier capable of meeting the most stringent requirements of FM reproduction. All that is required for breathtaking, wide-range listening, is one of the new high quality loud speakers now available.

Just play one of these speakers into the chassis; and presto—FM with no further ado. No external amplifier required.

The same high quality of workmanship and component parts which has appeared in the COLLINS FM/AM tuner.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS TO:

**COLLINS AUDIO PRODUCTS CO., Inc.**  
126 PARK ST. WE 2-4390 WESTFIELD, N. J.

## Feedback Compression

(Continued from page 120)

result in a maximum compression of 10 db. instead of 5½ db. The resistor from the voice coil winding to the cathode of the 6SQ7 is removed.

Any compressor circuit will create distortion. This distortion should not be confused with harmonic distortion. Webster defines distortion as "to twist into an unnatural or irregular form." Although this negative feedback compressor actually reduces harmonic distortion, it nevertheless causes distortion as any other compressor circuit since it produces an unnatural condition.

Broadcast stations tolerate this condition to the extent of 2 db. average and 3 db. maximum. This amount of compression is seldom noticed by the untrained ear. Compression above this level under certain conditions can be tolerated without causing serious distortion.

Broadcast stations use compression to increase their average percentage of modulation and alleviate the possibility of overmodulation.

Compression is used in making recordings. Recording levels are governed by the difference between objectionable noise and overcutting of the groove. The use of compression here increases the average cutting level. The recording of symphonic orchestras requires higher compression levels due to the extreme variations between high and low passages.

The use of compression in home recorders increases the ability of an experienced operator to make a recording of reasonably good quality. It is not uncommon to use as much as 6 db. of compression in home recorders. The use of this amount of compression is noticeable in the recording, but results in a recording which is superior to either overcutting or undercutting. To a critical ear, this amount of compression is objectionable. On the other hand, a majority of people will not notice the distortion unless it is called to their attention.

In home recording, the compression level can be set so that a certain amount of automatic gain control is accomplished. Satisfactory recordings can be made by placing the microphone several feet from the source to be recorded and then changing this distance to a matter of inches. Such a recording procedure is not desirable; however, it is not uncommon when untrained operators make home recordings.

The amateur operator may use compression very much to his advantage. First, the compressor will alleviate the possibility of overmodulation. Second, the average percentage of modulation can be increased and third, a certain amount of automatic gain control can be accomplished with a slight amount of distortion being produced because of this action. If the operator

# FREE

Up-to-the-Minute  
Buying  
Information



- Radio Repair Parts
- Sound Systems • Tools
- Kits • Phono Equipment
- Tubes • Test Instruments
- Experimenters' Supplies

**REGULAR SUPPLEMENTS  
KEEP YOU POSTED**

Catalog sent immediately upon request. Price and Data Supplements, issued regularly, assure you of up-to-the-minute information—give exact and current data you need for profitable buying. Send the coupon today for this helpful buying service.

**BIG VALUES, LARGE STOCKS,  
FAST, DEPENDABLE SERVICE.**

## FREE...SEND TODAY

RADOLEK CO., Dept. B-018  
601 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.  
Please send your Free Profit Guide Catalog and regular Supplements.

Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

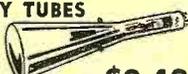
**SAVE AT RADOLEK**

## FEDERATED'S HAPPY NEW YEAR SPECIALS!

### 5BPI CATHODE RAY TUBES

Take advantage of this exceptional value NOW!

Your cost, each ..... **\$2.49**



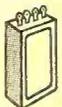
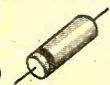
### 2 VOLT WILLARD STORAGE BATTERY

Lightweight plastic case. Rechargeable, spillproof. Portable type. Another big value!

Each, only ..... **98¢**

### ½ MFD 600V HERMETICALLY SEALED TUBULAR CONDENSER

TEN FOR ONLY ..... **\$2.90**



### .67 - .67 - .67 MFD 90V AC OIL-FILLED CONDENSER

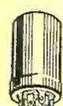
Very specially priced for a limited time!

TEN FOR ..... **\$2.90**

### FP TYPE CONDENSER

Round aluminum can, 25/30/25 Mfd, 300/300/25 Volts DC. Twist prong base. Get YOURS now!

TEN FOR ONLY ..... **\$1.50**



No C.O.D.'s under \$5.00. Please include postage.  
DEPARTMENT 28-D

**Federated Purchaser**  
INCORPORATED  
distributors of **RADIO - ELECTRONIC**  
and **SOUND EQUIPMENT**  
80 PARK PLACE, N. Y. 7  
Phone: Dlgby. 9-3050

talks steadily, the level of distortion will be low and probably unnoticed. Slight pauses in conversation will cause the voice to become unnatural. A considerable amount of unnaturalness can be tolerated in an amateur transmitter.

The negative feedback compressor circuit can be used for expansion as well as compression by rearranging the circuit. Instead of obtaining negative voltage from the diode load resistor, positive voltage is available at the cathode resistor. By exchanging the rectifier cathode resistor for a potentiometer of approximately the same value and connecting the grid to the center of this potentiometer, the circuit becomes an expander. In conjunction with this, the cathode of the control tube should be removed from ground and connected to ground through a resistor. Another resistor should connect from cathode to "B+." The values of these resistors will require final adjustment so that the proper amount of bias is applied to the tube.

The bias adjustment of the control tube should be such that approximately 3 db. of control is maintained when the grid of the control tube is at ground potential. As the positive grid voltage is applied, the amount of feedback would be reduced producing expansion.

By a somewhat complicated switch arrangement, this circuit could be used for either expansion or compression.

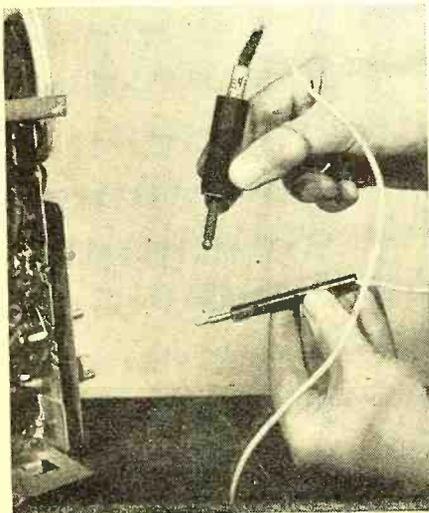
-50-

### CHECKING OPEN BYPASS CONDENSERS

THE checking for open bypass condensers may be speeded up by arranging a .01 or .05  $\mu$ fd. tubular condenser in a phone plug as shown.

The one terminal of the condenser is attached to the tip of the plug and the other terminal of the condenser is soldered to a test lead which terminates in a test prod.

With this assembly it is possible to reach almost any condenser—under the chassis and shunt the test unit across its terminals. H.L.



January, 1948

MCMURDO  
SILVER

LCETI

MAKE  
FM and TV  
SERVICING  
Easy!

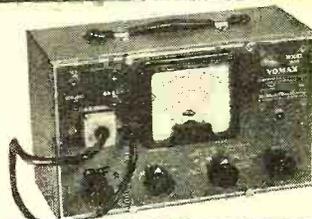
MCMURDO SILVER Laboratory Caliber Electronic Test Instruments are designed to make FM and Television servicing easy. Each is accompanied by comprehensive instructions . . . the added "know-how" to transform your shop into a modern service laboratory. The new instruments used in laboratories and factories building the radios you must service, they are proven in use by tens of thousands of smart service technicians. Despite unequalled quality, accuracy and completeness, prices are the lowest.

### 906 FM/AM SIGNAL GENERATOR

Vital to AM, FM and Television service. 90 kc. thru 210 mc. in 8 ranges directly calibrated  $\pm 1\%$  accurate. Variable 0-100%, 400 cycle AM and 0-500 kc. electronic FM sweep, output less than 1 microvolt to over 1 volt spells low strays which put it in the \$500 class. Yet only \$99.50 net.



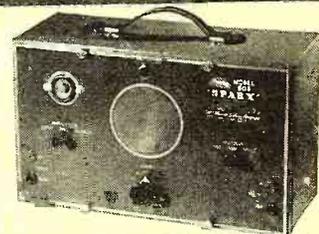
### 900 "VOMAX"



Superior quality, range and accuracy make this universal VTVM predominant choice of research and service users. 51 ranges; d.c., a.c., a.f., i.f., r.f. volts; current; db. and resistance. New flexible pencil-thin r.f. probe reaches tightest spots for meter signal tracing thru 500 mc. The outstanding meter, yet only \$59.85 net.

### 905 "SPARX"

Thousands in daily use prove it the big-money earner. Visual and audible AM, FM and TV signal tracing 20 cycles thru 200 mc. Locates trouble in 30 seconds per tube/stage! Is your shop test speaker; tests phono pickups, microphones, speakers, PA amplifiers, too. Only \$39.90 net.



### 904 CONDENSER-RESISTANCE TESTER



Laboratory accuracy of  $\pm 3\%$ . Range  $\frac{1}{4}$  mmfd. thru 1000 mfd.,  $\frac{1}{4} \Omega$  thru 1000 meg.  $\Omega$ . Measures all condensers with internal 0-500 v. rated d.c. applied. Utterly unmatched at only \$49.90 net.

### SILVER FM-TV "SCOOP"

MODEL 909 FM AND TELEVISION SWEEP SIGNAL GENERATOR  
1 thru 228 mc., true electronic FM & TV sweep variable 0 thru 9 mc. Size and appearance like MODEL 906. Equips you to earn big FM—and TV—service profits, yet only \$48.50 net.

WRITE FOR NEW LCETI AND AMATEUR CATALOG.

OVER 36 YEARS OF RADIO ENGINEERING ACHIEVEMENT

*McMurdo Silver Co., Inc.*

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 1240 MAIN ST., HARTFORD 3, CONN.  
FACTORY OFFICE: 1249 MAIN ST., HARTFORD 3, CONN.

# Manufacturers' Literature

Readers are asked to write directly to the manufacturer for the literature. By mentioning RADIO NEWS, the issue and page, and enclosing the proper amount, when indicated, delay will be prevented.

## QUALITY CONTROL

A 4-page folder on quality control is being offered free of charge by *North American Philips Company, Inc.* of New York.

Titled "Inspecting Incoming Material," the folder suggests procedures that may be followed from the time material arrives in a plant until it is finally accepted or rejected. The booklet also presents some requirements covering a typical inspector training course.

Those interested in receiving a copy of this folder should address their requests to *North American Philips Company, Inc.*, 100 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York.

## ELECTRIC PLANTS

*D. W. Onan and Sons Inc.* of Minneapolis has just issued a new 16-page catalogue covering the company's complete line of electric plants.

Electric plants ranging from 350 to 35,000 watts, a.c. in all standard voltages, frequencies, and phases, are illustrated and described in this new catalogue. To meet the requirements of users requiring direct current of the "direct service" type, a line of 115-volt models from 600 to 10,000 watts, and in 230-volt models from 3500 to 10,000 watts is also covered. Battery charging plants at 6, 12, 24, 32, and 115 volts, in sizes from 500 to 6000 watts are included.

When writing for copies of this catalogue please specify Electric Plants Catalogue, Form A-138. Requests should be addressed to Advertising Department *D. W. Onan and Sons Inc.*, Minneapolis 5, Minnesota.

## ENGINEERED SOUND SYSTEMS

A new manual on the engineering and installation of sound systems has just been announced by the *Sound Products Section of Radio Corporation of America.*

Designed for use by architects, building engineers, and the construction industry generally, the new "Architects Manual of Engineered Sound Systems" is a complete guide to the installation of sound systems in industrial plants, stores, hotels, auditoriums, schools, hospitals, churches, and institutions of every kind.

The manual is divided into two parts. The first part defines and discusses the principal components of engineered sound systems and describes the engineering specifications used in installing the equipment. The second part is a work-a-day guide, including complete and detailed specifications on sound systems for the seven prin-

cipal types of buildings in which sound is most commonly used. These specifications are sufficiently complete to be used as working templates in making actual installations.

The manual, which sells for \$5.00 per copy, is available either from *RCA* sound systems distributors or direct from the *RCA Sound Products Section*, Camden, New Jersey.

## TECHNICAL DATA

*The Daven Company* recently announced the availability of a new bulletin of technical data widely used in the design of sound equipment.

Compactly listed, the bulletin includes a table showing impedance vs. decibel loss, with values calculated for impedance mismatch, minimum "T" loss, and bridging pad loss. Also included is data on mixer circuits showing circuit diagrams and applications.

Requests for copies of this free bulletin should be made on your company letterhead. *The Daven Company* is located at 191 Central Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.

## CONE AND COIL REPLACEMENTS

*Waldom Electronics, Inc.* is currently offering a copy of the new catalogue No. 48 covering the company's line of replacement cone assemblies and universal field coil replacements.

In addition to correlating the company's replacement part number with the model numbers of hundreds of radio receivers, the catalogue gives complete pictorial instructions on the proper cone installation, the method of ordering replacement cones, assemblies, etc.

A copy of this catalogue will be forwarded to those making their request of *Waldom Electronics, Inc.*, 911 North Larrabee Street, Chicago 10, Illinois.

## TUBE PRICE LIST

A new receiving tube distributor price list, suitable for use either as a wall chart or in a price folder, has been printed by the *Tube Division of General Electric Company's Electronics Department.*

Covering 562 tube types, including many of those not in current production, the new lists are available to *General Electric* and *Ken-Rad* distributors.

Application for the new price list charts should be made to *Tube Division, Electronics Department, General Electric Company*, Schenectady, New York.

## NEWARK FLYER

Hundreds of items, including p.a. systems, recording equipment, radio

and electronic parts, receivers, kits, test equipment, television, surplus items, etc. have been included in the *Bargain Flyer* just published by *Newark Electric Company, Inc.* of Chicago and New York.

The company invites hams, servicemen, dealers, and broadcast stations to write in for a copy of this new publication. Requests may be addressed to *Newark Electric Company, Inc.* at either 242 West 55th Street, New York, 19, New York, or 323 West Madison Street, Chicago 6, Illinois.

## ALLIED SUPPLEMENT

*Allied Radio Corp.* of Chicago has recently issued a 48-page supplement listing hundreds of radio and electronic items.

Designated Special Supplement No. 114, this catalogue covers home receivers, radio-phonograph combinations, wire recorders, p.a. systems, ham receivers, and component parts and tubes.

The company will forward copies of this new supplement on request. Address letters to *Allied Radio Corp.*, 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois.

## THEATER DIMMER LINE

A complete line of "Powerstat" theater dimmers for control of lighting is fully described and illustrated in Bulletin 347, just issued by *The Superior Electric Company* of Bristol, Conn.

Dimmers to handle everything from a large auditorium or theater to a store window are described and illustrated.

Copies of Bulletin 347 are available upon request to *The Superior Electric Company*, 2168 Church Street, Bristol, Conn.

## TYPE "DP" BULLETIN

A completely revised Fourth Edition of the Type "DP" Bulletin has just been issued by *Cannon Electric Development Company* of Los Angeles, California.

This 24-page catalogue contains application photographs, exploded views, dimensional sketches, tabular data, insert arrangements, junction shells, and mounting hole variations for the company's "DP" line of connectors.

This bulletin should be of especial interest to the radio industry because the "DP" line has been designed primarily for rack and panel radio, electrical and electronic equipment such as transmitters, instrument panels, television camera, radar, electronic timers, etc.

Copies of the bulletin may be obtained by writing the Catalog Department, *Cannon Electric Development Company*, 3209 Humboldt Street, Los Angeles 31, California.

## "PROFIT GUIDE"

*The Radolek Co.* of Chicago has issued a "Preview" edition of its 1948 "Radio Profit Guide" listing hundreds of items of interest to the serviceman, hobbyist, and experimenter.

# Ace Hollywood Experts Will Train You At Home

Now you can  
make good in

# RADIO

## TELEVISION- ELECTRONICS

through practical  
EXPERIMENTS  
with

### 10 BIG KITS of RADIO PARTS R.T.A. GIVES YOU!



**YOU WILL DO  
SCORES OF  
PRACTICAL JOBS  
AND  
EXPERIMENTS**

The 10 BIG KITS R.T.A. GIVES you enable you to do many practical jobs. Illustrated above are only a few of the many job-exercises you do. You build a TRF Receiver, a High-Frequency Converter, a complete, powerful 6 Tube AC-DC Superheterodyne receiver, and perform more than a hundred other fascinating and valuable experiments. These jobs you do give you ACTUAL SHOP EXPERIENCE so vitally necessary to future success. Thus R.T.A. methods assure you BALANCED TRAINING—Theory PLUS Real Experience.

Fill out  
coupon  
and mail  
today

You  
Get  
Real  
Experience

You keep  
all 10  
big kits

### MASTER HOLLYWOOD TECHNICIANS Guide You

It was no accident that R.T.A.—RADIO TRAINING ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA—chose HOLLYWOOD as their headquarters. Hollywood has long been recognized as the very heart of America's Broadcasting, Television, Radio and Sound industries. Thus, R.T.A. is right "on-the-spot" where new technical improvements are introduced, and is in the best possible position to bring students ACTUAL METHODS and TECHNIQUES developed BY the RADIO-TELEVISION industry, leading to real money-making opportunities!

### OPPORTUNITIES NOW WIDE OPEN for Properly Trained Men

Latest reports estimate 400 MILLION new radio and television sets will be built in the next ten years...

and more than 72 million dollars is being spent RIGHT NOW just for radio repairs ALONE! When you are thoroughly trained by R.T.A.'s Hollywood Experts—who have their fingers on the pulse of the Radio-Television industry—you can imagine what undreamed of opportunities await you in Your Own Radio Sales & Service Business, Television, Aviation, FM, Manufacturing and Communications, etc.

### EARN EXTRA MONEY while learning AT HOME

Under R.T.A.'s amazingly easy, practical home-training plan there is no need for you to quit your present job. You study in SPARE TIME ONLY and R.T.A.'s Hollywood Experts show you how to earn WELCOME EXTRA CASH, even BEFORE FINISHING YOUR TRAINING! In fact, when friends and neighbors know you are studying Radio-Television you may—like many R.T.A. students—actually get MORE REPAIR WORK THAN YOU CAN HANDLE.

### 25 YEAR SUCCESS RECORD

Backed by more than 25 years of experience in the home training field, R.T.A.'s practical "learn by doing" methods assure you quick, step-by-step progress.

Begin preparing for your future in Radio-Television NOW, while the time is ripe. If you are at all mechanically inclined, and have a grammar school education, R.T.A. can teach you how to MAKE GOOD as a Radio-Television technician.

### R. T. A. GRADUATES SAY:

Thanks to R.T.A. I started my own radio store... am making 220 percent more than when I enrolled.—W. E. Thon, Chicago.

Truly thankful for the day I enrolled for R.T.A. Course... it fitted me splendidly for my present position.—N. R. Hoffman, Radio Station WCOD, Harrisburg.

... R.T.A. sure opened my eyes to big money... thanks for all you have done for me.—Ernest Lancott, Cleveland.

## APPROVED for VETERANS

RADIO TRAINING ASSOC. OF AMERICA, DEPT. RNA  
5620 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

Kindly send 30-page illustrated FREE BOOK showing how to make good in Radio and Television, through training by Hollywood experts.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Check box if VETERAN of World War II

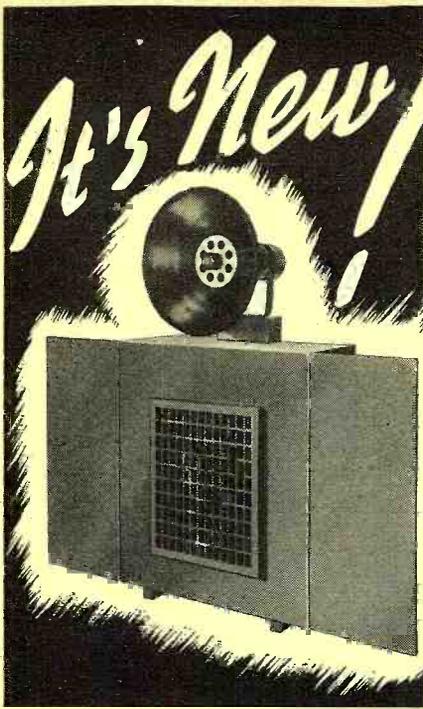
Benefit by  
R.T.A.'s  
25-year  
success  
record

GET FACTS! SEND FOR FREE BOOK!

telling all about R.T.A.'s streamlined home-training plan, developed by technicians in the heart of the booming Radio-Television field. Fill out the coupon TODAY and your FREE BOOK, entitled "How To Make Good In Radio-Television" will go out to you AT ONCE! No Obligation. R.T.A. APPROVED FOR VETERANS.



**RTA TRAINING HELPS YOU BECOME  
YOUR OWN BOSS  
QUICKLY — EASILY — AT LOW COST!**



## COLORTONE TWO WAY SPEAKER SYSTEMS

Here's the Loudspeaker System you have been waiting for. New for 1948—compact, powerful, with brilliant reproduction of speech and music. Powerful 25 watt units, coupled to a crossover network, are used in both the high and low frequency speakers. Offered for the first time for Public Address use! Ideal for schools, skating rinks, auditoriums and amusement centers. Will reproduce high fidelity recordings with breath-taking realism. Circular upon request. Inquiries invited from jobbers, dealers and manufacturer's agents.

**COLORTONE CO.**  
1720 MISHAWAKA AVE.  
SOUTH BEND, INDIANA

Included in this 32-page catalogue are radio tubes, transformers, condensers, volume controls, resistors, coils and chokes, servicing tools, shields and sockets, plugs, jacks, and terminals, packaged hardware, switches, shop equipment, test equipment, radio books, recording equipment, record changers, phonograph accessories and parts, sound systems, and radio receivers.

Copies of this catalogue may be obtained without charge from *The Radolek Co.*, 601 West Randolph Street, Chicago 6, Illinois.

### TRANSMITTER FOLDER

*Transmitter Equipment Mfg. Co., Inc.* of New York have issued a folder covering their line of amateur transmitters which can be assembled from the company's unique "Temco Basic Chassis Unit."

Designed to eliminate the bugaboo of obsolescence, the company has designed sectionalized units and plug-in construction. From the 14 different chassis units, 16 different transmitters may be assembled.

This new idea in transmitter ownership is fully described in the booklet "Temco Series RA" which may be obtained by writing *Transmitter Equipment Mfg. Co., Inc.*, 345 Hudson Street, New York 14, New York.

### RECORDING REPORT

The *Radio Manufacturers Association* has announced the publication of a new report "School Sound Recording and Playback Equipment" prepared jointly by the *RMA* and the *U.S. Office of Education*.

The new publication sets forth basic standards which school personnel may use in selecting equipment suitable to their needs. Copies are being provided to key school officials throughout the country, to manufacturers, and others interested in the development of sound recording techniques.

The three major methods of recording and reproducing sound are discussed in the report with recommendations for their proper use.

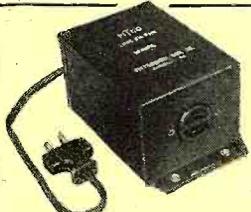
Single copies of this report are available without charge from either the Radio Section, *U.S. Office of Education*, Washington 25, D.C. or the *Radio Manufacturers Association*, 1317 F Street, N.W., Washington 4, D.C.

### NEW MERCHANDISER

*Insuline Corporation of America* is now offering a new, deluxe, self-service merchandiser designed specifically to stimulate the sale of radio-electronic components.

The new merchandiser stands 70 inches high and is 34 inches wide. Constructed of wood and steel, the unit is smartly styled in blonde maple finish. The unit is designed to hold special *ICA* display cards upon which are mounted a variety of test tools, jacks, knobs, radio hardware, etc. Each side of the merchandiser holds 15 cards.

An eight page folder describing the new unit and giving details as to how



### PITCO LINE FILTERS

- 5 Amp. 110-220 Volts, A.C. or D.C.
- 10 Amp. 110-220 Volts, A.C. or D.C.

**Highest Quality . . . Dependable Performance**  
Exhaustive tests and actual operating performance have definitely proven the superiority of the Pitco Line Filter over other designs. This dependable unit presents a solution to the problem of serious radio interference from power lines, motors, and appliances . . . provides inductance as well as capacitance, thereby assuring thorough filtering action.

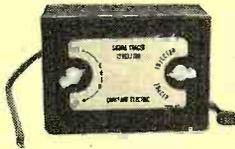
The Pitco Line Filter plugs into the electrical outlet and can be connected at the receptacle of the filter with either the radio set or interfering device. Whenever installed, you'll find this sturdy, compact filter is unsurpassed for high quality and outstanding performance.

*For Complete Details, See Your Distributor or Write Direct.*

**ASK FOR OUR NEW CATALOG ON THE FITCO ADJUSTABLE END LINK COIL.**  
**Pittsburgh Coil Co., Carnegie, Pa.**

Coils • Test Leads • Line Filters • Indoor Aerials  
• Phono-Switches • Circle Cutters

### SIGNAL • TRACER • GENERATOR



- Two Instruments in One
- Simple to Operate
- A Remarkable Instrument
- Cuts Servicing Time 1/2
- Pencil Thin Probe
- AC-DC. Operated

This instrument permits following the signal audibly through the receiver from the antenna to the speaker, a sure method of locating the cause of trouble.

Plus a signal generator that delivers a strong A.F., I.F., and R.F. signal, permitting the serviceman to align and trace any portion of receiver under test. Generator frequency 1000 cycles to 25 megacycles. Uses a multivibrator network.

**A Few Faults that Can Be Traced and Isolated with Instrument**

- Distortion
- Fading
- Loss of Gain
- Oscillation
- Intermittent Operation
- Open Coils
- Weak or Shorted Tubes
- Hum and Noise

AC-DC. Ready to Operate with Instructions **\$16.50**

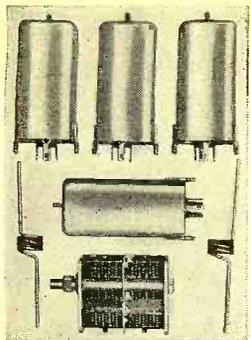
SEE YOUR LOCAL JOBBER  
IF HE CAN'T SUPPLY YOU, WRITE US DIRECT  
WRITE FOR FREE DETAILS

**CONSTANT ELECTRIC**  
112 Cornelia St. Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

## BUILD YOUR OWN

### FM TUNER OR FM RADIO

FM—Condenser & Coil Kit—(88 to 108 Mc)



- Variable Condenser
- Discriminator Coil
- Oscillator Coil
- Two I.F. Coils
- Limiter Coil
- Antenna Coil
- Schematic Diagram
- Instructions

\$4.95

This Kit contains the vital parts needed to build an FM Tuner or Radio and for modernizing Pre-War FM Sets; all other parts needed are standard.

**BROOKS RADIO DISTRIBUTING CORP.**  
80 VESEY STREET • DEPT. B • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

this merchandiser may be obtained free of charge will be sent upon request. Write *Insuline Corporation of America*, Long Island City 1, New York.

### NEW TUBE MANUAL

A new edition of the *RCA Receiving Tube Manual, RC-15*, has been announced by the *Commercial Engineering Section of the RCA Tube Department*.

Long used in the industry, the new manual contains a great deal of essential technical data covering the field from elementary theory to descriptions of the latest receiving tube applications. This new edition is the first since 1939.

In addition to greatly expanded coverage in its regular sections, the new edition presents many new features, the result of rapid progress in electronics during the war years. These include information on new developments in FM, up-to-the-minute technical data on miniature receiving tubes, and valuable installation and application information on the latest model television broadcast receivers.

The sections on tube and circuit theory have been expanded to 55 pages. The "Circuit Section," illustrating a wide variety of electron tube applications, has been thoroughly revised. The complete "Receiving Tube Classification Chart" has been brought up-to-date. In this quick reference chart are receiving tube types classified by cathode voltage and tube function and types with similar characteristics are grouped. In addition, miniature types are also grouped in a separate listing for easy reference to these new tube groups.

The new manual sells for \$3.35 and may be obtained from any *RCA* tube distributor or direct from the *Commercial Engineering Section, RCA Tube Department*, Harrison, New Jersey.

### RADIONIC CATALOGUE

*Radionic Equipment Company* of New York has prepared a 32-page catalogue supplement which is now available upon request.

Included in the catalogue are home receivers, combinations, consoles, amateur receivers and accessories, components, test equipment, transformers, television kits and parts, sound equipment, speakers, recording units, and tubes.

Copies of catalogue supplement No. 79 may be secured by writing *Radionic Equipment Company*, 170 Nassau Street, New York 7, New York.

### PRINTED CIRCUIT DATA

Because of the unprecedented demand for technical information on printed electronic circuits, the National Bureau of Standards has just published the first comprehensive treatment of this subject in a booklet entitled "Printed Circuit Techniques" by Drs. Cleo Brunetti and R. W. Curtis.

The booklet consists of 10 chapters

# SENCO—A Gold Mine of SAVINGS!

## TUBES

R. M. A. GUARANTEE—  
EVERY TUBE IN A CARTON

### 955 ACORN TUBE

Detector Amplifier Oscillator Tube—  
Brand New. Each..... **19c**

Type	Each	In Lots of 10 Each	Type	Each	In Lots of 10 Each
1A5GT	\$0.59	\$0.49	7C7	\$0.44	\$0.35
IS5	.69	.55	7Y4	.44	.35
1-3	.36	.30	7X7	.44	.35
IT4	.69	.55	7A8GT	.44	.35
IV	.45	.39	12A7G	.45	.37
1L4	.55	.49	12AT6	.50	.45
2A5	.65	.55	12BA6	.50	.45
2A6	.79	.69	12BE6	.50	.45
2X2	.79	.72	12J5GT	.49	.39
3A4	.69	.59	12J7GT	.45	.39
3Q5GT	.55	.50	12K7GT	.45	.39
5U4G	.50	.40	12K8	.65	.59
5W4GT	.40	.36	12Q7GT	.45	.39
5Y3GT	.40	.33	12SA7GT	.40	.32
5Y3G	.42	.37	12SQ7GT	.40	.32
5Y4G	.40	.37	12SK7GT	.45	.35
5X4G	.40	.37	12SJ7GT	.55	.49
6A7	.50	.45	21A	.49	.39
6A8GT	.49	.39	26	.39	.30
6AC5	.98	.92	27	.42	.37
6AC7	.65	.60	41	.40	.35
6AK5	.74	.69	42	.42	.38
6AG7/6AK7	.89	.79	43	.54	.49
6B7G	.55	.49	45	.49	.39
6C5GT	.40	.35	47	.49	.39
6C6	.45	.32	56	.49	.39
6C8G	.37	.29	57	.45	.39
6D6	.45	.37	58	.45	.39
6F6GT	.45	.39	71A	.39	.29
6H6GT	.45	.39	75	.50	.39
6J5GT	.45	.39	76	.45	.39
6J7GT	.42	.38	77	.35	.27
6K6GT	.45	.39	78	.35	.27
6K7GT	.49	.39	80	.40	.38
6K7G	.50	.41	83V	.99	.89
6L6G	.79	.69	84/6Z4	.45	.36
6Q7GT	.47	.39	85	.49	.45
6S7	.59	.48	25L6GT	.49	.39
6U7G	.35	.25	25Z6GT	.49	.39
6V6GT	.45	.39	25Z6GT	.45	.39
6X5GT	.49	.39	35W4	.43	.40
6SA7GT	.44	.37	35Z3	.44	.35
6SJ7GT	.44	.37	35Z5GT	.43	.39
6SK7GT	.44	.37	35L6GT	.45	.39
6SL7GT	.49	.47	50L6GT	.50	.45
6SN7GT	.49	.47	11Z3	.55	.45
6SQ7GT	.44	.39	11Z6GT	.89	.76
6SG7	.44	.39	50B3	.42	.32
6ZY6G	.45	.39	32L7GT	.59	.49
7B7	.44	.35			
7C6	.44	.35			

829 PUSH PULL Twin Beam Power Amplifier Tube. Each..... **\$1.49**

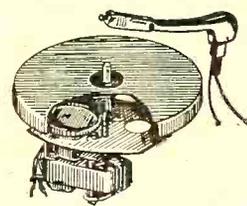
MALLORY 6 Volt 4 Prong Auto Vibrator. **\$1.19**

### OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

50L6 45c Ea. 3Q5 45c Ea. 6V6 50c Ea. All sturdily constructed

### I F TRANSFORMERS

Midset type 456 kc input output. Each.....49c  
Medium size 456 kc I F coils input output. Ea. 49c



AC PHONO MOTOR & PICKUP  
60 cycle **\$4.35**  
115 volts.  
Complete with turntable  
**FREE** Needle cup with each motor and pickup.

## SPEAKERS

4" PM ..... **\$1.19**    6" PM ..... **\$1.55**  
5" PM ..... **1.15**    8" PM ..... **2.75**  
12" PM ..... **\$5.49**  
4x6 ..... **\$1.89**

### F. P. CONDENSERS

All Popular Makes Fresh Stock

15x15 mfd at 450 w.v. Each..... **.69c**  
20x20x20 mfd. at 150 w.v. Each..... **.69c**  
10x10 mfd at 450 w.v. & 20 mfd at 25 w.v..... **.71c**  
20x20 mfd at 450 w.v. & 20 mfd at 25 w.v..... **.89c**  
60x60 mfd at 150 w.v. & 25 mfd at 50 w.v..... **.78c**  
20x20 mfd at 300 w.v. & 25 mfd at 20 w.v..... **.82c**

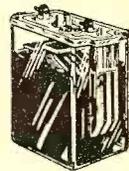
### OAK RECORD CHANGER

One of the most popular record changers in use today. Plays 12-10" records or 10-12" records automatically—fast change cycle. Simple foolproof compact 2-post—noiseless motor. feather-weight crystal pickup..... **\$15.95**

### VOLUME CONTROLS

250,000 ohms tapped with switch 3" shaft **44c**  
500,000 ohms tapped with switch 3" shaft  
1 meg ohms tapped with switch 3" shaft **EA.**  
2 meg ohms tapped with switch 3" shaft  
500,000 ohms with switch 2 1/4" shaft..... **EA. 40c**

BRAND NEW WILLARD # 20-2 2 VOLT STORAGE BATTERY & 2 VOLT VIBRATOR



Used in General Electric Model #530 charge A PACK Portables. Suitable for all Farm Radio sets. Individually boxed. **\$3.39**

Both for.....  
Battery alone ..... **\$2.49**  
Vibrator alone ..... **.99**

25% Deposit with order. Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. N.Y.C.

# SENCO RADIO INC. 96 WARREN ST NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

BEekman 3-6498

### PROJECTION TELEVISION

Adapt your present RCA, GE, Crosley, Philco television receiver for a 6x3 foot projected picture with the addition of a 30 KV-RF power supply and a 5TP4 projection lens assembly. Complete pictorial construction details of the 30 KV supply and projection system based on actual New York tavern installations described in booklet just published at \$2 each. postpaid.

PERFORMANCE RADIO CO.  
289 1/2 Jerome Avenue, New York 58, N. Y.

### APPLIANCE SERVICEMEN

Construct your signalling Iron Tester with PYRION'S thermo-electric relay, which "sounds off" when proper adjustment temperature reached. Also prevents iron overheating if forgotten! Automatic. Absolutely no attention required. Price \$6.25. Other parts available anywhere for less than \$2.00.

Pyron Controls, 2215 Moore Ave., Anniston, Ala.

### FREE BOOK



ENDORSED BY CHAMPIONS

For Amateur or Commercial Radio

Qualify at home, in spare time, by easy, simplified system. You can learn code or gain greater speed and skill in sending and receiving by the same system that has made code champions and radio telegraph experts. FREE BOOK OF FACTS explains Course. It's absolutely free. Rush your name for it today.

CANDLER SYSTEM CO.  
Dept. 2-A, P. O. Box 928 Denver, Colo.

# SENSATIONAL SURPLUS SALE

## NAVY COMPARTMENT SPEAKER AMPLIFIER UNIT

With Heavy Duty Speaker (32 oz.). Speaker alone worth \$25.00.

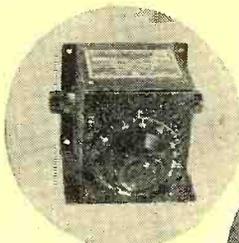
Works from 110 V. AC DC used, but in operating condition. Uses 35-25 rectifier and 2 35L6's in P.P. audio input 006 watts, 600 ohm imp. 5 channels selection input. Volume control, in grey case 14x14x 7 1/2



**\$995**

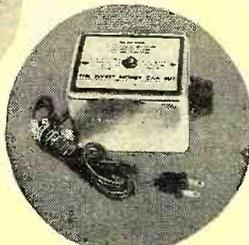
## MALLORY LINE NOISE FILTER

Rating 110-220V. (AC DC) \$10 Value. Your Price **\$295**



## FREQUENCY METER

Directly Calibrated on large Vernier Dial from 80 to 300 Mcg. also included - Automatic Switching Arrangement. Price **\$349** Your Price



## 8 TUBE CODE PRACTICE EQUIPMENT

OPERATES ANYWHERE - BATTERIES - AC - DC

Big, Rugged, Durable 8 Tube Amplifier in Heavy Reinforced Trunk, Containing the Following:

- 7 Telegraph Keys with Brass Bases, Cords and Plugs.
- 7 Western Electric Phones with Cords, Plugs and Headbands.
- A Heavy Cable Containing 3 Jack Boxes, Cables for Battery Operation.
- Complete Plug-ins for Instructor to Handle One or All Students.
- Ideal for Schools - Boy Scouts, Radio Clubs, etc.

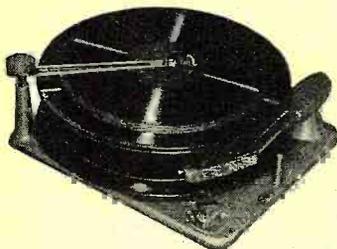
BRAND NEW ORDER AT ONCE

**\$2495**

SHIPPED EXPRESS COLLECT.

MANUEL KLEIN 74 Cortlandt St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

## SENSATIONAL SELLER!



## LAKE DELUXE CHANGER

Revolutionizes the Industry! A Sensational Seller!

### 11 Outstanding Features:

- Positive Intermix
- Service Adjustments Eliminated
- Minimizes Record Wear
- Single Knob Control
- Plays ALL Records
- Pick-up arm may be grasped at any time and changer will not be thrown out of adjustment
- Resonance-free ball bearing tone arm
- Easily operated—any child can do it
- Completely Jam-proof
- Records Gently Lowered on Spindle—not dropped
- Automatic Shut-off on last record

Dimensions: 13 1/8" W x 12 1/4" D x 7 3/8" H. No. 116A. YOUR NET **\$28.73**

FREE

DEALERS and SERVICEMEN: Write for our NEW 16-page 1948 illustrated catalog on radio parts, tubes, accessories, cabinets, sets, electrical appliances, etc. Get on our mailing list today!

## Lake Radio Sales Co.

615 W. Randolph Street  
DEPT. A  
Chicago 6, Ill.

## SURPLUS SAVERS

Transformers 115v.-60cy.

T16—Nat'l. known—Dual H. V. Cased 325-0-325-25 Mil. 325-0-325-25 Mil. 3 3/4" x 2 1/2" x 3 3/4"	<b>\$3.00</b>
T18—Nat'l. known—cased 415-0-415-130 Mil. 4 x 4 1/2 x 3	<b>3.00</b>
T19—300v.—100 Mil. (H.W) 22 vet.—100 Mil. 6-3-3.5 A. 2.5-10A Hi-Insul. 3 x 4 1/2 x 3 1/2—Nat'l. known, Cased	<b>3.00</b>
T20—350-0-350-200 Mil. 6.3V—8A 5.0V—3A Cased—Freed-5 1/2" x 3 3/4" x 4	<b>4.25</b>
T7—6.3V—3A 2.5V.—6.5A—HV Insul. Cased—Sealed—5 x 4 1/2 x 2 3/4"	<b>2.50</b>
T1—315-0-315-150 Mil. 6.3V—2.1A 5.0V—3A Cased 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 6	<b>1.95</b>
425-0-425-125 Mil. 2.5V—100 Mil. Cased—Nat'l. known—4 3/4" x 4 1/2" x 3 3/4"	<b>3.25</b>
T14—Nat'l. known—100 Watt Isolation Type Step up to 220V. or Step down to 110V. 4 3/4" x 5 x 3 3/4"—Cased	<b>2.75</b>
T6—500. Watt Step down or Step up Auto Transformer—110-220-In 5 Taps 6 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 4 1/2"	<b>9.95</b>
T8—#1 7.2V—22 Amp. #2 6.5V—8 Amp #3 5.0V—6 Amp #4 5.0V—7 Amp Cased—6 1/2" x 6 x 4 1/2"	<b>6.25</b>
SPECIAL—1025's (12V. 80's) AHC-5 AMPLIFIER TUBES—New RCA In original boxes—3 for	<b>1.00</b>

25% deposit required on all C.O.D. orders. Prompt delivery assured. Write Dept. RNJ. Include postage with order.

## GREENWICH SALES CO.

59 Cortlandt St. Digby 9-3813  
NEW YORK CITY 7, N. Y.

totalling 43 pages and is illustrated with application photographs and diagrams.

This new circular, designated NBS Circular 468, is available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. The price is \$.25 which sum must accompany the order in the form of cash or money order. Stamps are not acceptable.

-30-

## PRINTED CIRCUIT USE

THE first commercial product utilizing the new printed electronic circuit was recently introduced to the press.

The Allen-Howe Electronics Corporation of Peabody, Massachusetts is currently in production on a hearing aid unit consisting of a miniature printed circuit three-stage amplifier. With 1 millivolt input, the circuit is said to deliver an output of 1.3 volts.

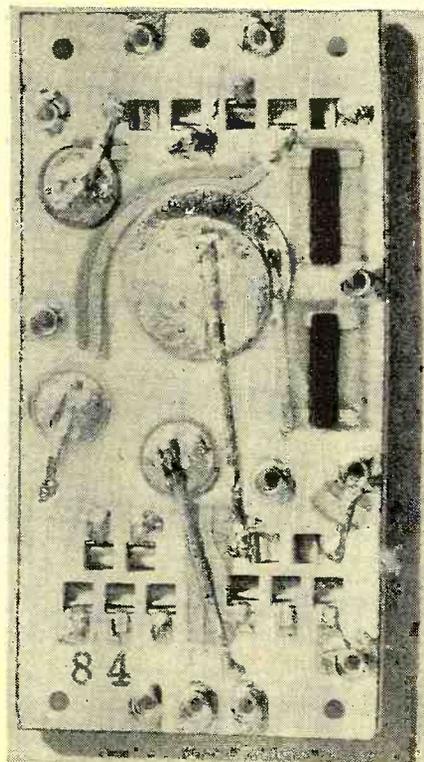
Included in the total number of standard items the circuit eliminates are 6 condensers, 7 resistors, 1 mounting panel, 3 tube sockets, 1 bracket for tube sockets, 33 pieces of wire of various lengths, and 17 sections of insulating tubing. In addition soldered joints and scores of small eyelets, washers, insulators, connectors, and flat machine screws have disappeared from the assembly.

The new hearing aid incorporates within its case a midget mercury cell "A" battery for filament heating. The new type of battery is said to furnish power at an almost flat and constant rate right to the point of battery exhaustion.

The printed circuit being incorporated in the hearing aid is a product of the Centralab Division of Globe-Union Corporation of Milwaukee.

-30-

A 3-tube hearing aid amplifier circuit is printed on this ceramic base.



## Sales Promotion

(Continued from page 45)

thing is to decide to have a policy. Here your policy will be that of promoting the fact that you know how to repair radios, and that you do an honest job. The next thing is to decide to appropriate a sum of money for that purpose. You say to yourself "I am going to spend some money advertising my business." The next thing is to find out all the different ways in which you can promote your business and how much each method costs. Then you try to figure out which method will be the best for your purpose and then you make and stick to an important resolution—to spend the necessary amount of money to accomplish your purpose.

Before we list some of the advertising devices that the radioman could use in promoting his business let us clear up one or two little items. All the rest hang on these items. One is that of the personality of a business man. His job is usually to sell something, i.e., to get people to part with money for some goods or services. People part more readily with their money if they deal with pleasant business men than with an unpleasant one. Even though you are a good workman and do an honest job, in your dealings with people be pleasant, conduct yourself so that they think of you as "the salt of the earth" type of individual and you will find it much easier to get customers and keep them.

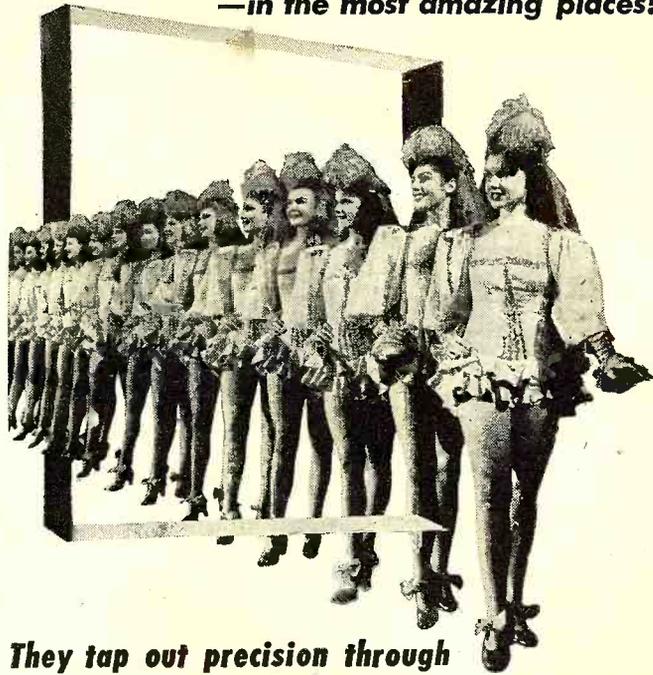
The second little item is that of having a clean shop so that when people come to it to bring in or take out a job, they will have the feeling that here is a clean, efficient establishment in which they can have confidence and in which they would like to sit down and talk with you about their radio problems.

After these items are out of the way, what can be done to attract people to your business? Probably the oldest and cheapest advertising device is a sign. Put up a sign over your store and let people know who runs it and what is done there. But there are signs and signs. Use color that attracts attention and use letters that can be read from a considerable distance. Place the sign so that many people walking along the street or riding along the road will see it. Make widespread use of signs. Try to secure permission to place signs in other nearby locations so that many more people will see them than just those who see your store sign. Take a tip from, say, *Coca Cola*, or the *F. & M. Schaefer Brewing Co.* signs. These will cost only a few dollars apiece and may last for years.

Signs might be extended to announcements in the local telephone directory or in the classified columns of the local newspaper. Obviously this type of advertising is more suitable for a small town or country serviceman. In the large cities where the

## CANNON CONNECTORS

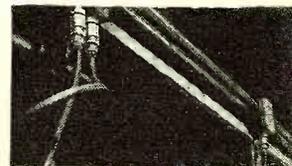
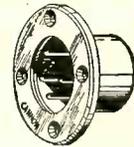
—in the most amazing places!



### They tap out precision through **CANNON CONNECTORS**

The high fidelity sound system of Radio City Music Hall—the world's largest theater, is connected, throughout, with Cannon Connectors. Cannon Plugs were selected for the job because they could be depended upon. They fit with precision, hold tight and are designed especially for the job expected of them.

You can say that about all Cannon Connectors. The same connector precision demanded in aircraft instruments, in radio and television circuits, in technical laboratory circuits, can be had in the circuits you use. All you have to do is specify Cannon Plugs.



## CANNON ELECTRIC



Cannon Electric Development Co., Dept. A-288, Los Angeles 31, Calif. • Canadian Factory and Engineering Office: Cannon Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Canada • Representatives in Principal Cities . . . Consult Your Local Telephone Book

# SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

## FULL WAVE BRIDGE TYPES

Input	Output	Current	Price
From 0-18 V.A.C.	From 0-14 V.D.C.	1 AMP.	\$2.49
0-18 V.A.C.	0-14 V.D.C.	5 AMP.	4.95
0-18 V.A.C.	0-14 V.D.C.	10 AMP.	7.95
0-18 V.A.C.	0-14 V.D.C.	15 AMP.	10.95
0-18 V.A.C.	0-14 V.D.C.	20 AMP.	13.95
0-18 V.A.C.	0-14 V.D.C.	25 AMP.	16.95
0-18 V.A.C.	0-14 V.D.C.	30 AMP.	19.95

## HALF WAVE TYPES\*

Input	Output	Current	Price
From 0-18 V.A.C.	From 0-7 V.D.C.	3 AMP.	\$2.25
0-18 V.A.C.	0-7 V.D.C.	5 AMP.	2.95
0-18 V.A.C.	0-7 V.D.C.	10 AMP.	4.95
0-18 V.A.C.	0-7 V.D.C.	15 AMP.	6.95
0-18 V.A.C.	0-7 V.D.C.	20 AMP.	8.95
0-18 V.A.C.	0-7 V.D.C.	25 AMP.	10.95

Input	Output	Current	Price
From 0-36 V.A.C.	From 0-28 V.D.C.	2 AMP.	\$4.95
0-36 V.A.C.	0-28 V.D.C.	3 AMP.	5.95
0-36 V.A.C.	0-28 V.D.C.	5 AMP.	7.95
0-36 V.A.C.	0-28 V.D.C.	10 AMP.	13.95
0-36 V.A.C.	0-28 V.D.C.	15 AMP.	19.95
0-36 V.A.C.	0-28 V.D.C.	20 AMP.	25.95
0-36 V.A.C.	0-28 V.D.C.	25 AMP.	31.95
From 0-120 V.A.C.	From 0-100 V.D.C.	2 AMP.	14.95
0-120 V.A.C.	0-100 V.D.C.	5 AMP.	19.95

Input	Output	Current	Price
From 0-36 V.A.C.	From 0-14 V.D.C.	3 AMP.	\$2.95
0-36 V.A.C.	0-14 V.D.C.	5 AMP.	4.95
0-36 V.A.C.	0-14 V.D.C.	10 AMP.	7.95
0-35 V.A.C.	0-14 V.D.C.	15 AMP.	10.95
0-36 V.A.C.	0-14 V.D.C.	20 AMP.	13.95
0-36 V.A.C.	0-14 V.D.C.	25 AMP.	16.95

\*Use with capacitor to obtain any voltage up to twice rated output.

## FULL WAVE CENTER TAP

Input	Output	Current	Price
400-0-400 V.A.C.	0-350 V.D.C.	600 Mils	\$5.95

## CAPACITORS

1000 MFD., 15 V.D.C.	92c
2000 MFD., 15 V.D.C.	1.69

It would be impossible to give a complete listing of all our rectifier types. Our engineering staff is at your service to help you work out the application of selenium rectifiers to your specific problems. Write us for quotations or further information on capacitors and transformers to be used in conjunction with selenium rectifiers.

25% Required on all C.O.D.s—Add 10% for Parcel Post.

**OPAD GREEN COMPANY • 191 GREENWICH ST. Dept. 2**  
**NEW YORK 7, N. Y. Phone: BEEKMAN 3-7385**

## CLOSING OUT ALL RADIO PARTS GOING OUT OF BUSINESS

Sprague metal encased tubular condensers 600 VDC . . .  
 \$8.49 per 100 \$69.00 per 1000  
 I R C type A B wire wound cement coated  
 Resistors 10 Watt, 10,000 Ohm.  
 \$8.49 per 100 \$69.00 per 1000  
 Jones Terminal Strip, 10 terminal.  
 \$9.95 per 100 \$79.00 per 1000  
 Shipping extra.

Write for circular—All prices slashed

**ERIE SUPPLY CO.**

88 Exchange St. Rochester, N. Y.

## BC-348 RECEIVER

Complete with shock-mounting & Plug . . . . . \$49.00

## SCOTT-SLR-F

Marine receiver 80-500 and 1.9-24 mc. 115 V 60 cy. . . . . \$89.00

## 5 KW GENERATORS

120 Volts single phase 60 cy. Hercules engine 4 cylinder with accessories . . . . . \$375.00

ALL ABOVE EQUIPMENT BRAND NEW

**H. E. NEY**

612 West 144 Street NEW YORK 31, N. Y.  
 WA 6-5091

# THE FIRST...and still the Best

ALL-ELECTRONIC

## SWEEP GENERATOR

FOR FM • TELEVISION • RADAR

Continuous range between 500 Kc. and 110 Mc. For laboratory, school or production alignment of all wide band electronic equipment. Sweep range adjustable from 10 Mc. down to 5 Kc. at any frequency within above range. Input 110 V., 50-60 cycles, A.C., 60 watts. Two internal "markers" at 1 and 10 Mcs. Main dial marked in megacycles/sec. Attenuator will reduce output to about 30 microvolts.



Simple to operate • 1 volt max., 500 Kc. to 110 Mcs., 100 ohms, 10 Mc. Sweep Width  
 • Internal 1 and 10 Mc. markers. • Covers new FM bands and commercial television channels. • Compact (14½" x 8" x 8")  
 • Light (only 16 lbs.).

## UNITED STATES TELEVISION MFG. CORP.

3 West 61st St., New York 23, N. Y. Circle 6-4255

RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

serviceman does a neighborhood business both directory and newspaper advertising would be too costly because of the wasted circulation. This would not be the case in a small city or town.

Here is the cost for a small city in the State of New York. The local papers, day or evening, have a daily circulation of over 21,000. This covers the city and a lot of surrounding country. A four line ad covering name, address, phone, and type of business can be run daily for six months in both papers at a cost of 36c a day. In that same community one can place a one-inch informational ad in the phone directory with over 12,000 circulation for \$8.25 a month for one year or at a cost of about 27c a day. This type of advertising has its limitations. It might be used by newcomers to a community, emergency buyers of your service, dissatisfied customers, and occasional buyers. Even so, one job a day, plus the word of mouth advertising from that job, would more than compensate for the cost.

For the radio serviceman a better method of advertising would seem to be direct advertising. This may be either by direct mail contact with prospects or by hand distribution of advertising material designed to make the necessary contact with prospects. This kind of advertising is more complicated than the above and requires that more attention be paid to it to do the job successfully. But it can be done by nearly all radio servicemen and their wives and can be extraordinarily successful in building a business of some size quickly.

Direct advertising requires the presence of three factors to make for success; one, either a definite territory marked out in which hand distribution is to take place, or use of a carefully compiled mailing list; two, something to advertise as, for example, start off with a special service offer, and follow this regularly by other offers, or advertising reminders; and three, develop the ability to write your advertising in an easy-to-read manner. Suppose you mark off an area with 3000 families or compile a mailing list of that number. You could have your offer printed on your letterhead for a few dollars. You could fold them and insert them in an envelope and either distribute by hand or by mail using 1½c stamps. The cost would be \$45.00 for stamps and about \$10.00 for printing and your own labor. A penny postcard suitably printed with the proper message at a cost of \$35.00 could also be used. Advertising reminders in the form of monthly calendar blotters could be used at a cost of not over \$60.00 by mail and something less when distributed by hand. A monthly penny postcard distribution could be used effectively. To make it interesting and sure to be read a recipe or some other important message could be printed on it below the advertising message. Various little and inexpensive advertising specialties such as pocket calendars, rulers, pencils and so on might eventually ac-

NOW AVAILABLE FOR  
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



Model 777 operates on 90-120 Volts 60 cycles A.C. Housed in beautiful hand-rubbed cabinet. Complete with test leads, tubes, charts and detailed operating instructions. Size 13" x 12 1/2" x 6".

**\$59<sup>95</sup>**  
NET PRICE

The New Model

**777**

20,000 OHMS PER VOLT!!

# SET TESTER

## TUBE TESTER SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tests all tubes including 4, 5, 6, 7, 7L, Octals, Loctals, Television, Magic Eye, Thyratrons, Single Ended, Floating Filament, Mercury Vapor Rectifiers, New Miniatures, etc. Also Pilot Lights.
- Tests by the well-established emission method for tube quality, directly read on the scale of the meter.
- Tests leakages and shorts of any one element against all elements in all tubes.
- Tests both plates in rectifiers.
- Tests individual sections such as diodes, triodes, pentodes, etc., in multi-purpose tubes.
- New type line voltage adjuster.

## V.O.M. SPECIFICATIONS:

- D.C. VOLTS: (At 20,000 Ohms Per Volt) 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500 Volts
  - A.C. VOLTS: (At 10,000 Ohms Per Volt) 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts
  - D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5 Amperes
  - RESISTANCE: 0 to 5,000/50,000/500,000 Ohms 0 to 50 Megohms
  - DECIBELS: (Based on zero decibels equals .006 Watts into a 500-Ohm line.)  
—10 to + 18 db., + 10 to + 38 db., + 30 to + 58 db.
- 20% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON ALL C. O. D. ORDERS

**GENERAL ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO.** Dept. RN-1, 98 Park Place  
New York 7, N. Y.

**Electricity for Stand-by Service.** Gasoline engine generating plant, PE182. Complete modern new AC power unit, 9.4 KVA at 80% power factor. Can put out 115 V., 230 V., 440 V., single or 3-phase, 60 cycle. Completely enclosed in sturdy metal housing with elaborate control panel. All mounted on a steel skid. Full instructions. Export packed, with spare parts and tools. Photo upon request... Regularly \$1800.00  
OUR PRICE..... **699.00**

**Tower TR-24.** Complete w/Antenna AN-145-A. Rotary mount w/motor 115 V., 60 cycle, 1/8 HP s/Selsyn, 7 slip rings. All necessary connecting cables. Complete tripod assembly capable of holding complete array in high wind. Photo upon request..... **\$125.00**

**Radar Hut—HO-18,** 6 1/2 x 6 x 8 ft. Portable. Excellent for Shack. Complete with plans for 1/2 hour erection. Plywood construction. Bolts together, no nails needed. Weight approximately 600 lbs. Send for photo..... **\$69.50**

**SCR 625 Mine Detector.** Useful for locating metals buried in ground. Uses 1000 cycle balanced search coil. Sensitive. Contractors, plumbers, prospectors, miners all need this easy to use metal detector. Complete w/carrying case..... **\$49.95**

**AN/PRS-1 Mine Detector.** Similar to above except operates at 150 mcg..... **\$14.95**

**Scope, 5" 110 V 60 cycle input.** Control unit BC 1266. 15 tubes including 5CPL. Has all power supplies built in except for 300 Volt amp. B voltage..... **\$39.50**

**Indicator I-221A.** Uses Selsyn with indicating rose, 100 TH Power Tubes, assorted breakers, high voltage condensers, etc. Good for antenna and transmitter control and remote modulator basic kit, 110 V 60 cycle..... **\$14.50**

**SAVE EIGHT DOLLARS!** Purchase both of the preceding items, packed in original shipping case and crate. Shipping weight 400 lbs..... **\$56.00**

**BC 375.** The famous 100-Watt Transmitter used in US Army bombers and ground stations during the war. FREQUENCY RANGE: 200 to 500 MC and 1500—12,500 MC will operate on 10 and 20-meter bands with slight modification. Self-contained modulator for carbon mike. SIZE: 21 1/2 x 23 x 9 1/4 inches. Total shipping weight 200 lbs. Complete with 4-211 and 1-10 tubes, dynamotor supply for power. Four tuning units, antenna tuning unit and the essential plugs. These units guaranteed to be in perfect condition..... **\$36.95**

# GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

**BC-1206 Beacon Receiver** 200 to 400 KC. 2-25L6, 6SK7, 6SF7, 6SA7, 6K7 tubes, included. 24-volt plate. NEW..... **\$6.95**

**Whip antenna,** 6 sections, 18'..... **3.50**  
With insulated mounting bracket..... **6.50**

**RG8/U Coax. cable,** 52 ohm, per foot..... **.06**  
Reel, 1200 Ft..... **\$9.00**

**Cable,** 14-conductor, No. 15 awg stranded, 32 strands 0.01 in. dia., heavy duty rubber covered, 50' long. REF connector one end, lugs at other. Fyle National No. X-1100..... **\$3.95**

**Cable, Power,** 7-conductor, No. 14 ga. stranded, heavy duty, rubber covered, 65' long, Russell-Stroll, 3880, plug on each end..... **\$3.95**

**Cathode Ray Tubes:**  
5BP4 or 5BP1..... **4.95**  
12DP7 or 12GP7..... **8.95**

**Nat'lly Adv. Featherweight,** crystal pick-ups. NEW **1.89**

**Nat'lly Famous hand mike,** carbon, T17B with cord and plug..... **\$1.95**

**Spark Plug Suppressors,** 6 for..... **.35**  
Box of 50..... **2.25**

**Test Clips,** makes contact without stripping wire..... **.20 for \$0.98**

**Electrolytics,** 10x10x10x10 @ 400 V Mallory FP Can..... **\$0.79**

**Extractor Fuse Post,** Holds Type. 3AG. 2 for **\$0.35**

**45 V BA-26 Heavy Duty "B" Batteries,** 8x4 1/2 x 7 1/4". Date of Mfg. May 1945 or later. Carton of 4 **\$1.98**

**6V Lantern Batteries,** Eveready 409 and 509 or equal. 2 3/4 x 2 3/4 x 3 3/4". Date of Mfg. June 1945 or later..... **Box of 30 \$2.75**

**Neon Bulbs,** GE 1/4 W 115 V Bayonet Base—Box of 10..... **\$1.20**

**Safety belt** with strap. State belt size..... **5.75**  
Lineman's pole climbers..... **4.50**

MAY WE SEND YOU ONE OF OUR FLYERS ON RADIO AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. TELL US YOUR WANTS.

**THE ABELL DISTRIBUTING CO.**  
7 E. Biddle St., Baltimore 2, Maryland

**Army Portable Field Telephone EE-8** with handset, generator, ringer, etc., excellent for farms, contractors, mines, etc., requires only 2 flashlight cells. **\$12.50 ea. 2 for \$22.00**

**SCR 522 VHF Transceiver,** 100 to 156 mcg. 4-crystal controlled channels. Makes a fine economical 2-meter rig, taxicab radio, aircraft set, etc. Complete with 4 crystals, 17 tubes, remote control unit, 24 VDC power supply and all connectors necessary to make an operating installation. Easy conversion to 110 AC..... **\$36.95**

**SCR 522 VHF Transceiver only,** with all tubes, less crystals..... **\$19.95**

**SCR 274N Command Set** consisting of three receivers covering (195-550 MC) (3.0-6.0 MC) (6.0-9.1 MC) and two transmitters covering (4.0-5.3 MC) (5.3-7 MC) plus all equipment including control units, racks, connectors, modulator unit and four 24 VDC Dynamotors to complete an operating installation. Each transmitter output is 400 watts. The equipment is easily converted to 110 V 60 cycle operation. **\$29.95**

**BC 604 10-channel crystal controlled FM Transmitter.** Push-button or manual tuning. 20 to 30 mcg. Uses 1625 final. 20 watts output. 12V dynamotor. All tubes..... **\$14.95**

**BC 603 10-channel, push-button or manual tuning FM Receiver.** 20 to 30 mcg. Superhet. BFO. 12-volt dynamotor. All tubes..... **\$14.95**

**BC 191** same as BC 375 except that unit operates on 12 to 14 VDC or AC. Less tubes..... **\$12.95**

**General Electric, Tungar Battery Charger,** model 6RB33B2. 6 to 70 V at 6 amps DC..... **\$35.00**

**Safety Switch,** 3 PDT Mycalex insulation. Enclosed type. Non-fusible. 100 amp per pole. 230 VAC. Westinghouse WK-61. New..... **\$15.95**

**Rotary Beam Gear and Motor Box.** Less motor, w/waterproof cover and two 3-gang waterproof receptacles. New. Original pack..... **\$8.95**

**Interphone Amplifier** with tubes. 1—6SJ7 and 1—6V6. Volume control. Dynamotor 24 V DC input. Transformer input and output, with case 7" W x 6" H x 9" D. Shock mounted. Bendix Model 3611..... **\$5.95**

**Premax, 224 M,** collapsible 4-section antenna. 24' extended. 6' collapsed—**\$4.95.** With insulated support, tripod mount..... **\$9.90**

## ARE YOUR SCR-274-N (or AN/ARC-5) RECEIVERS JUST A MESS OF WIRES AND PLUG TERMINALS TO YOU?

DO YOU WANT SCHEMATICS? INSTRUCTIONS? EXPLANATIONS?

Here's a 12-page folder, each page full letter-head size (8½" x 11") with the answers to all your questions. Simplified schematic and explanation of the control and power circuits and all the plugs. Instructions for simple conversion of the blank adapter in front to a local-control adapter, with volume control, on-off switch, and CW-MCW switch. Schematic and parts list for A-C power pack. Complete alignment instructions for RF, IF, and BFO. Top and bottom views with 109 arrows showing parts locations. Voltage and resistance readings to aid trouble-shooting. Schematic of receiver with 3-unit rack, 3-unit control box, and adapters. Three large complete schematics, one each for BC-453-A or -B (same as R-23/ARC-5), BC-454-A or -B (same as R-21/ARC-5), and BC-455-A or -B (same as R-22/ARC-5), each schematic with coil and transformer sub-schematics, parts list, etc. This folder is invaluable, but costs you only two dollars postpaid. Include with your order.

### A COMPLETE AND DIFFERENT SET FOR THE BC-946-B (R-24/ARC-5) BROADCAST-BAND RECEIVER

This set of sheets is also 12 pages, with practical wiring diagram; control-circuit explanation; A-C power pack; top and bottom views with parts-location arrows; schematic, parts list, and complete detailed step-by-step instructions which any beginner can follow to convert the set for a speaker (BFO replaced by audio driver stage), changing the R-F volume control to A-F control and adding delayed AVC; front-end adapter changeover; alignment; etc. Also two dollars.

### OTHER EQUIPMENT SCHEMATICS:

SCR-274-N Transmitters, Modulator, Ant. Relay, Switch Box, and interconnections: \$1.00.

ARB (CRV 46151), both Control Boxes, RF Alignment Chart, and interconnections: \$1.00.

AN/ART-13A Transmitter, Control Box, Ant. Load Coil, Dynamotor, and interconnections: \$1.00.

SCR-522 Receiver, Transmitter, Rack, Control Box, Dynamotor, and interconnections: \$1.00.

BC-348-J, N, or Q, Plus AC Power Pack: \$1.00.

BC-348-H, K, L, or R, Plus AC Power Pack: \$1.00.

PLEASE SPECIFY which you want. Remit with order. *Print* your name and complete address in the upper left corner of the envelope.

**R. E. Goodheart**

2616 N. Spaulding Ave. Chicago 47, Ill.

## ORDER NOW

100' rolls shielded grid wire. . . . . \$ 1.95

TS13 Telephone Handsets. . . . . \$ 3.95

Kilowatt 75 Ohm Amphenol Twin Lead, per 100 ft. . . . . \$ 7.20

Complete stock of 80 and 40 meter MONITOR Crystals in holders, any frequency within 1 KC . . . . . each \$ 2.80

3 Gang 410 Mmfd. Per Sect. Cond. Excellent quality . . . . . \$ 2.95

National ACN Dials . . . . . \$ 3.00

24C Transmitting Tube . . . . . \$ 1.00

2C40 Lighthouse Tube . . . . . 95c

2" PM Speaker (Bakelite Cased) Used in Walkie Talkie . . . . . \$ 1.95

LM 13 Portable frequency meter boxes in canvas case (New) . . . . . \$ 1.25

SIREN, Commercial type hand operated, very loud noise, gov't cost \$21.00. Spec. \$ 4.95

Send for Our Special Bulletin of Government Surplus Items

## DOW RADIO

1759 E. COLORADO ST. PASADENA 4, CALIF.

Pasadena Phone—SYcamore 3-1196  
Los Angeles Phone—RYan 16683

is better than 10 microvolts; selectivity for AM signals may be made either broad or sharp as desired. The AM circuit will operate from any antenna with a single lead-in wire. The FM circuit is designed for an antenna having a balanced 300 ohm transmission line. Both units are provided with phono input terminals so that they may be used with record players.

Meissner Division of Maguire Industries, Incorporated, 500 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Illinois, will supply full details on request. —30—

## Thermistors

(Continued from page 49)

than 500,000 heating and cooling cycles have effectively demonstrated the stability of their thermal characteristics.

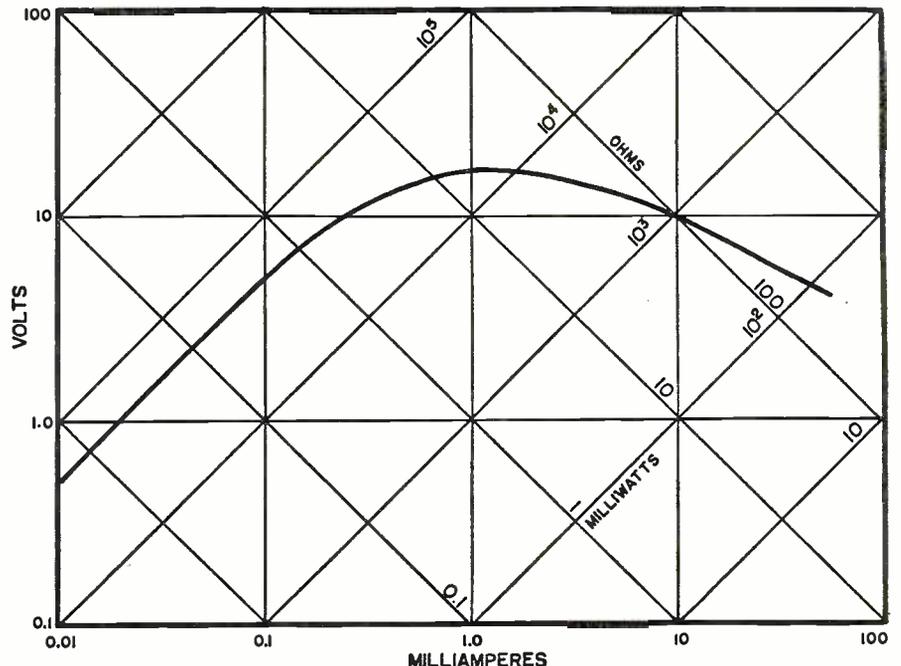
Basic circuit applications of Thermistors are divided into two broad categories depending on whether the element is controlled by ambient temperature or whether it is heated by the circuit with which it is associated. The first field includes uses such as temperature measurement, temperature compensation, and temperature control. A much larger number of applications is found in the second field in which the present and prospective uses for Thermistors grow out of various combinations of the voltage-current, resistance-power, and current-

time characteristics. One group includes flow meters, anemometers, and vacuum gauges. Another class of application utilizes Thermistors as slow actuators for relay circuits, overload protective devices, and timing mechanisms. As power responsive, variable resistance devices, Thermistors have important uses in the measurement of small amounts of power, in automatic transmission regulating networks, and in signal and characteristic shaping networks, such as speech volume limiters, compressors, or expanders. In a related type of use they may serve as oscillation amplitude stabilizers and as voltage regulators.

In temperature measurement the Thermistor is used as a resistance thermometer. The measuring current is kept so low that it produces no appreciable heating and the Thermistor resistance is dependent solely upon the ambient temperatures. Because of their high resistance compared to other measuring devices, Thermistor elements can be located remotely from their associated circuits thus permitting great flexibility in their application. Numerous industrial and meteorological applications have been developed in which temperature indications can be transmitted automatically from remote locations to control points by wire lines or radio.

As temperature compensation devices, the negative temperature coefficients of resistance of Thermistors are

A typical W.E. Thermistor exhibits a static characteristic similar to this curve relating current, voltage, resistance, and power. Current passing through a Thermistor causes a self-heating effect which is readily shown by its static voltage-current curves. At low currents, the effective change in temperature is small and Ohm's Law is obeyed, i.e., the current is proportional to voltage and the characteristic is a straight line. With increasing current the effects of self-heating become evident and the temperature of the Thermistor rises with a resultant decrease in its resistance, thus, as the current increases, the points for the steady-value voltage deviate more and more from a straight line. At some particular current, the voltage attains a maximum value and for larger currents, the voltage actually decreases. At still greater currents, the voltage becomes of the same order as the voltage drop in the connecting leads and thereafter the voltage increases. Voltage and current range can be greatly extended by proper design. This voltage-current characteristic is of fundamental importance in the application of Thermistors to a great variety of voltage regulating networks.



used to offset the positive coefficients of resistance usually encountered in electrical circuits and components.

Temperature control by Thermistors is an obvious corollary to their use as temperature measuring and compensating devices. The principles of application are essentially the same except for the method of utilizing the changes of resistance to provide means of control. A Thermistor inserted in a simple relay circuit will automatically govern the rate of flow of a cooling medium as in regulation of air conditioning, heating, or refrigeration systems, wherein Thermistors can be made to respond to very minute changes in the surrounding element, thereby substantially reducing the size and complexity of their associated equipment, materially lowering operating costs.

Their time-current characteristics find numerous time-delay applications. The gradual lowering of resistance which results when a Thermistor is self or directly heated by the current passing through it, can be employed to delay the operation of a relay or any other electrically operated mechanical component. This same principle may also be used to prevent false operation of relays or other devices caused by transient voltages. They may be designed so that their thermal inertia, together with their high initial resistance, discriminate against high voltage surges of short duration. Closely allied to surge suppression is the application of Thermistors as overload protectors; one being inserted in the output circuit can provide the desired overload protection.

Thermistors may also be used to stabilize the output voltage in circuits in which the input voltage varies over a considerable range. The principle finds useful application in the voltage regulation of both a.c. and d.c. power supplies; it has definite advantages over conventional voltage regulator circuits using constant voltage transformers or cold cathode tubes, provides better regulation and substantially negligible distortion and is independent of the power supply frequency. Thermistors used as volume limiters in speech and other circuits utilize the same basic principles as in voltage regulation. Variations of the volume limiter also can be used for audio-frequency signal compression or expansion purposes.

The foregoing synopsis of basic control circuits affords ample evidence that the Thermistor, as a control element, is adaptable to almost every kind of industrial electronic requirement, there being little doubt that these and many other as yet un-conceived uses for this "new tool" will ultimately emerge in response to industry's requirements.

Today the Thermistor is ready to play its biggest role in helping the industrial development engineer pave the way toward the electronic world of tomorrow.

# BIGGEST SAVINGS IN HISTORY!

# RADIO PARTS & KITS

BUY THE PROGRESSIVE UNIT WAY!

Our prices for radio kits and parts have always been amazingly low. NOW, mass sales have made possible even further drastic reductions through our revolutionary PROGRESSIVE UNIT Plan.

The Progressive Radio Kit, for instance—earlier reduced from \$19.75 to \$14.75—can now be purchased at a cost of **two kits for \$28.15** and **three kits for only \$41.50!**

Buy the PROGRESSIVE UNIT way and save **\$\$\$\$\$!** See below for our Progressive prices on individual items.

### PROGRESSIVE AMPLIFIER KIT

This newest Progressive Kit, designed by a former Western Electric engineer, comes to you complete with all parts, tubes and a 12" P.M. speaker, enabling you to build a newly designed, high-fidelity, humless amplifier. Kit includes beautiful aluminum custom-punched chassis, etched tone and volume control plates. Ideal amplifier for television kit or set, FM tuner, AM tuner, microphone, phonograph, wire and instantaneous recorders. Electrify your musical instruments by connecting them to the Progressive amplifier by means of a contact mike. Can be readily modified to match the GE reluctance pick-up. Separate mike and phono input. Regulated power supply maintains constant voltage supply. DC heater supply, whether amplifier is used on AC or DC, provides humless operation by eliminating cathode heater leakage hum. Contains degenerative feedback for improved frequency response, balanced phase inversion and push-pull beam power output. Every stage thoroughly decoupled to improve low-frequency response and prevent motorboating. Tone and volume controls completely variable. Seven-tube performance. Uses two selenium rectifiers, 2 beam power amplifiers, 1 high-mu pentode mike amplifier, 1 twin-triode phase inverter and 1 voltage regulator tube.

**NOW BUILD \$14.75**  
15 RADIOS  
Complete Kit

**ABSOLUTELY NO KNOWLEDGE OF RADIO NECESSARY**

**YOU NEED NO ADDITIONAL PARTS**

The Progressive Radio Kit is the ONLY COMPLETE KIT. Contains everything you need. Instruction Book, Metal Chassis, Tubes, Condensers, Resistors and all radio parts. The 36-page book written by expert radio instructors teaches you to build radios in a professional manner. You start with one-tube receivers, then build two-tube receivers, then three-tube receivers. (The three-tube receivers are equal to four-tube receivers because of the addition of a selenium rectifier.) You then construct a powerful public address system which will permit you to address large audiences. Then you make three different transmitters so you can get a real thrill out of being on the air. Before you are done with this kit, you will have built 11 receivers, 1 Public Address System and 3 transmitters.

**PROGRESSIVE UNIT PRICES ON RADIO KIT**

1 Kit.....	\$14.75
2 Kits.....	28.15
3 Kits.....	41.50

**SPECIAL FREE OFFER**

Electrical and Radio Tester sent absolutely FREE with each Progressive Radio Kit. PLUS FREE membership in Progressive Radio Club. Entitles you to free expert advice and consultation service with licensed radio technicians. Write for further information or ORDER your KIT NOW!

## Radio Parts Scoop

**NO SURPLUS**

**ALL PARTS GUARANTEED BRAND NEW!**

#### PHONES

**Single Headset.**  
1000 Ohms, DC. Reg. Price \$1.65

Buy 1 for **\$1.10** and save 55c  
Buy 2 for **\$1.90** and save \$1.40  
Buy 3 for **\$2.55** and save \$2.40

#### CONDENSER KIT

50 paper tubular condensers. Values from .002 mfd. to 1 mfd., 400 v.d.c. to 600 v.d.c. Regular Price \$5.00

Buy 1 kit for **\$1.95** and save \$3.05  
Buy 2 kits for **\$3.80** and save \$6.20  
Buy 3 kits for **\$5.55** and save \$9.45

#### SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

Regular price \$1.10  
Buy 1 for **79c** and save 31c  
Buy 2 for **\$1.54** and save 66c  
Buy 3 for **\$2.25** and save \$1.05

#### ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

20-20 mfd. 150 W.V. DC. Reg. price 75c

Buy 1 for **30c** and save 45c  
Buy 4 for **\$1.16** and save \$1.84  
Buy 7 for **\$1.96** and save \$3.29  
Buy 10 for **\$2.65** and save \$4.85

40-40 mfd. 150 W.V. DC. Reg. Price \$1.05

Buy 1 for **45c** and save 60c  
Buy 4 for **\$1.70** and save \$2.50  
Buy 7 for **\$2.80** and save \$4.55  
Buy 10 for **\$3.80** and save \$6.70

10-10 mfd. 450 W.V. DC. Reg. Price \$1.25

Buy 1 for **65c** and save 60c  
Buy 2 for **\$1.24** and save \$1.26  
Buy 3 for **\$1.74** and save \$2.01

#### RESISTOR KIT

100 carbon resistors, 1/4-watt, RMA color coded, values from 330 ohms to 2.2 megohms. Reg. price \$5.00

Buy 1 kit for **\$1.50** and save \$3.50  
Buy 2 kits for **\$2.80** and save \$7.20  
Buy 3 kits for **\$3.90** and save \$11.10

#### VARIABLE CONDENSER

(420-420 M.M.F.D.) Reg. price \$1.80

Buy 1 for **\$1.45** and save 35c  
Buy 2 for **\$2.60** and save \$1.00  
Buy 3 for **\$3.60** and save \$1.80

#### Famous Make SOLDERING IRON

55 watts 110/120 volts. Reg. price \$2.50

Buy 1 for **\$1.90** and save 60c  
Buy 2 for **\$3.60** and save \$1.40  
Buy 3 for **\$5.10** and save \$2.40

#### ANTENNA AND RF COIL SET

(broadcast Band) Reg. Price \$1.00  
Buy 1 set for **59c** and save 41c  
Buy 2 sets for **\$1.10** and save 90c  
Buy 4 sets for **\$2.08** and save \$1.92

#### Radioman's Combination LONG NOSE PLIERS and CUTTERS

6" exceptional quality. Hydrized for extra toughness. Diamond-tested cutters. Reg. price \$1.95

Buy 1 for **\$1.45** and save 50c  
Buy 2 for **\$2.70** and save \$1.20  
Buy 3 for **\$3.60** and save \$2.25

#### PROGRESSIVE RADIO TOOL KIT

A Progressive Electronics Special. Contains 55 watt 110/120 volt soldering iron, radioman's combination long-nose pliers and cutters, amber handle screw driver, Polystyrene alignment tool. Reg. price \$4.95

Buy 1 kit for **\$3.25** and save \$1.70  
Buy 2 kits for **\$6.10** and save \$3.80  
Buy 3 kits for **\$8.70** and save \$6.15 (No more than 3 kits to a customer)

## PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO. Dept. RN-5

22 HAVEMEYER ST. BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

# PRE-EXAM TESTS

## FOR Commercial Radio Operator FCC LICENSE EXAMINATIONS

**DON'T TAKE A CHANCE—AVOID FAILURE ON FCC COMMERCIAL RADIO OPERATOR LICENSE EXAMINATIONS!**

USE NILSON'S COMPLETE PRE-EXAMINATION TESTS AND COACHING SERVICE  
Enables You To

- Rehearse the FCC license examinations
- Check your knowledge
- Practice the procedure
- Locate your weak points
- Practice the multiple-choice examination
- Correct your weak points before taking the actual examination
- methods used by FCC

Prepared by Arthur R. Nilson, Famous Co-author of Nilson and Hornung's RADIO OPERATING QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS  
Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics, RN-1 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics  
RN-1 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio  
Please send information about Pre-Exam Tests.

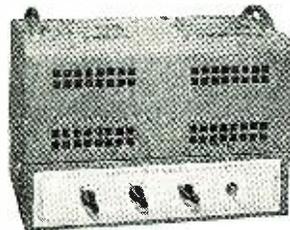
Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....



### BRENTWOOD AMPLIFIER



Model K 14  
14 Watts

**\$26<sup>95</sup>**

Features 2 separate high impedance inputs for phono and microphone, and separate gain controls for mixing and fading, tone control, push-pull beam

power output. Output impedance, 4, 8, 16 and 500 ohms. Operates on 110-120 volts AC, 50-60 cycles. Complete with tubes and cover.

#### TRANSMITTING KEY

Brass nickel plated, silver contacts, switch. Binding posts on bakelite base. Reg. \$5 value.

60c



100 Assorted 1/2-Watt Carbon Resistors **\$1.50**

Color Coded

500,000 Ohm Volume Control with Switch... **\$.45**

Speaker Cold Patch Kit—mend your own speaker cone ..... **.75**

Double Button Carbon Hand Mike—with 4 ft. of three conductor cord..... **1.79**

Dynamic Headphones—with Rubber Ear Pieces. Low impedance ..... **\$1.79**

Write for Our Radio Parts Bulletins—issued Monthly



### HENRY O. BERMAN CO., Inc.

10-12 E. LOMBARD STREET

Dept. R-4 BALTIMORE 2, MD.  
Electronic Equipment and Replacement Parts

### New Rotary Beam

(Continued from page 44)

mounting made by the *Workshop Associates*, but any similar ones, home-made or otherwise, will, of course, be satisfactory. The boom for the antenna is made of 1" steeltube, as is the supporting upright, and referral to the sketch will show how 1" pipe "T"s are used to mount the boom, as well as the elements themselves, thus resulting in a strong light structure without the bother and expense of welding, etc. Everything is secured with No. 8 1/2-inch metal screws, and the whole thing can easily be made and erected by one man in a single day.

Feed systems tried included 50 and 70 ohm coaxial cable, and both 75 and 300 ohm *Amphenol* line, with just about equal results. The best performance, from the standpoint of simplicity and ease, was achieved by Kilowatt *Amphenol* 75 ohm line, tapped directly onto the final tank of the author's 75 watt rig. While all the feed methods result in mismatch, it apparently has no net effect on the effective performance of the system. The given impedance of a W8JK-Beam is about twenty-three ohms, and the addition of parasitics will of course lower this, but from a practical angle, the 75 ohm line, when tuned of course, with series condensers at the rig, works beautifully.

For a beam of sixteen feet elevation, with very good front-to-back ratio, with low vertical radiation, and featuring the ease of installation, manufacture, adjustment, and feed that the system offers, this new approach to antenna design will be the answer to many of the low-power (r.f. and pock-

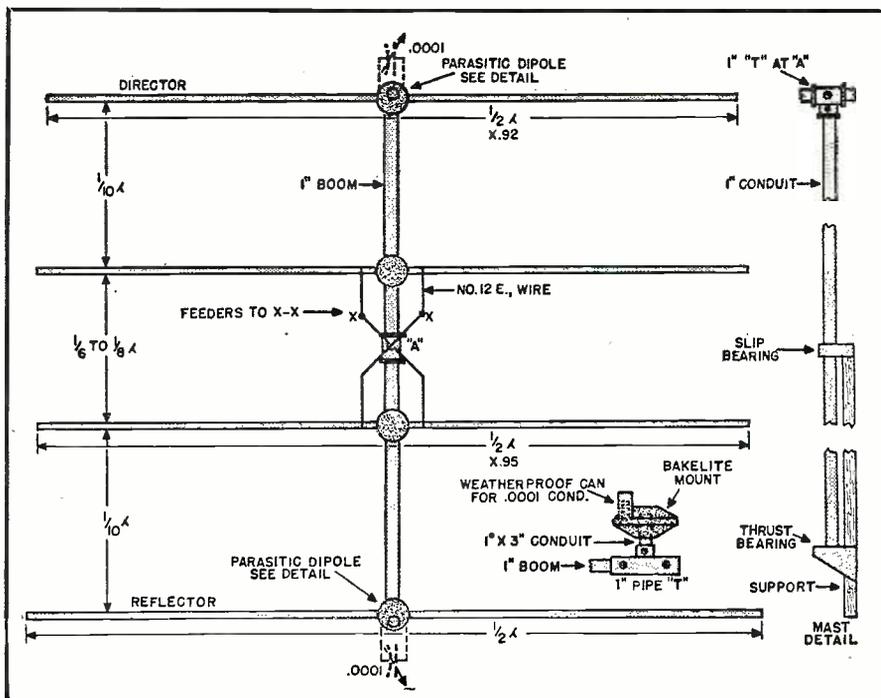
etbook, both!) hams of the 10-m. gang.

Data in full on the W8JK section proper is widely available in handbooks, etc., so no detail need be given on it here. The parasitic elements, when condenser tuned, change physical length considerably from accepted formula. The best bet is to make the reflector about six inches longer than normal, and tune it to the right length with the shortening property of the condenser. The director was made about four inches longer than normal, and shortened in a similar manner.

The photograph and drawings will give an idea of the author's method of mounting and protecting the condensers, a method made ideal by the use of the *Workshop Associates* dipoles and mounts, but ingenuity and circumstance will, in most cases, dictate this. The protecting covers, incidentally, are the small ten-cent size baking powder cans! They are very light, inexpensive, easily obtained, and are ideal for the purpose. When installation is complete, they can be made waterproof by running a thin bead of solder around the juncture of lid and can.

All in all, this antenna has exhibited about the most satisfactory performance, everything considered, of any we have yet seen or used, and the author highly recommends it to anyone in search of an answer to "poor man's DX." A lean pocketbook, limited facilities and low power can all be whipped with it, as the reports from Europe, Asia, Canada, South America, etc., indicate. Given good conditions and a decent location, a reasonably clear of QRM frequency (if you find one, let me know!!) and intelligent use, it will make WAC for many of the boys in the 50-100 watt classification at a minimum of expense. —50—

Diagram shows mechanical assembly of rotary beam antenna.



### A CAREER WITH A FUTURE! TELEVISION

Shop Work . Shop Techniques . Theory FULLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES

- RADIO SERVICE & REPAIR
- F. M. & TELEVISION
- TRANSMITTER COURSES  
Preparing for F.C.C. LICENSES
- RADIO TECHNOLOGY  
A Junior College Level Course preparing for positions in Radio-Electronic Engineering Field.

Morning • Afternoon • Evening Classes  
MODERATE RATES • INSTALLMENTS

Available Under G. I. Bill

Come In and See Our Students at Work

### DELEHANTY SCHOOL OF

RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION

105 East 13 St., N. Y. 3, N. Y. • Dept. S.  
LICENSED BY STATE OF NEW YORK

## What's New in Radio

(Continued from page 80)

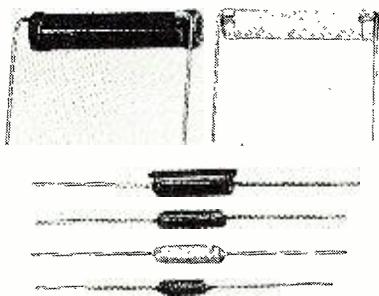
amplifier stage, an audio output stage and a b.f.o. coupled to the second detector to provide c.w. reception. A crystal filter is connected between the first detector and the first i.f. stage and a voltage regulator tube is used to regulate the plate supply to the high frequency oscillator tube.

National Company Inc., Malden, Massachusetts, will forward a catalogue sheet on this receiver to those requesting it.

### R.F. PLATE CHOKES

To meet the requirements of high frequency equipment, Ohmite Manufacturing Company of Chicago has developed six new r.f. chokes.

The recommended operating ranges are as follows: Stock No. Z-14, 7 to 35 mc.; Z-28, 20 to 60 mc.; Z-50, 35 to 110 mc.; Z-144, 75 to 190 mc.; Z-235, 160 to 350 mc.; and Z-460, 320 to 520 mc. The first two units are rated at 1000 ma.



These new chokes are single

layer wound on low power factor steatite or molded plastic cores and are covered with a moisture-proof coating which protects the wire and holds each turn firmly in place. The units are mounted by means of their 1½" tinned copper wire leads.

This new line is described in Bulletin 133 which is available from Ohmite Manufacturing Company, 4954 Flournoy Street, Chicago, Illinois.

### POWER SUPPLIES

Condenser Products Company of Chicago has recently introduced a new line of hermetically-sealed high voltage, low current d.c. power supplies.



The company is currently in production on the "HiVolt" PS-1 and PS-2 supplies, both of which transform 118 volts a.c., 60-cycles to 2400 volts d.c. The PS-1 is designed to charge Plasticon condensers for use in electronic photoflash and spectrographic analysis equipment. The

PS-2 is intended for use in radiation counters, oscilloscopes, and television receivers.

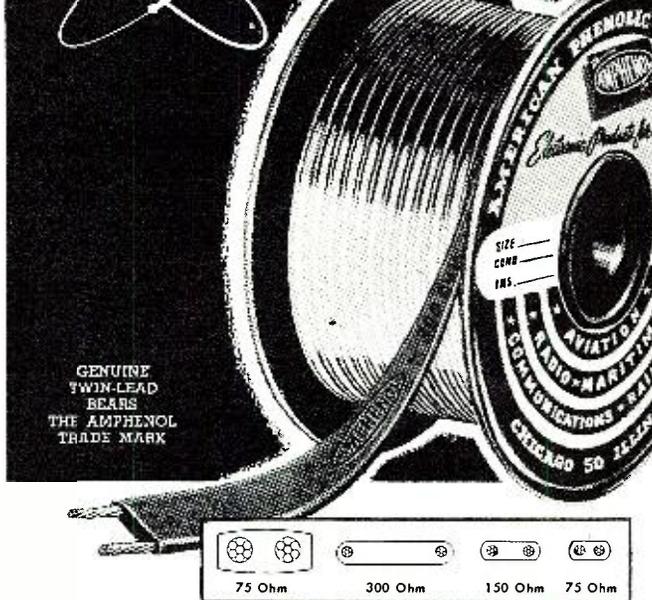
A specification sheet covering these units may be obtained by writing Condenser Products Company, 1375 N. Branch Street, Chicago 22, Illinois.

### AUDIO OSCILLATOR

The Model 200 audio oscillator, recently developed by Barker & Williamson, Inc., consists of a modified Wien Bridge RC oscillator and a two-stage inverse feedback output amplifier with self-contained power supply. This

January, 1948

## Assure low-loss FM and television antenna installations

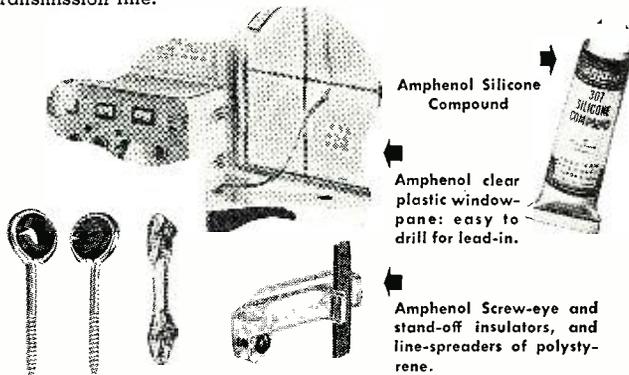


## TWIN-LEAD TRANSMISSION LINE AND ACCESSORIES

• Expert electronic technicians quickly recognized the excellence of Amphenol Twin-Lead and accessories for FM and television lead-ins.

Designed to transmit signals with minimum loss, Twin-Lead is durable, simple to install and inexpensive. It is full thickness edge to edge, and is available in four impedances: 300, 150 and 75 ohm for lead-ins; and in a 75 ohm impedance for transmitting.

Amphenol Twin-Lead holds noise pickup to a low level, and insures uniform impedance so important in eliminating ghosts in the reception of television. It also simplifies matching antenna and transmission line.



Amphenol Silicone Compound

Amphenol clear plastic window-pane: easy to drill for lead-in.

Amphenol Screw-eye and stand-off insulators, and line-spreaders of polystyrene.

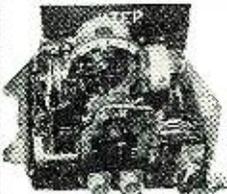
## AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION

1830 South 54th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois

COAXIAL CABLE AND CONNECTORS • INDUSTRIAL CONNECTORS, FITTINGS AND CONDUIT • ANTENNAS • RADIO COMPONENTS • PLASTICS FOR ELECTRONICS

# WAR SURPLUS

**BRAND NEW  
COMPONENTS FROM FORMERLY SECRET  
SPERRY "AUTO PILOT"**



## VERTICAL GYRO UNIT

Designed for  
**B-29 Superfort**  
ARMY PAID  
\$2855.00

**YOU PAY ONLY  
\$1495**

Less than 1/2c on the dollar!

Aluminum casing, housing one 400-cyc., 115-v., 3-ph. motor propelled Gyroscope • two 24-v. DC shunt-wound Motors • 2 Electronic Relays • Auto-Transformer • and hundreds of other parts. A masterpiece of precision. 15x14x9"; 36 lbs.

## AMPLIFIER RACK

WITH RELAYS  
AND METERS  
GOVERNMENT PAID  
\$100.00

**YOU PAY ONLY  
\$695**



Consists of magnesium cabinet that mounts

- 7 DPDT Allied Relays • 1 SPST Relay
- 1 Weston 0-125 AC Volt Meter
- 1 350 to 450-cycle Frequency Meter
- 1 115-volt, 400-cyc. Transformer
- And many other parts

This unit is of special interest to "hams"! The cabinet would be excellent for small transmitters or receivers. 12 1/2 x 14 x 10"; 23 lbs.

You pay shipping costs. Send check or money order to

## SURPLEX RETAIL SALES INC.

2409 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 16, Ill.  
Dept. RN-1 Phone CALumet 9130

Gasoline driven 110v. 60 Cycle AC Generators. You'll never see another bargain like this. 2500 Watts, 115 v. 60 cycle, New \$250. Slightly used \$200. Briggs and Stratton Engines. 1000 Watts, 115 v. 60 cycle, New \$175. Briggs and Stratton Engines.

600 Watts, 115 v. 60 cycle, New \$85. Slightly used. \$50.00. Wisconsin Engine.

Trylon steel ladder towers, 50 foot, new, complete with mounting base guy wire and insulators, hardware, wrenches, rope (320 ft.) gin pole and instructions, everything but the labor \$100.00 each. Four \$75.00 each. In 3 wood boxes, 550 lbs.

When Bigger and Better Bargains are offered, Van Norman will offer 'em.

# VAN NORMAN Radio Supply Co.

Naperville, Illinois Naperville, 813 R1

## ELECTRONIC VOLT-OHMMETER

**\$1185**

110 VOLTS AC 20 RANGES  
0.5 / 10 / 50 / 100 / 500 / 1000 / 5000 volts  
DC and AC 0-1,000,000,000 ohms in  
six overlapping ranges. Sensitivity:  
over MILLION OHMS per VOLT on 5  
volt range.

POSTPAID

Complete kit, panel, chassis, nine inch long dial scale, tubes, components. Cost is low because special slideback circuit eliminates need of expensive meter.

STERLING ELECTRONIC COMPANY  
BOWLING GREEN, DEPT. 4, KENTUCKY

new instrument is designed for distortion or frequency measurements, or for any application where a stable, accurately calibrated source of frequencies between 30 and 30,000 cycles is required. No zero reset or line calibration is necessary with this instrument.

The unit measures 13 3/4" x 7 1/4" x 9 1/2" and weighs only 12 pounds.

A bulletin describing this new test instrument is available from *Barker & Williamson, Inc.*, 237 Fairfield Avenue, Upper Darby, Pennsylvania.

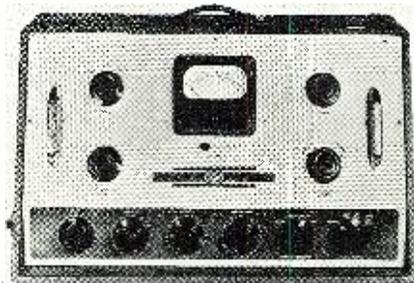
## RECORDING AMPLIFIER

The new *Presto 90-A* recording amplifier is a portable console containing all the facilities necessary for operation on remote assignments, but with an over-all performance usually found only in high fidelity studio equipment, according to the manufacturer, *Presto Recording Corporation* of New York.

The 90-A consists of three preamplifiers, mixer, master gain control, and recording amplifier. The selector switch provides a flat response, 30 to 15,000 c.p.s. ± 1 db., the NAB 33 1/3 r.p.m. recording and playback characteristic complementing the NAB recording, and the present day 78 r.p.m. recording characteristic. The flat response can be modified by variable bass and

treble controls giving emphasis up to 20 db. at 100 and 7500 c.p.s. or 20 db. de-emphasis at 7200 c.p.s.

A data sheet giving characteristics on the 90-A is available upon request



to *Presto Recording Corporation*, 242 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

## FM-AM SIGNAL GENERATOR

The *Triplet Electrical Instrument Co.* has announced the availability of a new FM-AM signal generator, the Model 3433.

This new unit covers a frequency range from 100 kc. to 120 mc. in ten fundamental bands, plus an additional 50 mc. from a fixed oscillator which provides fundamental coverage to 170 mc.

Unique features of this unit include constant deviation by using fixed fre-

## IMPORTANT SERVICE MEET

ALL branches of the radio industry will join in sponsoring the three-day "Town Meeting of Electronic Technicians" being held in Philadelphia, January 11, 12, and 13.

Designed to assist the radio technician, this meet is a joint undertaking of the Radio Manufacturers' Association, the Sales Managers Club, Philadelphia members of the National Electronic Distributors Association, the Electronic Parts and Equipment Manufacturers, and the Mid-Lantic Chapter, The Representatives, with the assistance and cooperation of the Federation of Radio Servicemen's Associations of Pennsylvania and the Philadelphia Radio Servicemen's Association.

Format of the meeting, which will be held in the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, will provide radio technicians of that area with latest electronic technical information and with expert advice on

various phases of small business management.

The Philadelphia program is in charge of Harry A. Ehle, chairman of the Coordinating Committee's subcommittee on the Town Meeting of Radio Technicians.

The program will open with a keynoting session on Sunday night, January 11th. All-day sessions Monday and Tuesday are calculated to give the technician the latest information on management and technical subjects designed to be most useful to him in his own shop. Extensive coverage of television and FM has been included to furnish the basic information necessary to the serviceman.

The program was developed on the basis of questionnaires circulated among technicians in the Philadelphia district.

-30-

## TV CABLE SERVICE STILL FREE—A. T. & T.

THE American Telephone and Telegraph Company has called our attention to a statement appearing in the article "Networks for Television" by Jordan McQuay (November, 1947 issue) which is incorrect.

The article states, on page 41, that "Now, however, these facilities are available only on a commercial basis! Recent publications of the tariffs created a near-panic in the television industry. The charges averaged better than \$40 per circuit mile of cable linking New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington."

It was pointed out that A. T. & T. asked the Federal Communications Commission last summer for permission to withdraw tariffs previously filed

covering rates for intercity television transmission, and this permission was granted. The Commission was also requested to approve withdrawal of the proposed rates without prejudice to the subsequent filing of tariffs for this service by the company.

The company stated that it was requesting withdrawal of the proposed tariffs to permit further studies of the technical problems. Present experimental television service over the New York-Washington coaxial cable, which has been given by the company without charge to the television industry, will be continued until final tariffs are filed. No definite plans have been made, as yet, for filing such tariff schedules.

-30-

quency reactance modulated oscillator; output meter for measuring relative r.f. output; double copper-plated steel shielding to minimize r.f. leakage; coaxial cable output lead; ladder attenuator; high r.f. voltage output jack; high a.f. output available; air



trimmer condenser and permeability adjusted oscillator coils; voltage regulated power supply; heterodyne detector; and external AM modulation.

Additional information on the new Model 3433 may be secured by writing The Triplett Electrical Instrument Co., Bluffton, Ohio.

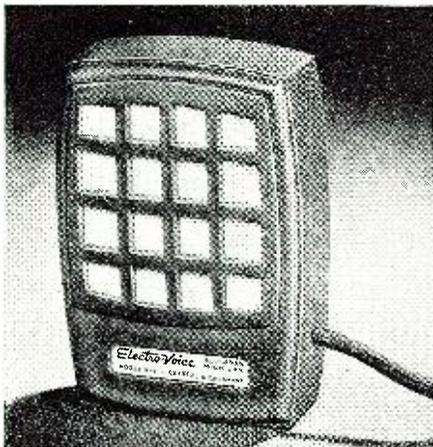
#### MULTI-PURPOSE MICROPHONES

*Electro-Voice, Inc.*, of Buchanan, Michigan, has announced production on the new multi-purpose "Century" series of microphones for low-cost public address, paging, recording, and communications applications.

The line is available in a choice of crystal, dynamic, or carbon types. The microphones can be used in any position, on table or desk, mounted in the new Model 415 reclining desk stand, hand held, mounted on a floor or desk stand, overhead suspension, or dash mounted by means of a convenient hook for mobile applications.

The Century Model 915 crystal microphone has an output of -50 db. and a frequency response of 60 to 7500 c.p.s. The unit is housed in a metal case which provides ample shielding and stability.

The high impedance dynamic micro-



phone in the line has a -57 db. output and frequency response of 55 to 7500 c.p.s.

The single button carbon microphone is designed to provide speech

January, 1948

# MANUFACTURERS CLEARANCE

ONLY 500 LEFT

Immediate Delivery!

25 WATT  
HIGH FIDELITY  
PUBLIC ADDRESS  
SYSTEMS

\$29.95

INCLUDING TUBES  
LIST PRICE \$100.00



Model PH25

ONLY

#### SPECIFICATIONS

TUBES—2—6SC7, 2—6L6, 1—5U4G, 1—6N7.

CHANNELS (3) — 2—Mic High Gain 125DB, 1—Phono 87DB.

RESPONSE — 40-12000 cycles plus or minus 7 DB.

OUTPUT IMP. — 2-4-8-15-500 ohms at both "Speaker Terminals." Strip or sockets. Handles 2 microphones.

OUTPUT POWER—25 Watts 3% dist. 35 Watts peak. Hum level 57DB below output.

DUTY — Continuous—PROTECTION—Fused 2 amp. slow blow.

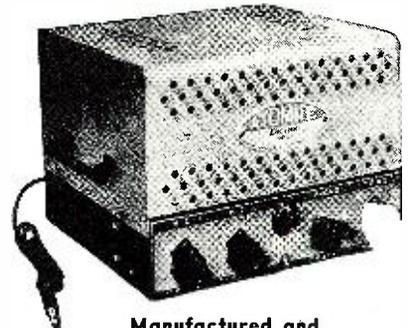
CASE—Steel two-tone black and silver crackle. Blue panel White letters.

CAPACITORS—Oil coupling condensers and hermetically sealed electrolytic filter condensers.

SOCKETS—Output and rectifier sockets steatite.

DIMENSION—8¾ x 10 x 14½ inches.

POWER INPUT—110-125 Volts 60 cycles.



Manufactured and  
Fully Guaranteed by **ATOMITE  
ELECTRONIC & RADIO CORP.**

TERMS: 10% Deposit with Order, Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. N. Y.

## AERCO SALES CO.

540 BUSHWICK AVE.

BROOKLYN 6, N. Y.

### LOOK, BOYS! GOOD OLD SPEMCO "HI-FLEX" CRYSTAL MIKE CABLE IS BACK . . . . .

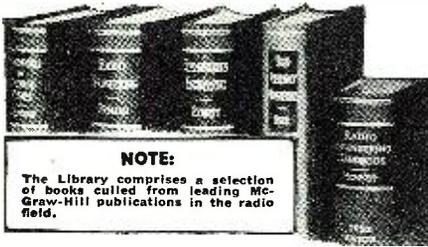
LIST PRICE 12c PER FOOT (NO. 1009-A)

Hi-Flex in our opinion has incorporated every worth while improvement known to the industry to date. Has seven strands of No. 31 special "Spemco" tinned alloy. All Rubber Insulation. Approximately 25 MMF. O.D. .250. It is especially constructed and will not break down when subjected to hard usage. This cable will deliver consistently uniform response, regardless of climatic conditions.

SEE YOUR JOBBER TODAY

**SPECIALTIES MFG. CO.** [ SPEMCO PRODUCTS ] 4149 CASS AVE.  
DETROIT 1, MICH.

# NOW—A REALLY HIGH-POWERED— Radio Engineering Library



**NOTE:**

The Library comprises a selection of books called from leading McGraw-Hill publications in the radio field.

- especially selected by radio specialists of McGraw-Hill publications.
- to give most complete, dependable coverage of facts needed by all whose fields are grounded on radio fundamentals.
- available at a special price and on easy terms.

THESE books cover circuit phenomena, tube theory, networks, measurements, and other subjects—give specialized treatments of all fields of practical design and application. They are books of recognized position in the literature—books you will refer to and be referred to often. If you are a practical designer, researcher or engineer in any field based on radio, you want these books for the help they give on hundreds of problems throughout the whole field of radio engineering.

**5 VOLUMES 3559 PAGES, 2558 ILLUSTRATIONS**

1. Eastman's FUNDAMENTALS OF VACUUM TUBES
2. Terman's RADIO ENGINEERING
3. Everitt's COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING
4. Hund's HIGH FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS
5. Henney's RADIO ENGINEERING HANDBOOK

10 days' examination. Easy terms. Special price under this offer—less than books bought separately. Add these standard works to your library now; pay small monthly installments, while you use the books.

**10 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION—SEND COUPON**

**McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO.**

330 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Send me Radio Engineering Library, 5 vols., for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send \$3.50 plus few cents postage, and \$5.00 monthly till \$28.50 is paid, or return books postpaid. (We pay postage on orders accompanied by remittance of first installment.)

Name .....

Address .....

City and State .....

Company .....

Position .....

RN-1-48

Prepare For A Good Job Now in  
**RADIO**  
SOUND and TELEVISION  
in a Few Short Weeks

LEARN QUICKLY IN  
THE GREAT SHOPS OF  
**COYNE**

Get ready for a better job, bigger pay NOW in Radio. Cash in with "All-around" knowledge of Radio—Sound—Television. Train on actual equipment not by "Home-study". You learn quickest at COYNE because it's a real SHOP course!

**G. I. APPROVED..also Finance Plan for NON-VETERANS.** Don't let lack of cash hold you back. Many earn while learning. FREE Employment Service to graduates. Get facts today!

**SEND COUPON FOR FREE BOOK**

Send at once for Big Free Book on Radio, Sound and Television, and facts about our Finance Plan.

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY**

B. W. COOKE, Pres.,  
Coyne Electrical and Radio School  
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 18-1K, Chicago 12, Ill.

Please send Big FREE Book and complete details.

NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY .....

STATE .....

response (200 to 4000 c.p.s. with 48" cable) with highest articulation. The output level is 22 db. below 6 mw. for 10 dynes/cm<sup>2</sup>.

Complete information on the new Century series is given in Bulletin No. 137 which will be forwarded upon request to *Electro-Voice, Inc.*, Buchanan, Michigan.

**PHENOLIC TUBULARS**

Climaxing four years of intensive research, *Sprague Electric Company*

of North Adams, Massachusetts has just announced a complete line of phenolic-molded paper tubular condensers.

Features of this new line include high heat and moisture resistance, non-inflammable, and conservative operation rating for from -40 degrees C to + 85 degrees C.

In most instances the new molded tubulars are smaller, and in no instance, are they larger than ordinary *Sprague* paper tubular condensers of

## SUPER CONSOLE MAKES BOW AT LONDON SHOW

**D**URING the recent Radiolympia exhibition held in London, a super-sized console radio-phonograph, the "His Master's Voice" Model 1700, brought in over one hundred orders during the ten days the show was open.

The instrument is a 43-tube type, all-world radio receiver and record player housed in three large consoles and incorporating a remote control pedestal. One console houses the radio receiver and time switching apparatus, a second console contains the loud-speaker assembly, power units, and l.f. power amplifier, while the third cabinet houses the record playing mechanism, pickup amplifier, and storage space for records. In addition, a remote control pedestal, finished in polished walnut to match the console, can be situated some distance away, and the instrument operated thereby.

The radio unit provides reception from 10-2000 meters. A separate FM receiver covers the FM band from 90-94 mc. All the controls (with the exception of a few that are preset and require very infrequent adjustment) are mounted on the control panel under the lid or on the front. Some of these are duplicated on the remote control pedestal. The 12 waveband radio receiver has three i.f. stages, and signal frequency amplification on all ranges.

The center console houses four loud-speakers, the l.f. power amplifier, and the power supply units. The loud-speakers consist of two large and one

medium high flux permanent magnet elliptical types, and one high frequency ribbon-driven horn speaker. A frequency dividing network distributes the appropriate frequencies to the speakers concerned and the over-all response of the system is remarkably linear over the audio frequency range. The output stage consists of four KT66 tubes operating as triodes in parallel push-pull giving a peak output of 50 watts. The other chassis housed in this console is the power supply unit containing three U52 rectifiers and appropriate smoothing circuits.

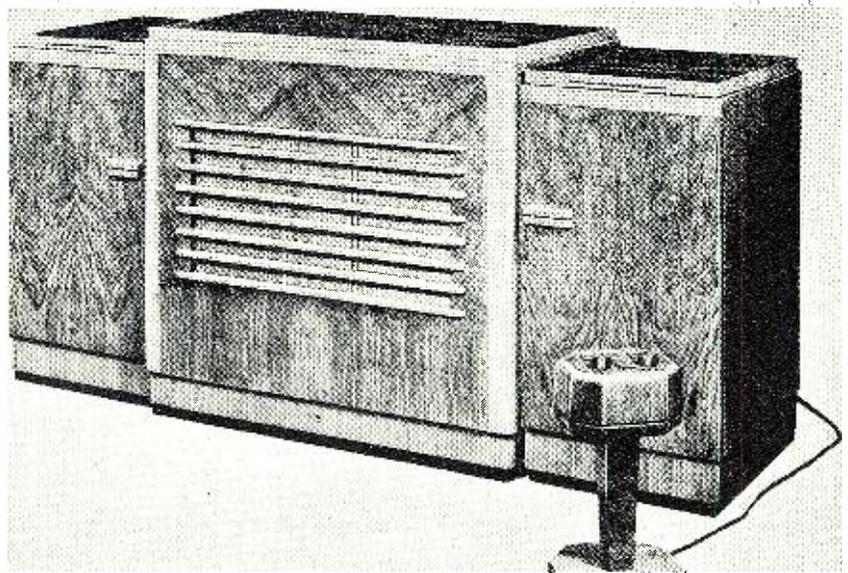
The record playing mechanism and pickup amplifier are housed in the third cabinet, the lower part of which may be used to store records. The record changer is of new design and handles ten 10" or 12" records intermixed. Records may be rejected or repeated as desired. A lightweight cantilever pickup with permanent sapphire needle provides wide frequency response and is completely free from resonances over the whole audio range, according to the manufacturer.

The remote control pedestal, which is connected by a length of cable to the radio unit, is put into operation by the local/remote switch. Remote operation of the radio and phonograph unit is then possible.

This unit is being retailed at 550 guineas. The guinea is worth about \$4.20 in U.S. currency at the present rate of exchange.

-50-

British-made "His Master's Voice" Model 1700 FM-AM-SW radio-phonograph combination.



equal rating. Their unique phenolic sealed construction assures maximum dependability under extremes of heat, humidity, and physical stress, according to the company.

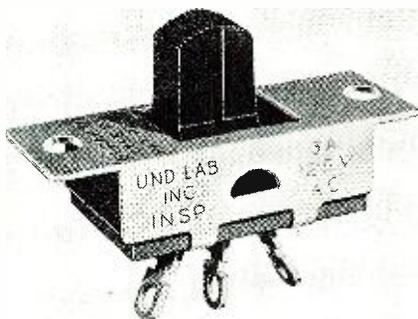
Available types include all popular capacities in 200, 400, 600, 1000, and 1600 volt types.

*Sprague Engineering Bulletin 210* contains complete information on this new line. A copy of the bulletin may be secured from *Sprague Electric Company*, North Adams, Massachusetts.

#### SNAP ACTION SLIDE SWITCH

A new, Underwriters' Approved snap action slide switch has recently been introduced to the trade by *Elpar Company* of Camden, New Jersey.

Known as the Type RE, the new switch is rated at 3 amps, 125 volts a.c. Both s.p.s.t. and s.p.d.t. action is available. The unit is self-actuating beyond the center of the throw and is especially suited for mechanical op-



eration. The effective throw is .140" and the maximum travel is .160".

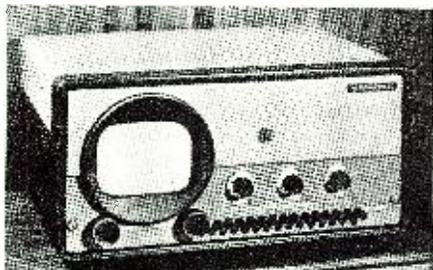
Over-all dimensions of the switch are 1.375" long, .550" wide, and .700" deep, excluding the knob. The two mounting holes are .136" in diameter with mounting centers 1.125".

A shield and insulating cover provide for terminal protection and efficient grounding.

Full details on these switches may be obtained by writing *Elpar Company*, Bank and Marlton Avenues, Camden, New Jersey.

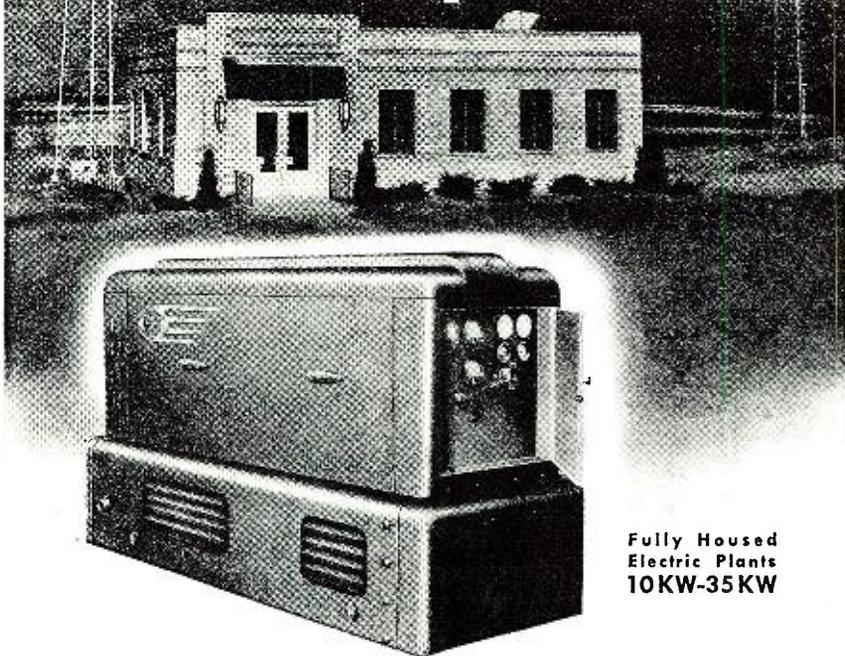
-30-

*Halicrafters'* new table model television receiver which has been designed to sell in the low-priced class. The new unit uses 22 tubes and provides 13 channel push-button selectivity. The receiver housed in a metal cabinet, finished in gray and silver, was designed by Raymond Loewy. It is equipped to accommodate a detachable lens accessory to bring larger images. This self-contained TV receiver features a 23 sq. in. image, push-button for fine tuning, simplified volume control, horizontal and vertical image adjustment by means of dials.



January, 1948

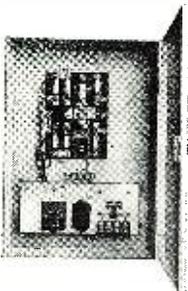
# ONAN Electric Plant Assures Station WING of Uninterrupted Power



Fully Housed Electric Plants 10KW-35KW

Storms, floods or mechanical breakdowns may interrupt main-line power, but radio station WING of Dayton, Ohio, *stays on the air*. Its dependable Onan Standby Electric Plant is always ready to take over the power load in event of power failure, supplying electricity for broadcasting and other essential uses.

WING's 35,000-watt Onan plant, Model 35JT is built for full-capacity service, powered by a heavy-duty, six-cylinder water-cooled gasoline engine. This complete unit is equipped with built-in engine-instrument and A. C. meter panel. Streamlined, compact steel housing protects plant and accessories. Low in first cost, the Onan plant operates economically and requires a minimum of maintenance during idle periods.



#### PLANT STARTS AUTOMATICALLY WHEN POWER FAILS

Within seconds after a break in mainline power, the Onan Line Transfer Control starts the standby plant and switches its power onto the electrical system. When service is restored, the control automatically stops the plant. The built-in rectifier, a special feature of Onan controls, keeps batteries charged at all times.

ONAN ELECTRIC PLANTS are available in many sizes and models—A.C.: 350 to 35,000 Watts in all standard voltages and frequencies. D.C.: 600 to 15,000 Watts, 115 and 230 Volts. Battery Chargers: 500 to 6,000 Watts, 6, 12, 32 and 115 Volts.

## D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.

4790 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.



Write for Catalog



# ONAN STANDBY POWER

## SEND FOR THESE SPECIALS

ALL MERCHANDISE NEW  
UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

### CAPACITORS

203 5 mfd., 350 V. DC Electrolytics.....	\$0.29
238 1 mfd., 500 V. DC Bathub.....	.15
314 15 mfd., 35 V. DC Electrolytics.....	.15
314X 3 mfd., 450 V. DC Electrolytics.....	.19
327 3—.1 mfd., 600 V. Bathub.....	.09
343 (2) .05 mfd., 600 V. Bathub.....	.09
1521 10 mfd., 1,000 V. oil-filled.....	1.40
2181 150 mfd. 50 V. Electrolytics.....	.40

### RECTIFIERS

12N2 6.5 V., AC, 2.2 V. DC @ 3.0 amp. Full-wave center tap.....	\$1.20
2855 Selenium 180 V., 400 ma. G.E. Full-wave bridge.....	6.90
3048 Selenium 54 V. AC 1.6 amp., DC. Full-wave bridge, G.E.....	4.40
7176 Sulphide 3.5 V. AC, 1.8 V. DC. 1-amp. Full-wave bridge.....	.90
7374 Selenium, 36 V. AC, 2 amp. DC. half-wave.....	.75
7966 Selenium No. B7DHN1CM, 154 V. AC, 6-amp. DC. Full-wave bridge.....	6.85

### RESISTORS

RS20 10,000 ohm, 20 watt, wire wound.....	\$0.22
RS184 450 ohm, 5 watt, wire wound.....	.12
7404 100,000 ohm, 1 watt.....	10 for .45
2550 50 ohm, 25 watt wirewound with slider.....	.12

### TRANSFORMERS

6AN2 Double carbon button, microphone input 18 ohms to 6,000 ohms.....	\$0.70
44 80-110-220 V. 50-1,600 cy. 422 V., 15 ml. CT and 6.3 V. @ 3 amp.....	.95
82 110-24 V., 1-amp. uncased.....	1.60

**TUBES** All tubes new, boxed, and of standard manufacture.

6AC6 Miniature duodiode Hl-Mu triode.....	\$0.70
6CA Power triode.....	.55
931A Photo multiplier.....	1.45
955 Acorn.....	.45
2D21 Miniature thyratron.....	.70
2C40 Lighthouse triode.....	2.40
MK-9 Microphone button, universal, carbon.....	.25
5219 Potentiometer, dual 1-meg.....	60
1AR4 Recorder, paper tape facsimile transmitter and receiver. Less amplifier. Used but in excellent condition. No. BC-918B.....	40.00
5007 Sockets, molded mica, 7-prong miniature.....	.12
6230 Thermo switch, Fenwall—50 + 400° F. 110 V. AC, 25 amp.....	1.60
POWER SUPPLY (RA-38) 115-volt 60-cy. input, adjustable output 0-15,000 volt AC or DC @ 500 mls. Shipping weight 2100 lbs.....	200.00

Add approximately 20% to net weights for estimated shipping weights. Terms are 30% with order, balance C.O.D. All prices include shipping and handling or Los Angeles Warehouse, depending on stock.

Write for additional detailed information on any of the above items and for special quantity discounts.

**EPCO** 1527 E. SEVENTH ST.  
LOS ANGELES 21, CALIF.

## \$ DOLLAR BARGAINS \$

No.	Description	Price
1	Microphone Transmitter	\$1.00
2	West. Elect. Lip Microphone	1.00
3	Rubber Covered Code Key	1.00
4	Power Rheostat—Bronze Slips—Metal	1.00
5	Permeability Superhet. Tuner	1.00
6	2-gang Superhet. Variable Condenser	1.00
7	Plastic Midget Radio Cabinet, 4 1/2x5x8	1.00
8	Meter Box—Metal, 3x5x8	1.00
9	Radio Cabinet, 6x7x10 1/2	1.00
10	Metal Chassis for same—5 tubes	1.00
11	Asstd. Resistors, 1 watt.....	50 for 1.00
12	Asstd. Oil filled Condensers.....	20 for 1.00
13	Asstd. Metal Tubular Condensers.....	10 for 1.00
14	Asstd. Silvermica & Moulded Cond.....	25 for 1.00
15	Microswitches.....	10 for 1.00
16	Asstd. Knobs and Pointers.....	15 for 1.00
17	Asstd. Connector Assembly Strips.....	20 for 1.00
18	Asstd. Rotary Wafer Switches.....	6 for 1.00
19	Sockets, Locket and Octal.....	20 for 1.00
20	Shock Mounts, Rubber.....	25 for 1.00
21	Pin Jacks.....	15 for 1.00
22	5 Mfd. Oil Filled Condensers.....	15 for 1.00
23	Plastic Hi-Voltage Grid, Plate Caps.....	10 for 1.00
24	Asstd. Relays.....	6 for 1.00
25	Decade 11 Point Switches.....	2 for 1.00
26	20,000 ohm De Jur Power Pot. 3".....	2 for 1.00
27	Flexible Shaft, Bronze 24".....	3 for 1.00
28	Push-to-Talk Toggle Switches.....	4 for 1.00
29	Antenna Changeover Switch.....	2 for 1.00
30	403Kc Plastic Antenna Plug-in Coil.....	5 for 1.00
31	2 mc Intermediate Frequency Transformer.....	1.00
32	Volume Control, Asstd.....	6 for 1.00
33	4 lbs. Asstd. Radio Parts & Hardware.....	1.00
34	4 lbs. Asstd. Radio Screws, Washers, etc.....	1.00

### PRECISION WIRE-WOUND, NON-INDUCTIVE RESISTORS FOR METERS, BRIDGES, SHUNTS, MULTIPLIERS.

Made by Hickok Elect. Instrument Co. to 1/10 of 1% Accuracy for U.S. Army.

1.03	5000	10500	11600	12700	
14	9500	10600	11700	12800	
20	9600	10700	11800	12900	\$1.00 Value
35.4	9700	10800	11900	13000	
39.5	9800	10900	12000	13100	15 cents each.
14.3	9900	11000	12100	13200	
38.0	10000	11100	12200	13300	10 for
45.0	10100	11200	12300	13400	\$1.00
55.0	10200	11300	12400	13500	
58.8	10300	11400	12500	13600	
92.5	10400	11500	12600	13700	

All misc. brand new, highest grade and guaranteed. Please add 10% for shipping cost on heavy items. Deduct 10% on orders of \$5.00 or over. Quantity prices quoted.

### RADIOCO

1110 Marshall Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio

## Noise Suppressor

(Continued from page 48)

Dynamic Noise Suppressors. In systems with extended low frequency response, the tendency toward oscillation as a result of acoustic coupling between the elements is greatly minimized by the dynamic action of the inductive reactance tube. In equipment where the design of the output amplifier stages and degenerative feedback circuits are not optimum for the speaker being used, the noise suppressor will reduce transient hangover effects at low frequencies. It is also true that the effects of harmonic and intermodulation distortion are actually reduced by the high frequency gate action. This is partially true because the high frequency range in which intermodulation products are likely to appear is attenuated a considerable portion of the time. Of equal importance is the fact that the tolerance of human hearing for distortion is much greater during high level passages than during quiet intervals in the music. The high frequency gates are rarely driven fully open except during fairly loud passages where the total tonal pattern is so complex that the ear is rarely able to resolve distortion components unless they are of considerable magnitude. This does not mean that it is desirable to take advantage of this effect in the design of really high quality equipment, but it does mean that radio-phonographs designed for manufacture in price ranges where economic compromises are necessary may be improved by the application of these principles.

It is extremely difficult to evaluate the noise reduction obtained with these circuits in terms that will be applicable to all conditions. In the first place, the amount of noise reduction effected by any attenuating circuit will depend upon the hearing ability of the individual listeners and their tolerance for noise of various kinds. Obviously a person with a high frequency hearing loss will not notice as much improvement, either in the noise reduction or in the extended frequency range made possible by the dynamic action. It is also true that some people have auditory peaks in ranges where noise exists, and they will observe the improvement as being especially effective. Psychological factors are also involved. Some individuals find noise more irritating than others. A curious effect is obtained with many engineers and other persons who have conditioned themselves to observing noise as a necessary associate of wide range reproduction. Often this conviction is so strong that they automatically reject the effectively noise-free reproduction obtainable with the Dynamic Noise Suppressor as being too limited in range. Only after listening carefully with the suppressor abruptly switched in and out of the circuits are

they able to accept the evidence of their own ears. Another interesting effect, which is a minor limitation on the method, is the fact that the circuits will effectively reject the sound produced by scraping on gourds with a wire brush during some Latin American rumbas as being noise and therefore will not reproduce it.

It should be remembered that the Dynamic Noise Suppressor is limited to some degree by the surfaces available and the condition of the records. It is not possible with this, or with any other device, to produce sounds in the 10 kc. range unless they are engraved on the record. Neither is it possible to retain all of the frequencies available on the record and to reject all of the noise completely if the record has been used as an ash-tray. It is possible to produce a maximum of wide range music with a minimum of noise from any one particular record, and the over-all improvement in most instances is almost miraculous.

These circuits are now out of the experimental laboratory stages and have proved their value in widespread application, both in home radio-phonograph equipment and in many AM and FM broadcast stations.

-30-

## International Short-Wave

(Continued from page 134)

Zealand with news at 1445, closing down at 1500. (Milne)

*Siam*—HS8PD, 5.994, may vary, Bangkok, is heard in Australia at 0615 with news. (Sanderson)

*South Africa*—Call-sign of the new South African Air Force station is ZRB, not ZBB as previously reported; has been having trouble with transmitter but will probably be on the air by this time, operating on the hour with weather report and other data; frequency is 7.445, location is Waterkloof, District Pretoria, South Africa. (Laubscher)

*Johannesburg*, 9.523, is heard to 1040 on West Coast; weak but should be improving. (Balbi) The 9.870 outlet is also heard on West Coast around 0900-1110 during *English* period. (Dilg)

Capetown's 5.877 outlet has not been heard lately in the 2345-0130 period; may have moved. (Balbi)

*Spain*—Madrid, 9.368 (drifting lately as high as 9.39), begins late transmission now at 1845. (Beck) Still has news daily at 1500.

*Sweden*—SBP, 11.705, Stockholm, is heard in Ohio at 0140-0205. (Sutton)

*Switzerland*—HER7, 17.784, HER6, 15.305, heard on West Coast Fridays at 0100-0200 or later; HER5, 11.865, HE14, 11.715, heard 0200-0330, Mon., Tues., Wed., Fri., to Australia and New Zealand; HER6, 15.305, HER5, 11.865, heard 0900-1010 on Saturdays to Africa and the Orient. (Balbi)

*Syria*—Damascus is reported by NNRC as operating on 11.995 at 1230-1600; may be harmonic of the channel of approximately 6 megacycles.

*Tahiti*—NNRC reports FO8AA, 6.980, around 2330 until after 0030. Reported by Balbi, California, on Saturdays as late as 0025. (URDXC) Probably runs 2230-0030 on Tue.-Wed. and Fri.-Sat.

*Tangier Zone*—Radio Internationale, 6.200 (listed 6.199), has been heard in Britain with English at 1500 on Sunday; does not have English at that time every day. (Pearce) Heard in New York fairly well at 1600-1700 in Spanish and French. (Legge)

*Turkey*—TAP, 9.465, is being heard in Rhode Island late afternoons to 1645 sign-off; on Monday and Thursday has English (beamed to Britain) at 1630; usually is QRM'd by CW. (Pelland) The Sunday Postbag period on this channel is now at 1630, Turkey having returned to standard time. Daily news bulletin is now at 1245. (Pearce)

*U. S. A.*—For the benefit of readers overseas, here is a list of times of English newscasts from U. S. short-wave outlets:

0430—KNBA, 6.060, KCBR, 9.750; 0530, KGEX, 11.730, KNBI, 11.790, KNBX, 15.250, KRHO (Honolulu), 9.650, and Manila, 11.840; 0800, 0900, 1000, KNBA, 6.060, KGEX, 11.730, KNBX, 15.250, KRHO (Honolulu), 9.650, KCBR, 9.750, KNBI, 11.790, KWID, 9.570, and Manila, 11.840; 1100, WRCA, 15.150, WBOS, 15.210; 1200 and 1300, WGEX, 17.880, WNRA, 21.730; 1745, WRUS, 9.570; WRUA, 11.790, WGEO, 15.330, WGEA, 11.770, WNRE, 15.280, WNBI, 17.780; 2000, WRUS, 6.040, WCBN, 9.650, WLWO, 11.790, WBOS, 15.210, WLWK, 17.800, WRUW, 9.570, WRUL, 11.725, WCDA, 11.830, WRUA, 15.290; 2100, WRUS, 6.040, WCBN, 9.650; 2155, WLWO, 11.790, WBOS, 15.210, WLWK, 17.800, WCDA, 11.830, WRUA, 15.290. AFRS news is scheduled for 2215, KWIX, 9.570, KCBF, 11.810; 2300, 0000, KCBA, 15.150; 0100, KGEI, 9.530, KWIX, 9.570; 0200, KGEX, 11.730, KCBF, 11.810; 0205, KWID, 11.900; KCBA, 15.150; 0300, KNBX, 15.330; 0400, KGEI, 9.530, KCBF, 9.700; 0500, KWIX, 11.890, KWID, 11.900; 0600, KCBA, 15.330; 0700, KGEI, 9.530, KCBF, 9.700; 0800 and 0845, KWIX, 11.890, KCBF, 15.330; 1530, WNRA, 11.830, WBOS, 15.210, WRCA, 15.150, and WGEX, 17.880. (Legge)

*U. S. S. R.*—Although not announced, Sverdlovsk, 15.27, is being used to North America now, 1820-1950; has QRM from New York. (Beck)

Official schedules to North America daily are 0745-0815, 17.77, 15.17, 11.72, 9.65 with 11.88 and 11.75 especially for Pacific Coast; 1820-1930, 15.17, 11.72, 9.78, 9.5, and 15.23 and 11.88 especially for Pacific Coast; 1930-1950, 15.17, 11.72, 9.78, 9.5, 5.95. (Russian Embassy)

Moscow radiated in English for Europe at 0730 on 15.44, 11.63; at 1130 on 15.44, 11.63, 9.71; at 1330 and 1500, on 11.63, 9.71, 7.200, and 6.020. (Pearce) Most of these are heard well in the Eastern U. S.

The 9.565 outlet is being heard in



## ESPEY Television Training Kit

Learn television through this unique "assembly line" procedure. Modern circuits and postwar design make up-to-the-minute training an absolute necessity. This ESPEY television training kit will help you understand and gain a working knowledge of TELEVISION—the latest development in electronics. FREE with every kit—a new type of pictorial instruction book, giving easy-to-follow, step by step method. No previous knowledge of television necessary to build—and LEARN from—this ESPEY kit.

### FEATURES

- 18 tubes, including 15 miniatures.
- 3 stage, stagger tuned pix i.f.
- 21.25 Mc sound i.f. Trap tuned.
- Balanced FM discriminator.
- Portable—weighs only 17 lbs.
- Uses 3" low-cost cathode ray tube. Magnifier makes 20 sq. in. picture.
- Can be aligned with ordinary test oscillator and V.T. Voltmeter.

**KIT INCLUDES:** All i.f., power blocking oscillator transformers, chokes, capacitors, resistors, controls, speaker, and sockets riveted into place on punched and welded chassis. All tubes are easily-obtainable types available through Distributors everywhere.

**FOR FURTHER DETAILS WRITE TODAY TO:**

**ESPEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.**  
528 EAST 72<sup>ND</sup> STREET-NEW YORK 21, N.Y.

## SENSATIONAL NEWS! TWO WEEK DELIVERY!

### SPEAKER REPAIR PRICE LIST

2" .....	\$1.30	12" .....	\$2.65
3"-4" .....	1.35	12" Jukebox.	3.30
5" .....	1.40	13"-14"-15" ..	3.65
6" .....	1.60	15" Jukebox.	4.50
7" .....	1.90	4"x6" .....	1.60
8" .....	2.25	5"x7" .....	2.10
9"-10"-11" ..	2.40	6"x9" .....	2.25

Above prices do not include replacement of field coil.

**Write for FREE Parts Buying Guide**

### SPEAKER REPAIR SERVICE

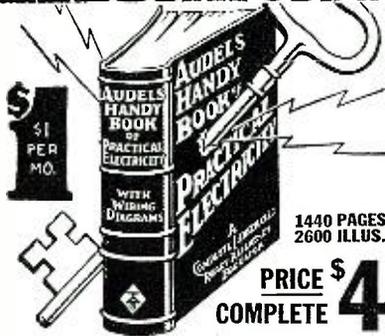
We repair and recondition any type or kind of speaker at the lowest price. All work done by factory trained experts—all work GUARANTEED.

**U.S.R.S.**

**U. S. RADIO SUPPLY**

5116 HARPER AVENUE  
CHICAGO 15, ILLINOIS  
DEPT. NE 1

# KEY TO A PRACTICAL UNDERSTANDING OF ELECTRICITY



● **AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY** for Maintenance Engineers, Electricians and All Electrical Workers. A quick, simplified, ready reference handy book, giving complete instruction and practical

● **INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION** on rules and laws of electricity—maintenance of electrical machinery—A.C. and D.C. motors—armature winding and repair—wiring diagrams—house wiring—power wiring—cable splicing—meters—batteries—transformers—elevators—electric cranes—railways—bells—sign flashers—telephone—ignition—radio principles—refrigeration—air conditioning—oil burners—air compressors—welding and many modern applications explained so you can understand.



All indexed for ready reference. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the **FREE EXAMINATION COUPON** below.

**AUDELS, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.** Please send me "AudeL's Handy Book of Practical Electricity" for free examination. If satisfactory, I will send you \$1 in 7 days, then \$1 monthly until \$4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
 Employed by \_\_\_\_\_ **RM**

## ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR PARTS

Lead wire, Asbestos covered heater hook-up wire. 10 ft. . . . .	\$1.00
Heating element wire. 10' ft. coiled 1/4" O.D. #20 . . . . .	2.55
Heating element wire. 10 ft. coiled 3/16" O.D. #22 . . . . .	1.77
Ribbon element heating wire. Std. size 100 ft. . . . .	.75
Christy Electric Heating Element Welding FLUX for repairing flat irons, toasters, electric stoves, etc. Enough for 50 elements . . . . .	1.00
Hot plate bricks 5 3/4" diameter. 6 for . . . . .	1.62
Element cement. Withstands 3000° F. 1 lb. package . . . . .	1.00
Carbon brush set. Assorted. 104 brushes. 15 Springs. Complete. . . . .	3.00

### REPAIR ELEMENTS

#### FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Renual Iron element. Guar. 1 year. Package of 6 . . . . .	\$3.12
Irons. Porcelain shoes for 500-600 watt. Set of 4 . . . . .	1.00
Percolator elements. Universal flat type. 1 Yr. guar. 2 for . . . . .	1.20
Percolator elements. Porcelain for new glass types. 2 for . . . . .	1.80

Orders RUSHED day received

### CHRISTY SUPPLY CO.

2835 N. Central Dept. T-656 Chicago 34

Ask for **ELECTROPARTS** Chemicals

"The Finest At The Lowest"

Write for Latest Catalog 1-47, Dept. R  
 GLENDALE CALIFORNIA

Massachusetts at 0745 with news. (Harris)

Tashkent, Usbek S. S. R., 6.825, is heard in Sweden with an *English* program at 1200-1230 on Sundays. (Holmberg) May be other days too.

Moscow beams to Latin America, 2000-2230, on 15.44, 15.17, 11.72 (Kiev), 11.63 (Leningrad), 11.83; also announcements 30 and 31 meter outlets. (Beck)

Moscow's Home Service is being transmitted from 2000 on 9.72; 6.02 (Kiev), from 2300. (Beck) Frequencies most regularly heard on West Coast in Home Service after 2200 to as late as 0600, also some from 0800 on, include 15.17, 15.27, 15.34, 15.36, 15.39, 15.44, 11.72, 11.74, 11.87, 11.89; 11.88 is now used with 11.75 to Far East from 0200 or 0300 to 1000; Petropavlosk, 6.07, is heard 0145-0245 except Sunday, when schedule is irregular, usually heard from 0100. (Balbi)

Moscow is heard in Massachusetts on 7.360 and 11.630 at 1430-1500. (Simonian)

*Vatican*—HVJ, 15.095, 9.66, still broadcasts the news at 0900, and on 9.66 and 5.971 at 1315; for a while appeared to use 5.890 but more recently is back on 5.971. (Pearce) The morning news may soon be heard at 1000 instead of 0900 as is usually the winter schedule. Pearce, England, reports HVJ at 6.190 at 1400 with broadcast in Italian. The 15.095 channel is heard on West Coast Monday, Tuesday, at 1000-1015; on Mon. and Fridays, 0200-0215. (Balbi)

*Venezuela*—YV3RS, 4.990, *Radiodifusora Occidental*, Barquisimeto, ex-3.490, is now heard here; YV3RN, 4.940, *Radio Barquisimeto*, ex-4.990, is on this frequency now; YV3RM, 4.860, is a new Barquisimeto outlet, evenings. (Legge)

*Yugoslavia*—Belgrade, 9.418, is heard in Australia at 1615. (Sanderson). The 6.100 outlet is heard in New Zealand with news at 1530. (Milne)

\* \* \*

### Last Minute Tips

According to the *Daily Telegraph*, England, Pakistan, which was left by the partition of India with only three broadcasting stations, Peshawar, Lahore, and Dacca (all medium-wave), has decided to buy additional transmitters to give a coverage equal to that of the six stations in India. They will be bought in England if Britain can deliver them within six months. A technical expert in Britain, Riaz Ahmed, has already been in contact with the chief transmitter manufacturers and the BBC. Habib Rahimtoola, the High Commissioner, and G. A. Ahmed, the Trade Commissioner, have visited Radiolympia and also have contacted the appropriate firms. The provisional plan involves construction of a 100-kw. station, possibly at Karachi, the equivalent of the big short-wave station of AIR at Delhi. Two 20-kw. and two 10-kw. stations are also required. At a rough estimate, this contract would approx-

imate 200,000 pounds. At present, Pakistan's only telegraphic contacts with Europe are by means of lines that pass through—or transmitters in—Hindustan territory. (Brownless)

Official schedules from *Radio Tabriz*, Iran, are 0500-0700 on 11.960, news at 0630; and 0930-1300 on 6.090; on Fridays the first transmission runs 0130-0620, on 11.960. (Nankervis)

Late tips from Mervyn Laubscher, our South African monitor, include Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, 6.12, 0430-0615 weekdays, 0330-0615 Sundays, news at 0430 (Sundays at 0330), BBC news at 0600; 3.700, 1100-1500 weekdays, 1300-1500 on Sundays, has BBC news at 1100 (except Sundays) and at 1300, 1315 (except Sundays). Bulawayo, 3.800, has a schedule similar to that of Salisbury. ZNB, 5.900, Mafeking, Bechuanaland, is scheduled 0600-0700 and 1200-1430 on weekdays, at 1300-1430 on Sundays; has SABC news at 0615 (except Sundays) and daily at 1200. CR7AB, 4.390, Lourenco Marques, is scheduled weekdays at 1100-1700, Sundays at 1000-1700, all music and sponsored programs; CR7BV, 4.90, same as CR7AB, no news; a frequency of about 9.715 appears in use on Sundays at 0200-0700. Lourenco Marques continues to change frequencies and schedules often; latest frequency is about 4.8 or slightly higher; 9.645 is strong, while a very weak parallel station is noted on about 9.655; schedule of these seems to be 0000-0100, 0430-0630, 1100-1500.

Horst Miers, Berlin, reports *Radio Stuttgart*, 6.190 (listed 6.179), testing Sunday afternoons; asked for reports to Radio Muenchen, ABT Technik (13b), Muenchen, Rundunkplatz 1, Germany. Hakansson, Sweden, reports this station at 0830-1100 when is buried by Oslo. Is probably *Radio Munchen*, Munich, listed on 6.190, and likely is relaying Stuttgart.

W. L. Harrison, chief engineer, National Broadcasting Service, Wellington, New Zealand, informs me "owing to the shortage of staff and material generally, the installation of our equipment has received several setbacks, and we are not yet ready to commence the Overseas Service." Watch for the new transmitters from this country, probably testing on 9.54 and 11.78 soon, around 0400-0500.

The Free Indonesian Radio, 11.001, Djokjakarta, Java, recently announced that the present 2-kw. transmitter would be increased to 100 kw. soon. (Anderson)

The Finnish Ronne Expedition, location given as the Margaret Bay area of the Antarctic, calls assigned are KQL, KICJ, and AYZH; frequencies available are 9.135, 12.862.5, 11.340, 17.310, 22.225, 22.250; these are crystal controlled; also may use about 16.210, and a 10-meter "ham" frequency on oscillator. (Arthur)

VS4S, 7.237, Jesselton, British North Borneo, 1 kw., is listed as operating on this frequency. (Legge) *Has any one heard this one?*

A station heard in Britain on 12.000

announcing "Huna Damash," good level afternoons but with bad CWQRM, is believed to be Damascus, Syria; usually has all-native programs although on occasion does play western recordings; closes at 1500 with a military march, after a short news bulletin in Arabic; generally gives a talk or news in Arabic at 1335-1350, prefaced and ended by a short piece of band music. (Pearce)

The BBC is using GSS, 26.550, in parallel with GSK, 26.100, at 0600-0900; strong signal on both. (Howe)

A station heard irregularly around 1700-1745 on 5.942 is believed to be OXI, Godthaab, Greenland; broadcast is in Danish. (Legge)

WFI-2, about 7.350, Virgin Islands, has been heard at 2050-2100 calling Southampton, New York, for frequency check; good level. (Pelland)

At last report, CR8AA, 9.254, *Macao Radio Club*, was off the air. (Pearce)

An Indonesian station operating on about 11.25 has news at 0700. (Sanderson, Milne)

XGOY, Chungking, was heard at 0525-0615 recently on 6.154. (Carter) May have been a test. This approximate frequency was used last winter.

ETAA, 15.070, varying, Addis Ababa, was recently heard in Ohio at 0300-0400 with western recordings. (Sutton) Not heard lately in Britain. (Brownless)

Pearce, England, reports a new station on approximately 6.240, heard from 1500 to 1600 some days, other days around 1400-1500; announcements by woman in what appears to be Nordic languages; plays all recordings, many of them *English*, but no *English* announcement is given; no anthem played at closedown. Has QRM from Russia. *Can anyone identify?*

*Radio Omdurman*, 13.320, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, is heard in Ohio on Fridays at 1230-1300 with *English* program. (Sutton)

A Danish monitor, Thomas Langsig, reports HVJ, 15.095 and 9.66, with news at 0900 now. He also reports Belgrade, 9.503, heard at 0800; says Luxembourg is still testing on 15.350, 6.090, 9.527, and wants reports; latter confirmed by Yelitzia Theodor, Rumania.

EPB, 15.100, Teheran, is being heard in Chicago at 0715 with news. (Hofert) Still good in East at that time, signs off 0730.

ZQP, 9.710, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia, signs on at 1000; on Tuesdays has *English*; also is on 7.22, 3.914 but these are not heard in Australia, according to George Major, Manjimup, Western Australia.

The woman announcer at XNCR gives frequency as 7.500, gives XGNC as 6.570, and XGHT as 6.096; however, these Communist-controlled Chinese stations, vary greatly from announced frequencies, and from day to day; news now ends around 0755; XGHT leaves the air at 0900, others at 0930 lately; signature appears to be "La Paloma." (Dilg)

The BBC's New York office listed to

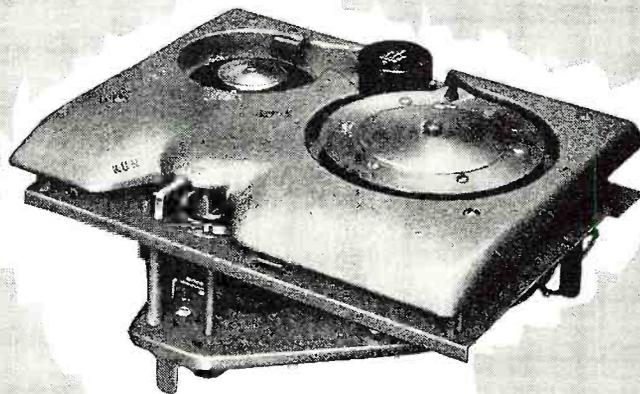
# Now At Your Dealer's

With the Webster-Chicago Model 79, you can make your own wire recorder. recorder-radio combination or, hook it up to your rig . . . record radio programs, messages, contacts. It has literally hundreds of uses!

And here's good news! A new and improved Webster-Chicago circuit makes it easy to connect the Model 79 to existing amplification circuits. See the Webster-Chicago Wire Recorder Foundation Unit at your dealer's today.

**WEBSTER CHICAGO**

**WIRE RECORDER  
FOUNDATION UNIT**



**WEBSTER CHICAGO**

5610 BLOOMINGDALE AVENUE

CHICAGO 39

## SPOT SURPLUS SPECIALS DELIVERY GUARANTEED!

Our buyers attend all U. S. Gov't. surplus sales. We buy in quantities that enable us to offer you the best electronic equipment including hard-to-get radar and communications sets, tubes and parts -- at the lowest prices.

SEND FOR BULLETIN "M" FOR COMPLETE UP-TO-THE-MINUTE STOCK AND PRICE LISTS.

PACIFIC COAST DEALERS: Write for special prices.

25% CASH WITH ALL ORDERS. MINIMUM ORDER \$1.00



**G. & M. EQUIPMENT CO., Inc.**

4505 VAN NUYS BOULEVARD • VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA • STATE 4-3233

Technicians Everywhere  
agree that when  
**BETTER AMPLIFIERS**  
are made,  
it's A. C. Shaney  
who's "a-goin' to make them"

A. C. Shaney, long known as the outstanding designer of high-quality amplifiers, and his associates at the Amplifier Corp. of America, are getting ready to announce the completion of the finest line of public address and political amplifier equipment ever produced. New standards of quality and workmanship, new circuits, new materials, and new manufacturing processes have been combined to make this soon-to-be-announced amplifier line the answer to all requirements. Specifications and performance ratings of these popular-priced models will equal or surpass those formerly found only in high-cost, custom-built equipment. And Amplifier Corp. of America will guarantee every amplifier for 5 full years—an expression of confidence that only the country's leading and most thorough manufacturer of the most modern amplifier designs would dare make.

You can't afford to buy any amplifier until you have investigated the new concept in amplifier design and construction offered by A. C. Shaney and the Amplifier Corp. of America.

Join the many thousands who are "watching and waiting" for the latest in amplifiers from

**AMPLIFIER CORP.**  
*of* **AMERICA**

398-2 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

A postal card will put you on our mailing list to be among the first to know.

*Radio Parts Distributors*

**SENSATIONAL VALUES!**

5" P.M. Speakers.....\$1.09  
6 for \$6.00

Resin Core 50/50 Solder. Size #16 or #11	5 pound rolls .....	\$ 3.25
5 rolls .....		15.00
Resin Core 60/40 Solder. Size #23	5 pound rolls .....	\$ 3.25
5 rolls .....		15.00

½ Watt Resistor Kits .....\$1.69  
500M Controls with Switch ... .59  
10 for 5.50

**Astatic D7 Pickup**

With L70 Cartridge. Each ... \$ 2.29  
5 for 11.00

**CONDENSER SPECIALS**

25 mfd 25 V .....	27c	10 for \$2.30
8 mfd 150 V .....	25c	10 for 2.05
12 mfd 150 V .....	32c	10 for 2.60
20 mfd 150 V .....	34c	10 for 2.75
30 mfd 150 V .....	37c	10 for 2.95
4 mfd 450 V .....	32c	10 for 2.60
12 mfd 450 V .....	41c	10 for 3.30
20-20-150 V .....	59c	10 for 4.70
40-20-150 V .....	63c	10 for 5.05
8-8-450 V .....	59c	10 for 4.70
16-16-450 V .....	\$1.09	10 for 8.60

**COMPLETE LINE OF TUBES**

1 to 24 tubes—40% and 10% off list.  
25 tubes and up—50% off list.

Write us for your needs! Prompt Shipment.

**HARDWARE**

Assortment screws, nuts, washers, rivets, grommets, solder flags, springs, and 1,000 other useful parts. 5 pounds **\$1.49.**

**FREE!** Write for R.P.D.'s latest bulletin for more sensational values.

TERMS: Remittance via order plus postage or 25% deposit, balance C.O.D.

**RADIO PARTS DISTRIBUTORS**  
925 E. 53th St., Chicago 15, Ill.

Tommy Kneitel, New York City, these five stations located at Royal Observatory (Greenwich), Abinger Magnetic Station, near Dorkin, Surrey, England: GKU4, 4.025; GKU2, 17.685, GYB8, 19.080; time tick services from 1255-1300 on GIC, 8.640, and GKU3, 12.45. It was also explained that BBC call letters are not used at the microphone but that announcers are instructed to specify frequencies either in megacycles per second in the appropriate meter band, or by reference to the meter band only.

Official QRA of "Voice of America in Manila" is The Department of State, Office of International Information and Culture Affairs, International Broadcasting Division, c/o The American Embassy, Manila, Philippine Islands. (Radio Australia)

VP4RD, *Radio Trinidad*, 9.645 (listed 9.625), Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, has been heard in England at 1700-1800. (Brownless) A Port-of-Spain station on 14.975 has been heard at 1415 contacting VRR4, Kingston, Jamaica. (Legge via NNRC)

KZRH, 9.64, Manila, is reported to recently have been heard announcing the call-sign of its alternate transmitter, KZMB. (Radio Australia).

**Acknowledgement**

Many thanks for all the FB reports received during 1947. Keep up the good work by sending your reports to Kenneth R. Boord, 948 Stewartstown Road, Morgantown, West Virginia, U.S.A.—K.R.B. —50—

**Recording of Sound**

(Continued from page 56)

circuit, any signal developed by the tube will also appear across the resistance. This signal voltage is opposite in phase and in series with the voltage impressed on the grid and cathode of the tube. Degeneration takes place and the amplification of

the tube is reduced. In this application the plate loading resistor,  $R_{17}$ , is made small and the cathode resistor,  $R_{14}$ , large so that a greater part of the voltage developed by the tube appears in the cathode circuit.

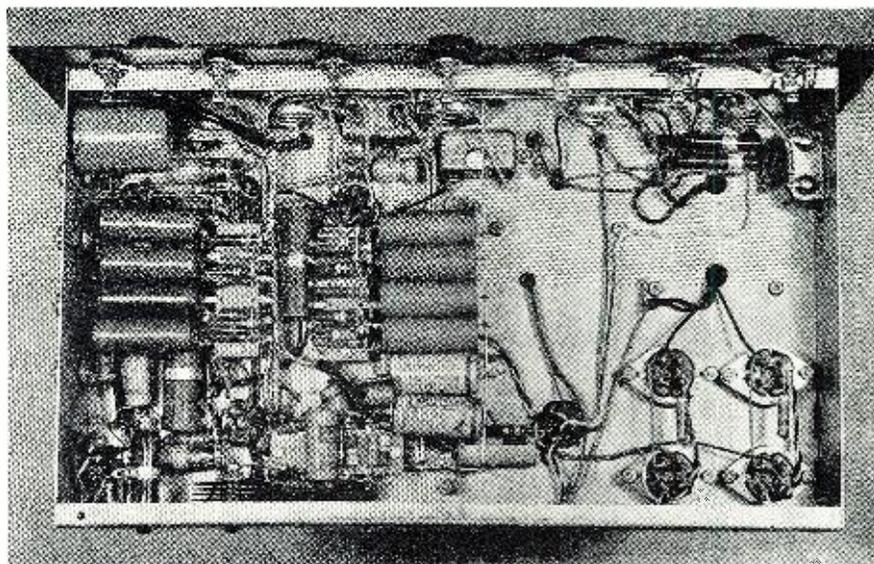
Since the circuit is resistive, there is little or no frequency discrimination at audio frequencies and all frequencies are degenerated in an equal amount. If the cathode resistance is shunted with an inductance of proper value, the resistance at low frequencies is practically shorted out due to the low impedance of the choke at low frequencies. Therefore, degeneration of the low frequencies is eliminated and the greater part of the signal developed by the tube appears across the resistor,  $R_{17}$ . The result is an increase in the low frequency response of the circuit.

On the other hand, if a condenser of proper value is shunted across the cathode resistor, the low impedance of the condenser at high frequencies reduces the impedance of the circuit. Degeneration of the higher frequencies is accordingly reduced and the high frequency response of the circuit is increased.

Attenuation of the low frequencies can be accomplished by shunting the grid circuit of the following stage with a choke or inductance. The value of the choke,  $CH_1$ , used in the bass boost circuit, also has the correct value for an attenuation circuit. The high frequencies can be attenuated by shunting the same grid circuit with a suitable condenser.

The function of control,  $R_{25}$ , is to introduce the choke,  $CH_1$ , into either the cathode circuit for bass boost or into the grid circuit for bass decrease. Control,  $R_{20}$ , applies condenser  $C_{21}$  to the cathode circuit for treble increase or  $C_{20}$  to the grid circuit for treble decrease. The controls are coupled to the cathode through condenser  $C_6$  and to the following grid by a shielded lead. Shielding of the choke is ex-

Fig. 5. Bottom view of amplifier showing proper location of all components. The tone control choke is mounted in the upper left hand corner of chassis.



# NEW YEAR SPECIALS.

**BC348 Receivers.** 200-500, 1500-18,000 KC. Complete with 28 volt dynamotor & tubes. N-1 \$64.95; N-2 \$59.95; N-3 \$54.95; U-1 \$44.95; U-2 \$39.95. Add \$20.00 for conversion to 115 volts A.C.

**BC224 Receivers.** 200-500, 1500-18,000 KC. Complete with 14 volt dynamotor & tubes. N-1 \$64.95; N-2 \$54.95; U-1 \$44.95; U-2 \$39.95. Add \$20.00 for conversion to 115 volts A.C.

**115 V. A.C. 1/2 hp. motor** with 250v 600 MA ampidyne generator N-2 \$18.75.  
**200FD Johnson var. cond.** dual N-2 \$1.19.

**BC-1206C Satchell Carlson Beacon Receiver** 28 volts D.C. 105-420 KC. 5 tubes. N-1 \$4.95.

**BC474** with tubes. N-1 \$37.50 with manual; N-2 \$32.50; U-1 \$27.50; U-2 \$22.50; U-3 \$15.00.

**BC342 Receiver.** 1,500-18,000 KC 115 V. A. C. U-1 \$59.95; U-2 \$44.95.

**BC312 Receiver.** 1,500-18,000 KC U-2 \$44.95.

**BC654A Xmur-Recy. tubes.** xtal N-1 \$19.95.

**BC344 Receiver** 150-1500 KC 115 volts A.C. U-2 \$44.95.

**BC357J Beacon Receiver.** 75 MC. tubes N-1 \$3.45.

**BC645A Trans.-Rec. tubes** 470 MC. N-1 \$16.45.

**TC59 1300-12,000 KC Trans-rec. tubes.** 115 volts A.C. power supply U-1 \$129.00.

**GENERAL ELECTRIC 6RB6B17 Tungar Battery Charger.** 12 battery, 12 amp.; 24 battery 6 amp. N-1 \$67.50.

**GIBSON GIRL SCR578B transmitter** for sending distress signals from boats. Transmitter complete with balloon, hydrogen generator, kite and instruction manuals. N-2 \$29.95.

**Famous 16 mm G.S.A.P. camera** with 1 1/2" f 3.5 lens, speed 16-32-64 frames per second, 24 volts D.C. Standard 50 ft. magazines. \$25.00 N-1 Postpaid.

**EE-8 Telephone field sets** with handset and ringer N-1 \$15.00 ea. \$28.00 pr; U-2 \$10.00 ea.; \$18.00 pr; U-3 \$7.50 ea.; \$13.00 pr.

## SCOOP

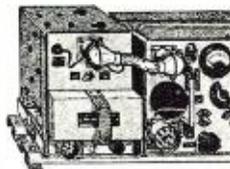
**SCR522** two meter transmitter-receiver with tubes. N-1 \$24.95; N-2 \$17.95; U-1 \$12.95; U-2 \$9.95.  
**Sound Powered chest set** N-1 \$3.95 ea. \$7.50 pr.  
**Sound Powered headset** N-1 \$14.00 ea. \$25.00 pr.  
**Trimm Commercial 17,000 ohm headset** N-1 \$4.25.  
**HS-23 8,000 ohm headset** N-1 \$1.29; U-1 89c.  
**HS-33 600 ohm headset** N-1 \$1.29.  
**Extension cords.** PL55 plug incl. U-1 \$0.40.  
**HS-30 Ear plug headset** N-1 \$0.95; U-1 \$0.50.  
**Matching transformer.** HS-30 \$0.50.  
**HS-23U Handsets** N-1 \$3.45.  
**TS-13 Handsets** U-1 \$2.50.

**RG-8U Coax. cable** 50 ft. min. (52 ohm) .06 per foot.  
**RG-8U Coax.** 51 ft. with connectors N-1 \$2.95.  
**BC375E Tuning units (TU)** with case N-1 \$3.50.  
**BC375E Tuning units (TU)** without case N-1 \$2.50.  
**CD501A Cable** for connecting PE103A to BC654A N-1 \$1.95.  
**PE103A 6-12 volt dynamotor** for BC654A. N-1 \$8.75.  
**PE104A 6-12 volt vibrapack** for BC654A. N-1 \$5.95; U-1 \$4.95.

**1 amp. Variac** N-3 ..... \$ 7.95  
**80VA Sola constant voltage xmtr.** 115V. A.C. 60cy-U-1 ..... 13.50  
**Transformer 600-0-600 @ 300 MA 17V @ 1 AMP.** N-1 ..... 5.95  
**Transformer 600-0-600 @ 350 MA 6.3 V @ 2.1A; 2.5V @ 1.75A; 5V @ 4A 115V AC input Sealed.** N-1 ..... 9.95  
**Antenna.** Solid steel, 4 meter 1/2 wave Voltage feed with 1/4 wave matching section on bottom in alum. case. N1 ..... 3.50  
**Signal Box Kite** Postpaid. .... 2.50

### LAST MINUTE SPECIALS

**5BP1 Cathode Ray Tube** N-1 ..... \$1.15  
**5BP4 Cathode Ray Tube** N-1 ..... 2.50  
**3AP1 Cathode Ray Tube** N-1 ..... 2.25



**SCOOP:** The famous B-19. Most complete transmitter-receiver with tubes, dynamotor power supply, instruction manual, 12 ft. antenna & base, V.H.F. antenna and base, dummy antenna, mounts, 1 headset, microphone, key, junction boxes and interconnecting cables. N-1 \$29.95.

**B-19 Mark II** complete tank installation with all spares. Packed for export. Instruction manual, etc. N-1 \$44.95.

**Headset & Microphone** used with Mark II, N-1 postpd. \$1.95.

### TUBES

12A6	.....\$0.50	316	..... .90
4E27	..... 6.00	9002	..... .75
829	..... 2.75	717A	..... .69
815	..... 1.95	1A5	..... .50
811	..... 2.50	1L4	..... .90
75TL	..... 2.50	6A6	..... .75
VT127A	..... 3.00	6AK5	..... .80
872A	..... 1.75	6A15	..... .50
211	..... 1.00	6AG5	..... .90
2C34	..... 1.00	6F7	..... 1.00
3B24	..... 1.25	6K7	..... .60
1625	..... .70	12SK7	..... .75
1626	..... .70	10Y8	..... .90
304TL	..... 2.50	10Y	..... 1.00
957	..... .70	VT225	..... 1.50
954	..... .70	726	..... 4.95
2X2	..... .75	E1148	..... .95
EF50	..... .90	1629	..... .70

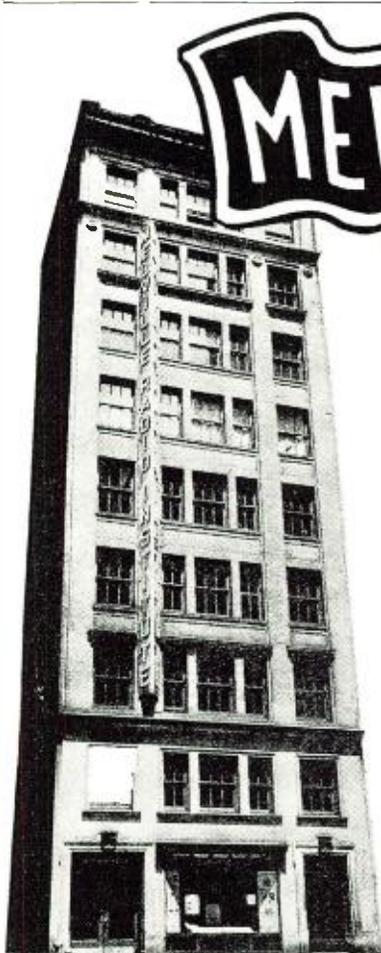
So that we may serve you better and avoid misunderstandings, we have adopted the following code for equipment condition. If possible, specify a second choice. Californians include 2 1/2% State sales tax.

**TERMS:** F.O.B. Pasadena unless postpaid. No C.O.D.'s under \$5.00. 25% deposit on ALL orders. All C.O.D.'s shipped by Rail Express. Save freight and C.O.D. fees by sending full price with order and we will ship by fast truck. Minimum order \$2.00.

## PHOTOCON SALES

1062 N. Allen Ave., Pasadena 7, California

N-1 New, in original boxes.  
N-2 New, repacked.  
N-3 New, removed from new equipment.  
U-1 Used, excellent condition.  
U-2 Used, minor scratches and dents.  
U-3 Used, rough handled, good working condition.



# RADIO INSTITUTE

## Outstanding PRE-WAR Technical Training Center for

# TELEVISION & RADIO

Under the personal direction of Frank Melville, former Airlines, Merchant Marine, and Broadcast technician, you may soon qualify as:

- RADIO TECHNICIAN
- AIRLINES RADIO OFFICER
- PT. TO PT. TELEGRAPHER
- RADIO AMATEUR
- MERCHANT-MARINE RADIO OFFICER
- TELEVISION TECHNICIAN
- HOME RECEIVER REPAIRMAN
- VISUAL TELEGRAPH OPR. (SLIP TAPE)

MELVILLE RADIO INSTITUTE believes vocational training means vocational training. Thus we, like many radio schools, teach ample theory. But, unlike most schools, two-thirds of our technical students' time is spent in laboratories and shops, where, with superior equipment, they learn by doing — not memorizing.

FREE employment service is available to all MELVILLE graduates.

Visit the 10-story MELVILLE Building today as our guest and observe the school in operation.

Day and evening classes approved for veterans. Licensed by the State of New York.

**MELVILLE RADIO INSTITUTE**  
Melville Building  
15 West 46th St., N. Y., 19 . . . LO 4-0340

### MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

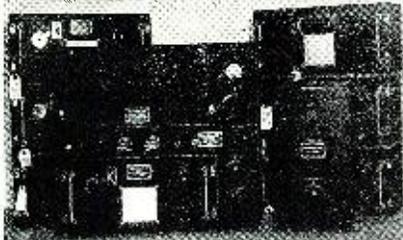
MELVILLE RADIO INSTITUTE R.N.  
Melville Building  
15 West 46th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Send me Free information about your school.

Name.....

Address.....

# BC 375 E TRANSMITTER BRAND NEW



Basic transmitter, complete with seven tuning units 200 to 500 and 1.5 to 12 mc. Antenna tuning unit and technical manual, less tubes and dynamotor. Shipping weight: 275 lbs.

PRICE ..... **\$2950**

**BC 375 TRANSMITTER**  
Same as above with one selected tuning unit ..... **\$17.95**

**BC 375 & BC 191 TUNING UNITS WITH CS-48 CASE—**  
**TU-5 and TU-6** ..... **\$3.00 each**  
**TU-7-8-9-10-26** ..... **2.50 each**

**BC 306 ANTENNA TUNER \$3.00**



← **CORD CD-307**

2 conductor, rubber covered, 5 1/2 ft. w phone plug PL-55 on one end and JK-26 other end. (JK-26 takes PL-54 Plug)



← **CORD CD-318**

3 conductor, rubber covered, 7 1/2 ft. long. PL-68 Mic. Jack on one end and DPST Paha Switch, momentary and locking, on other end with JK-48 jack. (JK-48 takes plug used with lip mic. T-45 and Throat mic. T-30.)

Price, Cords... 39c each—3 for \$1.00

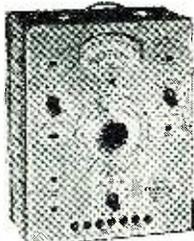
**0-500 MICROAMMETER**  
0-15 and 0-600 DC Volt scale, with multipliers ..... **\$2.50**

**B19 MARK II SETS AND ACCESSORIES—Write for Prices**

Shipments made F.O.B. Lima, Ohio  
25% Deposit required on C.O.D. orders

**FAIR RADIO SALES**  
223 S. MAIN ST. - LIMA, OHIO

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK!



CF-1-60

## EXAM-ETER

Combination CAPACITY CHECKER and VACUUM-TUBE VOLTMETER. The ORIGINAL instrument which permits:

- Checking of all types of capacitors under load, without disconnecting from the circuit.
- Measures capacity from .00001 to 2,000 mfd.
- Measures leakage current at voltages up to 550.
- Self-contained 600 volt power supply for external breakdown tests.
- D.C.—V.T.V.M. up to 500 volts.
- A.C.—V.T.V.M. up to 50 volts.
- Insulation tester from 3 to 10,000 megs.
- Resistance ranges up to 7 1/2 megs.

Complete with tubes, test leads, and detailed instruction book.

**\$5970**

**ADSON RADIO CO.**

221 FULTON ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

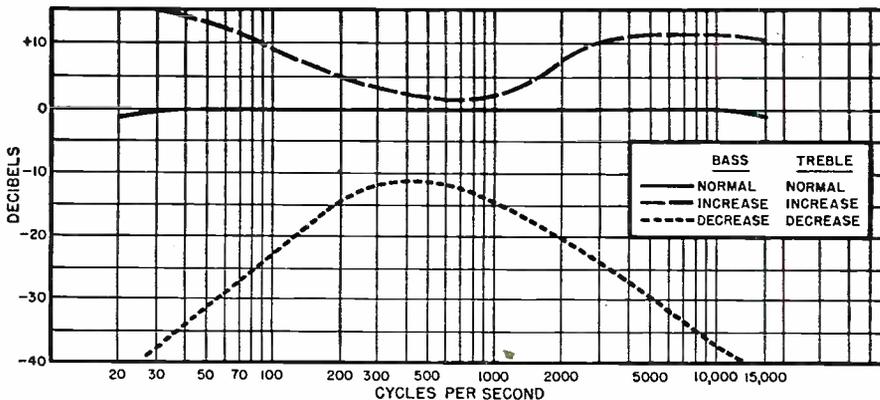


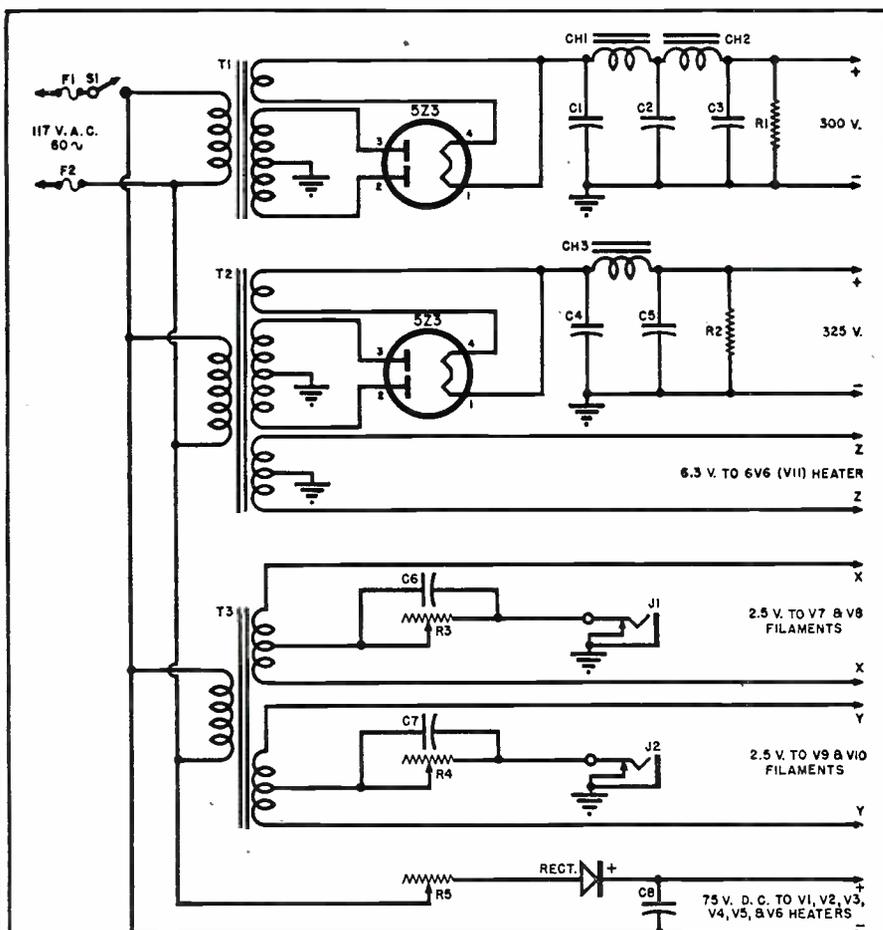
Fig. 6. Audio response curves for various combinations of bass-treble control settings.

tremely important. It must be oriented physically on the chassis for lowest possible hum pickup. In the amplifier described, the best location was found to be under the chassis directly below the tone controls. Shielding must run all the way to the bottom of the choke.

The low frequency control will boost

12 db. at 60 cycles (in the maximum boost position) or attenuate 28 db. in the cut-off position. The high frequency control will boost 12 db. at 10,000 cycles in the maximum boost position or attenuate 35 db. in the maximum cut-off position. This range permits complete tonal balance of the system for all audio applications.

Fig. 7. Schematic diagram of the power supplies. Outputs are fed to amplifier through heavy cable. Plate current may be measured at jacks, J<sub>1</sub> and J<sub>2</sub>.



R<sub>1</sub>—30,000 ohm, 50 w. res.  
R<sub>2</sub>—50,000 ohm, 50 w. res.  
R<sub>3</sub>, R<sub>4</sub>—500 ohm, 20 w. pot.  
R<sub>5</sub>—150 ohm, 50 w. res. (with slider)  
C<sub>1</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>—8 μfd., 450 v. elec. cond.  
C<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>5</sub>—16 μfd., 600 v. elec. cond.  
C<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>7</sub>—10 μfd., 150 v. elec. cond.  
C<sub>8</sub>—40 μfd., 150 v. elec. cond.  
CH<sub>1</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>—Filter choke, 25 hy. @ 100 ma.  
CH<sub>3</sub>—Filter choke, 10 hy. @ 200 ma.  
J<sub>1</sub>, J<sub>2</sub>—Closed circuit jack

T<sub>1</sub>—Power trans. 290-0-290 @ 90 ma.; 5 v. @ 3 amps.  
T<sub>2</sub>—Power trans. 350-0-350 v. @ 200 ma.; 5 v. @ 3 amps.  
T<sub>3</sub>—Fil. trans. 2.5 v. @ 5 amps. c.t., 2.5 v. @ 5 amps. c.t.  
Rect.—200 ma selenium rectifier  
F<sub>1</sub>, F<sub>2</sub>—117 v. line fuse  
S<sub>1</sub>—S.p.s.t. toggle sw.  
2—5Z3 tubes

During "sound effects" recording, the author employs the treble-bass cut-offs to simulate the tonal qualities of a carbon telephone. In this position both high and low frequencies are severely attenuated and only the middle frequencies are amplified. Other applications similar to this will be obvious to the reader.

During recording at 33 $\frac{1}{3}$  r.p.m., the high frequencies are greatly accentuated (boosted) to compensate for the reduced velocity encountered when cutting small diameters on a recording disc. This boost is reduced as the cutter travels away from the hub of the disc and approaches the larger diameters with a resulting increase in linear velocity of the whirling disc.

The bass control remains at its normal or mid-setting during recording. If an attempt were made to employ bass boost during cutting, there would be a tendency to over-modulate the record. The result would be distortion in adjacent grooves (crosstalk) or even a cutting through from one groove to the next.

During playback, the process may be somewhat reversed, i.e., a bass boost may be employed and high frequencies may be either attenuated or adjusted to suit the individual listener.

Shielding is of the utmost importance in keeping the over-all hum under control. All grid and plate leads should be shielded as well as the metal can type condensers  $C_6$ ,  $C_7$ ,  $C_{11}$ ,  $C_{12}$ . All shielding should run as close as possible to the soldering lugs and the shields should be grounded near the source of signal.

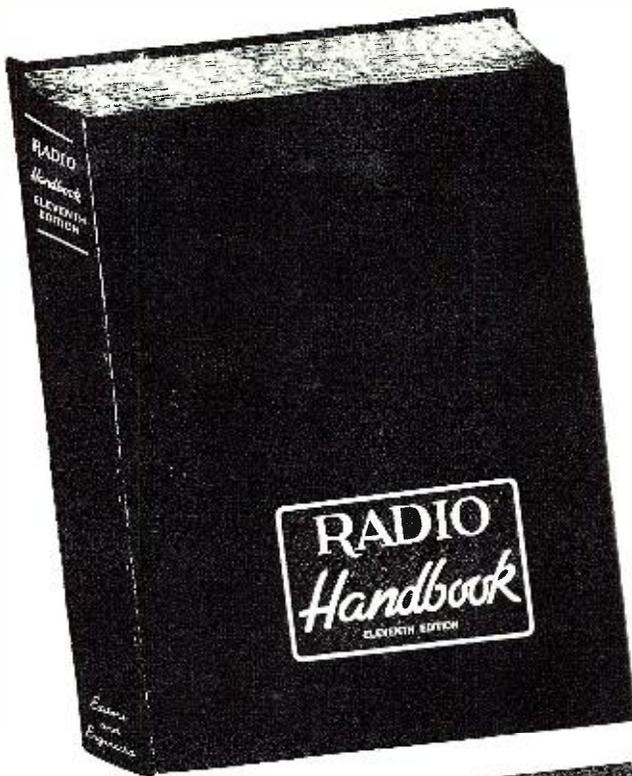
It is highly important to use *only one ground lead* to chassis in the entire amplifier. The best point can be located only by experiment. In the amplifier shown in Figs. 1, 3, and 5 this was found to be at the cathode of the 12SL7.

Special attention should be given to the polarity of all coupling condensers. The outside foil (ground) should in all cases be connected to the point of lowest impedance. In certain cases it might be advisable to completely shield all coupling condensers. A heavy copper wire or braid is also desirable from amplifier to ground.

Bonding via copper bus is sometimes needed between amplifier and tuner.

One of the requisites for accurate recording is an excellent monitor amplifier and speaker so that sounds entering the cutter may be heard simultaneously. It is not considered good practice to shunt a speaker load across a cutter. The load presented by the speaker varies with frequency. This variation disturbs the normal impedance of the cutter. A separate channel is provided, employing a 6V6, which receives its signal from the 500 ohm output winding of  $T_2$ . Operating Class A, the tube draws no grid current and therefore does not upset or take power from the 2A3's.

A separate gain control,  $R_{10}$ , permits individual volume control setting of this channel. The output transformer,



**LARGER SIZE**

More Detailed  
Photographs

All new equipment  
shown. Other sections  
extensively revised.

Many New  
Chapters

New larger page size  
(same size as this  
magazine) means  
more material than  
ever before.

## RADIO'S OUTSTANDING PRACTICAL TEXT

The greatest RADIO HANDBOOK ever published. The greatest array of practical radio equipment ever shown between the covers of one book—all brand-new. All newly-designed, and newly-built by practical men, for practical men; all tested in our own shop in actual use.

Featured in  
this edition

- Dozens of transmitters for all bands, and all powers up to 1 kw.
- Six chapters on Antennas, Transmission Lines, and Propagation.
- One chapter devoted entirely to rotary array construction and feed methods.
- One large chapter on the conversion of widely-distributed military surplus equipment to amateur and other practical use.
- New constructional data on beam-tetrode amplifiers.

- One chapter on determining the operational characteristics of all types of amplifiers.
- New, simple FM exciter designs.
- New data on transmitter control by improved methods.
- New V-F-O design.
- Simplified antenna tuning device and sending-wave meter.
- The most extensive tube tables of any book not devoted entirely to such data.

PER COPY **\$3.00**

IN U. S. A.

shipping weight 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  pounds

Clothbound, Gold Stamped, at your favorite dealer's in U.S.A. Mail orders, \$3.25 postpaid in U.S.A.; foreign, \$3.50 postpaid.

GET IT AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER'S. If he cannot supply you, you may order direct from us by mail.

DEALERS: "Technical" discounts allowed on this book when purchased by the radio, book, and news trades in quantities for resale.

Editors and Engineers 1302 KENWOOD ROAD Santa Barbara CALIFORNIA

### 1" OSCILLOSCOPE

Anyone can build the world's smallest oscilloscope for less than \$15. • Measures 3" x 4" x 5"  
• Has focus, intensity, X and Y input axis controls • Internal sweep • Simple, easy to understand blueprints and instructions \$1.00 pp.

PLASTICS & ELECTRONICS COMPANY  
272 Northland Ave. Buffalo 8, N. Y.

### RADIO

Technician and Radio Service Courses  
FM and TELEVISION  
American Radio Institute  
101 West 63rd St., New York 23, N. Y.  
Approved Under GI Bill of Rights  
Licensed by New York State

### TEST EQUIPMENT

AUDIO SIG. GENERATOR: 20-20,000 Mfg. by nationally known manufacturers for Lab use with square and reg. sine wave. 12 tube circuit with res. cap. tuned oscillator, direct read dial, res. coupled amplifier sect. w/P-P output, an output, trans. w/var. imp. secondary used for sine wave output, a square wave forming section & amplifier, voltage reg. pwr. sup. 110-220AC. Associated output attenuators. Orig. value \$425.00. Surplus Bargain, **\$62.50**  
Never Used .....

NATIONALLY KNOWN I-56C TUBE CHECKER: set analyzer voltmeter & cap. checker comb. with output & DC voltmeter. 3 meters in one carrying case w/adapters & prods. Used, but in excellent cond. Orig. value \$139.00. Close Out Special, **\$52.50**

McCONNELL  
3834 Germantown Ave., Phila. 40, Pa. RA-5-6033

For those who want the best!

You'll Find it at Resco!

## KRAEUTER RADIO PLIERS FOR AMATEURS AND COMMERCIALS

Specially designed for use in all fields of communications and electronics. Blue temper finished handles, polished heads.



Write for Big New Bulletin—Just Out!  
**Radio Electric**  
 SERVICE CO. OF PENNA., INC.

7TH AND ARCH STREETS, PHILA. 6, PENNA.  
 Branches: 5133 Market St. and 3145 N. Broad St. in Phila.  
 Also in Wilmington, Del., Easton, Pa., Allentown, Pa., Camden, N. J.

Every Radio Serviceman Needs This **FREE**

68 PAGES  
 AC-DC BALLAST TUBE MANUAL

To get YOUR FREE COPY of this indispensable manual (value \$1.50) merely mail in to JFD Factory 12 flaps from JFD Radio Dial Belt envelopes; include 10¢ in postage to cover mailing cost. (Buy your JFD Dial Belts and Belt Kits from your nearest parts jobber.)

JFD's new 68-page Ballast Manual is a treasury of information for Radio Servicemen and Dealers — Lists more than 3000 radio ballasts — ACDC Ballasts for Fluorescent lights and electrical appliances — 220 volt to 110 volt Stepdown Ballasts.

Send 12 Envelope Flaps to:  
**J.F.D. MANUFACTURING CO. INC.**  
 4109-4123 FT. HAMILTON PKWAY, BKLYN 19, N. Y.

$T_8$  terminates in the jack,  $J_8$ , so that a speaker or wire recorder may be readily connected. It should be pointed out that patch cords made up from standard shielded phone plugs are used to connect through the various jacks on the panel.

It is important to observe proper polarity in making up the cords. The outside shield in all cases should connect to the outer end of the plug, while all hot leads through the inner conductor terminate in the phone plug tips.

The two load resistors,  $R_{21}$  and  $R_{11}$ , provide a fixed load across the output transformer secondaries when external speaker or cutter leads are removed. This affords proper loading protection to the transformers.

The meter,  $M$ , is a standard  $-10 + 6$  decibel meter calibrated for use across a 500 ohm line. Suitable series resistors are arranged in conjunction with a multiplier switch to extend the meter range to  $+24$  db. in steps of 6 db. The values of these resistors are dependent upon the individual make of meter used.

The top view of the chassis (Fig. 3) shows three miniature tubes lined up in back of the meter. These are used

in the *Scott Dynamic Noise Suppressor* circuit described on page 46 of this issue. The toggle and rotary switches on either side of the meter are also required in the *Scott* circuit.

The reader is urged to follow the layout of all component parts carefully. Failure to do so may result in unsatisfactory performance. All filament wires should be tightly twisted and laced and kept clear of all grid and plate leads. The connector receptacle, shown mounted near the input connectors, was moved to the back edge of the chassis near the 6V6 because of a slight hum pickup caused by the close proximity of the cabling to the input channels. Metal shields were also found to be needed on the 12AH7's.

The chassis is mounted on a standard 7" x 19" steel panel. The jack panel measures 1 3/4" x 19". The decorative strip was added to enhance the appearance of the amplifier.

The results obtained with this amplifier more than satisfy the most critical listener. Quality comparable to fine broadcast equipment has been achieved and we feel that many readers will want to duplicate this unit.

(To be continued)

Engineers for WTMJ-TV, The Milwaukee Journal television station, were erecting the new RCA microwave relay transmitter on the roof of the South Side Armory in Milwaukee, Wisconsin the day this picture was taken. Used for the remote pickup of television programs, this "dishpan" is beamed to a microwave receiving unit installed on the tower at "Radio City" located five miles north of Milwaukee. From this point programs are televised to the Greater Milwaukee area. The new station, which began operation December 3rd, telecasts five days a week, Wednesday through Sunday, for a total schedule on the air of 20 hours per week.



**Spot Radio News**  
(Continued from page 20)

actual saturation if we allow an average of four rooms to every home. Thus, if this goal of an average of four radios for every home is practicable and attainable, we've got a long way to go before we reach the saturation point." In terms of set sales, the radio-in-every-room campaign becomes even more significant. "At the beginning of 1947," says Mr. Balcom, "there were 38,128,000 families in the United States and an estimated 34,800,000 of them had at least one radio in their homes. If the prewar concept of saturation is used, this means a sales potential of only about three and a quarter million more home sets, plus replacements, to reach 100 per-cent saturation. But if the new concept of four sets per family is taken as a goal, the potential market for new home sets, not counting replacements, is close to one hundred million."

**WHATEVER THE FUTURE** sales totals, the RMA head is able to report that anybody buying a set today is getting a bargain in terms of current inflated values. "Everybody talks about high prices," he says, "and radio set prices naturally have risen above prewar levels, chiefly because production costs have forced them up. Factory labor costs alone are 69 per-cent higher than they were prewar, and component prices to the manufacturer are similarly much higher because of their own higher production costs. But today's radio receiver prices, when measured against current factory wages, are below what they were in the 1920's and in the 1930's up to 1938. In 1929, for example, a radio of average price cost a worker about three and a third weeks' wages, and in 1937 this price had dropped to two and a third weeks' wages. By comparison, a radio of average price today sells for the equivalent of less than one and a half weeks' work at present-day factory wages." He adds that this price, in terms of comparable factory pay, is less than at any time in the industry's history except for a few years before the last war, when all prices were at a record low level.

**WHILE TELEVISION** will make great forward strides in the near future, consensus of the industry would seem to indicate that straight broadcasting will never be supplanted by video. "Television alone will revolutionize broadcasting," Mr. Balcom believes, "just as the talking movie revolutionized the motion picture industry. But in my opinion there will always be an insistent public demand for certain types of radio programs which can be listened to without requiring that the listener sit down and watch a visual screen. The housewife, for instance, will want to tune in a musical program, perhaps a soap opera, or a program of household hints,

A Better Cone—  
Buy Leotone



Prompt Service on  
Speaker and Phono  
Pickup Repairs

**Leotone Establishes a New Department  
FOR FAMOUS-MAKE HEARING AID  
COMPONENTS!**

These famous-make units have many audio applications where space is limited!

**MIDGET OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS** (1 1/16" x 3/8" x 1/2"). One of smallest made. High imped. to voice coil. Use in personal & portable sets, Intercoms, etc. .... **\$0.49**



**MIDGET AUDIO CHOKES** (dim. as above). 4500 ohms. DC resist. Many uses: filter, imped. coupling, etc. **\$0.49**

**CRYSTAL MICROPHONE.** Sensitive diaphragm type. Small size (1 1/4" O.D., 1/2" deep). Ideal for regular or contact mike or as pillow speaker. Rubber shock-mtd. metal frame. Less housing ..... **\$0.69**



**BONE CONDUCTOR RECEIVER.** Sensitive dynamic type, suitable also as pillow or miniature speaker or as contact (musical pick-up) mike. 1 1/2" x 3/4" x 1/2" ..... **\$2.95**

**ALNICO V MAGNETIC PHONE UNITS** (HS-30 headset replacement). Wide freq. response & sufficient volume for use as PM or PILLOW SPEAKER; DYNAMIC or CONTACT **\$0.39**

Here's  
Something  
Extra-  
Special!

**ANTENNA TUNING UNIT.** #1001A (orig. used with BC-452 xmr) Brand new units complete with 3" sq. Triplet RF thermocouple 0-8 ammeter and Tech. Manual. Flexible L/C combination will match many antenna lengths from 1500 to 7000 Kc. Grey finish hinged lid metal case. 15"x15"x23". Shpg. **\$14.95** wt. 45 lbs.

Leotone's  
Famous  
Giant  
Grab-Bag

**! ! SPECIAL ! !  
RADIO PARTS KIT**

For Amateurs, Servicemen, Experimenters—15 full pounds of new & dismantled components including: sockets, wire, resistors, condensers, speaker accessories, hardware, coils, etc.

**\$1.95**

- ANTENNA LOOPS.** High gain, spider wound. 8 1/2" x 4 1/4" ..... **\$0.29**
- RESISTOR LINE CORDS.** Flexible 3/2 ft. with plug. 200 ohms. .... **.29**
- PHONO SCRATCH FILTER TRANSFORMER** (1 1/4" sq. x 3/4") Complete with hook-up diagram ..... **.49**
- PRECISION ETCHED DIAL** Calibrated 0-100 over 180°. Plated brass. 1 1/4" hole, setscrew. .... **.39**
- BLANK CHASSIS.** Handy size for AC-DC sets, amplifiers, etc. Rust-proofed steel ..... **.29**
- RADIO HARDWARE TREASURE.** A useful assortment of approx. 1000 screws, nuts, washers, etc. .... **.49**
- BAKELITE STRIPS.** 17 x 2" x 3/32". Glossy black ..... **.10**
- EXPERIMENTAL TUBES.** 20 a s t. receiving types for testing, research, etc. Filament socketed. .... **1.00**

**HANDY KITS FOR SERVICERS**

- #2—R.F. ANTENNA & OSC. coils. 10 asstd. .... **\$0.98**
- #3—MOULDED BAKELITE CONDENSERS. 50 asstd. .0000 to .2 mid. 200-600 WV. Clearly marked. .... **2.95**
- #4—TUBULAR BY-PASS CONDENSERS. 50 asstd. .001 to .2 mid. 200-600 WV. Standard brands. .... **2.49**
- #6—DIAL SCALES. 25 asstd. airplane & slide-rule (acetate & glass incl.). .... **2.98**
- #7—ESCUTCHEON PLATES. 25 asstd. airplane, slide-rule & full vision types. .... **2.95**
- #8—KNOBS. 25 asstd. setscrew, spring & pushbutton types. .... **.98**
- #9—WAFER SOCKETS. 12 asstd. 4 to 7 prong ..... **.25**
- #10—VOLTAGE DIVIDERS. 10 asstd. multi-tapped. High wattages included. .... **1.98**
- #11—SHIELD CANS. 15 asstd. for coils, tubes, transformers, etc. .... **.89**

- CHANGER BASE SLIDERS.** Smooth ball-bearing. 10 1/2" extension. With brackets for side or bottom mtr. All-Steel. Per pair. .... **\$1.98**
- POWER RHEOSTATS.** Hvy. duty, wire-wound. Standard brands. All with shafts. 25-watt. 10, 25, 50, 130, 175, 250, 350 or 1250 ohms ..... **.89**
- 50 watt-2, 40, 50, 250, 300, 500, 3K, 7300 or 10K ohms. .... **1.29**
- 120" WHIP ANTENNA.** 3 steel screw-in sections with hvy. duty spring mtr. base. .... **1.98**
- ALNICO MAGNETS** Many sizes & shapes always in stock. Write for illustrated descriptive supplement. —Polished Bar, 9/16" x 1/4" x 3/8". 20 for **\$1.00**
- TUBE CARTONS:** Plain white. Medium size (10 sq. x 2 3/8"). Per 100 ..... **\$0.98**
- GT size (1 1/4" sq. x 3 1/4"). Per 100 ..... **1.25**
- Medium size (1 1/2" sq. x 4 1/4"). Per 100 ..... **1.49**
- Large size (2" sq. x 5"). Per 100 ..... **1.79**

Minimum order \$2.00 — 20% deposit required on all orders. Please add sufficient postage. WRITE DEPT. RN-1.

**LEOTONE RADIO CO.**  
MAKERS OF CONES AND FIELD COILS  
65-67 DEY STREET, NEW YORK 7, N.Y.  
WORTH 2-0284-5  
12,000 SQ. FT. OF RADIO PARTS

Our staff of experts is always at your service. If you don't see what you want, ask for it! Get on our mailing list. Always something new.

**RADIO ENGINEERING IN 27 MONTHS**  
DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS  
Intensive, specialized course, including strong basis in mathematics and electrical engineering, advanced Radio Theory and Design. Modern laboratory. Low tuition. Self-help opportunities. Also 27-month courses in Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Enter March, June, Sept., Dec. Catalogue.

**INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE**  
918 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.

**MILES "TELEMIKE"**  
A midget unit (1 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 1 1/4") requiring no physical contact to telephone. PICKS UP BOTH SIDES OF TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS for group loud speaker listening or for recording when used with stand and amplifier or recorder. PRICE \$25.00 postpaid.  
Write for details on our complete line of FILMGRAPH TELEPHONE—CONFERENCE—DICTATION—"TALKIE" RECORDERS & REPRODUCERS.

**MILES REPRODUCER CO., Inc.**  
Dept. RN-1, 812 Broadway, New York 3, New York.

**FMT★ FM Tuner**  
Permeability Type  
SPECIFICATIONS: An Oscillator-Mixer tuning the 88-108 MC. FM broadcast band. Permeability tuning—High "Q." One V.H.F. tube employed—output equals 2 and 3 tube combinations. No drift after 30 second warm up. Sensitivity below 10 uv/m. FMT unit requires 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" space on chassis—less than an FM tuning condenser. Feeds into 10.7 MC. or other I.F.'s. Dipole and aerial connections. Completely assembled, and calibrated. Connect three voltage wires and it is ready to operate. Don't be satisfied with a box tuner on your radio, or some racket in your aerial for best FM reception. Assemble your own FM receiver, or build the FMT into your FM-45 receiver, and operate on the new band. Set makers, Kit suppliers, and home radio builders will find the FMT economical, and a time saver in producing a high quality dependable FM receiver. Introductory price (less tube) \$6.50 postpaid. Tube extra \$1.66. Instructions supplied with each unit.

**Est. 1922 J-M-P Mfg. Co. N. Station "K"**  
Order Today **MILWAUKEE, WIS.**

# DYNAMIC

## REPRODUCER

HS-30

# HEAD SETS

*Extremely lightweight*

**EMPLOYS SAME PRINCIPLE USED IN EXPENSIVE HEARING AIDS**

**LESSENS EAR DISCOMFORT**



The impedance of these light-weight DYNAMIC headphones is 300 ohms, which fits most of the surplus ARMY and NAVY equipment. Phone plug not furnished, but may be used with any standard phone plug. Extra rubber ear inserts, and shirt clip for minimizing strain included in each package. Matching transformers for high impedance available; see price list below.

**BRAND NEW**

Packed in Original Army Boxes!

**SHIPPED ANYWHERE IN THE U. S. POSTPAID AT THESE LOW PRICES**

**2 SETS FOR \$1**

**12 SETS FOR \$5**

Phone Plug (PL-55).....19c  
 Matching Transformer for High Impedance, and Plug.....35c  
 Extension Cord, with Matching Plugs.....39c

Discounts on Larger Quantities On Request  
 Mail Orders Promptly Filled—Your Satisfaction or Your Money Back

**ELECTRONIC SALES CO.**

5559 W. ADAMS BOULEVARD  
 LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.

DEPT. RN-148      PHONE YORK 8428

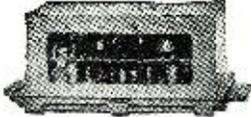
while she does her housework, and there will be many times during the day when she won't find time to watch television. School children, who in this generation have learned to do their homework while listening to the radio, will find it hard to watch a television screen and do their algebra or Latin simultaneously."

**FACT IS**, more and more school kids will be using the radio straight for educational purposes, putting their textbooks aside while they do it. This is implicit in the recent (and excellent) report on the use in schools of sound systems and recording and playback equipment, prepared by RMA and the U.S. Office of Education. Indeed, after reading the RMA-USOE report, it becomes clear that a modern youngster could get his entire education via sound, never opening a textbook. Three major methods of recording and reproducing are covered—mechanical, as typified by the phonograph and transcription disc; magnetic, in which the sound is recorded on wire, tape or other suitable medium; and photographic, such as is used in sound motion pictures. The report, which goes to leading educators in booklet form, features a series of drawings with the text. Although written expressly for school personnel, the report will undoubtedly be of value to audio equipment manufacturers and to industrial educators and training experts. The report is a community project, and scores of experts in radio and education share the honors for its excellence. Among these are Lee McCanne, of Rochester, N. Y., chairman of the RMA School Equipment Committee; Dr. R. R. Lowdermilk of the U.S. Office of Education; C. F. Gill of Rochester, N. Y.; M. U. Bilderssee of the N. Y. State Education Department, Albany; C. E. Palmer, Dover, O.; Ellis Miracle, Zanesville, O.; A. K. Ward and S. B. Hughes, Camden, N. J.; Henry F. Kuhlman, New York; W. B. Levenson, Cleveland, O.; E. H. Andreson, Chicago; Paul Haeseler, Newark, N. J.; and Charles P. MacInnis, Columbia, S. C. The booklet is titled "School Sound—Recording and Playback Equipment." Single copies can be had for free from the Radio Section, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, 25, D. C., or the RMA, 1317 F Street, N.W., Washington, 4. RMA, who published the booklet, will also quote bulk prices on request.

**RMA HAS BEEN** signally active on the booklet front recently. Another much-needed job has been done by them for apartment house owners harried by tenants with television sets. Pointing out that many an owner, especially of high-priced apartment houses, has been dogged recently by the problem of finding enough space on his roof for the antennas desired by tenants, RMA offers as a solution a distribution system which uses an antenna or combination of antennas, an amplifier, cables, and an

# WIRE RECORDER

## BUILT FOR U. S. NAVY



**YOUR COST \$32**

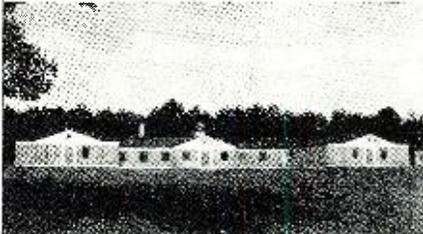
This precision made wire recording magazine (built by Western Elect.) offers you the opportunity to build a complete wire recording machine at less than 1/5 of the average price. Supplied with enough wire for a full 1/2 hour of recording time. Direct reading dials indicate "elapsed" time in minutes and seconds, enabling accurate "spotting" and "cueing". All units complete with recording and "erase" coils in full view case. Driving and take-up reels have splined shafts. Less driving motor. Size 14-3/4" L x 7" W x 5-3/4" H. Ship wt. 38 lbs.

**OPERATING INFO SUPPLIED**

**Used—Guaranteed Operating Condition**  
**20% Deposit with Order—F.O.B. New York**

**KELVIN ELECTRONICS**

74 Cortlandt St., New York 7, N. Y.



## RADIO ENGINEERING TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

Thorough training in all phases of radio and electronics, open to high school and junior college graduates. Old established school specializing in Radio training exclusively. Modern laboratories and courses. Enrollments limited. Approved veteran training.

**VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
 Dept. RD      Valparaiso, Ind.

## HAMS! RADIOMEN!

**Look at These Choice Government Surplus Items: Flyers on Request.**

BC-659 FM Receiver and Transmitter, 28 to 40 mc. Fixed or mobile operation, 14 tubes. PM Speaker and 2 1/2" meter. NEW.....	<b>\$13.95</b>
Jackson Condenser Checker, Model 650A .00001 to 1000 mfd. Carrying Case.....	<b>29.95</b>
4MFD 4000V Condenser Mallory TX-828....	<b>10.95</b>
2MFD 600V Condenser, paper cased.....	<b>1.49</b>
39c each, 5 for.....	<b>1.89</b>
4MFD 500V Condenser, paper cased.....	<b>1.49</b>
45c each, 5 for.....	<b>1.89</b>
Condensers Ass't 25 useful values.....	<b>1.89</b>
Resistors Ass't 100 popular 1/2 watt.....	<b>.69</b>
Relay 12V Coil 50A SPST Cont. N. O.....	<b>4.95</b>
Filter Choke 9H 400MA 3.5KV, WE. Co. NEW	<b>4.95</b>
Tubes JAN Inspected, Cartoned. 5BP4.....	<b>15.95</b>
3AP1... <b>\$3.49</b> 5LP1... <b>\$7.95</b> 5JP1.....	<b>3.49</b>
6J6... <b>.79</b> 307A... <b>1.89</b> 805.....	<b>.72</b>
450TL... <b>27.95</b> 6C4... <b>.65</b> 1T4.....	<b>4.95</b>
Transmitting Mica Cond. .01mfd. 5000VW. Bathtub mount. Phenolic case. CD type PL-962.....	<b>3.89</b>
Microphone Pre-Amp. 2 stage 6CS's Miniature Xformers 6x6x2 case. NEW.....	<b>29.95</b>
Modulation Transformer Collins 677N200 425 watt, 7500 ohm to 15000 ohm CT. 12KV test.....	<b>SPECIAL \$10.00 BARGAIN ASSORTMENT.</b>

For \$10.00 we will send you an assortment of parts, tubes and assemblies we guarantee will please.

**EASTERN ELECTRONIC SALES**

31-B Cedar Drive      Baltimore 20, Maryland

## HAM SPECIALS

- Navy Sound Powered Telephone Outfits, New. \$4.95
- Tuning Control Knob for Command Set Receivers..... .69
- Signal Corps Keys J-38..... .29
- HS-23 Headphones, New..... 1.29
- Extension Cords..... .79
- Telephone Handset Hangers, New..... 1.00

Send for Latest Bulletin. Include Sufficient Postage

**ALVARADIO**

903 So. Alvarado  
 Los Angeles 6, Calif.

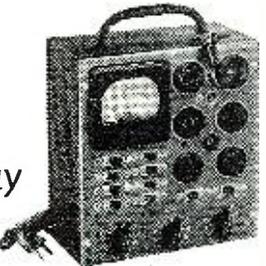
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

# STAR TUBE-CHECKER

MODEL TE-1

# \$29<sup>95</sup>

Best Buy Today



★ No other checker like it for size, quality, price. Individual pin switch arrangement enables calibration of any tube made... now or in the future. Provides line check. Rugged, portable metal cabinet measures only 7" x 8" x 3 1/2" and weighs only 6 pounds net. Extremely easy to operate. Complete charts provide data for checking 570 tubes.

★ **Order one today from your dealer, or write to:** ★

★ **STAR MEASUREMENTS CO.** ★

442 East 166th St., New York 56, N. Y.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

outlet box for each apartment. This solves the roof problem and assures each tenant good reception. "The antennas," the booklet explains, "are mounted on the rooftop and are oriented or sited at the time of installation so as to give the best reception for each station in the vicinity"—a great boon to the individual apartment renter, who thus can dismiss a major servicing problem. "Where strong signals for the transmitter are available—such as might be the case in the center of a city—or where there are only a few receivers drawing from the system, amplifiers may not be required." Cost of installation of the system largely depends on cost of the cable installation, but will take care of the landlord's television problems for years to come. "The maximum number of receivers that can be connected," RMA adds, "is unlimited." The RMA booklet was prepared under the direction of W. P. Short, of the *Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.*, New York, chairman of a special RMA subcommittee of the Association's engineering department committee on television receivers.

**WHO WILL BE** the permanent chairman of the Federal Communications Commission was still anybody's guess as this went to press. The post was made vacant by the resignation of Charles R. Denny early last fall. It was filled on a temporary basis by Paul A. Walker, one of the Commission members. Walker is a Democrat, and has been mentioned as a possible permanent chairman. So has another and more liberal commissioner—Clifford J. Durr; but the industry is inclined to regard his New Deal background with a somewhat jaundiced eye. Whether Mr. Truman might take a different view of Commissioner Durr could depend on political trends in the near future. Speaking of politics, it is understood that the President is determined to hold off appointing anybody permanent until after the special session of Congress. This is in line with general White House policy these days—to keep things political as quiet as possible until the special session cracks the hard nuts before it. Another New Deal candidate is Wayne Coy, FDR young man who figured during that regime and who has more recently gained some practical radio experience as manager of the Washington Post's station, WINX. Another candidate with FCC experience is General Telford Taylor, who was FCC general counsel before he went away to war and was succeeded by Mr. Denny. Denny later went on to become chairman. A candidate who, according to the experts, is not being considered in a big way is J. Leonard Reinsch, radio advisor to the President. Story is that Mr. Truman has had some bum steers from Mr. Reinsch and has scratched him from the list of prospects.

**IF YOU HAVEN'T** had time to look it up and look it over—speaking of **January, 1948**



**RADIO**

- **KEYER UNIT TG-10.** Photo-electric tape 6N7, 2—2L6, and 1 rectifier tubes. May easi P.A. amp. Heavy duty power supply. 110 V metal case with hinged cover. Size 21" long, approx. shipping wt.—110 lbs.) Complete with tubes (less photo cell) ..... Only **\$17.95**
  - **SCR-528 FM-XMITTER AND RECEIVER.** Freq. range—20.0 to 27.9 Mc. No. of crystals—80. Ten preset channels. Uses 9 ft. fishpole ant. Crystal controlled. 12 and 24 V. dynamotor. Recevr.: BC-603C. Uses 1—6H6, 1—6J5, 1—6V6gt, 3—6AC7, 2—12SG7gt, and 2—6SL7gt tubes. Trans.: BC-604C. Uses 7—1619 and 1—1624 tubes. Power output: 25 Watts @ 100% Modulation. Complete with Tubes, Xtals. Mountings and case. Approximate shipping weight, 240 lbs. **\$59.50**
- Check These Prices . . . Only**
- ✓ **AIRCRAFT HOMING ADAPTER (WE)** Model 211-1 Freq. Range: 254 to 258 Mc. Contains 4 type 954 acorn tubes. Housed in attractive aluminum case with black wrinkle finish. Overall size: 12 1/4" long, 3 3/4" wide, 4" high. Complete with tubes, one switching relay, one pilot control box, canvas cover. New ..... Just **\$10.95**
  - ✓ **VRADAR TRANSMITTER (AS-B-5)** Pulse transmitter, complete with power supply (800 cye. single phase). Uses 4-15E in RF and 1-15R rectifier. Long line type RF section. Housed in black wrinkle finish; Aluminum cabinet. 18" long, 10" high, 8 1/2" deep. Includes 800 cycle blower. Many useful experimental parts. .... Special **\$9.95**
  - ✓ **SCR-522 VHF TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER (AM)** The well-known standby for 2 Meters. New. .... Just **\$24.95**
  - ✓ **ANTENNA MAST KIT** Ideal for Television antennas. 1 1/2" diameter steel pipe. Each section fluted to fit into each other. Seven 5-foot sections in canvas bag makes 35 foot mast. 1'er set. .... New **\$5.95**
  - ✓ **CRYSTALS** Type FT-171B complete in holder 2220 KC. Each. .... **49c**  
Type FT-241-A (WF) 27 to 38.2 Mc. (please specify freq. desired). These crystals operate on the 96th Harmonic) ..... **3 for \$1.00**
  - ✓ **HEAD-SETS (Utah)** Impedance 8,000 Ohms. New ..... Just **\$1.39**
  - ✓ **DESK MICROPHONES** Type T-32 (Kelloso) Push-to-talk switch on stand. New ..... Only **\$2.95**
  - ✓ **ALUMINUM RIVETS** Assorted ..... Per Lb. **95c**
  - ✓ **SOLDERING LUGS** Assorted ..... Per Lb. **95c**
  - ✓ **INSULATORS** (all-ceramic) (Assortment) posts, spacers, strain. ant., Stand-off Beel-thru, etc. .... **15 for \$1.00**
  - ✓ **HARDWARE KITS** (Spares for SCIT 399) 24 envelopes machine screws and 27 envelopes of washers and nuts. Per kit. .... **49c**
  - ✓ **MICA CONDENSER ASSORTMENT** ..... **50 for \$1.98**
  - ✓ **RESISTOR ASSORTMENT** Includes 1/2, 1, 2, 4, 10 Watt resistors (carbon and wire-wound) ..... **100 for \$1.98**
  - ✓ **BATTERIES:**  
BA-2 22 1/2 V. Small size. .... New **27c**  
BA-39 7.5 and 150 V. .... New **\$1.39**  
(Guaranteed Fresh)
  - ✓ **RG-8/U FLEXIBLE COAXIAL CABLE** New. .... **100 Feet for \$3.49**
  - ✓ **SOUND-POWERED UNIT** Consists of 2 head-sets; 2 microphones; 50 feet of cable. Per unit. .... **\$16.95**

**SURPRISE SURPLUS "PACKAGE"**  
Nearly 10 lbs. of assorted electronic units and parts. **\$1.49**  
Worth many times this low price.

\$2.00 minimum order, f.o.b., Chicago  
25% deposit—balance C.O.D.

Write for **United Surplus FREE** catalog. . . .  
You'll be sure to save money!

**United SURPLUS MATERIALS**  
**3313-19 W. OGDEN AVE.**  
**CHICAGO 23, ILL.**

**ROTA-BASE**

NEW HANDY LAB. DIAL actually gives a "prong" picture of radio tube connections. INSTANTLY, ACCURATELY. No more valuable time lost thumbing pages or on lengthy readings. Filament, grid, plate, cathode, etc., to more than 300 tube types are shown. NOW ONLY \$1.00 postpaid, or sent C.O.D. plus postage. Order TODAY, money refunded if you are not delightfully pleased.

**REED MFG. CO.**  
11350-P, Burbank Blvd., N. Hollywood, Calif.

**D618 CONSTANT VELOCITY FREQUENCY RECORD**

Here's an indispensable guide for fast, accurate, direct checking of phono pickups and indirect checking of recording heads, loud speakers, p. a. equipment, etc. 12", double-faced Vinylite record, 78 RPM—recorded in 3 sections, 50-10,000 cps, 400 cps, 1,000 cps. Lists \$3.50 ea.—see your distributor or write—

**UNIVERSAL MICROPHONE CO.**  
INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA

**TOOL STEEL DRILL ROD** **95c** POSTPAID in Cont. - retail U.S. C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED

25 Rods SAMPLER KIT 25 Sizes Ground and Polished to a Perfect Finish 1001 Uses for Craftsmen, Hobbyists, Mechanics, etc. Free machining, easily worked, yet can be made file hard or hardened to spring temper. Harder than instructions included!

**FREE** With first order 6" steel comb, rule & depth gage with pocket clip and price list.

**FLAT TOOL STEEL**  
The precision ground flat tool steel with the satin-smooth finish. Simple to work, easy to harden, ready to use.

**SHOP ASSORTMENT** 5 (5 diff. pieces—1/2" to 1 1/2" thick, 1 1/2" wide, 18" long.) **\$4.80**

**BOTH KITS FOR \$6.50**  
(Include 25c postage on orders under \$5.00)  
We can supply ALL your Tool Steel Needs

**BESSEMER STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, Dept. LC-13**  
Small Sncps Div., 1958 W. 59th St., Chicago 36, Ill.

# TUBES

For immediate shipment  
R.M.A. Guaranteed  
Below Distributor Costs  
Individually Sealed Cartons

Type	Price
6K6GT	.40
6K5GT	.46
6V6GT	.46
6SA7GT	.46
6SJ7GT	.46
6SK7GT	.46
6SQ7GT	.46
6X5GT	.40
12SA7GT	.46
12SQ7GT	.46
12SK7GT	.46
12SJ7GT	.46
35L6GT	.40
35Z5GT	.32
50L6GT	.46

RATED ACCOUNTS—2% 10 DAYS

ALL OTHERS 2% C.O.D.

10% DISCOUNT ON LOTS OF 50 OR MORE

**RAVAC ELECTRONICS CORP.**

432—4th Avenue  
New York 16, N.Y.

## More Money for You in Radio

Qualify here for your  
Radio Operating  
Engineer's Licenses

Complete instruction for  
passing F.C.C. Commercial  
and Amateur Radio Operator's  
License Examinations.

Small classes and  
individual attention

NEW CLASSES FORMING REGULARLY

G. I. Approved Training  
Write for complete information

**RADIO INSTITUTE  
OF CHICAGO**

165 North Michigan Ave.  
Chicago, Ill.

FCC—they came out recently with an analysis of factors for and against standard broadcasting prosperity. Of the factors favorable to an expanded broadcast industry, they list general prosperity, increased advertising efforts, a tendency to increase the size of radio audiences, and certain advantages of radio over other advertising media. Hindering prosperity would be a depression, sharper competition from other media, and the high cost of running a station, among other things. "That the outlook for broadcasting is one of increasing competition is an understatement," FCC concludes.

**HAM HISTORY** was made by the FCC in 1947 when they waived a long-standing and hotly-defended rule, the one that requires amateur call letters be assigned systematically to prevent partiality. Regardless of this rule, which FCC has stuck to through thick and thin in self-defense, they granted Ernest Melvey of Seattle, Wash., permission to change his amateur station call letters from W7HVS to W7HUX. Mr. Melvey didn't have any drag or friends in high places, but his reason for wanting the new letters was good enough for the Commission. They had been used by his late son, Robert, killed in action aboard the cruiser Nashville when the ship was hit by a Japanese suicide plane. His dad wanted the letters "in remembrance of the good times" he and his son had had on the air together. . . .

**FCC HAS** made another valiant sortie against government red-tape, simplifying its broadcasting application forms and cutting their number from twenty to seven. Applicants for new standard, FM and television stations all now use the same form, instead of three different ones. Applications for licenses and renewals, assignment of construction permits and licenses and transfer of control are likewise unified. Details have also been cut. For instance, if an applicant feels that it's too much trouble to furnish an unusually large listing of all parties involved, he may get a waiver and cut the list to the bone. FCC hopes that it will not only cut down applicant work, but the work of the Commission when processing the forms.

**CLAIMING TO BE** the most extensive airline-owned station in the world is a new one with a normal operating range of 3500 miles, now abuilding at Haneda airport, near Tokyo. Northwest Airlines is fathering the project. The station will serve planes over the north Pacific from the U. S. and Alaska to Tokyo, Seoul, Shanghai and Manila, and will eventually offer service to other international airlines operating into Tokyo. Future plans may result in the station being operated by Aeronautical Radio, Inc., on a cooperative basis for all airlines in the area. The station will have two five-channel, three-kw. Wilcox transmitters. A battery of rhombic anten-

## JANUARY SPECIALS

Volume control kits (25 ass't).....	\$1.95
Resistor kit (100 ass't) ½; 1; 2 watts.....	1.49
Pilot lights (50 ass't).....	2.25
Knob kit (25 ass't).....	1.95
Socket kit (25 ass't).....	1.95
Selenium rectifier—100 mil.....	.85
Auto vibrator, standard 4 prong.....	.95
Crystal pick-up arm.....	2.25
Television or FM lead-in wire, 300 ohms, 100 ft.....	2.70
General instrument, auto rec. changer.....	14.95
Variable condensers, 2 gang, 456.....	.75
New Army headphones, 6 ft. cord, PL55 plug.....	1.49
Bleeder condenser 100K ohms—150 v.....	.29
Paper cond. 2 mfd. 800 w.v.....	.29
Punched chassis, 6 tube.....	.19

10%  
Cash  
with  
Orders  
**ALMO**  
Covers the Globe  
Phone  
LO  
3.9255

509 ARCH STREET  
PHILADELPHIA, PENN.

## WAR SURPLUS "SPECIALS"

- # 1 \* 6 TUBE BEACON RECEIVERS—Incorporates superheterodyne circuit: Three gang planetary drive tuning condensers; 1—6K7 RF; 1—6SA7 Conv. Osc.; 1—6SK7 IF; 1—6SF7 Det. 1st audio; & 2—25L6's output. Freq. 200 to 400 KC.  
\* THE TUBES ALONE ARE WORTH THE PRICE ASKED.  
Complete with tubes & in good operating condition—\$4.75.
- # 2 \* 5 TUBE BEACON RECEIVERS—Same as above except tube line-up as follows: 1—6K7; 1—6SA7; 1—6SK7; 1—6SQ7; & 1—28D7 dual pentode pwr. output. Complete with tubes & in good operating condition—\$3.95.
- # 3 \* MARKER BEACON RECEIVERS—7.5 MC.; 1—12C8 & 1—12SQ7 tubes & SENSITIVE, ADJUSTABLE RELAY—closes at 4 ma. & opens at 2 ma. May be used to control external circuits from received signals, or to control models; open doors from a distance, etc.  
Complete with tubes & Sensitive relay—A SPECIAL—\$2.95.  
25% must accompany C.O.D. orders—ENCLOSE POSTAGE FOR PARCEL POSTS.  
E. L. LUTTRELL "RADIO"  
FORREST CITY, ARKANSAS

## EASY TO LEARN CODE

It is easy to learn or increase speed with an Instructograph Code Teacher. Affords the quickest and most practical method yet developed. For beginners or advanced students. Available tapes from beginner's alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM.



ENDORSED BY THOUSANDS!

The Instructograph Code Teacher literally takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to learn and master code without further assistance. Thousands of successful operators have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

## INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY

4711 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO 40 ILLINOIS

## Mr. Radio Service Dealer "Speed is our Motto"

One day service on all orders. None too small. Only Nationally Advertised Merchandise (No Surplus Handled). TUBES—Any quantity 50% off list.

Mail us your orders.

Illustrated list on request.

*Bill Sutton's* Wholesale  
Electronics  
Fifth at Commerce Fort Worth, Texas

nas directed toward Shemya in the Aleutian Islands, Manila, Shanghai, Wake and Guam will provide extraordinary range. The station is the first of a series to be set up in the Orient under a cooperative arrangement with other airlines. —30—

### SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

WE ARE pleased to add two more names to the growing list of radio servicemen's associations in the United States, Canada, and Scotland.

The following names and officers should be added to your list:

**Association of Radio Technicians:**  
Homer L. Davidson, President, 1726 Central Ave., Fort Dodge, Iowa; Don Sinclair, Sec'y, 405 O St., Fort Dodge, Iowa.

**Orangeville District Radio Electronic Technicians Assoc.,** Orangeville, Ontario, Canada; President, Jim Musselman, Dundalk, Ontario, Canada; Sec'y-Treas., Victor Sharp, Box 414, Orangeville, Ontario, Canada.

Also the following correction should be made:

The name of Associated Radio Dealers of Columbus should be changed to Associated Radio Service Dealers (of Columbus), 2552 North High St., Columbus, Ohio; G. L. Riebel, President, Riebel's Appliance Shop, 1190 North High St., Columbus, Ohio.

New officers of the Akron Radio Technicians Association include: George Phillips, President; Harry Hess, Vice-President; Cliff Kehrle, Treasurer; and Del Bruner, 24 Byers Ave., Akron, Ohio, Secretary.

Radio Technician's Guild, Whaling City Chapter; Al Wobecky, President; James R. Shepley, Secretary, 110 Topham St., New Bedford, Massachusetts.

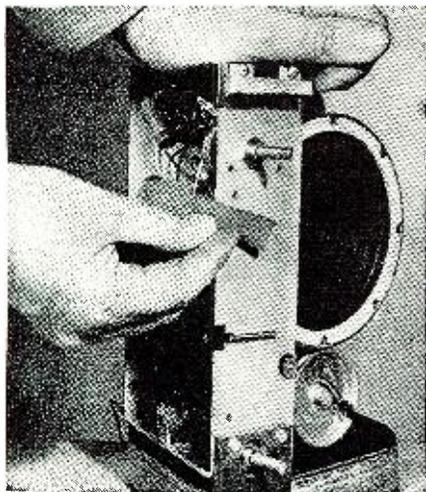
The November RADIO NEWS carried a complete list of servicemen's organizations on page 164, while several new organizations were listed on page 165 of the December issue. Any further additions or corrections for these listings will be welcome at any time.

### DIAL POINTER TROUBLE

CERTAIN radios use a dial pointer arranged to slide along the chassis edge, behind a glass numbered dial.

Sticking often occurs due to rough spots or burrs on the metal edge.

Careful smoothing of the metal with emery cloth as shown will eliminate this trouble. H.L.



January, 1948

Congratulations To The

# 25 WINNERS

in the big  
**TELEX MONOSET CONTEST**

### 1st Prize

\$100 and a TELEX Monoset to

**HOWARD A. STAMBAUGH**  
5543 28th Ave. N.E.  
Seattle 5, Wash.

### 2nd Prize

\$50 and a TELEX Monoset to

**G. E. HORA**  
4350 W. 25th Place  
Chicago 23, Ill.

### 3rd Prize

\$25 and a TELEX Monoset to

**LUTHER B. HOFFMAN**  
678 Princeton St.,  
Palmerton, Pa.

### TELEX MONOSETS TO THESE 22 RUNNERS-UP

Ethel Atkins,  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

Robert J. Banks  
(W8KOS),  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

Louis Berkowitz,  
Allston, Mass.

James R. Boyd  
(W8WDL),  
Toledo, Ohio

Herbert S. Brier,  
Gary, Ind.

W. H. Cooney (W8LM),  
Conneaut, Ohio

Harry Greene,  
Long Island City, N. Y.

Chris E. Hobson  
(W3AER),  
Wilkinsburg, Pa.

T. Huntley (W6LIP),  
Encino, Calif.

George C. Lefevre,  
Carlisle, Pa.

E. W. Melin (W2JTA),  
Montclair, N. J.



TELEX Monoset

- Successor to the Headphone
- Comfortable Stethoscopic Design
- Built-in Volume Control
- High Fidelity—Featherweight

TELEX thanks the many radio fans who sent in opinions. Even though you didn't win, we know you're glad to have tried the new Monoset.

For a really modern rig—transmitting or receiving—get a TELEX Monoset today!



### RADIO SERVICE MEN!

Headquarters for

Television & F. M. Kits

Components and Antenna Systems

All standard makes

Serving all counties in eastern New York State

Distributors of RADIO EQUIPMENT

**CHIEF ELECTRONICS**

104 MAIN STREET, POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.  
The Square Deal Supply House

### Guaranteed Radio Tubes

All types for Immediate Delivery  
Send For List

Territories Still Open for  
DISTRIBUTORS

**Attention Manufacturers**—Large Quantities of 117L7-32L7-6F6-6K6-6SK7-70L7-1-Volt Miniature and 12-Volt Miniatures

LE-HI ELECTRICAL COMPANY

660 Broadway Newark 4, N. J.  
Humboldt 5-3530 Humboldt 5-3531



## TRAIN FOR RADIO IN MIAMI

Prepare for a radio career in one of America's most beautiful cities—busy, romantic Miami—at the crossroads of two continents.

Embry-Riddle's internationally known Government-approved School of Aviation offers a full year Radio Course, designed to qualify you for important jobs in the Radio Industry. Approved training under G.I. Bill. Immediate enrollment

FOR FREE INFORMATION  
MAIL THIS COUPON—TODAY!

Dean of Enrollments—Dept. 55-A  
EMBRY-RIDDLE SCHOOL OF AVIATION  
Miami 30, Florida

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Check One  Veteran  Non-Veteran

## "Dry Batteries" For

Mine Detectors; Handie-Talkies; Walkie Talkies; Radio Sets; Receivers and Transmitters. Countless uses and Applications, such as:

SCR-625	AN/CPT-2	BC-1141
BC-721	SCR-536	I-244
AN/PRS-1	SCR-585-A	IE-75
AN/PRS-3	SCR-694	RT-20/PRC-4
Bc/1000-A	SCR-300	AN/APS-6
R-100 ( ) Urr	AN/PRT-1	SB-22
R-80 ( ) PR	AN/PRC-4	SB/20/GT
SCR-729	AN/PRC-3	T94 to 99 CRT-2
Ser-521	BC-1136	T-135 to 140PRT-1
AN/VRC-3	SCR-515	AN/APS-8
RT/TRC-7	AN/CPS-1	TS-1/ARR-1
Bc-761-A	BC-611	R-62/PR

Packed for Export in Vapor-Proof, Air-Tight Cases. Mfd during 1945 by leading mfr's. Consult us for your special needs.

**Simwar Distributing Corp.**

452 Rodney St. Brooklyn 11, N.Y.  
EVERGREEN-8-2129

# S.S.S.

"Servicing by Signal Substitution"

Learn about this modern dynamic approach to radio servicing with ONLY BASIC TEST EQUIPMENT.

... Fully described in a 120 page book available from your Precision Distributor or factory at 40c.

... Schools are invited to inquire regarding quantity orders from our Educational Division.

**PRECISION**  
APPARATUS COMPANY INC.  
ELMHURST 9, N. Y.

Manufacturers of Fine Test Equipment  
RADIO • TELEVISION • ELECTRICAL • LABORATORY

# A . . . O N E W S 1947

## INDEX TO VOLUMES 37-38

### AMATEUR (RECEIVERS)

- A 5-Tube Ham Super (Hays, W6RTP) ..... 62 Feb.
- A 425 mc. Super from Navy's ASB-7 (May, W5AJG) ..... 47 July
- Designing a 2 Meter Communication Receiver (Tomer, W1PIM).... 57 Sept.
- Simple Two-Tube Ham Super (Frank, W9JU) ..... 48 May
- Transmitter-Receiver from Surplus Tuner (Clark, W1KLS)..... 60 Nov.

### AMATEUR (TRANSMITTERS)

- A Bandswitching V. F. O. Exciter (Hays, W6RTP) ..... 49 Sept.
- A Beginner's Transmitter (Frank, W9JU) ..... 62 June
- A Breadboard 2 Meter Kilowatt Transmitter (Floyd, W2RYT & Wells, W8LWD) ..... 32 Jan.
- A Compact E.C.O. Controlled Transmitter (Hyder, W2LIW)..... 62 Dec.
- A Compact 150 Watt Transmitter (Ledbetter, W8YBG) ..... 38 July
- Adapting the TBY-7 for Amateur Use (Ford, W6YT) ..... 39 Oct.
- A Gang-Tuned Transmitter (Clemens, W9ERN) ..... 51 Nov.
- A Local Contact Rig (Parmenter, W1JXF) ..... 52 July
- A Portable 80-40 Meter Rig (Lindsey, W4BIW) ..... 44 Apr.
- A 600-Watt Phone Transmitter (Turner, W1AY) ..... 61 Oct.
- Beginners' Traffic Transmitter (Hayes, W3LVY) ..... 46 Dec.
- Compact 60-Watt Transmitter (Freeland, W5EMH) ..... 41 Mar.
- Deluxe Amateur Transmitter (Whitaker, W2BFB) ..... 69 Apr.
- Deluxe Amateur Transmitter (Whitaker, W2BFB) ..... 71 May
- Miniature Ten Meter Phone Transmitter (Rhodes, W6UUV/8)..... 60 Dec.
- Mono-Sequence Tuning (Whitaker, W2BFB) ..... 44 June
- Narrow Band Phase Modulation Exciter (Sterman, W2JWX) ..... 69 May
- 144 mc. Handie-Talkie (Haist, W6TWL) ..... 54 Feb.
- 10-Meter Mobile FM Transmitter (Frank, W9JU) ..... 44 Oct.
- Transmitter-Receiver from Surplus Tuner (Clark, W1KLS) ..... 60 Nov.
- Transmitter with Efficient Band-Switching (Turner, W1AY)..... 53 June
- Variable Frequency Transmitter-Exciter (Clemens, W9ERN)..... 38 Mar.

### AMATEUR (MISC.)

- A 50-Watt Modulator with Peak Limiting (Lewis, W8MQU)..... 42 Nov.
- A Handy 20-Watt Modulator (Turner W1AY) ..... 50 Mar.
- A Narrow-Band FM Adapter (Duhart, W9LWE) ..... 46 Nov.
- An Inexpensive 18-db. Preselector (Dodge) ..... 61 Aug.
- Antenna Loading Problems and Solutions (Goode) ..... 44 Aug.
- A Simple Modulation and Field Strength Meter (Frank, W9JU).... 46 Apr.
- A Stabilized Modulated Oscillator (Hayes, W1IIN/3) ..... 28 Jan.
- A Variable Frequency Oscillator (Field, W4KAP) ..... 65 Sept.
- Easy-to-Build Modulation Monitor (Dibrell, W5BLW) ..... 50 Oct.
- 807 Makes Low Cost Power Packaged Modulator (Turner, W1AY). 46 July
- Experimental U.H.F. Oscillator (Roeschke, W9PPB) ..... 35 Jan.

- FM Modulator for Amateur Use (Davis, W4ATO) ..... 56 Apr.
- Ham Ticket in 30 Days (Frye, W9EGV) ..... 56 May
- New 6-10-11 Meter Converter (Lester, W2AMJ) ..... 51 Aug.
- Simple 10-Meter Converter (Roeschke, W9PPB/5)..... 56 Feb.
- Superregenerative Frequency Converter (Trice, W3QHS, & Barbat, W3KIL) ..... 39 Feb.
- The Good Old Days (Wherry, W0DEX) ..... 57 June
- Utility Locker Makes Deluxe Cabinet (Welch, W5MHK) ..... 69 Oct.

### AMPLIFIERS

- A.C.-D.C. Audio Amplifier (Eannarino) ..... 40 Feb.
- A Low Cost Phono Amplifier (Cryder) ..... 61 Sept.
- Midget 4-Watt Amplifier (Snader) .. 40 Mar.

### ANTENNAS

- All-Wave Television-FM Antenna.. 49 Oct.
- An Inexpensive 4-Element Array (Hale) ..... 47 Feb.
- A Simple Antenna System (Hays, W6RTP) ..... 59 Nov.
- A 3-Element Rotary Beam (Schwartz, W2NUD) ..... 62 Aug.
- Directional Patterns with a 54A Array (Whaley) ..... 53 Apr.
- Folded Dipole FM and Television Antenna ..... 84 Apr.
- New Parasitic Beam Design (Rowe, W2FMF) ..... 40 Jan.

### AVIATION

- 4-Band Automatic Radio Direction Finder for Transport Planes (Bailey) ..... 68 June
- Radio Controlled Flight..... 25 Jan.

### BOOK REVIEWS

- Advanced Radio Servicing (Beitman) ..... 108 Nov.
- Aircraft Electricity for the Mechanic (Chapel) ..... 136 Oct.
- An Introduction to Electronics (Hudson) ..... 172 Apr.
- Applied Practical Radio (Coyne Staff) ..... 94 July
- Automatic Record Changers Servicing Information (Beitman)..... 94 July
- Communication Through the Ages (Still) ..... 165 Jan.
- Conversion Diagrams (R & M Staff) 110 Nov.
- Drafting for Electronics (Carini) ... 172 Apr.
- Electrical Engineering (Wall)..... 165 Dec.
- Elementary Radio Servicing (Wellman) ..... 106 Aug.
- Far East Trade Directory..... 136 Oct.
- FM Radio Handbook—1946 Edition (Sleeper) ..... 118 June
- F-M Simplified (Kiver)..... 108 Nov.
- Fundamentals of Industrial Electronic Circuits (Richter)..... 172 Apr.
- Highways in the Sky—The Story of the AACs (Shores)..... 136 Oct.
- Musical Acoustics (Culver)..... 106 Aug.
- 1947 Radio Diagrams (Beitman) ... 110 Nov.
- Practical Electrical Mathematics (Rasch) ..... 130 Feb.
- Principles of Electrical Engineering (Wall) ..... 164 Dec.
- Professional Radio Writing (Crews) 130 Feb.
- Radio-Electronics Quiz Book (Duncan) ..... 173 Apr.
- Radio Operating Questions and Answers (Nilson & Hornung).... 130 Feb.
- Radio's Conquest of Space (McNicol) ..... 165 Jan.
- Slide Rule Short Cuts (Miller)..... 136 Oct.

Television—Vols. 3 & 4 (Goldsmith et al.) .....174 Sept.  
 Television Receiver Construction (Liebscher) .....164 Dec.  
 Television Receiving Equipment (Cocking) .....116 June  
 Television Techniques (Bettinger)...173 Sept.  
 The Decibel Notation (Rao)...166 Mar.  
 The Electronic Control Handbook (Batcher & Moulic)...118 June  
 The Future of Television (Dunlap)...173 Sept.  
 The People Look at Radio (Lazarsfeld & Field)...166 Mar.  
 The Radio Amateur's Handbook (ARRL Staff) .....116 June  
 The Servicing of Television Receivers (Philco Staff)...165 Jan.

**BUSINESS MANAGEMENT**

Appliance Financing by Commercial Banks (Asterita)... 50 Aug.  
 A Sales Control System (Merish)... 64 May  
 At Your Service Madame (Frye)... 46 June  
 Be Sure of Quality Before You Sell (Brody) ..... 51 Jan.  
 Consumers Are Sore (DeNike)... 53 Feb.  
 Depreciation and Your Income Tax (Ashe) .....112 Jan.  
 Don't Be A Dagwood...100 Dec.  
 Every Home a Bonanza! (Bader)... 49 Aug.  
 Increase Your Sales with Contests! (Z. Kaufman) ..... 92 Oct.  
 Locating Your New Store (Morris)... 64 Apr.  
 Modern Lighting for Radio and Appliance Stores (Logan)... 44 July  
 New Radio Outlet Succeeds by Being Different (Spoonor)... 47 Sept.  
 Packaged Radio Service (Ellis)... 60 Mar.  
 Preliminary Steps in Establishing a Radio and Appliance Store (Schuessler) ..... 58 June  
 Publicity Means Sales (Lesly)... 43 Dec.  
 Retailing Basics That Pay Off (Bader) ..... 42 Feb.  
 Service Associations Can Be Successful (Krantz) ..... 48 Feb.  
 Short Change Workers (Ziegler)... 96 Sept.  
 Showmanship Sells Merchandise (Z. Kaufman) ..... 80 July  
 Spot Broadcasts Sell! (Roux)... 60 Apr.  
 The Farm Market for Radio and Appliances (Elder) ..... 62 Mar.  
 You Pay Before You Play (Yohalem) ..... 56 Aug.  
 Your Shop Location (Milbourne)... 30 Jan.  
 What Does Your Customer Buy? (Nelson) ..... 40 July  
 Where Will You Find Them?... 60 May

**CIRCUIT PAGE**

Admiral Models 6E1, 6E1N.....Jan.  
 Admiral Model 7C63, Chassis 7C1....Dec.  
 Admiral Models 7T01, 7T04.....Nov.  
 Admiral Models 7T06, 7T12.....Sept.  
 Air King Model 4604D.....Apr.  
 Air King Model 4607A.....July  
 Air King Model 4608A.....Mar.  
 Arvin Model 140P.....Nov.  
 Arvin Models 150TC, 151TC.....Dec.  
 Arvin Models 555, 555A, 552N, 552AN..Sept.  
 Arvin Model 558.....July  
 Belmont Boulevard.....Mar.  
 Belmont Model 5D110.....May  
 Belmont Model 5P19.....Sept.  
 Belmont Model 6D120.....July  
 Bendix Models 636A, C, D.....Feb.  
 Coronet Model C-2.....Feb.  
 Crosley Model 56FC.....Sept.  
 Crosley Models 56PA, 56PB.....July  
 Crosley Model 56TD-W.....Nov.  
 Crosley Models 56TZ, 57TQ.....May  
 Crosley Models 56XTA, 56XTW.....Mar.  
 Detroit Models 571A, 571B.....Jan.  
 ECA Model 108.....Feb.  
 Emerson Models 501, 502, 504.....Nov.  
 Emerson Models 507, 509, 518, 522, 535..Sept.  
 Farnsworth Models EC-260, EK-262, EK-263, EK-264, EK-265.....Jan.

January, 1948

# XTRA Listening Pleasure From Any Radio



With The

*Meissner*

## FM RECEPTOR

● The thrill and incomparable beauty of FM reception is available to all with the Meissner model 8C FM receptor. A simple connection to any present AM radio . . . and the full scale fidelity of FM reception, unbelievably free from static, interference or fading, is brought to the listener as only the quality of Meissner skill can produce it. See and hear the new MEISSNER — there is nothing like it! Retail Price . . . \$57.50.

● New FM Band, 88 to 108 Mc. ● Audio Fidelity, flat within plus or minus 2 db. from 50 to 15,000 CPS ● Audio Output, 3 volts R. M. S. at minimum useable signal input, 30% modulation. ● For greater signal inputs, output voltages as high as 15 volts R. M. S. obtained without distortion. ● Power Supply, 105 to 125 volts, 50 or 60 cycle AC. Consumption, 35 watts ● Tube Complement, 2 type 6AG5, 2 type 6BA6, 2 type 6C4, 1 type 6AL5 and 1 type 6X5GT/G

**M** **MEISSNER MANUFACTURING**  
 DIVISION OF MAGUIRE INDUSTRIES, INC.  
 MT. CARMEL, ILL., U. S. A.

**VALUABLE COUPON—SCOOP**  
 TUBES—(Std. Brand.) 6Y3GT..... 3 for \$ 1.00  
 TUBES—(Std. Brand.) 12X67..... 2 for 1.00  
 MALLORY COND.—40-20 Mfd 150v. FP. 2 for 1.00  
 P.B. CONDENSER—20-20 Mfd 150v..... 3 for 1.00  
 BY PAS COND.—005 or .01 Mfd 600v. 15 for 1.00  
 TREBOR IF COILS 455 KC (1 1/4x2 1/2)..... 2 for 1.00  
 OSCILL. COILS 455 KC (for 12SA7)..... 3 for 1.00  
 LOOP ANTENNA H. Gain (3'x8")..... 3 for 1.00  
 RESISTOR KIT 50 Ass'd 1/2 to 1 Watt..... 1.00  
 OUTPUT TRANS. 2000-3 or 7000-3..... 2 for 1.00  
 DIAL CORD—50 Ft. Snelco Std. or Mod. 2 for 1.00  
 ● COMBINATION KIT—All Above Items Only. 10.00  
 With This Coupon—Order at Once  
**RADIO DISTRIBUTING CO. Pasadena 18, Cal.**

**RADIO ENGINEERING!**  
**DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS**  
 COMPLETE Radio Engineering Course. Bachelor of Science Degree. Courses also in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical Engineering, Business Administration, Accounting, Secretarial, Science. Graduates successful. 64th year. Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. Write for catalog.  
**TRI-STATE COLLEGE** 1618 College Ave. ANGOLA, INDIANA

**FM—RADIO—TV TRAINING**  
**FREE BOOKLET NOW AVAILABLE**  
 This new booklet gives you the facts you want to know before you enroll in any school. Profusely illustrated, interesting and factual. Enables you to check why WRCI SPECIALIZED TRAINING METHODS are outstanding in the West; why WRCI laboratory trained specialists are preferred for responsible high paying positions in the fields of Radio Communications and Radio-Television Servicing. Choose your school with care; read this 16 page booklet before you enroll anywhere. *Our course is approved for veteran training.* Get your free copy of this revealing booklet now. Send a penny postcard or letter today. Please mark it Dept. S for quick service, and address:  
**WESTERN RADIO COMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE**  
 631 West Ninth Street Los Angeles 15, Calif.  
 Member Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce

**JUST OUT! Hard-to-get**  
**New Solid Brass Portable**

## 7 FT. RADIO ANTENNAS

**7 Exceptionally Rugged Sections With Handy Mounting Bracket**

**\$10 Value Only \$2.49** post paid

**Sent Postpaid Upon Receipt of Price or Mailed C.O.D. Plus Postage**

### FOR HOMES BOATS or AUTOS

Same as used on Army tanks, Jeeps, etc. These telescopic, rustproof antennas have tremendous pickup, eliminate dangerous wiring. Solid Brass throughout, practically insuring

**NOISE FREE RECEPTION**  
 Compresses into 1 ft. 3 in. Handy for Camping Trips, also Useful for Transmitting, FM and Television sets.

**EASY TO INSTALL ANYWHERE**  
 Each antenna comes securely packed with mounting bracket and heavy 5-foot Rubber Covered shielded Lo-Loss Lead ready to install.

**QUANTITY LIMITED MAIL ORDER TODAY**

Send check or money order today for only \$2.49 for this \$10 Value. Your antenna will be sent postpaid or mailed C.O.D. plus postage. Money back in 10 days if not satisfied.

**RADIO HOSPITAL**  
 442 East 86th St., Dept. R-9  
 New York 28, N. Y.



# OIL KIT

**100 RADIO FREQUENCY COILS ALL NEW!**  
**ALL USABLE! TREMENDOUS VARIETY!**  
**Thousands of Applications in Each Kit**

Frequency ranges from 2 meters to 25 kilocycles. Both iron core types and air types included. Many units have mica condensers which can be salvaged for other purposes.

- CHOKES • WAVE TRAPS
- ANTENNA COILS
- OSCILLATOR COILS
- R.F. COILS • TANK COILS
- I.F. TRANSFORMERS

and many other types in kit

With proper trimmers and associated parts every coil can be used. These KITS are perfect for amateurs, experimenters, servicemen, schools, laboratories, etc.

**Priced at \$2.98**

If these coils were to be purchased separately they would cost over \$75.00.

Almost any one of these coils is worth more than the price of the entire kit!

**WRITE FOR BARGAIN CATALOG**

20% deposit with order. Balance C. O. D.  
 All materials sold on money back guarantee

**BUYERS SYNDICATE**  
 786 CAREW STREET, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Farnsworth Models EK-081, EK-082, EK-083, EK-681	Aug.
Garod Model 5A1	Sept.
Garod Model 5AP1-Y	Nov.
General Electric Models 110, 111	Oct.
General Electric Model 250	Jan.
General Electric Model 280	Aug.
Grantline Models 500, 501	Mar.
Grantline Model 510	Oct.
Hoffman Model A301	Aug.
Hoffman Model A401	Nov.
Hoffman Model A500	Dec.
Howard Model 920	Jan.
Majestic Models 5A445, 5A445R	Oct.
Majestic Models 7C432, 7C447	Mar.
Radiola Models 61-6, 61-7	Apr.
RCA Model 56X5	Oct.
Sparton Models 526, 526X, 526PS	Apr.
Sparton Models 6-26, 6-26PA	July
Sparton Models 7-46, 7-46PA, 8-46, 8-46PA	Feb.
Stewart-Warner Models 9001-C, D, E, F	Feb.
Stewart-Warner Models 9002-A, B, P, R	Oct.
Stewart-Warner Model 9003-B	Dec.
Stromberg-Carlson Models 1020, 1120, Series 10	Apr.
Truetone Models D1747, D1748	Aug.
Truetone Model D2624	Apr.
Truetone Model D2630	Oct.
United Models 980744, 980745	Jan.
Ward Model 64BR-1808A	May
Ward Model 74BR-1055A	Aug.
Westinghouse Models H-104, H-105, H-107, H-108	Apr.
Westinghouse Models H-110, H-111, H-137, H-138	May
Westinghouse Model H-133	Dec.
Zenith Models 4K016, 4K035	Mar.
Zenith Models 5D011, 5D027	Feb.
Zenith Models 5R080, 5R086	May
Zenith Models 6D014, 6D029	Dec.

#### CODE

Build Your Own Automatic Key (Gunkel, W6NMS)	51 Dec.
Simple Code Practice Oscillator (Turner, W1AY)	88 Feb.
The Electroplex—A New Automatic Key (Dixon, W4AJY)	38 Jan.

#### COMMUNICATIONS

Generating Microwaves (Freedman)	35 Mar.
Mobile Radio-Telephone Service Links Nation (Butler)	45 May
Robot Telephone (Laden)	39 Aug.

#### CRYSTAL DIODES

Crystal Diode Applications (Hoadley)	43 Jan.
Crystal Diode Reduces Probe Size (Bein)	52 Feb.
Sensitive Probe Uses Crystal Diode (Turner, W1AY)	68 May

#### ELECTRONICS

An Electronic Photo-Timer (Gallegos, W0SQS)	50 July
Electronic Photoflash Unit (Many)	44 Dec.

#### EQUIPMENT (TEST)

A Capacitance Test Bridge (Heinrich)	42 Aug.
A Modulated R.F. Signal Generator (Hayman, W2FYW)	56 June
A New All-Purpose Signal Tracer (Litt)	36 Jan.
A Pocket Signal Generator (Blundin)	61 July
A Pocket V.T.V.M. (Turner, W1AY)	64 Nov.
A Practical Vibrator Tester (Bowles)	48 Sept.
A Serviceman's Tube Tester (Lingel)	57 Oct.
A Simplified Signal Generator (Pratt, W8SEA)	42 Oct.
A Universal Voltmeter (Carlisle)	64 June
Build This Radioman's R-C Bridge (Turner, W1AY)	61 Apr.
Distortion Analyzer (Goode)	60 Feb.
Home Constructed V.T.V.M. (Carlisle)	54 Jan.
Micrometer Tuning Signal Generator (Miller)	57 May
New AM-FM Signal Generator (Dexter)	58 Dec.
Pocket Stethoscope (Farnsworth)	62 Nov.

## TRANSFORMERS

**STANCOR, KENYON, WECO, ETC.**

**115v. AC 50-60 cycles**

Filament—Sec. #1, 2.6v. 10 amps., Sec. #2, 6.4v. 5.5 amps. CT., Sec. #3, 6.4v. 1 amp.	\$3.95
6.4v. @ 8.5 amps.	2.35
Sec. #1, 6.4v. 21.5 amps., Sec. #2, 2.1v. 2.0 amps., Sec. #3, 6.4v. 1.0 amp.	3.95
Plate—115v. 60 cycle input Sec. #230v. 262 MA DC CT.	6.95
115v. 60 cycle input, Sec. #1, 680v. 225 MA, Sec. #2, 1540v. 50 MA.	4.25
Choke—D-61914, 12 Henry, 250 MA, 5000v. Peak	2.95

#### TUBES

705A	\$.49.95	715A	\$.49.95	2X2	\$.00.80
708A	2.60	6L6	.99	6A6	.80
713A	2.75	6AG7	.99	6B7	.80
717A					

#### TUBES—JAN. . . . . \$0.49

5U4	12A6	6SG7	6HG	2050
6X5	6SN7	6SC7	6L7	2051
6K7	6SN7	12BH6	12SK7	
Relay Dumco Type 115v. AC coil, 60 cycle contacts 115v. AC 30 amp.	\$2.95			
Motor, Bodine, 115v. 60 cycle, 1/50 HP. 1725 RPM, W 6.1 gear.	9.35			

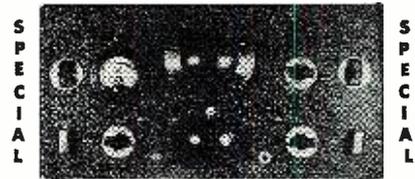
#### CONDENSERS—OIL FILLED

CD Type HT-14 0.012 mfd. 25,000v. DC W.	\$8.95
CD Type T1H 10 mfd @ 1000v.	2.25
CD Type T1H 1 mfd @ 2000v.	1.35
CD Type T1H .5 mfd @ 2000v.	1.25
Bathub Types—.1 mfd @ 600v., 26c; .25 mfd 600v. .29	
.5 mfd @ 600v., 26c; .25 .25	.59
.1 mfd 600v.	.33
Mica—.01, .02, .001, .03 @ 1000v.	.33
.005 mfd @ 3000v.	.43
.005 mfd @ 5000v.	.43
HAM PARTS KIT—100 pieces, cond., relays, sockets, coils, etc. (\$100 Value)	9.95
30 mc. IF same as above but with direct reading dial in excellent like new condition.	9.55
Cond.—Assorted, Mica-Oil Filled. 10 for.	3.50

#### WALMAR DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

3803 BEEHLER AVE. BALTIMORE 15, MD.

## NATIONALLY ADVERTISED HAM RECEIVERS



NC-101X: with S meter, 11 tube sup het xtal filter 10-20-40-80-160 meter bands, 1 RF 2 IFs AVC CW self noise limiter incorporated in tone control; PW dial 20 to 1 ratio band spread over entire dial min. undistorted output 10 watts built-in power sup., automatic coil changing, orig. value \$243.00. Only a few available in excellent like new condition. Complete w/all tubes, xtal, L/speaker. \$67.50  
 NC-101XA: same as above but with direct reading dial in excellent like new condition. Complete. L/spkr. \$98.00

#### McCONNELL

3834 Germantown Ave., Phila., Pa., RA-5-6033



## POCKET RADIO!

**CIGARETTE PACK SIZE**

REALLY WORKS TOO! Beautiful Plastic Silver Case. NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUGS." WORKS ON NEW PATENTED "PERMACRYSTAL" Slide Tuner—Simple—Easy to use. LISTEN MOST ANYWHERE!

**GUARANTEED TO WORK**

FOR YOU on 10 a.c. programs. Should last for years! L.S. of Texas says, "IT'S WONDERFUL!"

**ONLY \$3.99 POSTPAID**

or send only \$1.00 (bill, money order, check) and pay postman \$2.99 plus postage on delivery. COMPLETE, READY TO MARVELOUS GIFTS—BARGAIN PRICED! GET YOUR POCKET RADIO TODAY!

PAKETTE RADIO COMPANY, Dept. PRN-1, KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

## PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING FOR YOU

Specialize in Electronics, Radio, Electricity, Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning, or Welding. Prepare in one year for position as Technician, or in two additional years secure your B.S. Degree in Electrical Engineering with major in Machinery or Electronics.

Write for booklet "Career Building"

**MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**  
 "A Technical Institute"

RN-1-48, N. Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.

Putting the New Small Meter to Work (Turner, W1AY).....	52 Jan.
RC Audio Oscillator (Goode).....	46 Jan.
Simple Troubleshooting Aid (Mondello) .....	88 Sept.
The Sweep-Frequency Signal Generator (Endall) .....	47 June

**FREQUENCY MODULATION**

A New 88-108 mc. FM Tuner (Urban, W2NBM) .....	41 July
Applying the 1N34 as Discriminator for FM (Chalfin).....	55 Mar.
A Simple FM Converter (Finley)....	50 May
FM Tuner Conversion with LC Circuits (Chalfin) .....	51 May
FM Receiver Alignment (Abend)....	66 Oct.
Low-Cost FM Tuner (Najork, W2HNN) .....	54 Nov.

**GENERAL**

An Experiment in Voice Controlled Relays (Wortman) .....	56 Dec.
A Novel Input Circuit (Hof).....	90 May
A 10 KC. Suppressor (Kauke).....	46 Mar.
A Two-Tube Intercom (Pray).....	54 Aug.
Capacity Operated Relays (Rowe, W2FMF) .....	50 Feb.
From a Tiny Acorn Grew a Mighty Oak (Butler) .....	41 June
Hands That See.....	66 Dec.
High Frequency Local Oscillators (Fishman) .....	54 Apr.
High Quality from Standard 5-Tube Receiver (Eannarino) .....	47 Nov.
Practical Transformer Design and Construction (Part 1) (Roeschke).....	60 June
Practical Transformer Design and Construction (Part 2) (Roeschke).....	58 July
Practical Transformer Design and Construction (Part 3) (Roeschke).....	60 Aug.
1947 Radio Parts and Electronic Equipment Conference and Show. Sound Broadcasting from Airplanes (White) .....	54 May
10.7 mc. I.F. Transformers (Michalowicz) .....	66 Sept.
.....	55 Dec.

**INSTRUCTION (COURSES)**

Practical Radio Course (Part 51) (Ghirardi) .....	44 Jan.
Practical Radio Course (Part 52) (Ghirardi) .....	58 Mar.
Practical Radio Course (Part 53) (Ghirardi) .....	66 May
Practical Radio Course (Part 54) (Ghirardi) .....	62 July
Practical Radio Course (Part 55) (Ghirardi) .....	70 Oct.
Practical Radio Course (Part 56) (Ghirardi) .....	68 Nov.
Practical Radio Course (Part 57) (Ghirardi) .....	68 Dec.

**METAL LOCATORS**

The Modern Divining Rod (A. Kaufman) .....	41 Apr.
--	---------

**OSCILLOSCOPES**

3" Oscilloscope (Hoadley).....	63 Mar.
--------------------------------	---------

**PHONO**

A New Synchronous Motor (Everett) .....	84 Feb.
One Tube Phono Oscillator (Williams, W7HYA) .....	52 June
Wireless Pre-Amp (Parmenter)....	64 Oct.

**POWER SUPPLIES**

High Voltage R.F. Power Supply (Price) .....	54 July
R.F. Power Supplies (McGuire, W9ZGR) .....	51 June

**RADAR, SONAR, ETC.**

Radar on the Great Lakes (Schorr).....	35 Feb.
Sonar—The Submarine's Nemesis (McProud) .....	47 Mar.

**RECEIVERS**

High Fidelity Miniature Tube Receiver (Hoadley) .....	47 Apr.
Home Built TRF Receiver (Hoskins).....	70 Jan.
Miniature All-Wave 3-Tube Receiver (Miller, W2HSV) .....	44 Mar.

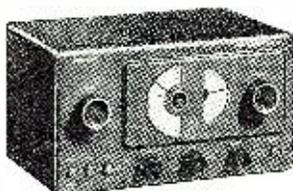
make **henry**  
your **hallicrafters**  
headquarters

**COMPLETE STOCKS**

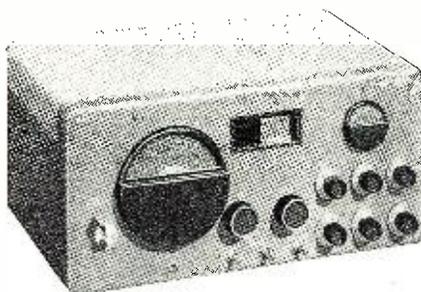
Henry has everything in the ham field

**QUICK DELIVERY**

Shipments 4 hours after receipt of order



**S-38** Biggest little buy on the market. Frequency range: 540 kc to 32 Mc in 4 bands. Separate electrical bandspread dial. CW pitch control adjustable from front panel, automatic noise limiter. Self-contained PM dynamic speaker . . . . **\$47.50**



**SX-43** Hottest ham performance ever at this price. All essential ham frequencies from 540 kc to 108 Mc. In the band of 44 to 55 Mc, wide band FM or narrow band AM, just right for narrow band FM reception is provided . . . **\$169.50**

BUTLER MISSOURI **HENRY RADIO STORES** 11240 Olympic Blvd. LOS ANGELES 25 CALIF.  
"World's Largest Distributor of Short Wave Receivers"

**Radio Technician and Announcers**

A practical 15-month course in First Class Radiotelephone Operation and Announcing is offered by Don Martin School of Radio Arts. Most stations these days require combination men. We specialize in this type of training and maintain a placement bureau for our graduates. Serving the industry for 10 years, the School of Radio Arts can train you. Write for our catalogue outlining the courses offered. Classes can be arranged so you can do part time work on the side.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

**DON MARTIN SCHOOL OF RADIO ARTS**  
1655 North Cherokee St. Hollywood 28, Calif.

Serving Radio & Appliances  
**SERVICE DEALERS**  
FROM COAST TO COAST  
**4 JOB CARDS**  
ASK FOR SAMPLES **RADIO PRESS** MORGANTOWN WEST VIRGINIA

**PHOTO Electric Unit**  
**MODEL A-2 WITH ADDED SENSITIVITY**  
For numerous control applications, such as burglar alarms, industrial safety controls, automatic counters, or in conjunction with a chime or bell to announce entrance of persons in stores and offices. For A.C.  
**Complete with tubes and built-in SPDT relay.....\$11.95**  
With sensitivity control .....\$13.95  
**LIGHT SOURCE**—Will operate up to 25 feet with above unit.....**\$5.95**  
Write to Dept. EN  
**ADSON RADIO CO.**  
221 FULTON ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

# RADIOMEN! YOU EARN MORE WHEN YOU KNOW

## Modern RADIO INSTRUMENTS



**JUST PUBLISHED!**  
Here is the book every radioman needs. Brand new, up-to-the-minute. Tells all about modern radio and electrical testing equipment and how to use it. Money-making short-cuts on trouble-shooting, servicing, construction, and other jobs. Over 350 pages. 220 photos and diagrams. Covers Multipliers, Resistors, Ohmmeters, Oscilloscopes and many others. You see actual equipment torn down in step by step photos. All data pre-tested in the Coyne radio shops.

**SEND NO MONEY**  
Coupon is just a request to see and use this great book for 7 days at our expense. Fill out the coupon and send it in. Then examine MODERN RADIO INSTRUMENTS for 7 days. FREE, before deciding if you want to keep it. ACT NOW!

**SEND COUPON TODAY!**

COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL, Dept. 18-T4, 500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.  
Yes! Please send "Modern Radio Instruments and Testing Methods" on FREE TRIAL. If satisfied after 7 days, I will pay you \$2.50 plus postage—if not, I'll return book and owe nothing.  
Name..... AGE.....  
Address.....  
City..... Zone..... State.....  
 Check here if you want book sent C.O.D.—you pay postman \$3.50—Coyne pays postage. Same 7 days' examination and return privilege.

### BARGAINS

ARC 5 TRANSMITTER 5.3 to 7 mc. with Tubes & Crystal \$ 4.95  
BC 620 FM TRANSDRIVERS 20 to 27.9 mc famous "horsie talkie" with tubes..... 14.95

### SENSITIVE RELAYS

SIGMA Type 4AH, 2000 ohms, 4 ma close 1.5 ma hold, 5 prong SPOT #R28 \$0.95  
SIGMA same as R28 but 2500 ohms #R29.. .55  
CLARK MIDE 2000 ohms, 0 ma #R30..... .75  
EDISON Thermal time delay, SPST norm open, 110 V ac or dc, 45 sec. delay 40 contacts..... 1.49

### CHOKES & TRANSFORMERS

Class II INTERMEDIATE duty plate to pp grids ratio 1 to 0.9, full shld #T 38..... \$ 1.59  
25 hr. Filter 50 ma, 400 ohm CT shld. #T 36..... .95  
7-25 hr SWNGNG 300 ma 150 ohms, full up right shld 3/4 x 3/4 x 4 1/2 #T 42..... 2.95

All prices f.o.b. our plant—shipping costs extra. Write for additional lists of bargains in Radio & Electronic parts. Also Kits designed by ROBERT G. HERZOG.

**Universal/general corp.**  
365 Canal St. (Dept. N)  
New York 13, N. Y. Walker 5-9642

## RECORDS

### LATEST & HARD-TO-GET BACK NUMBERS

Some slightly used and some brand new—Victor, Bluebird, Columbia, Okeh, Decca, Capitol, etc. Such artists as Glenn Miller, Benny Goodman, Harry James, Bing Crosby, Frank Sinatra, Gene Autry, Duke Ellington, Fats Waller, Guy Lombardo, Andrews Sisters, Kate Smith, Ink Spots, Mills Bros., etc.

### BIG PROFITS

Your opportunity to cash in on this new field that is sweeping the country. Specify the type of music that sells best in your territory such as Swing, Sweet Music, Cow-boy, Hill-billy, Polkas, Blues, etc. Your price \$13.50 per 100 records, f.o.b. Chicago. All shipments made within 48 hours.

**CHAS. HOODWIN CO.**  
4419 Broadway, E15, Chicago 40, Illinois  
World's Largest Dealers in Used Records

3-Tube Short-Wave Receiver (Davidson)..... 58 Apr.

### RECORDING

The Recording and Reproduction of Sound (Part 1) (Read)..... 52 Mar.  
The Recording and Reproduction of Sound (Part 2) (Read)..... 50 Apr.  
The Recording and Reproduction of Sound (Part 3) (Read)..... 61 May  
The Recording and Reproduction of Sound (Part 4) (Read)..... 65 June  
The Recording and Reproduction of Sound (Part 5) (Read)..... 55 July  
The Recording and Reproduction of Sound (Part 6) (Read)..... 57 Aug.  
The Recording and Reproduction of Sound (Part 7) (Read)..... 62 Sept.  
The Recording and Reproduction of Sound (Part 8) (Read)..... 51 Oct.  
The Recording and Reproduction of Sound (Part 9) (Read)..... 48 Nov.  
The Recording and Reproduction of Sound (Part 10) (Read)..... 48 Dec.  
Timing Chart for 78.26 R.P.M. Phonograph Records..... 60 Oct.

### SHORT-WAVE LISTENER

Around the Clock with Short-Wave English Newscasts..... 56 Mar.  
Chart of World Time Differences... 146 Mar.  
International Short-Wave (Boord)... 56 Jan.  
International Short-Wave (Boord)... 64 Feb.  
International Short-Wave (Boord)... 57 Mar.  
International Short-Wave (Boord)... 68 Apr.  
International Short-Wave (Boord)... 70 May  
International Short-Wave (Boord)... 70 June  
International Short-Wave (Boord)... 64 July  
International Short-Wave (Boord)... 66 Aug.  
International Short-Wave (Boord)... 68 Sept.  
International Short-Wave (Boord)... 68 Oct.  
International Short-Wave (Boord)... 67 Nov.  
International Short-Wave (Boord)... 65 Dec.

### TELEVISION

Build Your Own Television Receiver (Wecker & Gootée)..... 45 Aug.  
Learn as You Build—Television (Liebscher)..... 39 Sept.  
Networks for Television (McQuay)... 39 Nov.  
Servicing Television Receivers (Wendel)..... 43 Sept.  
Television Counters (Noll)..... 52 Sept.  
Television Installation (Part 1) (Waye)..... 44 Sept.  
Television Installation (Part 2) (Waye)..... 54 Oct.  
Television Installation (Part 3) (Waye)..... 56 Nov.  
Television Installation (Part 4) (Waye)..... 52 Dec.  
Television Takes to the Air (McQuay)..... 57 Feb.  
Transmission Line Systems for FM and Television Home Receivers (Spear)..... 44 Feb.  
Reflective Optical System of Projection Television (Zworykin)..... 54 Sept.  
Visual Alignment of Television Receivers (Kronenberg)..... 64 Aug.

### THEORY

Output Transformer Impedance Matching (Tomer)..... 60 July

### TUBES

Television Camera Tubes (Seitz)... 46 Oct.  
Television Tubes By The Thousands (Butler)..... 39 Dec.  
The 829-B and 832-A at Audio Frequencies (Fred)..... 60 Sept.  
The Iconoscope (Kiver)..... 90 Nov.

### TUNERS

A Hi-Fi Broadcast Band Tuner (Dezettel)..... 44 Nov.

### U.H.F.

Practical Microwave Communications (Freedman)..... 35 July  
Ring Oscillators for U.H.F. Transmission (Gootée)..... 48 Jan.

## ATTENTION RADIO SERVICE DEALERS

### QUALITY MERCHANDISE AT DEALER'S DISCOUNTS

Only well known quality brands, fully guaranteed, such as G.E. Ken-Rad tubes at 50% off list, Sprague condensers. Utah speakers, etc.

**ALL ORDERS FILLED SAME DAY RECEIVED NO ORDER TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL**

We want satisfied customers. Get acquainted with us now. Write for our regular bulletins.

**EL MONTE ELECTRONICS SUPPLY CO.**  
992 East Valley Blvd. EL MONTE, CALIF.

### L. I. SPECIALS

SCR522 Microphone Adapter M299. For Carbon Mike Operation of the SCR522. NEW \$1.35  
Plug for above (sold only with adapter). NEW..... .39  
BC732A Control Head for BC733 and ARN5. LIKE NEW..... 1.70  
Remote Gain Control C97/A10-2. NEW..... 1.00  
AN/APN-1 Radio Altimeter Connectors. NEW..... .55  
SCR274N Right Angle Drive type M211A. NEW..... .75  
Headset Extension Cord CD307..... .27  
Switch cord, neckband and plugs (CD508A) for throat mike. NEW..... 2.50  
Connecting cable with plugs, IFF Control Box BC955 to battery. NEW..... .55  
Flexible tuning shafts in stock—write for list.  
All prices F.O.B. Flushing, New York

**LONG ISLAND RADIO CO.**  
164-21 Northern Blvd. Flushing, New York

## GREYLOCK

### A Dependable Name in RADIO TUBES

GT, Glass, and Miniature Types  
12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 50L6, 12AT6, 12BA6, 12BE6, 35W4, 50B5...each 39c  
1R5, 1R5, 1T4, 3S4, 3Q4, 6AK5, 6AC5, 6AC7, 6AQ5, 6BE6, 6BA6, 6AU6, 6BJ6, 6X4.....each 49c  
32L7, 70L7, 117L7.....each 59c  
All Tubes Carry RMA 90-Day Guarantee

### PM SPEAKERS

4" Alnico No. 5.....each \$1.19  
5" Alnico No. 5.....each 1.29  
TERMS: Net C.O.D. No order accepted for less than \$5.00

Write for Bargain Catalog N-1  
**GREYLOCK ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CO.**  
30 Church Street New York 7, N. Y.

## LEARN RADIO!

IN ONLY 10 MONTHS  
**PREPARE FOR A GOOD JOB!**  
COMMERCIAL OPERATOR (CODE)  
BROADCAST ENGINEER  
RADIO SERVICEMAN

Television Servicing—15 Months  
(Approved for Veterans)

**SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE**  
**BALTIMORE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
1425 EUTA W PLACE, DEPT. R. BALT. 17, MD.

### NEW VINYLITE FREQUENCY RECORD

33 1/3 & 78 RPM; 50 to 10,000 CPS; voice announcements; unmodulated grooves for checking rumble content. Available your local jobber or

**UNIVERSAL RECORDING CORP.**  
20 North Wacker Drive  
Chicago 6, Illinois

**NOW Sound Economically**  
FOR YOUR SILENT PROJECTOR

\$5995

Convert your 16mm silent projector to sound (regardless of make) with Apex sound head & radiofilm adapter. Guaranteed excellent performance. Write today for free information.

**APEX VIDEO • 12200 J Branford St. • Roscoe, Calif.**

## Fleapower Ham Portable

(Continued from page 62)

to a higher capacity. Just bear in mind that as the plates on  $C_{11}$  are unmeshed the loading is increased. It is a good idea at this time to listen in on a monitor or the main station receiver in order to hear the keying. Here again, the 20 meter band may be tricky. In extreme cases where the crystal stage is pulled out of oscillation it may be necessary to reduce the coupling condenser ( $C_{11}$ ) to 100  $\mu$ fd. However, it was not found necessary with this rig as good keying was secured on 20 by using light antenna coupling, and no difficulty at all was encountered on the other bands.

With 135 volts on the plate of the amplifier tube and a current drain of 25 ma., the input power is about 3.4 watts on all bands. While this power isn't quite capable of bouncing a signal off the moon, we have bounced a couple of signals from New York to Ohio—this with an antenna slung out on the washline!

-30-

## NEW ENGLAND DEALER SURVEY

**P**RELIMINARY reports covering the RMA-sponsored dealer survey have indicated several interesting facts regarding the status of the radio industry.

The spot check, which is being made in the New England States, although limited to 31 outlets, indicates that radio dealers in the cities surveyed are "living off their inventories" of some set models in that their sales exceed their purchases from distributors.

The survey also indicated a lively demand for FM-AM receivers, in excess of both dealer purchases and manufacturers' production rate, and the virtual disappearance of the straight console, without phonograph, from the market. It was also determined that these dealers reported large inventories of AM table models and that there is a steady demand for radio-phonograph consoles.

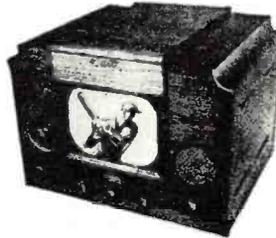
Chairman Frank Mansfield of the RMA Industry Statistics Committee has been authorized by the Board of Directors to continue and amplify the dealer survey.

-30-



## TRANSVISION KITS

A magnificent 12-inch television kit that can be built easily and quickly. Performance that will shatter all previous conceptions of television quality and value. It's the TOPS IN TELEVISION.



No knowledge of television or radio required to construct this newest Transvision Triumph. All difficult circuits are preassembled, wired, tested and aligned. No test instruments or other equipment are needed. Soldering iron, cutting pliers and screwdriver are the only tools used. . . . . List Price \$289.00

Radionic also offers a sensational NEW television kit equipped with a 15" tube. . . . . List Price \$348.75

Write for Dealer's Prices

All Transvision Kits and Parts Carried in Stock

### WEBSTER-CHICAGO

The famous Webster Wire Recorder Chassis. Records temporarily or permanently up to one hour on one spool of wire. Requires small amplifier (Broadcast set audio systems may be used), mike and speaker. Webster Model 79. . . . . \$52.34



Complete Recorder and reproducer in attractive portable carrying case. Webster Model 80. . . . . \$149.50

GE Variable Reluctance Pickup. . . . . \$4.67

Pickup arm for Webster 56 Record changer to accommodate above pickup. . . . . \$1.20

## FREE RADIONIC CATALOG

WRITE TODAY for your FREE Radionic Parts and Equipment Catalog. It's a MUST for all service dealers, amateurs, experimenters, industrials, institutions and government agencies.

## RADIONIC EQUIPMENT COMPANY

TRIBUNE THEATRE ENTRANCE 170 NASSAU ST., N. Y. 7  
CABLE "CHANSLOR" TELEPHONE: WOnh 2-0421

TERMS: FULL payment or 25% deposit—Balance C.O.D. F.O.B. New York

## It's RADIONIC for RELIABILITY

### TELEVISION PARTS

RCA 201 x 1 Mounting Hood. . . \$1.62  
202 D 1 Focus Coil. . . . . 5.34  
204 T 2 Vertical Output. . . 5.29  
201 D 1 Deflective Yoke. . . 8.08  
211 T 1 Horizontal Output and H.V. Transformer. . . . . 9.90  
204 T 1 Horizontal Output. . . . . 13.52

Complete Line of Teletron Transformers, Focus Coils and Yokes in stock.

Chancellor Low Voltage Transformer 450 V. @ 150 ma; 6.3 V. @ 10 amps; 5 V. @ 6 amps. . . . . \$6.60

Chancellor High Voltage Transformer 2500 V. @ 4 ma; 6.3 V. @ .6 amps; 2.5 V. @ 1.75 amps. . . . . \$5.39

Amphenol 300 ohm transmission line 3c per foot. . . . . 100 ft. for \$2.75

Birnbach Indoor Flexible Folded Dipole Television and FM Antenna. Complete. . . . . \$1.03

Camco Television Antennas T31, "Featherlite" Dipole. . . . \$5.00

T32, "Featherlite" Folded Dipole. . . . . 5.88

T34, "Featherlite" Folded Dipole with reflector. . . . . 9.70

Sprague Tubular Condensers 2500 Volt Working .05, .03. . . . . 73c .002. . . . . 62c

Peaking Coils 150 uh. 12c, 250 uh. . . . . 12c

Mica Condensers 10, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500 mmf; any assortment .001, .002, .005 mfd. 500 V. working. . . . . 20 for \$1.00

Ceramic Condensers 3, 5, any assortment. 10, 25, 50, 100, 500, 1000 mmf. . . . . 20 for \$1.00

Ceramic Trimmers 3 to 13, 5 to 20, 4 to 30, 7 to 45 mmf. Any assortment. . . . . 7 for \$1.00

Carbon Resistors (Insulated) 1/2-watt, Standard values 200 ohms to 10 megohms. . . . . 30 for \$1.00  
1 watt, as above. . . . . 40 for \$1.00

Sockets Low-loss phenolic with mounting ring. . . . . 15 for \$1.00

Radionic Equipment Co., Dept. 51  
170 Nassau St., New York 7, N.Y.

Send immediately your latest catalog and supplements listing products of Radio's leading manufacturers of parts and equipment, and numerous special items at bargain prices. Also include special Television information.

NAME . . . . .

STREET . . . . . P.O. BOX . . . . .

TOWN . . . . . ZONE . . . . . STATE . . . . .

## Check Pin Connections & Tube Data Instantly!

Two new and amazingly handy slide rules tell you at once the location and nature of pin connections, filament voltage, filament current, and uses for 176 radio tubes. Radio or electronic engineers, servicemen, students can't afford to be without these pocket-sized time-savers. SEND \$1.00 IN CASH OR MONEY ORDER TODAY and receive both prepaid by return mail. Your money back if not satisfied.

WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES



HARRY LANGSAM  
12 S. 12th Street, Phila. 7, Pa.  
 I enclose \$1.00 Please send both Radio Tube Pin Data Rules.  
 Send Quantity Prices.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

### MULTI-METER

Save \$888 by constructing your own test meter. OPERATES ENTIRELY FROM 110 v.a.c. or 45 volt "B" battery. Ranges: 0-10/100/500/5000 v.d.c.; 0-10/100/200 v.a.c.; 0-300/300,000/10,000,000 ohms; 0-1/10/100/1000 m.a. Can be used as "B" BATTERY ELIMINATOR for portable radios. 30 min. to assemble. Meter, completed panel, and all parts included. PRICE \$14.65 postpaid. Special test leads —\$1.00.

### METER MASTER

Box 51, Berkeley, Calif., Dept. 12.

### PEN-OSCIL-LITE

Extremely convenient test oscillator for all radio servicing; alignment • Small as a pen • Self powered • Range from 700 cycles audio to over 600 megacycles u.h.f. • Output from zero to 125 v. • Low in cost • Used by Signal Corp. • Write for information.

GENERAL TEST EQUIPMENT  
38 Argyle Buffalo 9, N. Y.

**RADIO VALUES**

**WIDELY USED IN POLICE, AMATEUR, BROADCAST AND RADIO EQUIPMENT**

**WIDELY USED IN POLICE, AMATEUR, BROADCAST AND RADIO EQUIPMENT**

Volts input 2.5 Amps. 5.5-  
Volts output 210 Amps. .070  
Temp. rise 40° C. R.P.M. 4400.  
Duty continuous. Size 5" L. x  
4" H. x 3/4" Dia. Four colored lead wires.  
No. 9624 ..... Each, \$3.50

**WINCO DYNAMOTORS**

Winco Double Shaft Dynamotor.  
Input volts 18, output volts  
450. 1-1/16" shaft length.  
3/4" shaft length with small  
gear. Size of motor 7 1/2" L. x 4 1/4" H. x 3/4" Dia.  
No. 9626 ..... Each, \$5.50

Winco Dynamotor. Input volts 12 Amps. 9.9, output  
volts 400 Amps. 180. Temp. rise 40° C.  
R.P.M. 4200. Duty cont. Size 7" L. x 4" H. x  
3/4" Dia. Four lead wires.  
No. 9629 ..... Each, \$6.50

**RADIO CONDENSERS**

Sprague Auto Radio  
Condenser 5  
M.P.D. 600 V.  
D.C. Size 2" L.  
x 1 1/16" Dia.  
with lead wires.  
No. 9631 ..... Each, 15c ea.

**ROTARY SNAP SWITCH**

R a d i o . Snap  
Switch. Spilling  
shaft 1/2". 2  
lock nuts. Und.  
Approved. Rat-  
ing 15 Amps. 10  
V. 1/2 Amp.  
125 V. Single  
throw. 2  
solder lugs.  
No. 9637  
Lots of 10. Each, 15c

**PUSH BUTTON SWITCH**

6 V. push button  
switch. 2 screw  
terminals. 3/4" x  
1 1/8" L. x 3/8" Dia.  
No. 9636  
Each, 15c

**BAKELITE HANDLE**

Bake-  
rite Handle used for  
radios, luggage, etc. Size  
5" L. x 2 1/2" W. with  
holes on each end for  
rings.  
No. 9638 ..... Each, 8c

**SHUNT MOTOR**

Aluminum Body Shunt Motor.  
Type B-9-1. 7 Amps. 27 1/2  
volts, D.C. 5600 R.P.M. 1 1/2"  
shaft length. Plunger Type. 3/16" shaft.  
No. 9639 ..... Each, \$2.25

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG**

**C. & E. EQUIPMENT SUPPLY CO.**  
OCEAN AT FULTON, CHICAGO 7, ILL.  
We ship C.O.D. All prices F.O.B. our warehouse.

**Learn and Earn!**

**TELEVISION**

**RADIO F. M.**

**COMMUNICATION**

offer profitable occupation for both men and women. You learn by actual work, how to build and operate, and fit yourself for a higher pay job. Write for catalog.

Approved for Veterans

**HOLLYWOOD SOUND INSTITUTE**

1040-A N. Kenmore Los Angeles 27

**Simon's**

**PRESENTS**

**ITS NEW CATALOG**

WEST VIRGINIA'S  
LARGEST RADIO SUPPLY HOUSE

**SIGMON'S, INC.**

CHARLESTON 21, WEST VIRGINIA

**RADIO COURSES**

Preparatory, Broadcast, Marine Operating, Servicing, Aeronautical, Television, Frequency Modulation, Radar.

Classes forming for mid-year term February 2nd. Entrance Exam. Jan. 12th.

Veteran Training. Literature.

**Commercial Radio Institute**  
(Founded 1920)

38 W. Biddle St. Baltimore 1, Md.

**Classified**

Rate 20c per word. Minimum 10 words.

**RADIO ENGINEERING**

RADIO Engineering Broadcasting, Aviation and Police Radio, Servicing, Marine Operating and Electronics taught thoroughly. Expenses low. Write for catalog. Valparaiso Technical Institute, Dept. N, Valparaiso, Ind.

**FOR SALE**

RIDERS Manuals Vols. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. In original wrapping. \$13.00 each. Lewis Gun Shop, 814 Main, Towanda, Pa.

RADIO and Electronic Engineering and Service Company. Accounts show 90% gross profit. Take over established business. Excellent opportunity for independence. Sell walkout \$5500, or complete inventory cost value. Ralph Page, 404 Godchaux Bldg., New Orleans, La.

RADIO Service shop. Complete stock and equipment to go to highest bidder. Phone 5921, Clyde, Ohio, H. D. Gregg, 122 Amanda St.

WIRING Diagrams, instructions AC operation BC-191, BC-375, BC-312, BC-342, BC-348, BC-624, BC-625. Each set in SCR-274, others. 50c in coin per set. No need to rip up filament circuits on above and other equipment. We have brand new 26 volt, 1/4 amp filament transformers for only \$1.35 ea. postpaid. Reactron Co., 422-B E. 138th St., New York 54, N. Y.

RHEOSTAT-POWER Control, large 4x7, metal and asbestos with bronze step contacts, for motors, machinery, etc. Price \$2.00. Radioco, 1110 Marshall Bldg., Cleveland, O.

VEEDER Electric Counter. For counting electric impulses in connection with electric eye, etc. Value, \$15.00. Price, \$2.50. Radioco, 1110 Marshall Bldg., Cleveland, O.

BC-455B EASILY converted to hot 10 meter receiver, fixed or mobile. Instructions, Schematics, \$1.00. Brown, 3327 Geronimo, Tucson, Arizona.

NAVY Wire Recorder Magazine, cost \$50 new, never used. Will sacrifice to best offer. Norwood, 1432A N. 15th, Milwaukee 5, Wis.

RADIO Tubes, final clearance sale. Types 6V6GT, 25Y5, 1H6G, \$3.25 each. All tubes new and guaranteed. S & S Radio Co., 140 Derby St., Salem, Mass.

ROTARY Beam Antenna Motor. Reversible, geared-head. Will operate 200 lb. beam, torque 75 in. lb. 3 R.P.M. 12 volts D.C. relays and switches built-in. Government cost, \$115. Price, while they last, \$7.50. Radioco, 1110 Marshall Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

MICA (Gov. Surplus, just released). Clear and S.S. uncut, trimmed sheets, Grade A3, 1 1/2 to 3 in. wide, by 3 to 4 1/2 in. long. 21 sheets, \$1.00 delivered. Scarce item. Limited supply. Carlton, 3837 Ulloa, New Orleans 19, La.

TELEVISION High Voltage R.F. Power Supply Coil. 10 K.V. at 750 microamps. Excellent quality. Guaranteed. Circuit included. \$6.50. Coast Electronics Co., P.O. Box 891, Red Bank, New Jersey.

RECORDER for Sale. Includes two Presto 6-N turntables with I-D cutters. 1-0 & 0-1 feed screws 112. Presto 90-A Amplifier, Hallicrafters SX-42, Hallicrafters speaker, Jensen JAP 60 with enclosure, Garrard changer, Sure 55 Mike EV stand. Pierway outlet strips. Built into beautiful grey and natural finished cabinet chrome trimmed. Farlite top. Produces top quality transcriptions and recordings. All equipment new. Price \$2800, plus freight charges. No reasonable offer turned down. Address inquiries to Mr. E. Rundell, 2213 Red Rd., Coral Gables, Fla.

ERECO Beam Rotator: 110VAC, Heavy Duty, Variable Speed, Selsyn Indicator, weather-proofed. Complete indicator and rotator ready to operate, \$49.95. Satisfied users all over the country. Write for free literature. Eresco, 2912 Hewitt, Everett 7, Washington.

\$3.00. COMBINATION Directory. 600 Radio & Equip. Mfrs. 55 Radio Amplifiers Mfrs. 49 Radio Tube, tube parts mfrs. All \$3.00. House of Butte, 60 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

RADIO Tubes—Dealers, order your needs—be surprised at prices. Address Radio Tubes, Box 108, Elizabeth City, N. C.

NEW and used Hallicrafters, National, Hammarlund, Collins, Millen, RME, Sonar, Meissner, Pierson, other receivers, transmitters, amplifiers, test equipments, speakers, etc. Lowest prices. World's best terms. Reconditioned \$38, \$35.00; S20R, \$49.00; S40, \$59.00; RME84, \$69.00; RME45, \$99.00; DB20, \$29.00; NC240D, \$169.00; SPC400SX, \$199.00; SPC400X, \$249.00; KP81, \$249.00; S22R, SX25, SX16, SX28A, SX42, HQ129X, NC173, HRO, HT9, other receivers and transmitters. Shipped on approval. Write. Henry Radio, Butler, Mo.

MICROPHONE Buttons, gold plated, many uses. High gain Phone pickup, etc. Supply limited. 40c each, 3 for \$1.00. Scott, 341 Montross Ave., Ruthersford, N. J.

FM TELEVISION antennas, ham parts, tubes. Bargain list. Wholesale Supply, 347 Lunenburg St., Fitchburg, Mass.

FREE wholesale bulletin. Tubes, parts. Bargain prices. Henshaw Radio Supply, 3313 Delavan, Kansas City, Kansas.

WRITE Dept. RN18 for our free wholesale list of Radio parts & accessories. R. C. Radio Parts & Distributing Co., 731 Central Ave., Kansas City 6, Kansas.

LOWEST Prices. Radio Tubes, parts. Bargain lists 3c. Potter, 1314 McGee, Kansas City 6, Mo.

SELENIUM Rectifiers, full wave, 1/2 ampere, \$1.85; 1 ampere, \$2.50. Half wave 5 ampere, \$4.50; 2.2 ampere, \$2.25; 1.5 ampere, \$1.85. Bulletin Bursma Radio, Route 5, Grand Rapids, Mich.

CHOKES, swinging, rated 2-12 henries, 100-1000 MA. 5 1/2"x7"x10 1/2", heavy duty with porcelain insulators, \$7.50; Filament transformers, 2.5 volts, 11 amps, cased, porcelain insulators, \$2.50; with pair 866, \$4.00. SKL Laboratory, Box 188, Lexington 73, Mass.

IMPEDANCE calculator, new, plastic and durable. Solves vector triangle or unit circle in five seconds. \$3.50. C.O.D. Triculator, 643 W. 109 Place, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

TELEVISION diagrams, 35c each. "Transvision", "Viewtone", "Electrotech", "Certified", "RCA", "Philco", "Andrea". Any three above, \$1.00. Others available. RadioVision, 2064 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

TELEVISION components for assembly of a modern 52-square inch screen receiver using the newest circuits and tubes. The only kit on the market featuring an aluminized cathode ray tube, A.F.C. on horizontal sync and a wired, pre-aligned r.f. tuner covering any combination from 1 to 13 television channels. Sound and picture T.F.s are on one sub-chassis using new 6AH6 miniature tubes having a gm of 9000! The IF Strip and the 9000 volt RF Power Supply are sold in kit form. The main chassis is sold with all holes punched, or blank with suggested chassis layout print. All components individually priced. Our catalog lists television components exclusively and shows parts and circuits of the "hard to find items" you have been looking for. Send for it today. It's free! Television Specialties Co., 315 Madison St., Oak Park, Ill.

NEW Sylvania bulk tubes 69c, 1LD5, 2A4G, 5Z3, 6C5, 6KT6, 6L7, 6SA7, 6SK7, 6SR7, 6V6gt, 7A4, 7A6, 7A7, 7B4, 7B6, 7C5, 7C6, 7E5, 7E7, 7H7, 7N7, 7Q7, 7S7, 7Y4, 7Z4, 12A6gt, 12J5gt, 12K8, 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SG7, 12SH7, 12SL7gt, 12SN7gt, 12BE6, 12BA6, 14A7, 14B6, 14J7, 14Q7, 31, 35A5, 35B5, 35L6, 35Y4, 50A5, 50B5, 50L6, 56, 2X1. One hundred blank tube cartons \$1.39. Write for bargain flyer. Henshaw Radio Supply, 3313 Delavan, Kansas City 2, Kansas.

WE have the following portable electric generating plants: These are real buys. 3KW, 110 V. A.C. 26.1 Amperes, 60 cycle, single phase, 1800 RPM, perfect condition, \$225.00. 5KW, 110V. A.C. .07 P. F. 7.2 KVA 62 Amperes single phase 1800 RPM, perfect condition, \$450.00. 6.3 KVA New Wisconsin powered master generator set, 120/240 V. single phase, 60 cycle, \$600.00. 15KW International powered unit 120/208 4 wire 60 cycle 3 phase, new, \$1200.00. 25 KW Cummins powered unit, 220 V. 3 phase 60 cycle, like new \$2450.00. 60 KW Cummins Diesel Powered unit, Delco Generator, 1200 RPM, 450 V. 3 phase, 60 cycle, complete with accessories, \$5500.00. Many other units, in stock, are available. Porter Electric Company, 330 S. Sixth Street, Minneapolis 15, Minnesota, Lincoln 7531. Electrical Equipment coast to coast.

**WANTED**

TELETYPEWRITERS used or new, parts, accessories. Box 447, % Radio News, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois.

TRC7 RADIO Equipments. RT-53 Receiver-Transmitters, AS-12 Antennas. Box 448, % Radio News, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

WESTERN Electric Carrier Telephone or Telegraph Filters, equalizers, repeating coils, etc. Also CF1 and CF2 carrier equipment and parts. Box 450, % Radio News, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois.

W E OR Kuthe Type 394A Grid Controlled Rectifiers. Box 451, % Radio News, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois.

ONE or more 12 volt power supply #211035 for T.C.S. #6 or #9. Charles Sackermann, 649 Thirty-eighth St., Union City, N. J.

AN/APR/4 Receiver and tuners 32MC, 10,000 MC; Scott RBO; High Frequency Standard; Linear Interpolating Oscillator, prefer GR; GE Electronic Switch; LM. Power Unit; 5MC, 10MC Crystal, metal tube case; Measurement's Griddimeter. Wm. Hichey, 5203 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, California.

**HELP WANTED**

INSTRUCTORS in Radio-Electronics and Television. Prefer former Navy Radio Technician Instructors with Teacher Training. Must be willing to locate in Detroit, Mich. Write to Box 452, % Radio News, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

RAILWAY Telegraphy needs men. Complete training. Instruments furnished. Positions waiting. Bell Telegraph Railway Institute, 10 Parker Ave., San Francisco 18, Calif.

**SITUATIONS WANTED**

COLLEGE graduate, former Naval officer, 32, FCC phone license since 1934. Wartime experience in loran and radar maintenance, operation, and instruction. Desire position as sales engineer or instructor. Presently employed. Box 455, % Radio News, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois.

**PATENT ATTORNEYS**

LANCASTER, Alwino & Rommel. Registered Patent Attorneys. Patent Practice before U. S. Patent Office. Validity and Infringement Investigations and Opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request. Suite 414, 815 15th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

**CORRESPONDENCE COURSES**

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books sold or rented. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Write for Free Catalog listing 4000 bargains. — (Courses Bought.) — Leo Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

AMATEUR radio licenses. Complete code and theory preparation for passing amateur radio examinations. Home study courses. American Radio Institute, 101 West 63rd Street, New York City 23.

BOOKS Astrological: Sold, rented. Write for catalog A-R. Library Astrolyte, 6531 West Blvd., Inglewood, Calif.

USED Correspondence courses and educational books bought, sold, rented. Catalog free. Educational Exchange, Henagar, Ala.

**MISCELLANEOUS**

QSLs-SWLs on glossy Kromekote. Samples for stamp. WIHJI Press, P.O. Box 32, Manchester, New Hampshire.

ELECTRIC meter laboratory. Electrical instruments, tube checkers, and analyzers repaired, checked and calibrated. Prompt and reliable service guaranteed. Hazelton Instrument Co., 140 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y. Tel. Barclay 7-4239.

WHOLESALE Radio Service at reasonable rates, quick service, no job too big. Write for full information. Elkins Radio, Elkins, W. Va.

TESTING Equipment. All types and models. Expertly repaired and calibrated. Free estimates. Metropolitan Electronics, 42 Warren St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

BUILD your own Radios, Phonographs, and Electronic Equipment. Send for our free gift offer and complete catalogue. McGee Radio, 1330 Broadway, Denver, Colo.

26 YEARS experience radio repairing at your fingertips. I've repaired 45000 radios. Have perfected simple system you can follow step by step. No calculations or formulas. Total price \$2.00 postpaid or C.O.D. Money back guarantee. Ross Radio, 14615-C Grandriver, Detroit 27, Mich.

RADIOMEN, servicemen, beginners. Make more money, easily. \$250 weekly possible. We show you. Information free. Merit, 216-32R 132nd Ave., Springfield Gardens 13, New York, N. Y.

**ERRATUM**

Leon Wecker has pointed out two errors appearing in his article, "Build Your Own Television Receiver," which was published in the August, 1947 issue of RADIO NEWS. C<sub>20</sub> was erroneously indicated in the grid of the vertical oscillator. The correct position for this component is from the plate of the vertical oscillator to ground on the plate side of C<sub>12</sub>. The second error concerned C<sub>35</sub>. C<sub>35</sub> is shown at the first grid of the horizontal amplifier. It should have been placed from the plate side of C<sub>64</sub> to ground. We sincerely regret this error and trust that persons building the set will have no difficulty in rectifying the mistake.

**Photo Credits**

Pages	Credit
39, 40, 41, 122, 123	U. S. Navy
42, 43, 50, 51	Walter Steinhard
45	Joe Tillotson
46, 47	The Minnesota Electronics Co.
49	Western Electric Co.
54, 55, 106	Arthur Haug, Staff Photographer
59 (Top left)	Philco Corp. Service Dept.
124	General Tire & Rubber Co.
134, 150	Aeme
144	Allen-Howe Electronics Corp.
160	"His Master's Voice," London
170	The Milwaukee Journal

**2,000,000 FEET  
10 WIRE CABLE**

- ★ Tare—Reel weighs 51 lbs.
- ★ No charge for reel—non-returnable
- ★ Subject to prior sale
- ★ F.O.B. Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
- ★ Foreign buyers: Make your letters of credit to Merchants National Bank of Boston
- ★ Wire or cable your order to us "Collect"
- ★ 2500 foot reels in continuous length
- ★ Government Stock Number: Cable WC-534 U.S. Rubber Co.; Neoprene P.O. 27-31-3. S.O. 18691.

- ★ 5 Pairs
- ★ Number 19 gauge
- ★ Solid copper
- ★ Tinned
- ★ Each conductor vinylite covered
- ★ Neoprene outside
- ★ Outside overall dimensions 3/8"
- ★ Put up on steel reels width 18", diameter 28"
- ★ 2500 feet on a reel
- ★ Weight 400 lbs. per reel, incl. tare

**\$30.00 PER M**

**NOTICE:**  
Even if this magazine is out of date, do not hesitate to order this wire. We have plenty in stock, enough to last for a long time. Let us hear from you!

**LOUIS M. HERMAN CO.**  
885 BOYLSTON ST. • PHONE: Kenmore 6-3720, 6-3721, 6-5154 • BOSTON 16, MASS.

**ELECTRICAL TRAINING**

Intensive 32 weeks' residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics. Prepares for technician, engineering aides. Approved for veteran training. 35th year. Catalog.

**BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**  
7698 Takoma Ave.  
Washington 12, D. C.

**SPEAKER RECONING**  
ALL WORK GUARANTEED

3"—\$1.15	7"—\$1.70	15"—\$5.00
4"—1.25	8"—1.95	4x6—1.60
5"—1.35	10"—2.50	5x7—1.75
6"—1.50	12"—2.75	6x9—2.00

**OXFORD RECONING SERVICE**  
1039 Selby Ave. St. Paul, Minn.

**SPECIAL PURCHASE!**

Aerovox—F.P. Type Condenser  
20 x 20 MFD—250 W.V.  
Regular Dealers Cost—\$1.21 each  
WHILE THEY LAST.....6 FOR \$1.84

Sprague—C.D.—Solar, etc.  
By-Pass Condensers—.01-400 to .05-600  
6c each—100 for \$5.50

Send check or money order for full amount.  
We pay the postage.  
Send for our Latest Parts Bulletin.

**INTERSTATE RADIO & PARTS CO.**  
6357 So. Ashland Ave. Chicago 36, Ill.  
Phone GROvehill 7588

# SAVE AT AMSCO

**MICRO AMMETER \$3.00**  
Beede 0-200 D.C.

**MILLI AMMETER \$2.00**  
Beede 0-1000 MA

**BUTTERFLY TUNERS \$1.89**  
80 to 300 MC. 300 to 1000 MC.  
New In cartons

**PHOTO CELL AMPLIFIER \$11.45**  
110 V. 60 cy. panel type has Micro Ammeter on front panel with tube 6V6, 6J7, 45, 80, VR103  
Jan. only

**12 DYNAMIC SPEAKERS \$3.29**  
6000 Ohm speaker only

### SERVICE KIT

Kit includes assortment of:  
1 pr. head phones or lip mike  
100 Resistors, 1/2 and 1-watt.  
100 Condensers, paper, mica, electrolytic & can.  
10 Switches, Toggle, Gang & Rotary.  
100 ft. Spaghetti, various sizes.  
12 Knobs, round and bar.  
2 lbs. Hookup wire.  
20 Fuses.  
6 Volume Controls.  
10 Tube Sockets.  
1 lb. Hardware (screws, nuts, lugs, etc.).

25 Connectors, Plugs, Ties  
10 Jacks (Phone) & Tip  
12 Padder Condensers  
12 Terminal Boards.  
25 Ceramic Insulators.  
2 Panel Lights (1 neon).  
1 Screw Driver  
1 Tube Puller  
2 Allen Wrenches.  
2 Panel Fuse Holders.  
4 Binding Post Strips, and many other valuable items.

Bought individually would cost \$60.00—Now! Yours for only **\$9.95** complete

New Circular Available. Write Today

**AMERICAN SALES CO.**

1811 W. 47th St. Chicago 9, Ill.

## YEAR END SPECIALS

USED TUBES test O. K. in white boxes .....ea. **\$0.25**

Astatic L-40 pick-up and arms complete ..... **1.95**

10 watt wire wound resistors 250 ohms and 10,000 ohms. ea. **.09**

1626 tubes ..... **.24**

950 ft. roll heavy duty stranded wire good for outside antenna lead-in ..... **4.95**

J 37 Signal Corps code key ..... **.19**

Small wood cabinet will fit RCA, Philco, Emerson, etc. .... **1.10**

Send your name for our mailing list. Receive lists of bargains galore.

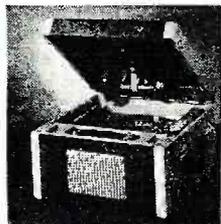
10% Cash With Orders.

## WARNER RADIO CO.

631 Market Street

Philadelphia 6, Pennsylvania

## Wire, Tape, & Disc RECORDERS



The Audar portable disc recorder cuts and plays records at 33 1/3 and 78 RPM with high fidelity. Complete with crystal microphone, cutter, and pickup.

FOR ONLY **\$79.00**

All prices F.O.B. Cleveland  
25% deposit on C.O.D. orders

Write for Our Free Catalog  
of Records and Accessories

**ACME ELECTRONICS CO.**

6523 Euclid Ave. Cleveland 3, Ohio

## INDEX OF

# Advertisers

JAN.  
1948

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.	ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Abell Distributing Company	147	General Test Equipment	181
Acme Electronics	184	Goodheart, R. E.	154
Adson Radio Co.	168, 179	Greenlee Tool Company	112
Aero Sales Co.	159	Greenwich Sales Company	144
Air King Products	67	Greylock Electronic Supply Company	180
Allied Radio Corp.	9		
Almo Radio Company	174	Halidorson Company, The	84
Alvaradio	172	Hallcrafters Company	5
American Condenser Company	149	Harvey Radio Company, Inc.	102
American Phenolic Corp.	157	Heath Company	79, 80, 81
American Radio Institute	169	Henry Radio Stores	179
American Sales Company	184	Herman Company, Louis F.	183
American Surplus Products Company	151	Hershel Radio	101
American Television Labs, Inc.	36	Hoodwin Company, Charles	180
American Television and Radio Co.	133	Hollywood Sound Institute	182
Amplifier Corp. of America	122, 150, 166		
Apex Video Company	180	Illinois Condenser Corp.	94
Arrow Sales, Inc.	92, 93	Indiana Technical College	171
Ashe Radio Company, Walter	91	International Resistance Company	6
Audel and Company, Theodore	164	Interstate Radio	183
Audio Development Co.	151	Instructograph Company	174
Audiview Radio Parts Company	104		
		J.F.D. Manufacturing Company, Inc.	170
Baltimore Technical Institute	180	J.M.P. Manufacturing Company	171
Bardwell and McAlister	84	Jensen Radio Manufacturing Company	25
Bell Telephone Laboratories	15	Joseph, Irving	105
Berman Company, Inc., Henry O.	158		
Bessemer Steel Company of America	173	Kelvin Electronics Company	172
Bliley Electric Company	129	Klein, Manuel	144
Bliss Electrical School	183		
Boland & Boyce, Inc., Publisher	69	Lake Radio Sales Company	144
Brooks Electronic Laboratories	96	Langsam, Harry	181
Brooks Radio Distributing	142	Leeds Radio	75
Buffalo Radio Supply	76, 77	Le-Hi Electrical Co.	175
Burlington Instrument Company	124	Leotone Radio Company	171
Burstein-Applebee Company	30	Lincoln Engineering School	136
Buyers Syndicate	178	Lion Pacific Company	100
		Long Island Radio	180
Candler System Company	143	Luttrell, E. L.	174
Cannon Electric Development Company	145		
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute	117	Maguire Industries, Inc.	177
Central Radio Vision Service	128	Mallory and Company, Inc., P. R.	3rd Cover
Centralab	13	Martin School of Radio Arts, Don	100, 179
Chicago Industrial Instrument Company	106	Melville Radio Institute	167
Chicago Transformer Company	131	Merit Coil and Transformer Corp.	20
Chief Electronics	175	Merit Radio Supply Company	110
Christy Supply Company	164	Meter Master	181
Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics	14, 155	Metropolitan Electronic and Instruments	22
Coastwise Electronics Company, Inc.	122	Mid-America	18
Collins Audio Products	138	Mid-West Radio Corp.	109
Colortone Company	142	Miles Reproducer	171
Columbia Wire and Supply Company	148	Milwaukee School of Engineering	178
Commercial Radio Institute	182	Minnesota Electronics Corporation	123
Communications Equipment Company	83	Moss Electronic Distributing Company	111, 186
Concord Radio Corp.	37	Murray Hill Books, Inc.	16
Constant Electric Company	142	McConnell's, L. J.	169, 178
Coyne Electrical School	74, 160, 180	McGee Radio Company	71, 72, 73, 127
Crystal Devices Company	106	McGraw-Hill Book Company	160
		McMurdo Silver Company	139
Davega-City Radio, Inc.	12		
Deer and Taylor Company	150	National Radio Institute	3
DeForest's Training, Inc.	19	National Schools	23
Delehanty School of Television	156	Newcomb Audio Products Company	135
Dow Radio	154	Ney, H. E.	146
		Niagara Radio Supply Corp.	107, 148
Eastern Electronics Sales	172	Northeastern Engineering, Inc.	133
Editors and Engineers	169		
Eichel Electronics	136	Offenbach-Reimus	82
El-Monte Electronic Supply	180	Ohmite Manufacturing Company	31
Electro-Parts Company	164	Olson Radio Warehouse	124
Electraphone Company	132	Onan and Sons, D. W.	161
Electronics Institute, Inc.	185	Opad and Green Company	146
Electronic Marketers, Inc.	108	Oxford Reconciling Service	183
Electronic Sales Company	172		
Electronic Technical Institute	135	Pa-Kette Radio	178
Electronic Supplies	121	Peak Electronics	130
Embry-Riddle School of Aviation	176	Performance Radio	143
EPCO	162	Photocon Sales	167
Erie Supply Company	146	Pittsburgh Coil Company	142
Esege Sales Company	116	Plastics and Electronics Company	169
Espey Manufacturing Company, Inc.	163	Potter Radio Company	112
Esse Radio Company	86, 87	Powercraft Corporation	133
		Precision Apparatus Company, Inc.	176
Fair Radio Sales	168	Premax Products	100
Federal Telephone and Radio Corp.	2nd Cover	Progressive Electronics Company	155
Federated Purchaser, Inc.	138	Pyron Controls	143
Feiler Engineering Company	149		
		R.C.A. Institutes, Inc.	185
G and G Genuine Majestic Radio Parts Service	119	R-L Electronic Corp.	116
G and E Equipment Supply Company	182	R and M Radio Company	113
G and M Equipment Co., Inc.	165	Radio Center	149
General Cement Manufacturing Company	134		
General Electric Company	21		
General Electronics Distributing Company	85, 127, 147		

Radio Corporation of America and Subsidiaries .....17, 29  
 Radio Distributing Company .....177  
 Radio Electric Service Company.....170  
 Radio Equipment Company .....126  
 Radio Ham Shack .....95  
 Radio Hospital .....178  
 Radio Institute of Chicago.....174  
 Radio Kits .....94  
 Radio Maintenance .....33  
 Radio Parts Company .....137  
 Radio Parts Distributors .....166  
 Radio Parts Outlet, Inc. ....115  
 Radio Parts Sales Company.....136  
 Radio Press .....179  
 Radio Supply and Engineering Company.....24  
 Radio Training Association .....141  
 Radio Wire Television, Inc. ....28  
 Radioco .....162  
 Radiolab, The .....126  
 Radionic Equipment Company.....181  
 Radolek Company .....138  
 Ravac Electronics Corp. ....174  
 Raylectron Company .....134  
 Reed Manufacturing Company.....173  
 Research Manufacturing Corp. ....148  
 Rider Publisher, Inc., John.....10, 89

Sams Company, Howard W. ....26  
 Schuh's Radio Parts .....134  
 Senco Radio, Inc. ....143  
 Sigmon's, Inc. ....182  
 Simwar Distributing Corp. ....176  
 Specialties Mfg. Co. ....159  
 Spellman Television .....122  
 Sprague Products Company.....97  
 Sprayberry Academy of Radio.....7  
 Standard Transformer Corp. ....27  
 Stanton Radio Supply.....185  
 Star Measurements Co. ....172  
 Sterling Electronic Company.....158  
 Stokes Electric Labs. ....126  
 Sun Radio of Washington, D. C. ....32  
 Supreme Publications .....103, 137  
 Surplex Sales .....158  
 Sutton's Wholesale Electronics, Bill.....174  
 Sylvania Electric Product, Inc. ....4th Cover

TAB .....99  
 Technical Radio Parts .....124  
 Television Assembly Company.....125  
 Television Industries .....153  
 Telex, Inc. ....175  
 Tradio, Inc. ....106  
 Transvision, Inc. ....70  
 Triplett Electrical Instrument .....38  
 Tri-State College .....177  
 Turner Company, The .....68

U. S. Radio Supply .....163  
 United States Television Manufacturing Corp. ....146  
 United Surplus Materials .....173  
 University Loudspeakers, Inc. ....112, 116  
 Universal General Corp. ....180  
 Universal Microphone Company.....173  
 Universal Recording Corp. ....180

Valparaiso Technical Institute.....172  
 Van Norman Radio Supply Co. ....185, 158  
 Van Nostrand Company, Inc., D. ....98  
 Variety Electric Company.....114  
 Vision Research .....94

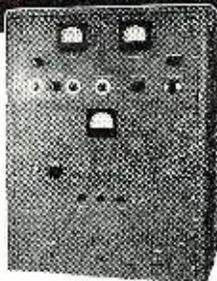
Walmar Distributing Company.....178  
 Ward Products Corporation.....11  
 Warner Radio Company .....184  
 Webster-Chicago .....165  
 Weller Manufacturing Company.....8  
 Wells Sales, Inc. ....34  
 Western Radio Communications Institute.....177  
 World Radio Labs., Inc. ....185  
 Wright, Inc. ....148

The Sensational New 275 Watt Globe King

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

10 DAY FREE TRIAL ...

When you buy WRL equipment you are entitled to try it for ten days and if you are for any reason not entirely satisfied you may return it and your money will be gladly refunded. This new WRL-275 watt transmitter is a versatile advanced design that will give you top performance on 4, 10, 20, 40, and 80 meters, on CW and phone. It has RF exciter section capable of 40 watts input on all bands including 6 meters; RF final speech amplifier and modulator capable of modulating inputs from 300 to 350 watts; and the dual power supply. These sections can be purchased separately if you so desire. Comes in a grey streamlined crackle finish steel cabinet. Size 28 3/4" high by 22" wide by 14 1/2" deep. For only \$20.00 we wire this kit complete ready to go and all you have to do is in most cases, hook on the antenna, plug in your mike and you are on the air. Send today for a complete detailed description.



Kit Form \$356.45  
 Wired \$376.45  
 As Low As \$70 DOWN  
 Per Month \$25.30  
 12 Mo.



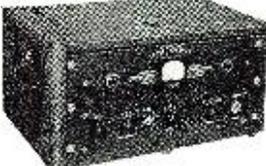
Final & Exciter Section



Speech Amplifier and Modulator



Dual Power Supply Section



WRL Globe Trotter XMTR Kit

Amateurs the world over are praising the performance of this high quality, low cost rig. It's a 40 watt input kit including all parts, power supply, chassis panel and streamlined cabinet. Write for export prices. Cat. No. 70-300 less tubes, .....\$69.95  
 Cat. No. 70-312 same as above, wired, .....\$79.95  
 1 set of coils, meters, tubes, extra, .....\$17.49



WRL Exciter Kit

From our own labs. Uses 6L6 regenerative Osc. into an 807 driver or final. Similar to unit described in A.R.R.L. Handbook. Output 35 to 40 watts. Comes mounted on standard relay rack panel 3 1/2" x 19".  
 Cat. No. 70-302 less accessories, .....\$19.95  
 Cat. No. 70-310 same as above, wired, .....\$25.95  
 Set of coils, meter tubes, .....extra, .....\$10.78  
 Power Supply wired with tubes, .....\$22.75

20% DOWN—MONTHLY PAYMENTS TO FIT YOUR NEEDS!  
 It's Easy—We Finance Our Own Paper—No Red Tape

Hams all over the world are enjoying our personal service, fast delivery, liberal trade-ins and easy payment plan. We make it easy for you to buy and easy for you to pay. Just write and tell us what you want, the make and models you now have and I will answer your inquiry the same day giving you trade in allowances. Many times it will serve as a down payment on new gear. Dollar for Dollar you will get more at WRL. We carry a large stock of all national merchandise such as Hallicrafter, National, Hammarlund, RME, Millen, Sonar, receivers, transmitters, test equipment, beams, etc. Write me for anything you want. We can fill your order quickly.



SENSATIONAL BARGAINS

- 1271 Transistor Tube, new 2.49
- 104TH Transmitting Tube, new 4.95
- 1E-104 Receiver pack for 624 4.95
- PE-103 Popular Dynamo new 9.99
- 6 Ft. Cable and 2 plugs to fit 1.95
- 154 and PE-103 1.95
- 274 N SERIES VFO and XMTR 1.95
- Complete with tubes and crystal
- New BC 439 A-7 in 3.1 MC \$5.95
- MC 4.95
- Nearly new BC-457A-4 50 5.3
- Nearly new (Navy) CDT-52208 3.95
- 3 to 4 MC 4.95
- Brand new (Navy) CDV-52242 5.95
- 2 to 3 MC 5.95
- New completely Shielded Transformer to operate with the above 174 transmitters—120W C.
- 200 MA. SV @ 3A-Two
- 5.3 V C.T. (H) @ 3 A ea.
- Series these for 12 Volts to operate XMTR \$5.95

SPECIALS

GET THIS 68 PAGE BARGAIN CATALOG



Get Acquainted Offer

New Giant Radio Reference Map

Just right for your control room wall. Approximately 4' x 3'. Contains major networks, time zones, amateur zones, leading shortwave stations, monitoring stations, etc.

MAIL COUPON TODAY and 25c



World Radio Laboratories  
 COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA

World Radio Laboratories  
 744 West Broadway  
 Council Bluffs, Iowa

Send latest free flyer with bargains

Enclosed is 25c for radio reference map

Send more data on "Globe King" Kit

Send more data on Globe Trotter Kit

Send more data on WRL Exciter Kit

Name ..... Call letters .....

Address .....  
 City ..... Zone ..... State .....



RCA Institutes, Inc.

Offer thorough training courses in all technical phases of Radio and Television

WEEKLY RATES ..... DAYS—EVENINGS  
**VETERANS:** RCA Institutes is approved under G. I. Bill of Rights  
 For Free Catalog write Dept. RN-48  
 RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.  
 A Service of Radio Corporation of America  
 75 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.

In Indiana  
**IT'S**

Stanton Radio Supply  
 521 State St.  
 HAMMOND, INDIANA

FLASH!

Tuning control knob for SCR-274N and ARC-5 radio receivers, BC-946, BC-453, BC-454, BC-455 and Navy versions. Also contained in this kit are Allen wrench, Phillips Head screw driver and a metal tube puller for removing those hard-to-get-at tubes. Priced at \$1.00 a kit, 3 kits for \$2.00. Postage paid.

**VAN NORMAN**  
**RADIO SUPPLY CO.**  
 NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS  
 NAPERVILLE, 813R1

LEARN

TELEVISION

ELECTRONICS RADIO

Modern Completely Equipped Laboratories

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES

G.I. Approved—Veterans Receive Subsistence

ENROLL NOW!

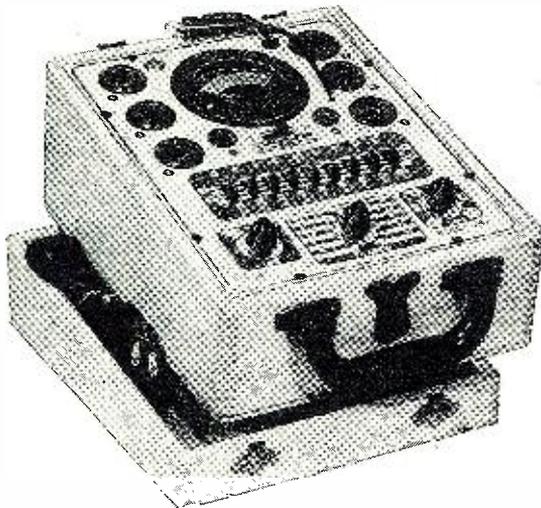
**ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE, INC.**

21 Henry, Detroit 1, Mich.

# SENSATIONAL VALUES

THE NEW MODEL 247

## TUBE TESTER



Model 247 comes complete with new speed-read chart. Comes housed in handsome, hand-rubbed oak cabinet sloped for bench use. A slip-on portable hinged cover is included for outside use. Size: 10 3/4" x 8 3/4" x 5 3/4".

ONLY  
\$ **29<sup>90</sup>** NET

**FEATURES:** The Model 247 incorporates a newly designed element selector switch which reduces the possibility of obsolescence to an absolute minimum. Any pin may be used as a filament pin and the voltage applied between that pin and any other pin, or even the "top-cap."

The new free-point system described above permits the Model 247 to overcome the difficulties encountered with other emission type tube testers when checking Diode, Triode and Pentode sections of multi-purpose tubes, because sections can be tested individually when using the new Model 247. The special isolating circuit allows each section to be tested as if it were in a separate envelope.

The Model 247 provides a super sensitive method of checking for shorts and leakages up to 5 Megohms between any and all of the terminals. Continuity between various sections is individually indicated. One of the most important improvements, we believe, is the fact that the 4 position fast-action snap switches are all numbered in exact accordance with the standard R. M. A. numbering system. Thus, if the element terminating in pin No. 7 of a tube is under test, button No. 7 is used for that test.



### The New Model 650 SIGNAL GENERATOR

#### RANGES:

100 Kilocycles to 35 Megacycles on Fundamentals  
25 Megacycles to 105 Megacycles on Harmonics

- ★ R F obtainable separately or modulated by the Audio Frequency.
- ★ Audio Modulating Frequency—400 cycles pure sine wave—less than 2% distortion.
- ★ Attenuation—3-step ladder type of attenuator (T pad).
- ★ Uses a Hartley Exciter Oscillator with a Buffer Amplifier.
- ★ Tubes: 6J5 as R. F. Oscillator; 6AS7 as modulated Buffer and Mixer; 6SL7 as audio oscillator and rectifier. Complete with coaxial cable, leads and instructions.

\$ **39<sup>95</sup>**

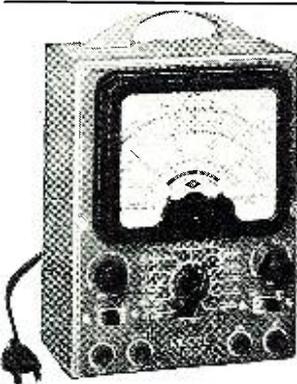


### The New Model CA-11 SIGNAL TRACER

Simple to Operate . . . Because Signal Intensity Readings Are Indicated *Directly on the Meter!*

- ★ SIMPLE TO OPERATE—only 1 connecting cable—NO TUNING CONTROLS.
  - ★ HIGHLY SENSITIVE — uses an improved Vacuum Tube Voltmeter circuit.
  - ★ Tube and resistor-capacity network are built into the Detector Probe.
  - ★ COMPLETELY PORTABLE—weighs 5 lbs. and measures 5" x 6" x 7".
  - ★ Comparative Signal Intensity readings are indicated directly on the meter as the Detector Probe is moved to follow the Signal from Antenna to Speaker.
  - ★ Provision is made for insertion of phones.
- THE MODEL CA-11 comes housed in a beautiful hand-rubbed wooden cabinet. Complete with probe, test leads and instructions.

\$ **18<sup>75</sup>** NET



## The New Model 670 SUPER METER

A Combination VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER plus CAPACITY REACTANCE, INDUCTANCE and DECIBEL MEASUREMENTS.

D.C. VOLTS: 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1500/7500.—A.C. VOLTS 0 to 15/30/150/300/1500/3000 Volts.—OUTPUT VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1500/3000.—D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma.; 0 to 1.5 Amps.—RESISTANCE: 0 to 500/100,000 ohms, 0 to 10 Megohms.—CAPACITY: .001 to .2 Mfd., 1 to 4 Mfd. (Quality test for electrolytics).—REACTANCE: 700 to 27,000 Ohms; 13,000 Ohms to 3 Megohms.—INDUCTANCE: 1.75 to 70 Henries; 35 to 8,000 Henries. DECIBELS: -10 to +18, +10 to +38, +30 to +58.

The Model 670 comes housed in a rugged, crackle-finished steel cabinet complete with test leads and operating instructions. Size 5 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3".

\$ **28<sup>40</sup>** NET

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT FROM STOCK—20% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON ALL C.O.D. ORDERS

## MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO.

DEPT. RN-1, 229 FULTON STREET  
NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

# Quiet as a Moonbeam Falling on Velvet

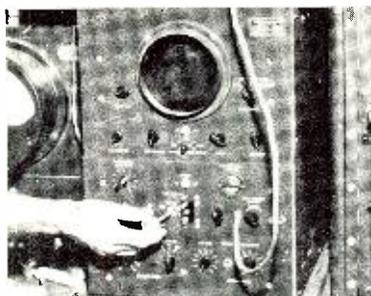
## It's Impossible to Hear a Mallory Control Operate!



Ultra-sensitive sound testing meters built for the U. S. Navy prove that the noise level of the Mallory control in operation is so low as to be totally inaudible!

Contact with the talcum-fine carbon element is made by a special Mallory Alloy that passes over it smoothly and silently.

You can use Mallory Volume Controls, Capacitors and Vibrators with complete confidence. They are carefully built to assure ease of installation and complete customer satisfaction. Mallory's standardized range of sizes and types makes the Mallory line a profitable line to stock.



*Meter used in the noise level test. Readings were taken on volume controls of all leading manufacturers. Mallory controls gave no audible sound, registered 22% below all others in inaudible sound vibrations.*

The things you look for in a control are low noise level, long life, accurate resistance values and smooth, uniform tapers. Competitive tests prove that Mallory leads the field on all four points!

### "Good Service for Good Business"

A Mallory plan to build business for radio-electronic service shops.

There's a unique customer follow-up system that will produce repeat business. There's a close tie-in with the Mallory trade mark. Ask your distributor about it!



P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.  
**MALLORY**

CAPACITORS . . . CONTROLS . . . VIBRATORS . . .  
SWITCHES . . . RESISTORS . . . RECTIFIERS . . .  
VIBRAPACK\* POWER SUPPLIES . . . FILTERS

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS**

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

# Lock-In tubes in *Motorola* equipment maintain smooth flow of traffic on famous bridge



"Coming in with stalled car," radios tow truck operator. A mobile two-way FM radiotelephone permits instant communication with dispatcher.

View of San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge — over which 70,000 cars travel daily.



Motorola radiotelephone enables the dispatcher at microphone to direct movements of any mobile unit instantly.

**T**HE famous San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge must be free of stalled cars at all times. A smooth flow of traffic is maintained with the aid of Motorola FM Radiotelephone equipment.

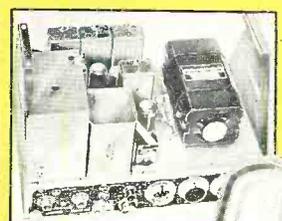
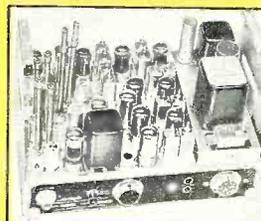
Tow cars, emergency roadside service trucks, electrician trucks, fire units and traffic engineer's sedan constitute the radio fleet. By means of this efficient system, a flow of 70,000 cars per day rolls with minimum delay over the great bridge.

Securely locked in position in the Motorola equipment are *Sylvania Lock-In Tubes*, depended upon day and night to give superlative service under all conditions!

For full information about Sylvania Lock-Ins see Sylvania Distributors or write Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Radio Tube Division, Emporium, Pa.

# SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

MAKERS OF RADIO TUBES, CATHODE RAY TUBES, ELECTRONIC DEVICES, FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES, WIRING DEVICES, ELECTRIC LIGHT BULBS



High frequency 160,000 kilocycle FM two-way Motorola radiotelephone equipment permits 100% radio coverage regardless of electrical interferences or steel enclosing structure. Sylvania Lock-Ins handle very high frequencies with ease. Have short, direct connections, fewer welded joints . . . no soldered joints—less loss; getter located on top; shorts eliminated by separation of getter material from leads! Cannot be dislodged from sockets no matter how rough the way.

